



Bearing Units



CAT. NO. **2400-XI/E**

Dimension Table

HOUSING ▼ BEARING				Page		Page		Page		Page		Page		
Set screw type	UC2 F-UC2	414 430	UCP2 UCPL2 UCPG2 F-UCPM2 F-UCPR2 UCIP2 UCIPG2 UCPE2	62 80 84 88 90 92 98 110	UCHP2	100			UCF2	120	UCFC2	150	UCFL2 UCFLG2 F-UCFM2 F-UCFLR2 UCFE2	164 178 182 184 198
	UC3	420	UCP3 UCPG3 UCIP3 UCIPG3	68 86 94 98					UCF3 UCFG3 UCFS3 UCFSG3	126 140 142 148			UCFL3 UCFLG3	170 180
	UCX	426	UCPX	74					UCFX	132	UCFCX	156	UCFLX	176
			ASPL2	112			ASPP2	116					ASFB2	194
	AS2	432	ASPB2	108			ASRPP2	118					ASFD2	196
Eccentric locking collar type	UEL2	440	UEL2 UELPL2	242 252	UELHP2	256			UELFU2	274	UELFC2	294	UELFLU2	298
					UELUP2	258			UELF2	278			UELFL2	302
	UEL3	444	UEL3 UELPL3	246 256					UELF3 UELFS3	282 288			UELFL3	306
	AEL2 JEL2	450 454	AEL2 JEL2 AELPB2	260 264 268			AELPP2	270					AELFD2 AELFB2 JELFD2	314 312 315
Adapter type	UK2	462	UKP2	346					UKF2	358	UKFC2	374	UKFL2	382
	UK3	466	UKP3	350					UKF3 UKFS3	362 370			UKFL3	386
	UKX	470	UKPX	354					UKFX	366	UKFCX	378	UKFLX	390
Other bearings					AR2	436	REL2	458	UCS2	474	UCS3	478	ASS2	484

	Page		Page		Page		Page		Page		Page
UCFA2	186			UCHB2	208	UCT2	212	UCC2	234	UCT2	408
UCFH2	190					UCTG2	230			UCL2	410
										UCM2	411
						UCT3	218	UCC3	236	UCM3	412
						UCTG3	232				
						UCTX	224	UCCX	239		
		ASPF2	200							ASPT2	241
		ASRPF2	202								
		ASPFL2	204								
		ASRPFL2	206								
						UELT2	328	UELC2	338		
						UELT3	332	UELC3	340		
		AELPF2	316							AELPT2	344
		AELRPF2	320								
		AELPFL2	322								
		AELRPFL2	324								
		JELPF2	318							JELPT2	345
		JELPFL2	326								
						UKT2	392	UKC2	404		
						UKT3	396	UKC3	405		
						UKTX	400	UKCX	407		
UELS2	488	UELS3	492	AELS2	498	JELS2	502	CS2	506	Farm implement bearings	508
								CS3	507		

Technical
Data

Set screw type

Eccentric locking
collar type

Adapter type

Ball bearings

Warranty

NTN warrants, to the original purchaser only, that the delivered product which is the subject of this sale (a) will conform to drawings and specifications mutually established in writing as applicable to the contract, and (b) be free from defects in material or fabrication. The duration of this warranty is one year from date of delivery. If the buyer discovers within this period a failure of the product to conform to drawings or specifications, or a defect in material or fabrication, it must promptly notify NTN in writing. In no event shall such notification be received by NTN later than 13 months from the date of delivery. Within a reasonable time after such notification, NTN will, at its option, (a) correct any failure of the product to conform to drawings, specifications or any defect in material or workmanship, with either replacement or repair of the product, or (b) refund, in part or in whole, the purchase price. Such replacement and repair, excluding charges for labor, is at NTN's expense. All warranty service will be performed at service centers designated by NTN. These remedies are the purchaser's exclusive remedies for breach of warranty.

NTN does not warrant (a) any product, components or parts not manufactured by NTN, (b) defects caused by failure to provide a suitable installation environment for the product, (c) damage caused by use of the product for purposes other than those for which it was designed, (d) damage caused by disasters such as fire, flood, wind, and lightning, (e) damage caused by unauthorized attachments or modification, (f) damage during shipment, or (g) any other abuse or misuse by the purchaser.

THE FOREGOING WARRANTIES ARE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

In no case shall NTN be liable for any special, incidental, or consequential damages based upon breach of warranty, breach of contract, negligence, strict tort, or any other legal theory, and in no case shall total liability of NTN exceed the purchase price of the part upon which such liability is based. Such damages include, but are not limited to, loss of profits, loss of savings or revenue, loss of use of the product or any associated equipment, cost of capital, cost of any substitute equipment, facilities or services, downtime, the claims of third parties including customers, and injury to property. Some states do not allow limits on warranties, or on remedies for breach in certain transactions. In such states, the limits in this paragraph and in paragraph (2) shall apply to the extent allowable under case law and statutes in such states.

Any action for breach of warranty or any other legal theory must be commenced within 15 months following delivery of the goods.

Unless modified in a writing signed by both parties, this agreement is understood to be the complete and exclusive agreement between the parties, superceding all prior agreements, oral or written, and all other communications between the parties relating to the subject matter of this agreement. No employee of NTN or any other party is authorized to make any warranty in addition to those made in this agreement.

This agreement allocates the risks of product failure between NTN and the purchaser. This allocation is recognized by both parties and is reflected in the price of the goods. The purchaser acknowledges that it has read this agreement, understands it, and is bound by its terms.

NTN























Bearing Units

TECHNICAL DATA CONTENTS

DIMENSION TABLE	4
Products Information	6
1. Construction	11
2. Design Features and Advantages	12
2.1 Maintenance free type	12
2.2 Relubricatable type	12
2.3 Special sealing feature	12
2.4 Secure fitting	13
2.5 Self-aligning	13
2.6 Higher rated load capacity	13
2.7 Light weight yet strong housing	13
2.8 Easy mounting	13
2.9 Accurate fitting of the housing	13
2.10 Bearing replaceability	13
3. Material	14
3.1 Raceway and rolling element materials	14
3.2 Housing materials	14
4. Bearing unit part numbering	16
4.1 Bearing unit part numbering	16
4.2 Insert bearing part numbering	16
4.3 Housing part numbering	16
4.4 Supplemental codes	16
4.5 Special specifications	17
5. Tolerance	24
5.1 Tolerances of ball bearings for the unit	24
5.2 Tolerances of housings	27
5.3 Bearing internal clearance	31
6. Basic Load Rating and Life	34
6.1 Bearing life	34
6.2 Basic rating life and basic dynamic load rating	34
6.3 Machine applications and requisite life	36
6.4 Adjusted life rating factor based on ISO281:1990	36
6.5 Basic static load rating	37
6.6 Allowable static equivalent load	37
7. Loads	38
7.1 Load acting on the bearing	38
7.2 Dynamic equivalent radial load	40
7.3 Static equivalent radial load	40
8. Allowable Rotating Speed	41
9. Lubrication	42
9.1 Life of grease	42
9.2 Replenishment of grease	42
9.3 Grease fitting	44
9.4 Standard location of the grease fitting	45
10. Shaft Designs	46
10.1 Set screw system bearing units	46
10.2 Eccentric collar system	50
10.3 Adapter system bearing units	50
10.4 Mounting method of Take-up type unit	50
11. Handling of the Bearing Unit	51
11.1 Mounting of the housing	51
11.2 Mounting the bearing unit on the shaft	54
11.3 Running tests	59
11.4 Inspection during operation	59
11.5 Dismounting the bearing unit	60
11.6 Replacement of the bearing	60
Attaced Table	526












Set screw type (1)

Page

Pillow blocks	Pillow blocks cast housing		UCP2 UCP3 UCPX	62 68 74
	Pillow blocks cast housing low center height		UCPL2 ASPL2	80 112
	Pillow blocks (Steel series)		UCPG2 UCPG3	84 86
	Pillow blocks (Stainless series)		F-UCPM2	88
	Pillow blocks (Plastic housing series)		F-UCPR2	90
	Thick pillow blocks cast housing		UCIP2 UCIP3	92 94
	Thick pillow blocks (Steel series)		UCIPG2, 3	98
	Pillow blocks cast housing high center height		UCHP2	100
	Narrow pillow blocks cast housing		UCUP2	104
	Light pillow blocks cast housing		ASPB2	108
	Pillow blocks ductile cast housing		UCPE2	110
	Pillow blocks pressed steel housing		ASPP2 ASRPP2	116 118
Flanged units	Square flanged units cast housing		UCF2 UCF3 UCFX	120 126 132
	Square flanged units (Steel series)		UCFG2 UCFG3	138 140
	Square flanged units cast housing w/ spigot joint		UCFS3	142
	Square flanged units w/ spigot joint (Steel series)		UCFSG3	148
	Round flanged units cast housing w/ spigot joint		UCFC2 UCFCX	150 156
	Round flanged units w/ spigot joint (Steel series)		UCFCG2	162
	Rhombus flanged units cast housing		UCFL2 UCFL3 UCFLX	164 170 176
	Rhombus flanged units (Steel series)		UCFLG2 UCFLG3	178 180
	Rhombus flanged units (Stainless series)		F-UCFM2	182
	Rhombus flanged units (Plastic housing series)		F-UCFLR2	184
	Modified rhombus flanged units cast housing		UCFA2	186
	Modified flanged units cast housing		UCFH2	190
	Light rhombus flanged units cast housing		ASFB2 ASFD2	194 196












Set screw type (2)

Page

Flanged units	Rhombus flanged units ductile cast housing		UCFE2	198
	Round flanged units pressed steel housing		ASPF2 ASRPF2	200 202
	Rhombus flanged units pressed steel housing		ASPF2 ASRPF2	204 206
Hanger units	Hanger units cast housing		UCHB2	208
Take-up units	Take-up units cast housing		UCT2 UCT3 UCTX	212 218 224
	Take-up units (Steel series)		UCTG2 UCTG3	230 232
	Cartridge units cast housing		UCC2 UCC3 UCCX	234 236 239
Stretcher units	Mini stretcher units		ASPT2	241
	Take-up stretcher units		UCT2	408
	Type L stretcher units		UCL2	410
	Type M stretcher units		UCM2 UCM3	411 412






Eccentric locking collar type (1)

Page

Pillow blocks	Pillow blocks cast housing		UELP2 UELP3	242 246
	Pillow blocks cast housing low center height		UELPL2 AELPL2 JELPL2	252 260 264
	Pillow blocks cast housing high center height		UELHP2	256
	Narrow pillow blocks cast housing		UELUP2	258
	Light pillow blocks cast housing		AELPB2	268
	Pillow blocks pressed steel housing		AELPP2 AELRPP2	270 272
	Square flanged units cast housing		UELFU2 UELF2 UELF3	274 278 282
	Square flanged units cast housing w/ spigot joint		UELFS3	288
Flanged units	Round flanged units cast housing w/ spigot joint		UELFC2	294
	Rhombus flanged units cast housing		UELFLU2 UELFL2 UELFL3	298 302 306
	Light rhombus flanged units cast housing		AELFB2 AELFD2 JELFD2	312 314 315








Eccentric locking collar type (2)

Page

Flanged units	Round flanged units pressed steel housing		AELPF2 316 JELPF2 318 AELRPF2 320
	Rhombus flanged units pressed steel housing		AELPFL2 322 AELRPFL2 324 JELPFL2 326
	Take-up units cast housing		UFLT2 328 UFLT3 332
Cartridge units	Cartridge units cast housing		UEL2 338 UEL3 340
Stretcher units	Mini stretcher units		AELPT2 344 JELPT2 345






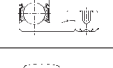
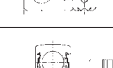
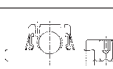
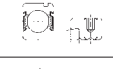








Adapter type

Page

Pillow blocks	Pillow blocks cast housing		UKP2 346 UKP3 350 UKPX 354
Flanged units	Square flanged units cast housing		UKF2 358 UKF3 362 UKFX 366
	Square flanged units cast housing w/ spigot joint		UKFS3 370
	Round flanged units cast housing w/ spigot joint		UKFC2 374 UKFCX 378
	Rhombus flanged units cast housing		UKFL2 382 UKFL3 386 UKFLX 390
	Take-up units cast housing		UKT2 392 UKT3 396 UKTX 400
Cartridge units	Cartridge units cast housing		UKC2 404 UKC3 405 UKCX 407

Ball bearings

Page

Set screw type		UC2 414 UC3 420 UCX 426 F-UC2 430
		AS2 432
		AR2 436
		UCS2 474 UCS3 478
		ASS2 484
Eccentric locking collar type		UEL2 440 UEL3 444
		AEL2 450
		JEL2 454
		REL2 458
		UELS2 488 UELS3 492
		AELS2 498
		JELS2 502
Adapter type		UK2 462 UK3 466 UKX 470
Tight fit type		CS2 506 CS3 507
Farm implement bearings		AS (Square bore) 508
		AC (Round bore) 516
		AH (Hex-bore) 522

Bearings with solid grease

(For food machinery)



Overview

“Solid grease” is a lubricant essentially composed of lubricating grease and ultra-high polymer polyethylene. Solid grease has the same viscosity as ordinary grease at normal temperature, but as a result of a special heat treatment process, this grease solidifies retaining a large proportion of the lubricant in it. Thanks to this solidification, the grease does not easily leak from the bearing, even when the bearing is subjected to strong vibrations or centrifugal force, helping to extend bearing life.

Table 1 Major components in solid greases

Solid grease (code)	Resin	Lubricant	Operating temperature range (°C)
General-purpose solid grease (LP03)	Ultra-high polymer polyethylene ①	Li-mineral oil grease	-20 ~ +80 (Constant use: +60 and less)
Food-grade solid grease (LP09)	Ultra-high polymer polyethylene ①	Ultra-high polymer polyethylene ②	-10 ~ +100 (Constant use: +80 and less)

① Conforms to FDA standard.

② Conforms to H-1 standard of NSF.

Features

1. Reduced lubricant leakage

Because the base oil is retained in a solid mixture, it is less likely to leak out of the bearing. During operation, temperature rise and/or centrifugal force will cause a gradual release of the base oil into the raceway groove. Eliminating grease leakage from the bearing ensures a consistent supply of lubricant and prevents contamination of the surrounding environment.

2. Superior lubrication

Bearings with solid grease resist grease leakage prolonging bearing life in applications where high centrifugal force or vibration are present. The solid lubricant does not emulsify when exposed to water also extending both grease and bearing life.

3. Low torque characteristics

The running torque of spot-pack bearings with solid grease is lower than that of bearings using standard lubricants. With conventional greases, a shearing resistance is created as the grease is channeled out of the raceway groove. Spot-pack bearings with solid grease do not experience shear resistance resulting in a lower running torque.

4. Sealing effect

Though solid grease protects a bearing against ingress of foreign matters (water, dust, etc.), it is not a sufficient means as a sealing device. Therefore, for applications that need reliable sealing performance, we recommend the use of contact type rubber seals (deep groove ball bearings, bearing units) or other seals (other bearing types).



Bearings with solid grease for food machinery

Bearing units stainless series

(Stainless bearings + Stainless steel housing)



Guards against corrosion

NTN bearing units in the stainless series feature ball bearings inserted into housings made of stainless that provide superior resistance to corrosion as compared to standard series cast iron units. This series is especially useful in a wide variety of applications because of the rust free properties of the housing.

Please refer to **Table 2** for materials of stainless series.

Maintains a clean operating environment

The solid grease lubricant in the ball bearing, solely developed by NTN, reduces leakage from the bearing, significantly reducing environmental pollution.

Also this grease will not homogenize when water penetrates into the bearing raceway.

Note) It is not the bearing for clean room

Table 2 Materials

Parts		Materials
Bearing	Raceways	Martensite stainless steel (equivalent to SUS440C)
	Rolling element	Martensite stainless steel (SUS440C)
	Slinger, Retainer	Austenite stainless steel (SUS304)
	Rubber seal	Nitril rubber
	Set screw (W shape screw head)	Martensite stainless steel (SUS410)
Bearing housing		Austenite stainless steel casting (SCS13)
Cover		Austenite stainless steel (SUS304)

Note) Please refer to P14~P15 for the physical property for each material

Bearings with food solid grease for food machinery

The bearings with solid grease type P-09 boasts a high degree of safety because its heat-solidifying grease for food machinery is composed of food-grade lubricating grease that complies with the NSF's H-1 standard (permitting accidental contact with food) and super molecular weight polyethylene approved according to an FDA (US Food and Drug Administration) standard.

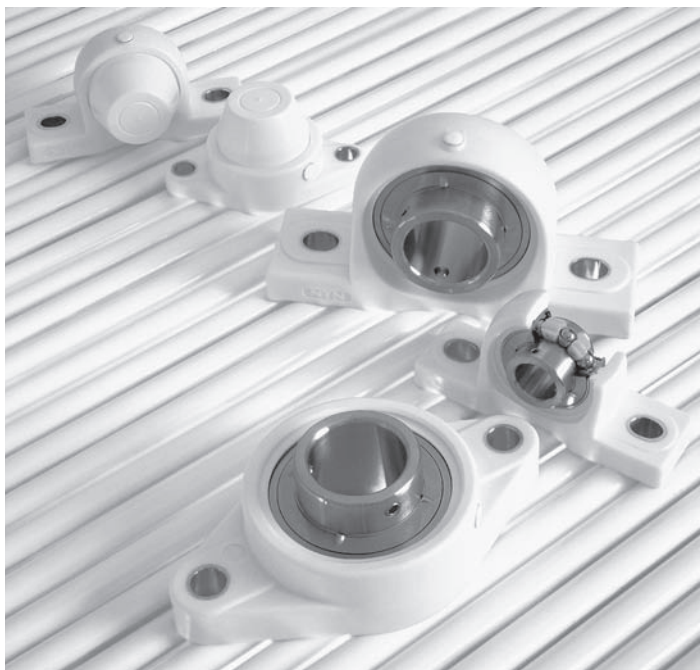
Interchangeability

The basic dimensions are the same as current NTN units and are also compatible with units from other manufacturers ISO standard.

The dimension tables for this series are shown on following pages. Pillow types are shown on page 88-89, Rhombus flange types are shown on page 182-183, The bearings are shown on page 430-431. There are specifications of the grease for food machinery and for heat-resistance in the stainless series bearing unit. Please consult NTN about the details.

Bearing units plastic housing series

(Stainless bearings + Glass fiber reinforced plastic housing)



Guards against corrosion

NTN bearing units in the plastic series feature ball bearings inserted into housings made of plastics that provide superior resistance to corrosion as compared to standard series cast iron units. This series is especially useful in a wide variety of applications because of the nonmagnetic and rust free properties of the housing.

Please refer to **Table 3** for materials of plastic series.

Maintains a clean operating environment

The solid grease lubricant in the ball bearing, solely developed by NTN, reduces leakage from the bearing, significantly reducing environmental pollution. Also, the housing will not stain, nor is there paint to peel and contaminate the environment.

Note) It is not the bearing for clean room

Table 3 Materials

Parts		Materials
Bearing	Raceways	Martensite stainless steel (equivalent to SUS440C)
	Rolling element	Martensite stainless steel (SUS440C)
	Slinger, Retainer	Austenite stainless steel (SUS304)
	Rubber seal	Nitril rubber
	Set screw (W shape screw head)	Martensite stainless steel (SUS410)
Bearing housing	Housing	Glass reinforced Polyester
	Sleeve for set bolt	Austenite stainless steel (SUS 304)
	Nut for grease fitting	Austenite stainless steel (SUS 304)
Cover		Polypropylene
Plug		Polyethylene

Note) Please refer to P14~P15 for the physical property for each material

Light weight

Weight is reduced more than 30% to 60% over standard series units.

Water resistant

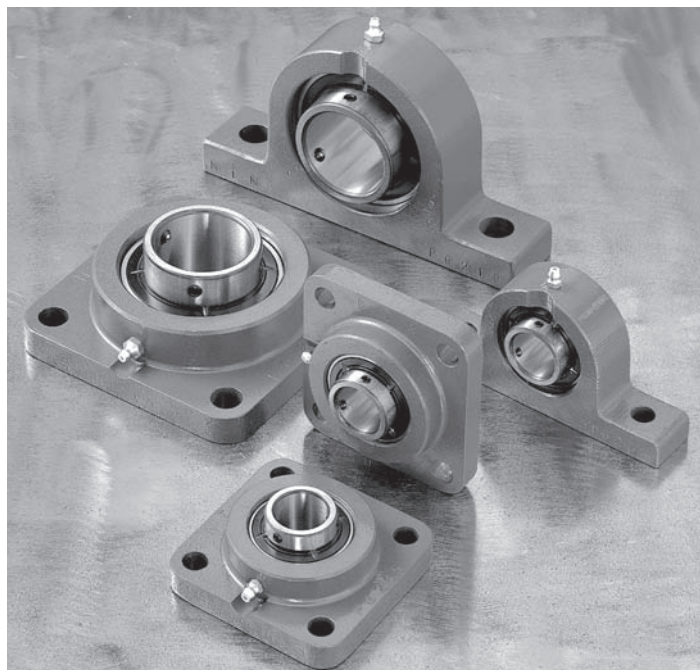
The glass filled polyester housing not only reduces corrosion but offers better water resistance.

The dimension tables for this series are shown on following pages. Pillow types are shown on page 90-91. Rhombus flange types are shown on page 184-185. The bearings are shown on page 430-431. There are specifications of the grease for food machinery and for heat-resistance in the stainless series bearing unit. Please consult NTN about the details.

Note) Over tightening the setting bolt may deform the plastic housing. Use the tightening torque guideline listed in **Table 11.1(2)** (P51).

Bearing units steel series

(Rolled steel housing for general structures)



Superior Housing Strength

Made of precision gas cut rolled steel, NTN steel housings offer superior strength characteristics when compared to cast iron and cast steel housings.

The housing material is SS400 of JIS G3101 (Mechanical properties of general structural rolled steel). please refer **Table 3.3** (page 14) for mechanical property.

Consistent Microstructure

The rolled steel microstructure is more consistent than cast iron or cast steel, reducing the risk of housing fracture under severe conditions.

Interchangeability

Rolled steel housing dimensions are consistent with cast units, allowing them to be interchanged with NTN standard housings and other manufacturers ISO standard.

In general, if both cast iron and steel series housings are within the same size range, the steel housings are considered safer. This is because they require a lower safety factor than ductile or cast iron housings (Please refer to **Table 4**). In addition, the design and shape of the steel series provides higher strength. (Solid base etc.)

Table 4 Safety factor

Material		Static load	Pepeated load		Impact load
			Pulsating	Reversed	
SS400	Rolled steel for structure	3	5	8	12
FC200	Gray cast iron	4	6	10	15
FCD450	Ductile cast iron	4	6	10	15
SC450	Cast steell	4	6	10	15

Table 5 Material strength

Material		Tensil strength ^{*1} (N/mm ²)
SS400	Rolled steel for structure	400
FC200	Gray cast iron	200 ^{*2}
FCD450	Ductile cast iron	450 ^{*2}
SC450	Cast steell	450 ^{*2}

^{*1} Minimum value of material standard

^{*2} Respective casting pouring sample

Applications

NTN rolled steel housings provide superior strength to cast steel and cast iron. Their ability to resist impact loads makes them suitable for applications involving heavy loads and vibration. Possible applications for NTN rolled steel housings include but are not limited to conveyors, trucks and overhead cranes at steel mills, mining machinery and pollution control equipment.

Housing shape

There are various shapes for steel series. The dimension tables for this series are shown on following pages. Pillow types are shown on page 84-87. Thick pillow types are shown on page 98-99. Square flange types are shown on page 138-141. Square flange with spigot joint types are shown on page 148-149. Round flange with spigot joint types are shown on page 162-163. Rhombus flange type are shown on page 178-181. Take-up types are shown on page 230-233.

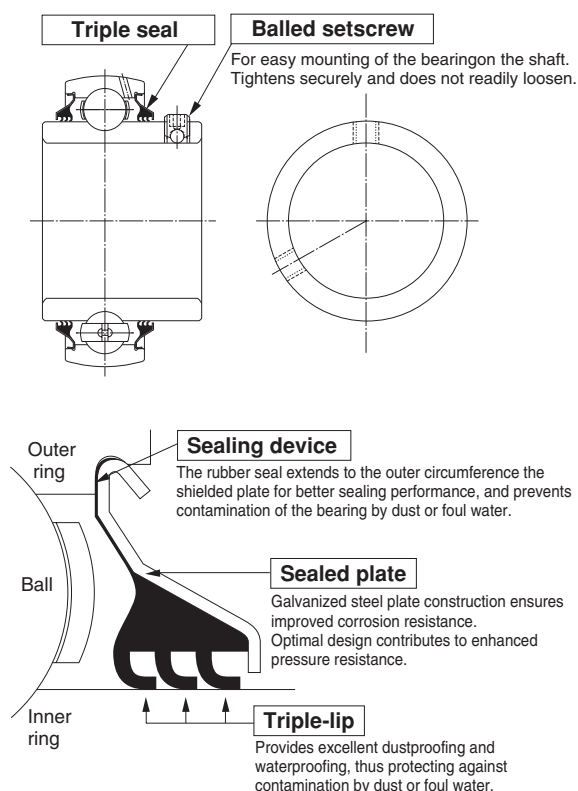
NTN Triple-Sealed Bearings for Bearing Units

These reliable triple-sealed bearings are dustproof and waterproof.

They ensure a longer bearing life even when exposed to heavy airborne dust and splashes of foul water.



1. Construction



Types

- **Low torque triple-sealed bearing**
(Cylindrical-bore, set screw type)
UC201D1LLJ through UC208D1LLJ
UC305D1LLJ through UC320D1LLJ
- **High torque triple-sealed bearing**
(Cylindrical-bore, set screw type)
UC201D1LLS through UC212D1LLS
(Square-bore type for agricultural machines)
1AS-11/8, 4AS09-11/4, etc.

2. Features

Better dustproofing and waterproofing ensure a longer bearing life.

Triple-sealed bearings feature a secure bearing seal with three lips. This special seal offers reliable dustproofing and waterproofing superior to those of standard bearings used in bearing units. In addition, it ensures a longer service life, even when exposed to heavy airborne dust and splashes of foul water. (Patent pending)

Reduces maintenance cost.

A bearing life longer than that of a standard bearing unit configurations means extended maintenance intervals, greatly reduced maintenance costs (of inspection, relubrication, replacement, etc.), and increased availability of machinery.

Decreases price of the bearing unit and contributes to more compact machinery.

The triple-sealed bearing unit replaces conventional covered bearing units in certain operating conditions, greatly decreasing the cost of bearing units. In addition, if the cover is not required, the machinery can be made more compact.

Secure balled setscrew

The triple-sealed bearing is mounted on the shaft with NTN's unique balled setscrew, which features an embedded ball in its tip. Compared with knurled cup point or cup-point setscrews, the balled setscrew provides much greater resistance to loosening, as it does not readily loosen due to vibration or impact.

Interchangeability

The triple-sealed bearing unit conforms to the JIS (Japanese Industrial Standard) for UC-type bearings. It is not only ready to use as a relubricable bearing, but it also replaces the conventional bearing units of NTN and other manufacturers. It therefore serves as a ready replacement for existing bearing units.

In the meantime, the relubricatable type is recommended to minimize the wear of the seal lip.

3. Allowable Operating Temperature Range and Speed

The triple-sealed bearing can be used in a temperature range of -15°C to 100°C.

• Allowable speed

Triple-sealed bearing unit $\cdots d_n$ value : 36000

High-torque triple-sealed bearing unit $\cdots d_n$ value : 21000

1. Construction

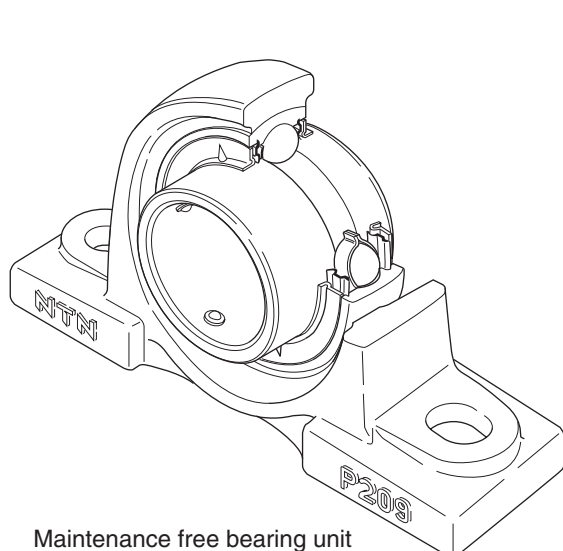
The NTN bearing unit is a combination of a radial ball bearing, seal, and a housing of high-grade cast iron or pressed steel, which comes in various shapes.

The outer surface of the bearing and the internal surface of the housing are spherical, so that the unit is self-aligning.

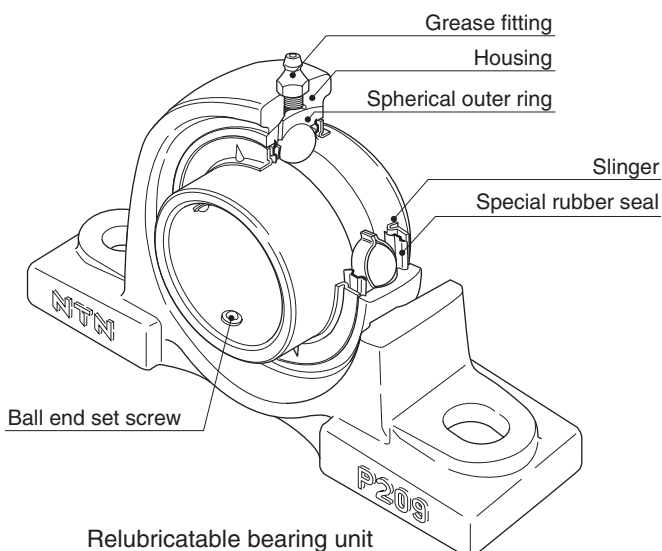
The inside construction of the ball bearing for the unit is such that steel balls and retainers of the same type as in series 62 and 63 of the NTN deep groove ball bearing are used. A duplex seal consisting of a combination of an oil-proof synthetic rubber seal and a slinger, unique to NTN, is provided on both sides.

Depending on the type, the following methods of fitting to the shaft are employed:

- (1) The inner ring is fastened onto the shaft in two places by set screws.
- (2) The inner ring has a tapered bore and is fitted to the shaft by means of an adapter.
- (3) In the eccentric locking collar system the inner ring is fastened to the shaft by means of eccentric grooves provided at the side of the inner ring and on the collar.

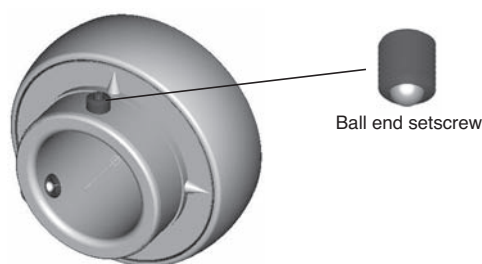


Maintenance free bearing unit



Relubricatable bearing unit

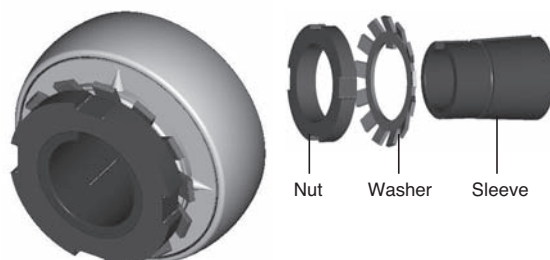
■ Mounting system for bearing unit (Please refer to P56 ~ P59 for Mounting bearing unit on the shaft)



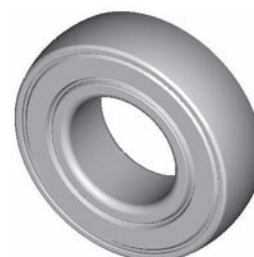
General application
Set screw system



Achieves a tighter fit to the shaft,
but only for use in single direction
rotation applications.
Eccentric locking collar system



Application required rotational accuracy.
Adapter system



Application required rotational accuracy.
Tight fitting system

2. Design Features and Advantages

2.1 Maintenance free type

The NTN Maintenance free bearing unit contains a high-grade lithium-based grease, good for use over a long period, which is ideally suited to sealed-type bearings. Also provided is an excellent sealing device, unique to NTN, which prevents any leakage of grease or penetration of dust and water from outside.

It is designed so that the rotation of the shaft causes the sealed-in grease to circulate through the inside space, effectively providing maximum lubrication. The lubrication effect is maintained over a long period with no need for replenishment of grease.

To summarize the advantages of the NTN maintenance free bearing unit:

- (1) As an adequate amount of good quality grease is sealed in at the time of manufacture, there is no need for replenishment. This means savings in terms of time and maintenance costs.
- (2) Since there is no need for any regreasing facilities, such as piping, a more compact design is possible.
- (3) The sealed-in design eliminates the possibility of grease leakage, which could lead to stained products.

2.2 Relubricatable type

The NTN relubricatable type bearing unit has an advantage over other similar units being so designed as to permit regreasing even in the case of misalignment of 2° to the right or left. The hole through which the grease fitting is mounted usually causes structural weakening of the housing.

However, as a result of extensive testing, in the NTN bearing unit the hole is positioned so as to minimize this adverse effect. In addition, the regreasing groove has been designed to minimize weakening of the housing.

While the NTN maintenance free type bearing unit is satisfactory for use under normal operating conditions in-doors, in the following circumstances it is necessary to use the relubricatable type bearing unit:

- (1) Cases where the temperature of the bearing rises above 100°C, 212°F:
- (2) Cases where there is excessive dust, but space does not permit using a bearing unit with a cover.
- (3) Cases where the bearing unit is constantly exposed to splashes of water or any other liquid, but space does not permit using a bearing unit with a cover.
- (4) Cases in which the humidity is very high, and the machine in which the bearing unit is used is run only intermittently.
- (5) Cases involving a heavy load of which the C_r/P_r value is about 10 or below, and the speed is 10 rpm or below, or the movement is oscillatory.
- (6) Cases where the number of revolutions is relatively high and the noise problem has to be considered; for example, when the bearing is used with the fan of an air conditioner.

2.3 Special sealing feature

2.3.1 Standard bearing units

The sealing device of the ball bearing for the NTN bearing unit is a combination of a heat-resistant and oil-proof synthetic rubber seal and a slinger of an exclusive NTN design.

The seal, which is fixed in the outer ring, is steelreinforced, and its lip, in contact with the inner ring, is designed to minimize frictional torque.

The slinger is fixed to the inner ring of the bearing with which it rotates. There is a small clearance between its periphery and the outer ring.

These two types of seals on both sides of the bearing prevent grease leakage, and foreign matter is prevented from entering the bearing from outside.

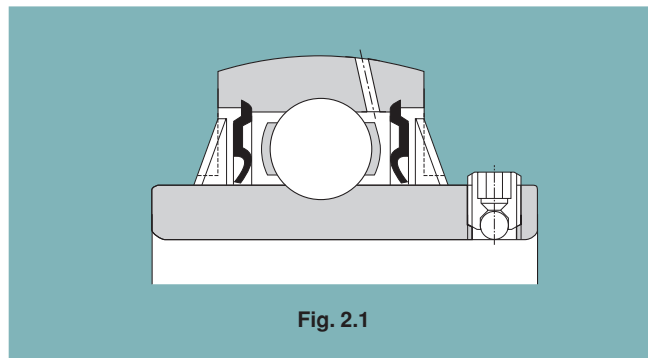


Fig. 2.1

2.3.2 Bearing units with covers

The NTN bearing unit with a cover consists of a standard bearing unit and an outside covering for extra protection against dust. Special consideration has been given to its design with respect to dust-proofing.

Sealing devices are provided in both the bearing and the housing, so that units of this type operate satisfactorily even in such adverse environments as flour mills, steel mills, foundries, galvanizing plants and chemical plants, where excessive dust is produced and/or liquids are used. They are also eminently suitable for outdoor environments where dust and rain are inevitable, and in heavy industrial machinery such as construction and transportation equipment.

The rubber seal of the cover contacts with the shaft by its two lips, as shown in **Fig. 2.2** and **2.3**. By filling the groove between the two lips with grease, an excellent sealing effect is obtained and, at the same time, the contacting portions of the lips are lubricated. Furthermore, the groove is so designed that when the shaft is inclined the rubber seal can move in the radial direction.

When bearing units are exposed to splashes of water rather than to dust, a drain hole (5 to 8 mm, 0.2 to 0.3 inches in diameter) is provided at the bottom of the cover, and grease should be applied to the side of the bearing itself instead of into the cover.

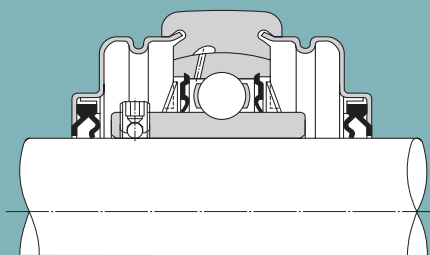


Fig. 2.2 Pressed steel cover

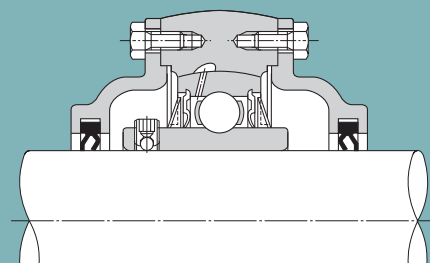


Fig. 2.3 Cast iron cover

2.4 Secure fitting

Fastening the bearing to the shaft is effected by tightening the ball-end set screw, situated on the inner ring. This is a unique **NTN** feature which prevents loosening, even if the bearing is subjected to intense vibrations and shocks.

2.5 Self-aligning

With the **NTN** bearing unit, the outer surface of the ball bearing and the inner surface of the housing are spherical, thus this bearing unit has self-aligning characteristic. Any misalignment of axis that may arise from poor workmanship on the shaft or errors in fitting will be properly adjusted.

2.6 Higher rated load capacity

The bearing used in the unit is of the same internal construction as those in **NTN** bearing series 62 and 63, and is capable of accommodating axial load as well as radial load, or composite load. The rated load capacity of this bearing is considerably higher than that of the corresponding self-aligning ball bearings used for standard plummer blocks.

2.7 Light weight yet strong housing

Housings for **NTN** bearing units come in various shapes. They consist of either high-grade cast iron, one-piece casting, or of precision finished pressed steel, the latter being lighter in weight. In either case, they are practically designed to combine lightness with maximum strength.

2.8 Easy mounting

The **NTN** bearing unit is an integrated unit consisting of a bearing and a housing.

As the bearing is prelubricated at manufacture with the correct amount of high-grade lithium base, it can be mounted on the shaft just as it is. It is sufficient to carry out a short test run after mounting.

2.9 Accurate fitting of the housing

In order to simplify the fitting of the pillow block and flange type bearing units, the housings are provided with a seat for a dowel pin, which may be utilized as needed.

2.10 Bearing replaceability

The bearing used in the **NTN** bearing unit is replaceable. In the event of bearing failure, a new bearing can be fitted to the existing housing.

3. Material

3.1 Raceway and rolling element materials

Materials with high hardness and appropriate toughness are used for the inner rings, outer rings and balls of the insert bearings since large compression forces and repetitive stresses are applied to a small contact. In general Cold-rolled steel is used for the cages. For special applications, stainless steel is also available for use in the insert bearings.

3.2 Housing materials

The most common materials used in NTN bearing unit housings are cast iron or steel plate, with cast iron being the standard.

For special applications, materials such as spheroidal graphite iron, structural steel, stainless steel cast iron or

plastic resin are also available for use in the housings. The chemical resistance properties of glass-fiber reinforced resin are shown in **Table 3.5**.

3.2.1 Cast iron housing

NTN uses gray cast iron as the standard material for cast iron housings.

Among metallic materials cast iron has a high damping capacity, which is an ideal characteristic for mechanical components. This means cast iron, exhibits superior performance when absorbing vibration, compared with other materials. Additionally cast iron is suitable for high temperatures of up to 300C°.

3.2.2 Steel plate housing

Cold-rolled steel sheet or hot-rolled mild steel sheet is used for steel plate housings.

Table 3.1 JIS G 5501 Mechanical properties of gray iron product

Code of material	Mechanical properties of separately casted test piece material	
	Tensile strength N/mm ²	Brinell hardness HB
FC200	Min. 200	Max. 232

Table 3.2 JIS G 5502 Mechanical properties of nodular graphite cast iron

Code of material	Mechanical properties of separately casted test piece material			
	Tensile strength N/mm ²	0.2% Proof stress N/mm ²	Elongation %	(Reference) Hardness HB
FCD450-10	Min. 450	Min. 280	Min. 10	140 - 210

Table 3.3 JIS G 3101 Mechanical properties of general structural rolled steel

Code of material	Mechanical properties			
	Steel thickness mm	Yield point or Proof stress N/mm ²	Tensile strength N/mm ²	Elongation % Test piece in ()
SS400	Over 16 Incl. 40	Min. 235	400 - 510	21 (No. 1A)
	Over 40 Incl. 100	Min. 215		23 (No. 4)
	Over 100	Min. 205		

Table 3.4 JIS G 5152 Mechanical properties of stainless cast steel product

Code of material	Mechanical properties of separately casted test piece material			
	Tensile strength N/mm ²	0.2% Proof stress N/mm ²	Elongation %	Hardness HB
SCS13	Min. 440	Min. 185	Min. 30	Max. 183

Table 3.5 Water and chemical resistance of glass fiber reinforcing resin housing (PBT)

	Chemicals	Temperature ℃	Deterioration ratio ¹⁾ %			Chemicals	Temperature ℃	Deterioration ratio ¹⁾ %	
			Number of days soaked					Number of days soaked	
			30 days	90 days				30 days	90 days
Acid	Hydrochloric acid, 10%	23	89	85	Organic solven	Ethyl alcohol	23	99	96
	Sulfuric acid, 36%	23	97	97		Methyl alcohol	23	91	82
		60	84	60		Isopropyl alcohol	23	100	100
	Acetic acid 10%	23	88	88		Acetone	23	86	74
Alkaline	Potassium hydroacid, 5%	23	88	10		Methyl Ethyl Keton	23	90	80
	Sodium hydroacid, 10%	23	※	※		Ethyl acetate	23	96	86
	Ammonia hydroacid, 10%	23	96	87		Methylene chloride	23	54	54
Oil	Motor oil	23	100	100		Sodium	ethylene grycole	23	100
	Brake oil	23	100	100	Zinc chrolide 10%		23	97	94
	Gasoline (Regular)	23	100	100	Calcium chrolide 10%		23	98	98
		60	93	90	Sodium chrolide 5%		23	97	97

Remarks 1) Deterioration (%) is the strength after test divided by the strength before test.

The ※ symbol indicates that results could not be measured as the test piece dissolved.

Remarks 2) The values listed in the table are not guaranteed as they are the result of soaking without operating stresses on the sample. Because this strength data is general, it does not apply under all operating conditions. Actual housing strength will vary depending on the type and concentration of liquid, temperature, load, etc.

Table 3.6 Anti-Corrosion capability

NTN recommends ratings of ◎ to ○ for optimum corrosion resistance. ◎ ○ △ ▲ ×
excellent ← → poor

Materials		Condition		Atmosphere		Water		Acid		
				Dry	Wet	Natural water	Sodium water	Nitric acid	Sulfuric acid	Hydrochloric acid
Martensite stainless steel	SUS440C, SUS410			○	△	△	▲	▲	×	×
Austenite stainless steel	SUS304, SCS13			◎	◎	◎	○	◎	○	△
Polyester plastics				◎	◎	◎	◎	▲	○	○
Polypropylene, polyethylene				◎	◎	◎	◎	○	○	○
High carbon steel	SUJ2			△	▲	▲	×	×	×	×
Carbon steel, Cast iron				▲	×	×	×	×	×	×

Remarks: This data is obtained by observation of the surface conditions of materials.

Note that these anti-corrosion capabilities are altered by anti-corrosion surface treatment.

Not recommended for use in liquid.

4. Bearing unit part numbering

4.1 Bearing unit part numbering

NTN Bearing unit part numbers are in accordance with the Japanese Industrial Standard JIS. The code for the bearing type, housing type, diameter series and bore diameter are expressed from left to right within the part number.

Example 1

UC P 2 05

Bore diameter code
Diameter series
Housing type code
Bearing type code

Example 2

S - UK F 2 05 ; H2305X

Adapter number code for unit
Bore diameter code
Diameter series
Housing type code
Bearing type code
Cover code

4.2 Insert bearing part numbering

The part number for the insert bearing matches the part number for the bearing unit.

Example

UC 2 05 D1

Supplementary code
Bore diameter code
Diameter series
Bearing type code

Each bearing unit can take any number of different ball bearing inserts. The available insert types are shown in Fig. 4.3(1)-4.3(9).

4.3 Housing part numbering

Housing part numbers are expressed by the housing type code, the bearing outer diameter series code and the bore diameter codes of the insert bearing that would be used for the unit.

The available housings are shown in Table 4.3(1)-4.3(9).

Example

P 2 05 D1

Supplementary code
Bore diameter code
Diameter series
Housing type code

4.4 Supplemental codes

Typical supplementary codes added after the Bearing unit part number are shown below.

Table 4.1 Supplementary code in front of basic designation

Item	Supplementary code	Content
Cover	5	Inner diameter of cover : 5mm larger than bearing bore
	10	Inner diameter of cover : 10mm larger than bearing bore
	15	Inner diameter of cover : 15mm larger than bearing bore
	20	Inner diameter of cover : 20mm larger than bearing bore

Table 4.2 Examples of supplementary codes

Item	Supplementary code	Content
Housing	F	No recess in bottom, nor mounting bolt holes
	F1	No recess in bottom, but mounting bolt holes
	F2	No mounting bolt holes
	F7	No recess on the mounting bolt holes, but mounting bolt holes
For heat resistance and cold resistance	HT2	Heat resistance
	CT1	Cold resistance
Housing material	N1	Spheroidal graphite cast iron (FCD450)
Lubrication method	No code	Maintenance free type
	D1	Relubricatable type
Bearing seal	No code	Standard nitrile rubber seal
	U	Non-contact shield plate
	LLJ	Triple lip seal
Set screw	No code	Ball end set screw (Except for stainless bearing)
	W3	Cup point
	W4	Double point
	W5	Round head dog point set screw (With one piece)
	W6	Round head key bolt (With one piece)

Example 1

UC P 2 05 D1 LLJ

Bearing seal code
Relubricatable type
Bore diameter code
Diameter series
Housing type code
Bearing type code

Example 2

UC F 2 05 HT2 D1 W5

Bearing set screw code
Relubricatable type
Heat resistance code
Bore diameter code
Diameter series
Housing type code
Bearing type code

Bearing specifications for heat resistance and cold resistance are shown on **Table 4.3**.

Table 4.3 Bearing specifications for heat resistance and cold resistance

Item	Code	Operating range (°C)	Grease	Bearing seal	Bearing clearance
Heat resistance	HT2	Room temp. ~180°C	Li soap + Silicone oil	Non-contact shield plate	C4
Cold resistance	CT1	-50°C ~Room temp.	Li soap + Silicone oil	Non-contact shield plate	CN

Table 4.4 Recommended specifications (Frequent use conditions, except for general)

Operating condition	Bearing	Housing	Cover	Notes
Heat resistance (more than 100°C)	Heat resistance bearing (Code : HT2)	—	(It is possible to mount the cover, if necessary)	Refer to table 9.1 for grease.
Cold resistance (less than -15°C)	Cold resistance bearing (Code : CT1)			
Corrosion resistance	Stainless	Stainless		Refer to P7~P8 about detail.
	Stainless	Resin		
Light-load	—	Steel plate		Refer to P14~P15 for material characteristics.
Heavy-load		Ductile cast iron		
Impact and heavy load		Rolled steel		
The measures to prevent contamination (The specification depends on the surrounding environment)	Triple lip seal (Please refer P10)	—	Cast iron cover	—
			Steel plate cover	

※There are specifications expecting above table. For further details, consult NTN.

4.5 Special specifications

Following special specifications are supported individually and are not standard specification. For further details, consult NTN.

4.5.1 High temperature

The standard heat resistance bearing (Code:HT2) can be used up to MAX. 180°C and up to NTN. 200°C with special grease. In addition, NTN has a special heat resistance bearing for MAX. 250°C. For further details, consult NTN.

4.5.2 Surface treatment

In order to improve rust preventive, NTN has also designed special corrosion resistant bearing unit features. In addition, NTN can paint housings with various colors and paints. For further details, consult NTN.

4.5.3 Special parts

(1) Parts

NTN can also supply special grease fittings outside of the standard grease fitting offering. Please refer to P44. In addition, NTN has grease fittings with tapered pipe thread for centralized lubrication. Please refer to the attached table (P529).

(2) Plug

If the application does not require the relubrication feature on the housing, the customer can use a plug, NTN can supply housing plugs in resin or steel materials. Please refer to the attached table (P529).













(3) Parts for higher seal performance.

NTN has designed seals that achieve a higher sealing performance. For example, the rotary shaft lip-type seal, the packing and so on.

4.5.4 Grease

NTN can change the grease to something other than standard to meet application and environmental conditions upon special request. Please refer to **Table 9.1**.

Table 4.5 (1) Cast iron pillow block type units

Housing Type Material : Cast Iron		Cover	Bearing Type					
			 UC	 UEL REL	 UK	 AS AR	 AEL JEL	 CS
Pillow Block		—	UCP	UEL REL	UKP	ASP ARP	AELP JELP	—
		Steel	S(M)-UCP	—	S(M)-UKP	S(M)-ASP S(M)-ARP	—	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCP	—	C(M)-UKP	C(M)-ASP C(M)-ARP	—	—
Thick Pillow Block		—	UCIP	UELIP RELIP	UKIP	—	—	—
		Steel	S(M)-UCIP	—	S(M)-UKIP	—	—	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCIP	—	C(M)-UKIP	—	—	—
High-Center Pillow Block		—	UCHP	UELHP RELHP	UKHP	ASHP ARHP	AELHP JELHP	—
		Steel	S(M)-UCHP	—	S(M)-UKHP	S(M)-ASHP S(M)-ARHP	—	—
Narrow Pillow Block		—	UCUP	UELUP RELUP	UKUP	ASUP ARUP	AELUP JELUP	—
		Steel	S(M)-UCUP	—	S(M)-UKUP	S(M)-ASUP S(M)-ARUP	—	—
Light Pillow Block		—	—	—	—	ASPB ARPB	AELPB JELPB	CSPB
Pillow Block Low-Center		—	UCPL	UELPL RELPL	UKPL	ASPL ARPL	AELPL JELPL	—

















Remarks 1. The codes "S-" and "C-" at the head of the type codes indicate steel plate covered bearing units and cast iron covered bearing units, respectively.

2. Single-sided closed covered bearing units made of steel and cast iron are also available.

These bearing units are identified with the codes "SM-"(steel plate) and "CM-"(cast iron) at the head of the type codes, respectively.

3. "UC" type stainless steel bearings are also available. For further details, consult NTN (Stainless Series Bearing unit)

Table 4.5 (2) Cast iron flange type units

Housing Type Material : Cast Iron		Cover	Bearing Type					
			 UC	 UEL REL	 UK	 AS AR	 AEL JEL	 CS
Square Flange		—	UCF	UELF RELF	UKF	ASF ARF	AELF JELF	—
		Steel	S(M)-UCF	—	S(M)-UKF	S(M)-ASF S(M)-ARF	—	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCF	—	C(M)-UKF	C(M)-ASF C(M)-ARF	—	—
Square Flange W/Spigot Joint		—	UCFS	UELFS	UKFS	—	—	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCFS	—	C(M)-UKFS	—	—	—
Round Flange W/Spigot Joint		—	UCFC	UELFC RELFC	UKFC	ASFC ARFC	AELFC JELFC	—
		Steel	S(M)-UCFC	—	S(M)-UKFC	S(M)-ASFC S(M)-ARFC	—	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCFC	—	C(M)-UKFC	C(M)-ASFC C(M)-ARFC	—	—
Rhombus Flange		—	UCFL	UELFL RELFL	UKFL	ASFL ARFL	AELFL JELFL	—
		Steel	S(M)-UCFL	—	S(M)-UKFL	S(M)-ASFL S(M)-ARFL	—	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCFL	—	C(M)-UKFL	C(M)-ASFL C(M)-ARFL	—	—
Square Flange		—	UCFU	UELFU RELFU	UKFU	ASFU ARFU	AELFU JELFU	—
Rhombus Flange		—	UCFLU	UELFLU RELFLU	UKFLU	ASFLU ARFLU	AELFLU JELFLU	—
Modified Rhombus Flange		—	UCFA	UELFA RELFA	UKFA	ASFA ARFA	AELFA JELFA	—
		Steel	S(M)-UCFA	—	S(M)-UKFA	S(M)-ASFA S(M)-ARFA	—	—
Light Rhombus Flange		—	—	—	—	ASFB ARFB	AELFB JELFB	CSFB
Light Rhombus Flange		—	—	—	—	ASFD ARFD	AELFD JELFD	—
Modified Flange		—	UCFH	UELFB RELFB	UKFH	ASFH ARFH	AELFH JELFH	—










Remarks 1. The codes "S-" and "C-" at the head of the type codes indicate steel plate covered bearing units and cast iron covered bearing units, respectively.

2. Single-sided closed covered bearing units made of steel and cast iron are also available.

These bearing units are identified with the codes "SM-"(steel plate) and "CM-"(cast iron) at the head of the type codes, respectively.









3. "UC" type stainless steel bearings are also available. For further details, consult NTN (Stainless Series Bearing unit)

Table 4.5 (3) Other cast iron units

Housing Type Material : Cast Iron		Cover	Bearing Type					
			 UC	 UEL REL	 UK	 AS AR	 AEL JEL	 CS
Take-up		—	UCT	UFLT RELT	UKT	AST ART	AFLT JFLT	—
		Steel	S(M)-UCT	—	S(M)-UKT	S(M)-AST S(M)-ART	—	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCT	—	C(M)-UKT	C(M)-AST C(M)-ART	—	—
Cartridge		—	UCC	UFLC RELC	UKC	ASC ARC	AFLC JELC	—
Hanger		—	UCHB	UFLHB RELHB	UKHB	ASHB ARHB	AFLHB JELHB	—














- Remarks 1. The codes "S-" and "C-" at the head of the type codes indicate steel plate covered bearing units and cast iron covered bearing units, respectively.
2. Single-sided closed covered bearing units made of steel and cast iron are also available.
These bearing units are identified with the codes "SM-"(steel plate) and "CM-"(cast iron) at the head of the type codes, respectively.
3. "UC" type stainless steel bearings are also available. For further details, consult NTN (Stainless Series Bearing unit)

Table 4.5 (4) Bearing units with ductile cast iron housing (Ductile series)

Housing Type Material : Spheroidal Graphite Cast Iron		Cover	Bearing Type					
			 UC	 UEL REL	 UK	 AS AR	 AEL JEL	 CS
Pillow Block		—	UCPE	UELPE RELPE	UKPE	ASPE ARPE	AELPE JELPE	—
Rhombus Flange		—	UCFE	UELFE RELFE	UKFE	ASFE ARFE	AELFE JELFE	—

- Remarks 1. "UC" type stainless steel bearings are also available. For further details, consult NTN (Stainless Series Bearing unit).

Table 4.5 (5) Bearing units steel series

Housing Type Material : General Structural Rolled Steel		Cover	Bearing Type					
			 UC	 UEL REL	 UK	 AS AR	 AEL JEL	 CS
Pillow Block		—	UCPG	UELPG RELPG	UKPG	ASPG ARPG	AELPG JELPG	—
		Steel	S(M)-UCPG	—	S(M)-UKPG	S(M)-ASPG S(M)-ARPG	—	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCPG	—	C(M)-UKPG	C(M)-ASPG C(M)-ARPG	—	—
Thick Pillow Block		—	UCIPG	UELIPG RELIPG	UKIPG	—	—	—
		Steel	S(M)-UCIPG	—	S(M)-UKIPG	—	—	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCIPG	—	C(M)-UKIPG	—	—	—
Square Flange		—	UCFG	UEFLG RELFG	UKFG	ASFG ARFG	AELFG JELFG	—
		Steel	S(M)-UCFG	—	S(M)-UKFG	S(M)-ASFG S(M)-ARFG	—	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCFG	—	C(M)-UKFG	C(M)-ASFG C(M)-ARFG	—	—
Square Flange W/Spigot Joint		—	UCFSG	UELFSG	UKFSG	—	—	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCFSG	—	C(M)-UKFSG	—	—	—
Round Flange W/Spigot Joint		—	UCFCG	UELFCG RELFCG	UKFCG	ASFCG ARFCG	AELFCG JELFCG	—
		Steel	S(M)-UCFCG	—	S(M)-UKFCG	S(M)-ASFCG S(M)-ARFCG	—	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCFCG	—	C(M)-UKFCG	C(M)-ASFCG C(M)-ARFCG	—	—
Rhombus Flange		—	UCFLG	UELFLG RELFLG	UKFLG	ASFLG ARFLG	AELFLG JELFLG	—
		Steel	S(M)-UCFLG	—	S(M)-UKFLG	S(M)-ASFLG S(M)-ARFLG	—	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCFLG	—	C(M)-UKFLG	C(M)-ASFLG C(M)-ARFLG	—	—
Take-up		—	UCTG	UELTG RELTG	UKTG	ASTG ARTG	AELTG JELTG	—
		Steel	S(M)-UCTG	—	S(M)-UKTG	S(M)-ASTG S(M)-ARTG	—	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCTG	—	C(M)-UKTG	C(M)-ASTG C(M)-ARTG	—	—

Remarks 1. The codes "S-" and "C-" at the head of the type codes indicate steel plate covered bearing units and cast iron covered bearing units, respectively.

2. Single-sided closed covered bearing units made of steel and cast iron are also available.

3. "UC" type stainless steel bearings are also available. For further details, consult NTN (Stainless Series Bearing unit)

Table 4.5 (6) Bearing units stainless series























Housing Type Material : Stainless Steel		Cover	Bearing Type					
			 UC	 UEL  REL	 UK	 AS  AR	 AEL  JEL	 CS
Pillow Block		—	F-UCPM	—	—	—	—	—
		Stainless steel	F-FS(M)-UCPM	—	—	—	—	—
Rhombus Flange		—	F-UCFM	—	—	—	—	—
		Stainless steel	F-FS(M)-UCFM	—	—	—	—	—

Table 4.5 (7) Bearing units plastic housing series

Housing Type Material : Glass Fiber Reinforcing Resin		Cover	Bearing Type					
			 UC	 UEL  REL	 UK	 AS  AR	 AEL  JEL	 CS
Pillow Block		—	F-UCPR	—	—	—	—	—
		Resin	F-RM-UCPR	—	—	—	—	—
Rhombus Flange		—	F-UCFLR	—	—	—	—	—
		Resin	F-RM-UCFLR	—	—	—	—	—

Remarks 1.The code "RM-" at the head of the type codes indicates single-side closed resin covered unit.

Table 4.5 (8) Steel plate units

















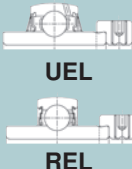





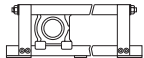

Housing Type Material : Steel Plate		Cover	Bearing Type					
			 UC	 UEL  REL	 UK	 AS  AR	 AEL  JEL	 CS
Pillow Block		—	—	—	—	ASPP	AELPP	CSPP
Pillow Block W/Rubber Ring		—	—	—	—	ASRPP	AELRPP	CSRPP
Round Flange		—	—	—	—	ASPF	AELPF	CSPF
Round Flange W/Rubber Ring		—	—	—	—	ASRPF	AELRPF	CSRPF
Rhombus Flange		—	—	—	—	ASPFL	AELPFL	CSPFL
Rhombus Flange W/Rubber Ring		—	—	—	—	ASRPFL	AELRPFL	CSRPF

Table 4.5 (9) Stretcher units

		Cover	Bearing Type				
			 UC	 UEL REL	 UK	 AS AR	 AEL JEL
Mini Type		—	—	—	—	ASPT	AELPT
Angle Steel Frame Type		—	UCT-00	UULT-00 RELT-00	UKT-00	AST-00 ART-00	AELT-00 JELT-00
		Steel	S(M)-UCT-00	—	S(M)-UKT-00	S(M)-AST-00 S(M)-ART-00	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCT-00	—	C(M)-UKT-00	C(M)-AST-00 C(M)-ART-00	—
Light Channel Steel Frame Type		—	UCL-00	UELL-00 RELL-00	UKL-00	ASL-00 ARL-00	AELL-00 JELL-00
		Steel	S(M)-UCL-00	—	S(M)-UKL-00	S(M)-ASL-00 S(M)-ARL-00	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCL-00	—	C(M)-UKL-00	C(M)-ASL-00 C(M)-ARL-00	—
Channel Steel Frame Type		—	UCM-00	UELML-00 RELM-00	UKM-00	ASM-00 ARM-00	AELM-00 JELM-00
		Steel	S(M)-UCM-00	—	S(M)-UKM-00	S(M)-ASM-00 S(M)-ARM-00	—
		Cast Iron	C(M)-UCM-00	—	C(M)-UKM-00	C(M)-ASM-00 C(M)-ARM-00	—

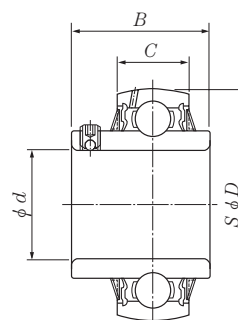
- Remarks 1. The codes "S-" and "C-" at the head of the type codes indicate steel plate covered bearing units and cast iron covered bearing units, respectively.
2. Single-sided closed covered bearing units made of steel and cast iron are also available.
These bearing units are identified with the codes "SM-"(steel plate) and "CM-"(cast iron) at the head of the type codes, respectively.
3. "UC" type stainless steel bearings are also available. For further details, consult NTN (Stainless Series Bearing unit)

5. Tolerance

The tolerances of the NTN bearing units are in accordance with the following JIS specifications : JIS B 1558. 1559.

5.1 Tolerances of ball bearings for the unit

The tolerances of ball bearings used in the unit are shown in the following tables, 5.1 to 5.4.



Set screw type

Table 5.1 (1) Cylindrical bore (UC, UCS, AS, ASS, UEL, UELS, AEL, AELS)

Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal bore diameter <i>d</i>				Cylindrical bore					Radial runout <i>K</i> _{ia} (reference)
				Bore diameter			Width		
over		incl.		<i>d</i> _{mp} Deviations		<i>V</i> _{<i>d</i>p} Variations	<i>B</i> _s , <i>C</i> _s Deviations (reference)		
mm	inch	mm	inch	high	low	max.	high	low	
10	0.3937	18	0.7087	+15 + 6	0 0	10 4	0 0	−120 − 47	15 6
18	0.7087	31.750	1.2500	+18 + 7	0 0	12 5	0 0	−120 − 47	18 7
31.750	1.2500	50.800	2.0000	+21 + 8	0 0	14 6	0 0	−120 − 47	20 8
50.800	2.0000	80	3.1496	+24 + 9	0 0	16 6	0 0	−150 − 59	25 10
80	3.1496	120	4.7244	+28 + 11	0 0	19 7	0 0	−200 − 79	30 12
120	4.7244	180	7.0866	+33 + 13	0 0	22 9	0 0	−250 − 98	35 14

Note: Symbols

d_{mp} : Mean bore diameter deviation V_{dp} : Bore diameter variation

B_s : Inner ring width deviation

C_s : Outer ring width deviation

Table 5.1 (2) Cylindrical bore (AR, ARS, JEL, JELS, REL, RELS)

Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal bore diameter <i>d</i>				Cylindrical bore					Radial runout <i>K_{ia}</i> (reference) (max)
				Bore diameter			Width		
				<i>d_{mp}</i> Deviations		<i>V_{dp}</i> Variations	<i>B_s, C_s</i> Deviations (reference)		
over		incl.							
mm	inch	mm	inch	high	low	max.	high	low	
10	0.3937	18	0.7087	+ 13 + 5	0 0	6 2	0 0	− 120 − 47	15 6
18	0.7087	31.750	1.2500	+ 13 + 5	0 0	6 2	0 0	− 120 − 47	18 7
31.750	1.2500	50.800	2.0000	+ 13 + 5	0 0	6 2	0 0	− 120 − 47	20 8
50.800	2.0000	80	3.1496	+ 15 + 6	0 0	8 3	0 0	− 150 − 59	25 10

Table 5.1 (3) Cylindrical bore (CS)

Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal bore diameter <i>d</i>				Cylindrical bore					Radial runout <i>K</i> _{Ia} (reference)
				Bore diameter			Width		
over		incl.		<i>d</i> _{mp} Deviations		<i>V</i> _{dp} Variations	<i>B</i> _S , <i>C</i> _S Deviations (reference)		
mm	inch	mm	inch	high	low	max.	high	low	max.
10	0.3937	18	0.7087	0 0	− 8 − 3	10 4	0 0	− 120 − 47	15 6
18	0.7087	31.75	1.2500	0 0	− 10 − 4	12 5	0 0	− 120 − 47	18 7
31.75	1.2500	50.8	2.0000	0 0	− 12 − 5	14 6	0 0	− 120 − 47	20 8
50.8	2.0000	80	3.1496	0 0	− 15 − 6	16 6	0 0	− 150 − 59	25 10

Table 5.2 Tapered bore (UK, UKS)

Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal bore diameter d				d_{mp} Deviations		$d_{1mp} - d_{mp}$		$V_{dp}^{1)}$
over	incl.	over	incl.	high	low	high	low	max.
mm	inch	mm	inch					
18	0.7087	30	1.1811	+33 +13	0 0	+21 + 8	0 0	13 5
30	1.1811	50	1.9685	+39 +15	0 0	+25 +10	0 0	16 6
50	1.9685	80	3.1496	+46 +18	0 0	+30 +12	0 0	19 7
80	3.1496	120	4.7244	+54 +21	0 0	+35 +14	0 0	22 9
120	4.7244	180	7.0866	+63 +25	0 0	+40 +16	0 0	40 16

1) Applies to all radial flat planes of inner ring tapered bore.

Note: 1. To be applied for tapered bore of 1/12.

2. Symbols of quantity or values

d_1 : Basic diameter at the theoretical large end of the tapered bore

$$d_1 = d + \frac{1}{12}B$$

d_{mp} : Dimensional difference of the average bore diameter within the flat surface at the theoretical small-end of the tapered bore

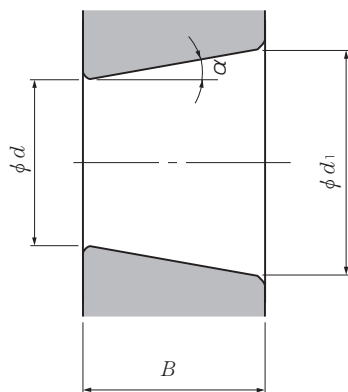
d_{1mp} : Dimensional difference of the average bore diameter within the flat surface at the theoretical large-end of the tapered bore

V_{dp} : Unevenness of the bore diameter with the flat surface

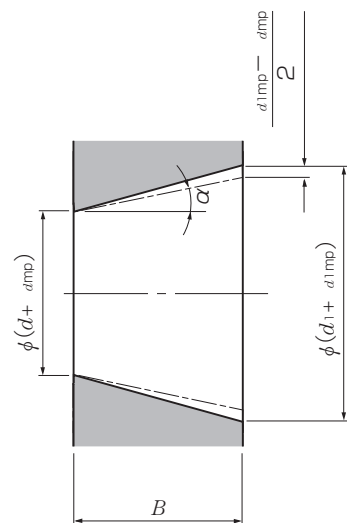
B : Nominal width of inner ring

α : Half of the tapered bore's nominal taper angle

$$\begin{aligned}\alpha &= 2^\circ 23' 9.4'' \\ &= 2.38594^\circ \\ &= 0.041643\text{rad}\end{aligned}$$



Theoretical tapered bore



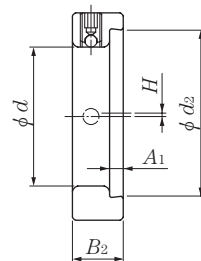
Tapered bore having dimensional difference of the average bore diameter within the flat surface

Table 5.3 Outer ring

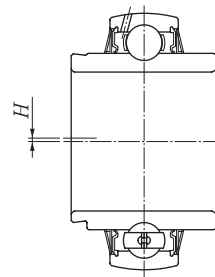
Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal outside diameter D				Mean outside diameter deviation D_m		Radial runout K_{ea} (reference)
over		incl.				
mm	inch	mm	inch	high	low	max.
18	0.7087	30	1.1811	0 0	-9 -4	15 6
30	1.1811	50	1.9685	0 0	-11 -4	20 8
50	1.9685	80	3.1496	0 0	-13 -5	25 10
80	3.1496	120	4.7244	0 0	-15 -6	35 14
120	4.7244	150	5.9055	0 0	-18 -7	40 16
150	5.9055	180	7.0866	0 0	-25 -10	45 18
180	7.0866	250	9.8425	0 0	-30 -12	50 20
250	9.8425	315	12.4016	0 0	-35 -14	60 24

Note: 1) The low deviation of outside diameter D_m does not apply within the distance of 1/4 the width of the outer ring from the side.



Eccentric locking collar



Eccentric locking collar type

Table 5.4 Eccentric locking collar

Unit: mm/inch

Nominal bore diameter d				Bore diameter deviation d_s		Small bore diameter of eccentric surface deviation d_{2s}		Eccentricity deviation H_s		Collar width deviation B_{2s}		Collar eccentric surface width deviation A_{1s}	
over		incl.											
mm	inch	mm	inch	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low	high	low
10	0.3937	36.512	1.4375	+0.250 +0.010	+0.025 +0.001	+0.3 +0.012	0 0	+0.1 +0.004	-0.1 -0.004	+0.270 +0.011	-0.270 -0.011	0 0	-0.180 -0.007
36.512	1.4375	55.562	2.1875	+0.300 +0.012	+0.025 +0.001	+0.4 +0.016	0 0	+0.1 +0.004	-0.1 -0.004	+0.330 +0.013	-0.330 -0.013	0 0	-0.180 -0.007
55.562	2.1875	61.912	2.4375	+0.300 +0.012	+0.025 +0.001	+0.4 +0.016	0 0	+0.1 +0.004	-0.1 -0.004	+0.330 +0.013	-0.330 -0.013	0 0	-0.220 -0.009

5.2 Tolerances of housings

Table 5.5 Spherical bore diameter of housings

Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal spherical bore diameter D_a				D_a Deviations D_{am}					
over		incl.		Tolerance class H7		Tolerance class J7		Tolerance class K7	
mm	inch	mm	inch	high	low	high	low	high	low
30	1.1811	50	1.9685	+25 +10	0 0	+14 + 6	-11 - 4	+ 7 + 3	-18 - 7
50	1.9685	80	3.1496	+30 +12	0 0	+18 + 7	-12 - 5	+ 9 + 4	-21 - 8
80	3.1496	120	4.7244	+35 +14	0 0	+22 + 9	-13 - 5	—	—
120	4.7244	180	7.0866	+40 +16	0 0	+26 +10	-14 - 6	—	—
180	7.0866	250	9.8425	+46 +18	0 0	+30 +12	-16 - 6	—	—
250	9.8425	315	12.4016	+52 +20	0 0	+36 +14	-16 - 6	—	—

Note: 1) Symbols D_{am} : Mean spherical bore diameter deviation

2) Dimensional tolerances for spherical bore diameter of housing are classified as H7 for clearance fit, and J7 for intermediate fit.

3) The housing bore diameter for a spherical OD bearing insert would use the following fit;

Housing bore diameter $\leq 52\text{mm}$: K7 fit

52mm < Housing bore diameter $\leq 180\text{mm}$: J7 fit

Housing bore diameter > 180mm : H7 fit

Table 5.6 (1) Pillow block housings

Unit: mm/inch

Housing numbers			H Deviations H_s
P, IP, HP, UP PB, PM, PL PE, PG, IPG	P, IP PG, IPG	P	
201	—	—	± 0.15 ± 0.006
203	—	—	
204	—	—	
205	305	X05	
206	306	X06	
207	307	X07	
208	308	X08	
209	309	X09	
210	310	X10	
211	311	X11	± 0.2 ± 0.008
212	312	X12	
213	313	X13	
214	314	X14	
215	315	X15	
216	316	X16	
217	317	X17	
218	318	X18	
—	319	—	± 0.3 ± 0.012
—	320	X20	
—	321	—	
—	322	—	
—	324	—	
—	326	—	
—	328	—	

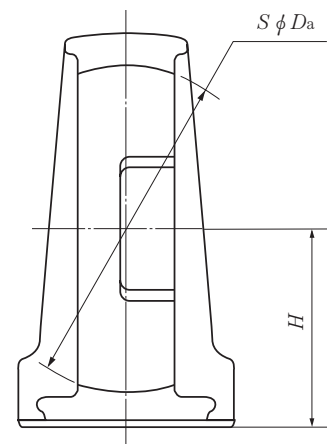
Note: 1) H is height of the shaft center line.

2) This table can be applied for bearing units with dust covers.

Table 5.6 (2) Pillow block resin housings

Unit: mm/inch

Housing numbers	H Deviations H_s
PR204	± 0.25 ± 0.010
PR205	
PR206	
PR207	
PR208	



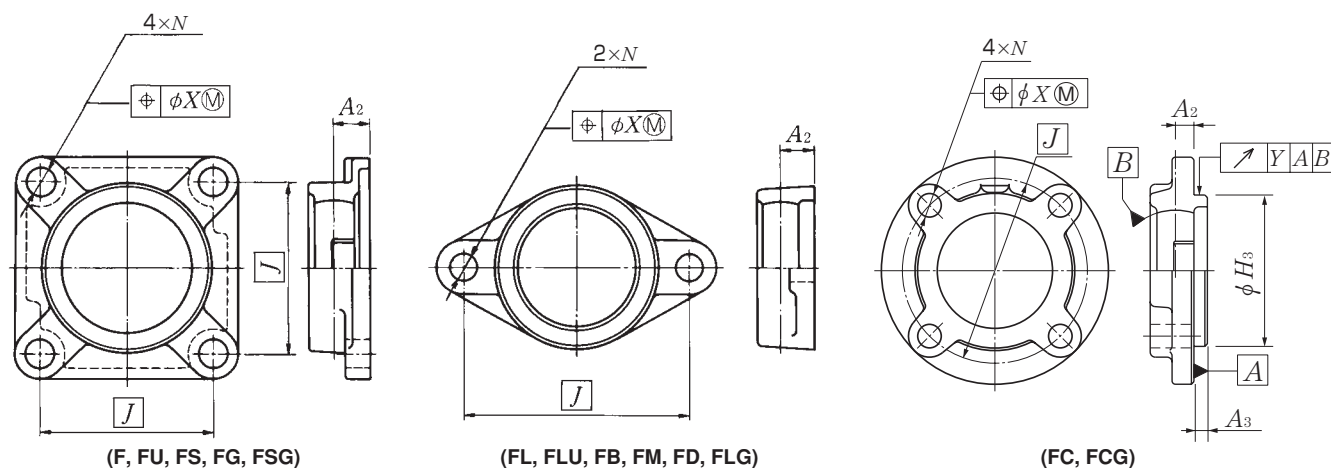


Table 5.7 (1) Flange unit housings

Unit: mm/inch

Housing numbers			Location tolerance of bolt hole	A_2 Devia- tions A_{2s}	H_3 Deviations						Radial runout of spigot joint i_s (max.)	A_3 Deviations	
F, FU, FC FL, FLU FB, FM, FD FG, FCG, FLG	F, FL, FS FG, FLG FSG	F, FC, FL			FC2, FCG2		FS3, FSG3		FCX			high	low
					high	low	high	low	high	low			
201	—	—	0.7 0.028	± 0.5 ± 0.020	0 0	-0.046 -0.0018	—	—	—	—	0.2 0.008	0 0	-0.6 -0.024
204	—	—					0 0	-0.046 -0.0018	0 0	-0.046 -0.0018			
205	305	X05			0 0	-0.054 -0.0021	0 0	-0.054 -0.0021					
206	306	X06											
207	307	X07			0 0	-0.054 -0.0021	0 0	-0.054 -0.0021					
208	308	X08											
209	309	X09			0 0	-0.063 -0.0025	0 0	-0.063 -0.0025					
210	310	X10											
211	311	X11	1 0.039	± 0.8 ± 0.032	0 0	-0.063 -0.0025	0 0	-0.072 -0.0028	0 0	-0.072 -0.0028	0.3 0.012	0 0	-1.0 -0.039
212	312	X12											
213	313	X13											
214	314	X14											
215	315	X15			0 0	-0.072 -0.0028	0 0	-0.081 -0.0032	0 0	-0.089 -0.0035			
216	316	X16											
217	317	X17			—	—	0 0	-0.081 -0.0032	—	—			
218	318	X18											
—	319	—			—	—	0 0	-0.081 -0.0032	—	—			
—	320	X20											
—	321	—											
—	322	—											
—	324	—											
—	326	—											
—	328	—											

Note: 1) J is the bolt hole's center line dimension, and P.C.D. A_2 is distance between the center line of spherical bore diameter of the housing and mounting surfaces, and H_3 is outside diameter of the spigot joint.
 2) Radial runout of spigot joint is applied for flange units with spigot joints.
 3) This table can be applied for bearing units with dust covers.
 4) Recommended hole tolerance for the spigot joint is H8.

Table 5.7 (2) Flange unit housings (diameter of bolt hole)

Unit: mm/inch

Housing type	Nominal bore diameter N				N Deviations N_s	
	over		incl.		mm	inch
F, FL, FC, FS, FB, FD FA, FH, FU, FLU, FM FG, FLG, FCG, FSG	—	—	30	1.1811	± 0.2	± 0.008
	30	1.1811	51	2.008	± 0.3	± 0.012

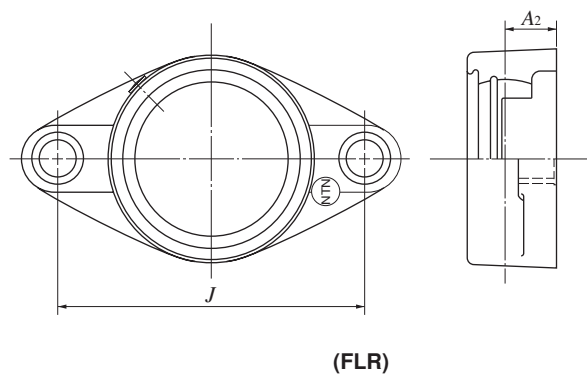
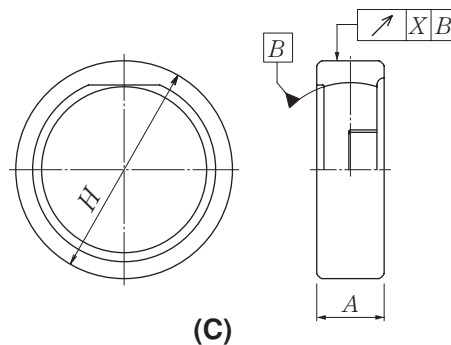
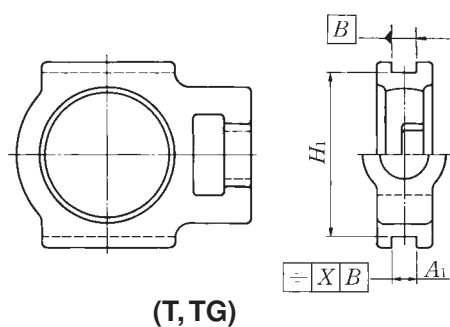
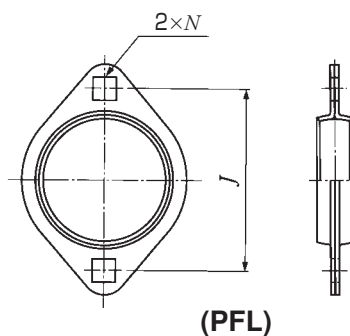
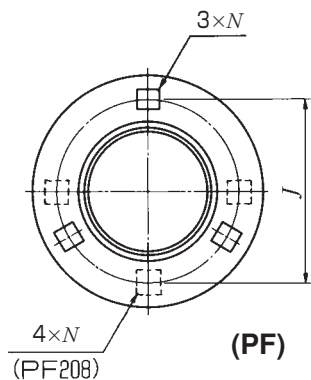
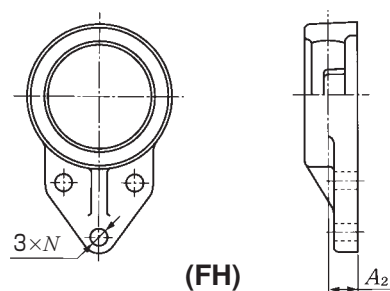
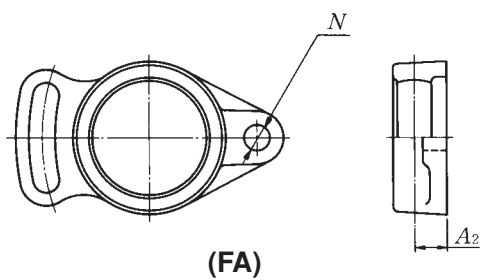


Table 5.8 (1) Flanged units housings (FH, FA, PF, PFL) Unit: mm/inch

Housing numbers	A_2 Deviations A_{2s}	Housing numbers	J Deviations J_s	N Deviations N_s
— FH, FA204 FH, FA205 FH, FA206 FH, FA207 FH, FA208 FH, FA209 FH, FA210	± 0.5 ± 0.020	PF203 PF204 PF205 PF206 PF207 PF208 PFL203 PFL204 PFL205	± 0.4 ± 0.016	± 0.25 ± 0.010
FA211	± 0.8 ± 0.032	PFL206 PFL207		

Note: 1) A_2 is distance between the center line of spherical bore diameter of housings.

2) J is the bolt hole's center line dimension.

Table 5.8 (2) Flanged units housings (FLR) Unit: mm/inch

Housing numbers	J Deviations J_s	A_2 Deviations A_{2s}
FLR204	± 0.7 ± 0.028	± 0.5 ± 0.020
FLR205		
FLR206		
FLR207		
FLR208		

Table 5.9 Take-up unit housings (T, TG)

Unit: mm/inch

Housing numbers			A_1 Deviations A_{1s}	H_1 Deviations H_{1s}		Parallelism of guide
T, TG	T, TG	T		high	low	
204	—	—	+0.2 0 +0.008 0	0 0	-0.5 -0.020	0.5 0.020
205	305	X05				
206	306	X06				
207	307	X07				
208	308	X08				
209	309	X09				
210	310	X10				
211	311	X11	+0.3 0 +0.012 0	0 0	-0.8 -0.032	0.6 0.024
212	312	X12				
213	313	X13				
214	314	X14				
215	315	X15				
216	316	X16				
217	317	X17				
—	318	—				0.7 0.028
—	319	—				
—	320	—				
—	321	—				
—	322	—				
—	324	—				
—	326	—				0.8 0.032
—	328	—				

Note: 1) A_1 is the width of guide rail grooves.

2) H_1 is the maximum span of guide rail grooves.

3) This table can be applied for bearing units with dust covers.

Table 5.10 Cartridge unit housings (C)

Unit: mm/inch

Housing numbers			H Deviations <i>H_s</i>						Radial runout of outside surface	A Deviations <i>A_s</i>
			C2		C3		CX			
			high	low	high	low	high	low		
C204	—	—	0 0	−0.030 −0.0012	—	—	—	—	0.2 0.008	±0.2 ±0.008
C205	C305	CX05	0 0	−0.035 −0.0014	0 0	−0.035 −0.0014	—	—		
C206	C306	CX06								
C207	C307	CX07								
C208	C308	CX08								
C209	C309	CX09	0 0	−0.035 −0.0014	0 0	−0.035 −0.0014	—	—	0.2 0.008	±0.2 ±0.008
C210	C310	CX10								
C211	C311	CX11								
C212	C312	CX12	0 0	−0.040 −0.0016	0 0	−0.040 −0.0016	0.3 0.012	±0.3 ±0.012		
C213	C313	—	—	—	—	—				
—	C314	—								
—	C315	—								
—	C316	—								
—	C317	—	0 0	−0.046 −0.0018	—	—	0.4 0.016	±0.3 ±0.012		
—	C318	—								
—	C319	—								
—	C320	—								
—	C321	—								
—	C322	—	0 0	−0.052 −0.0020	—	—	0.4 0.016	±0.3 ±0.012		
—	C324	—								
—	C326	—								
—	C328	—	0 0	−0.057 −0.0022	—	—	0.4 0.016	±0.3 ±0.012		

Note: 1) H is the outside diameter of cartridge housings.

2) A is width of cartridge housings.

5.3 Bearing internal clearance

5.3.1 Bearing internal clearance

Bearing internal clearance (initial clearance) is the amount of internal clearance a bearing has before being installed on a shaft or in a housing.

As shown in **Fig. 5.1**, when either the inner ring or the outer ring is fixed and the other ring is free to move, displacement can take place in either an axial or radial direction. This amount of displacement (radially or axially) is termed the internal clearance and, depending on the direction, is called the radial internal clearance or the axial internal clearance.

When the internal clearance of a bearing is measured, a slight measurement load is applied to the raceway so the internal clearance may be measured accurately. However, at this time, a slight amount of elastic deformation of the bearing occurs under the measurement load, and the clearance measurement value (measured clearance) is slightly larger than the true clearance. This discrepancy between the true bearing clearance and the increased amount due to the elastic deformation must be compensated for. These compensation values are given in **Table 5.11**.

The internal clearance values for each bearing class are shown in **Tables 5.13**.

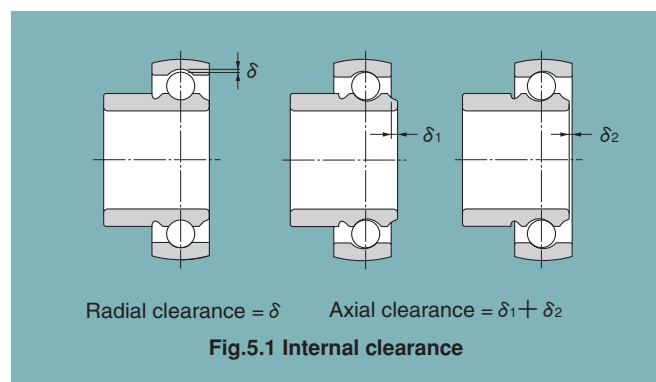


Table 5.11 Adjustment of radial internal clearance based on measured load

Unit: μm

Nominal bore diameter d (mm)		Measuring load (N)	Radial clearance increase				
over	incl.		C2	CN	C3	C4	C5
10	18	24.5	3~4	4	4	4	4
18	50	49	4~5	5	6	6	6
50	200	147	6~8	8	9	9	9

5.3.2 Internal clearance selection

The internal clearance of a bearing under operating conditions (effective clearance) is usually smaller than the same bearing's initial clearance before being installed and operated. This is due to several factors including bearing fit, the difference in temperature between the inner and outer rings, etc. As a bearing's operating clearance has an effect on bearing life, heat generation, vibration, noise, etc.; care must be taken in selecting the most suitable operating clearance.

Effective internal clearance:

The internal clearance differential between the initial clearance and the operating (effective) clearance (the amount of clearance reduction caused by interference fits, or clearance variation due to the temperature difference between the inner and outer rings) can be calculated by the following formula:

$$\delta_{\text{eff}} = \delta_o - (\delta_f + \delta_t) \quad \dots\dots\dots (5.1)$$

where,

δ_{eff} : Effective internal clearance, **mm**

δ_o : Bearing internal clearance, **mm**

δ_f : Reduced amount of clearance due to interference, **mm**

δ_t : Reduced amount of clearance due to temperature differential of inner and outer rings, **mm**

Reduced clearance due to interference:

When bearings are installed with interference fits on shafts and in housings, the inner ring will expand and the outer ring will contract; thus reducing the bearings' internal clearance. The amount of expansion or contraction varies depending on the shape of the bearing, the shape of the shaft or housing, dimensions of the respective parts, and the type of materials used. The differential can range from approximately 70% to 90% of the effective interference.

$$\delta_f = (0.70 \sim 0.90) \cdot \Delta^{\text{def}} \quad \dots\dots\dots (5.2)$$

where,

δ_f : Reduced amount of clearance due to interference, **mm**

Δ^{def} : Effective interference, **mm**

Reduced internal clearance due to inner/outer ring temperature difference:

During operation, normally the outer ring will be from 5° to 10°C cooler than the inner ring or rotating parts. However, if the cooling effect of the housing is large, the shaft is connected to a heat source, or a heated substance is conducted through the hollow shaft; the temperature difference between the two rings can be even greater. The amount of internal clearance is thus further reduced by the differential expansion of the two rings.

$$\delta_t = \alpha \cdot \Delta T \cdot D_o \quad \dots\dots\dots (5.3)$$

where,

δt : Amount of reduced clearance due to heat differential, **mm**

α : Bearing steel linear expansion coefficient
 $12.5 \times 10^{-6}/^{\circ}\text{C}$

ΔT : Inner/outer ring temperature differential, $^{\circ}\text{C}$

D_o : Outer ring raceway diameter, **mm**

Outer ring raceway diameter, D_o , values can be approximated by using formula 8.4.

For ball bearings,

$$D_o = 0.20 (d + 4.0D) \quad \dots\dots\dots (5.4)$$

where,

d : Bearing bore diameter, **mm**

D : Bearing outside diameter, **mm**

Table 5.12 Examples of applications where bearing clearances other than normal clearance are used

Operating conditions	Applications	Selected clearance
Shaft is heated and housing is cooled.	Conveyor of casting machine	C5
Shaft or inner ring is heated.	Annealing pit, Drying pit, Curing pit	C4
Allows for shaft deflection and fitting errors.	Disc harrows	C4
	Combines	C3
Tight-fitted for both inner and outer rings.	Large blowers	C3

5.3.3 Bearing internal clearance selection standards

Theoretically, in regard to bearing life, the optimum operating internal clearance for any bearing would be a slight negative clearance after the bearing had reached normal operating temperature.

Unfortunately, under actual operating conditions, maintaining such optimum tolerances is often difficult at best. Due to various fluctuating operating conditions this slight minus clearance can quickly become a large minus, greatly lowering the life of the bearing and causing excessive heat to be generated. Therefore, an initial internal clearance which will result in a slightly greater than negative internal operating clearance should be selected.

Under normal operating conditions (e.g. normal load, fit, speed, temperature, etc.), a standard internal clearance will give a very satisfactory operating clearance.

Table 5.12 lists non-standard clearance recommendations for various applications and operating conditions.

Table 5.13 (1) Cylindrical bore bearings (Series X is based on internal structure.)

Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal bore diameter <i>d</i>				Radial internal clearance									
				C2		CN		C3		C4		C5	
over	incl.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch
6 0.2362	10 0.3937	0 0	7 3	2 0.8	13 5	8 3	23 9	14 6	29 11	20 8	37 15		
10 0.3937	18 0.7087	0 0	9 4	3 1	18 7	11 4	25 10	18 7	33 13	25 10	45 18		
18 0.7087	24 0.9449	0 0	10 4	5 2	20 8	13 5	28 11	20 8	36 14	28 11	48 19		
24 0.9449	30 1.1811	1 0	11 4	5 2	20 8	13 5	28 11	23 9	41 16	30 12	53 21		
30 1.1811	40 1.5748	1 0	11 4	6 2	20 8	15 6	33 13	28 11	46 18	40 16	64 25		
40 1.5748	50 1.9685	1 0	11 4	6 2	23 9	18 7	36 14	30 12	51 20	45 18	73 29		
50 1.9685	65 2.5591	1 0	15 6	8 3	28 11	23 9	43 17	38 15	61 24	55 22	90 35		
65 2.5591	80 3.1496	1 0	15 6	10 4	30 12	25 10	51 20	46 18	71 28	65 26	105 41		
80 3.1496	100 3.9370	1 0	18 7	12 5	36 14	30 12	58 23	53 21	84 33	75 30	120 47		
100 3.9370	120 4.7244	2 1	20 8	15 6	41 16	36 14	66 26	61 24	97 38	90 35	140 55		
120 4.7244	140 5.5118	2 1	23 9	18 7	48 19	41 16	81 32	71 28	114 45	105 41	160 63		

Note :Heat-resistant bearings with suffix HT2 have C4 clearances.

Table 5.13 (2) Tapered bore bearings (Series X is based on internal structure.)

Unit: $\mu\text{m}/0.0001\text{ inch}$

Nominal bore diameter <i>d</i>				Radial internal clearance							
				C2		CN		C3		C4	
over	incl.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.
mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch	mm inch
24 0.9449	30 1.1811	5 2	20 8	13 5	28 11	23 9	41 16	30 12	53 21		
30 1.1811	40 1.5748	6 2	20 8	15 6	33 13	28 11	46 18	40 16	54 25		
40 1.5748	50 1.9685	6 2	23 9	18 7	36 14	30 12	51 20	45 18	73 29		
50 1.9685	65 2.5591	8 3	28 11	23 9	43 17	38 15	61 24	55 22	90 35		
65 2.5591	80 3.1496	10 4	30 12	25 10	51 20	46 18	71 28	65 26	105 41		
80 3.1496	100 3.9370	12 5	36 14	30 12	58 23	53 21	84 33	75 30	120 47		
100 3.9370	120 4.7244	15 6	41 16	36 14	66 26	61 24	97 38	90 35	140 55		
120 4.7244	140 5.5118	18 7	48 19	41 16	81 32	71 28	114 45	105 41	160 63		

Note :Heat-resistant bearings with suffix HT2 have C4 clearances.

6. Basic Load Rating and Life

6.1 Bearing life

Even in bearings operating under normal conditions, the surfaces of the raceway and rolling elements are constantly being subjected to repeated compressive stresses which cause flaking of these surfaces to occur. This flaking is due to material fatigue and will eventually cause the bearings to fail. The effective life of a bearing is usually defined in terms of the total number of revolutions a bearing can undergo before flaking of either the raceway surface or the rolling element surfaces occurs.

Other causes of bearing failure are often attributed to problems such as seizing, abrasions, cracking, chipping, gnawing, rust, etc. However, these so called "causes" of bearing failure are usually themselves caused by improper installation, insufficient or improper lubrication, faulty sealing or inaccurate bearing selection. Since the above mentioned "causes" of bearing failure can be avoided by taking the proper precautions, and are not simply caused by material fatigue, they are considered separately from the flaking aspect.

6.2 Basic rating life and basic dynamic load rating

A group of seemingly identical bearings when subjected to identical load and operating conditions will exhibit a wide diversity in their durability.

This "life" disparity can be accounted for by the difference in the fatigue of the bearing material itself. This disparity is considered statistically when calculating bearing life, and the basic rating life is defined as follows.

The basic rating life is based on a 90% statistical model which is expressed as the total number of revolutions 90% of the bearings, in an identical group of bearings subjected to identical operating conditions, will attain or surpass before flaking due to material fatigue occurs. For bearings operating at fixed constant speeds, the basic rating life (90% reliability) is expressed in the total number of hours of operation.

The basic dynamic load rating is an expression of the load capacity of a bearing based on a constant load which the bearing can sustain for one million revolutions (the basic life rating). For radial bearings this rating applies to pure radial loads, and for thrust bearings it refers to pure axial loads. The basic dynamic load ratings given in the bearing tables of this catalog are for bearings constructed of NTN standard bearing materials, using standard manufacturing techniques. Please consult NTN for basic load ratings of bearings constructed of special materials or using special manufacturing techniques.

The relationship between the basic rated life, the basic dynamic load rating and the bearing load is given in formula (6.1).

$$L_{10} = \left(\frac{C_r}{P_r} \right)^3 \dots\dots\dots (6.1)$$

where,

L_{10} : Basic rating life 10^6 revolutions

C_r : Basic dynamic load rating, **N**, lbf

P_r : Equivalent dynamic load, **N**, lbf

The basic rated life can also be expressed in terms of hours of operation (revolution), and is calculated as shown in formula (6.2).

$$L_{10h} = 500 f_h^3 \dots\dots\dots (6.2)$$

$$f_h = f_n \frac{C_r}{P_r} \dots\dots\dots (6.3)$$

$$f_n = \left(\frac{33.3}{n} \right)^{1/3} \dots\dots\dots (6.4)$$

where,

L_{10h} : Basic rating life, h

f_h : Life factor

f_n : Speed factor

n : Rotational speed, min^{-1}

Formula (6.2) can also be expressed as shown in formula (6.5).

$$L_{10h} = \frac{10^6}{60n} \left(\frac{C_r}{P_r} \right)^3 \dots\dots\dots (6.5)$$

The relation between rotational speed n and speed factor f_n as well as the relation between the basic rated life L_{10h} and the life factor f_h is shown in **Fig. 6.1**.

When several bearings are incorporated in machines or equipment as complete units, all the bearings in the unit are considered as a whole when computing bearing life (see formula 6.6). The total bearing life of the unit is a life rating based on the viable lifetime of the unit before even one of the bearings fails due to rolling contact fatigue.

$$L = \frac{1}{\left(\frac{1}{L_1^{1.1}} + \frac{1}{L_2^{1.1}} + \dots\dots\dots + \frac{1}{L_n^{1.1}} \right)^{1/1.1}} \dots\dots\dots (6.6)$$

where,

L : Total life of the whole bearing assembly h

$L^1, L^2 \dots L^n$: Rated life of bearings 1, 2, $\dots n$, h

In the case where load and the number of revolutions change at regulated intervals, after finding the rated life L^1, L^2, \dots, L^n under conditions of $n^1, p^1 : n^2, p^2 : \dots n^n, p^n$; the built-in life L_m can be given by the formula (6.7).

$$L^1 = \frac{10^6}{60n_1} \left(\frac{C_r}{P_1} \right)^3$$

$$L^2 = \frac{10^6}{60n_2} \left(\frac{C_r}{P_2} \right)^3$$

$$\vdots$$

$$L^n = \frac{10^6}{60n_n} \left(\frac{C_r}{P_n} \right)^3$$

$$L_m = \left(\frac{\phi_1}{L_1} + \frac{\phi_2}{L_2} + \dots + \frac{\phi_n}{L_n} \right)^{-1} \dots \dots \dots (6.7)$$

where,

L_1, L_2, \dots, L_n : Rated life under condition 1, 2, $\dots n$, h

n_1, n_2, \dots, n_n : Number of revolutions under condition 1, 2, $\dots n$, min^{-1}

P_1, P_2, \dots, P_n : Equivalent load under condition 1, 2, $\dots n$, N, lbf

$\phi_1, \phi_2, \dots, \phi_n$: Ratio of condition 1, 2, $\dots n$, accounting for the total operating time

L_m : Built-in life, h

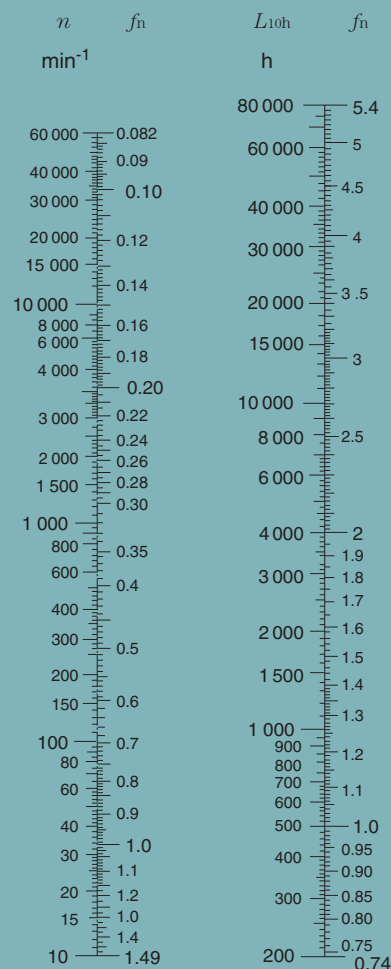


Fig. 6.1 Bearing life rating scale

Table 6.1 Rating life for applications

Service classification	Machine application	Life time L_n
Machines used occasionally	Door mechanisms, Garage shutter	500
Equipment for short period or intermittent service interruption permissible	Household appliances, Electric hand tools, Agricultural machines, Lifting tackles in shops	4 000 ~ 8 000
Intermittent service machines-high reliability	Power-Station auxiliary equipment, Elevators, Conveyors, Deck cranes	8 000 ~ 14 000
Machines used for 8 hours a day, but not always in full operation	Ore wagon axles, Important gear units	14 000 ~ 20 000
Machines fully used for 8 hours	Blowers, General machinery in shops, Continuous operation cranes	20 000 ~ 30 000
Machines continuously used for 24 hours a day	Compressors, Pumps	50 000 ~ 60 000
Machines continuously used for 24 hours a day with maximum reliability	Power-station equipment, Water-supply equipment for urban areas, Mine ventilators	100 000 ~ 200 000

6.3 Machine applications and requisite life

When selecting a bearing, it is essential that the requisite life of the bearing be established in relation to the operating conditions. The requisite life of the bearing is usually determined by the type of machine the bearing is to be used in, and duration of service and operational reliability requirements. A general guide to these requisite life criteria is shown in **Table 6.1**. When determining bearing size, the fatigue life of the bearing is an important factor; however, besides bearing life, the strength and rigidity of the shaft and housing must also be taken into consideration.

6.4 Adjusted life rating factor based on ISO281:1990

The basic bearing life rating (90% reliability factor) can be calculated through the formulas mentioned earlier in Section 6.2. However, in some applications a bearing life factor of over 90% reliability may be required. To meet these requirements, bearing life can be lengthened by the use of specially improved bearing materials or special construction techniques. Moreover, according to elastohydrodynamic lubrication theory, it is clear that the bearing operating conditions (lubrication, temperature, speed, etc.) all exert an effect on bearing life. All these adjustment factors are taken into consideration when calculating bearing life, and using the life adjustment factor as prescribed in ISO 281, the adjusted bearing life can be arrived at.

$$L_{na} = a_1 a_2 a_3 \left(\frac{C}{P} \right)^3 \text{-----} (6.8)$$

where,

L_{na} : Adjusted rating life in millions of revolutions (10^6)

a_1 : Reliability factor

a_2 : Bearing characteristics factor

a_3 : Operating conditions factor

6.4.1 Reliability factor a_1

The values for the reliability adjustment factor a_1 (for a reliability factor higher than 90%) can be found in **Table 6.2**.

6.4.2 Bearing characteristics factor a_2

The life of a bearing is affected by the material type and quality as well as the manufacturing process. In this regard, the life is adjusted by the use of an a_2 factor.

The basic dynamic load ratings listed in the catalog are based on NTN's standard material and process, therefore, the adjustment factor $a_2 = 1$. When special materials or processes are used the adjustment factor a_2 can be larger than 1.

NTN bearings can generally be used up to **120°C**. If bearings are operated at a higher temperature, the bearing must be specially heat treated (stabilized) so that inadmissible dimensional change does not occur due to micro-structure change. This special heat treatment might

cause the reduction of bearing life because of a hardness change.

Table 6.2 Reliability factor a_1

Reliability %	L_n	Reliability factor a_1
90	L_{10}	1.00
95	L_5	0.62
96	L_4	0.53
97	L_3	0.44
98	L_2	0.33
99	L_1	0.21

6.4.3 Operating conditions factor a_3

Operating conditions factor a_3 is used to compensate for when lubrication condition worsens due to rise in temperature or rotational speed, lubricant deteriorates, or becomes contaminated with foreign matter.

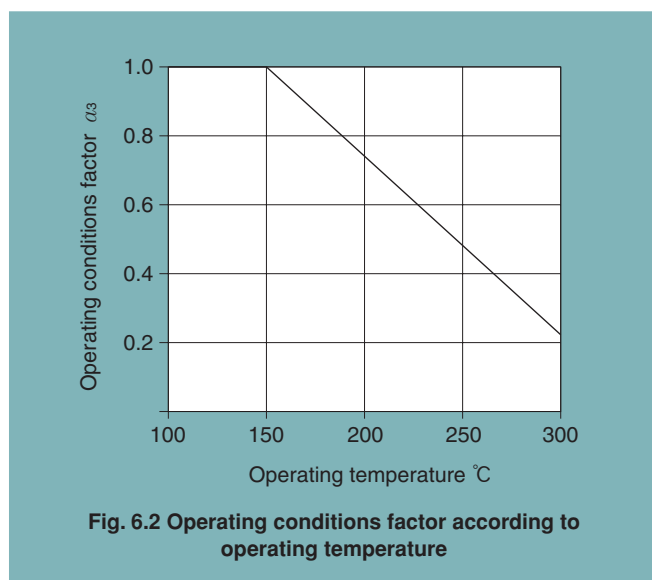
Generally speaking, when lubricating conditions are satisfactory, the a_3 factor has a value of one; and when lubricating conditions are exceptionally favorable, and all other operating conditions are normal, a_3 can have a value greater than one.

However, when lubricating conditions are particularly unfavorable and the oil film formation on the contact surfaces of the raceway and rolling elements is insufficient, the value of a_3 becomes less than one. This insufficient oil film formation can be caused, for example, by the lubricating oil viscosity being too low for the operating temperature (below 13 mm²/s for ball bearings) ; or by exceptionally low rotational speed ($n \text{ min}^{-1} \times d_b \text{ mm}$ less than 10000). For bearings used under special operating conditions, please consult NTN.

- Bearing operating temperature is too high

If bearing operating temperature is too high, the raceway becomes softened, thereby shortening life.

Life is adjusted by multiplying by the values given in **fig.6.2** as the operating condition factor according to operating temperature. This however does not apply to bearings that have been treated to stabilize dimensions.



6.5 Basic static load rating

When stationary rolling bearings are subjected to static loads, they suffer from partial permanent deformation of the contact surfaces at the contact point between the rolling elements and the raceway. The amount of deformity increases as the load increases, and if this increase in load exceeds certain limits, the subsequent smooth operation of the bearing is impaired.

It has been found through experience that a permanent deformity of 0.0001 times the diameter of the rolling element, occurring at the most heavily stressed contact point between the raceway and the rolling elements, can be tolerated without any impairment in running efficiency.

The basic rated static load refers to a fixed static load limit at which a specified amount of permanent deformation occurs. It applies to pure radial loads for radial bearings. The maximum applied load values for contact stress occurring at the rolling element and raceway contact points are given below.

For ball bearings (for bearing unit) : 4200 Mpa.

6.6 Allowable static equivalent load

Generally the static equivalent load which can be permitted (see section 7.3) is limited by the basic static rated load as stated in Section 6.5. However, depending on requirements regarding friction and smooth operation, these limits may be greater or lesser than the basic static rated load.

In the following formula (6.9) and **Table 6.4** the safety factor S_o can be determined considering the maximum static equivalent load.

$$S_o = \frac{C_o}{P_{o\max}} \dots\dots\dots (6.9)$$

where,

S_o : Safety factor

C_o : Basic static load rating, N, lbf

$P_{o\max}$: Maximum static equivalent load, N, lbf

Table 6.4 Minimum safety factor values S_o

Operating conditions	Ball bearings
High rotational accuracy demand	2
Normal rotating accuracy demand (Universal application)	1
Slight rotational accuracy deterioration permitted (Low speed, heavy loading, etc.)	0.5

Note :1) When vibration and/or shock loads are present, a load factor based on the shock load needs to be included in the $P_{o\max}$ value.

7. Loads

7.1 Load acting on the bearing

It is very rare that the load on a bearing can be obtained by a simple calculation. Loads applied to the bearing generally include the weight of the rotating element itself, the load produced by the working of the machine, and the load resulting from transmission of power by the belt and gearwheel. Such loads include the radial load, which works on the bearing at right angles to its axis, and the thrust load, which works on the bearing parallel to its axis. These can work either singly or in combination. In addition, the operation of a machine inevitably produces a varying degree of vibrations and shocks. To take this into account, the theoretical value of a load is multiplied by a safety factor that has been derived from past experience. This is known as the "load factor".

Load acting on the bearing =
Load factor f_w \times Calculated load

Table 7.1 below shows the generally accepted load factors f_w which correspond to the degree of shock to which the machine is subjected.

7.1.1 Load applied to the bearing by power transmission

The force working on the shaft when power is transmitted by belts, chains or gearwheels is obtained, in general, by the following formula:

$$T = 9\,550 \frac{H}{n}, 84\,500 \frac{H}{n} \dots\dots\dots (7.1)$$

$$K_t = \frac{T}{r} \dots\dots\dots (7.2)$$

where,

T : Torque, **N·m**, lbf·inch.

H : Transmission power, kW

n : Rotational speed, min⁻¹

K_t : Transmission force (effective transmission force of belt or chain; tangential force of gearwheel), **N**, lbf

r : effective radius of belt pulley, sprocket wheel or gearwheel, **m**, inch

Accordingly, the load actually applied to the shaft by the transmission force can be obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Actual load} = \text{Factor} \times K_t \dots\dots\dots (7.3)$$

Different factors are adopted according to the transmission system in use. These will be dealt with in the following paragraphs.

Belt transmission

When power is transmitted by belt, the effective transmission force working on the belt pulley is calculated by formula (7.2). The term "effective transmission force of the belt" refers to the difference in tension between the tensioned side and the loose side of the belt. Therefore, to obtain the load actually acting on the shaft through the medium of the belt pulley, it is necessary to multiply the effective transmission force by a factor which takes into account the type of belt and the initial tension. This is known as the "belt factor".

Table 7.1 Load factors f_w

Load conditions	f_w	Examples
Little or no shock	1 to 1.2	Machines tools, electric machines, etc.
Some degree of shock; machines with reciprocating parts	1.2 to 1.5	Vehicles, driving mechanism, metal-working machinery, steel-making machines, paper-making machinery, rubber mixing machines, hydraulic equipment, hoists, transportation machinery, power-transmission equipment, woodworking machines, printing machines, etc.
violent shocks	1.5 to 3	Agricultural machines, vibrator screens, ball and tube mills, etc.

In the case of power transmission by belts, gear wheels, etc., load factors adopted are somewhat different from the above. Factors used for power transmission by belts, gearwheels and chains, respectively, are given in the following sections.

Table 7.2 Belt factors f_b

Belt type	f_b
V-belt	1.5 to 2.0
Timing belt	1.1 to 1.3
Flat belt (with tension pulley)	2.5 to 3.0
Flat belt	3.0 to 4.0

Note :In cases where the distance between shafts is short, the revolution speed is low, or where operating conditions are severe, the higher f_b values should be adopted.

Gear transmission

In the case of gear transmissions, the theoretical gear load can be calculated from the transmission force and the type of gear. With spur gears, only a radial load is involved; whereas, with helical gears and bevel gears, an additional axial load is present.

The simplest case is that of spur gears. In this instance, the tangential force K_t is obtained from the formula (7.2) and the radial force K_s can be obtained from the following formula:

$$K_s = K_t \cdot \tan \alpha \quad \dots\dots\dots (7.4)$$

where,

α : is the pressure angle of the gear.

Accordingly, the theoretical composite force, K_r , working on the gear is obtained from the following formula:

$$K_r = \sqrt{K_t^2 + K_s^2} = K_t \cdot \sec \alpha \quad \dots\dots\dots (7.5)$$

Therefore, to obtain the radial load actually working on the shaft, the theoretical composite force, as above, is multiplied by a factor in which the accuracy and the degree of precision of the gear is taken into account. This is called the "gear factor" and is represented by the symbol f_z . In **Table 7.3** is below, f_z values for spur wheels are given.

The gear factor is essentially almost the same as the previously described load factor, f_w . In some cases, however, vibrations and shocks are produced also by the machine of which the gear is a part. Here it is necessary to calculate the actual load working on the gear by further multiplying the gear load, as obtained above, by the load factor shown in **Table 7.1**, according to the degree of shock.

Table 7.3 Gear factors f_z

Gear	f_z
Precision gears (tolerance 0.02 mm 0.0008 inch max., for both pitch and shape)	1.05 to 1.1
Gears finished by ordinary machining work (tolerance 0.02 to 0.1 mm, 0.0008 to 0.0039 inch for both pitch and shape)	1.1 to 1.3

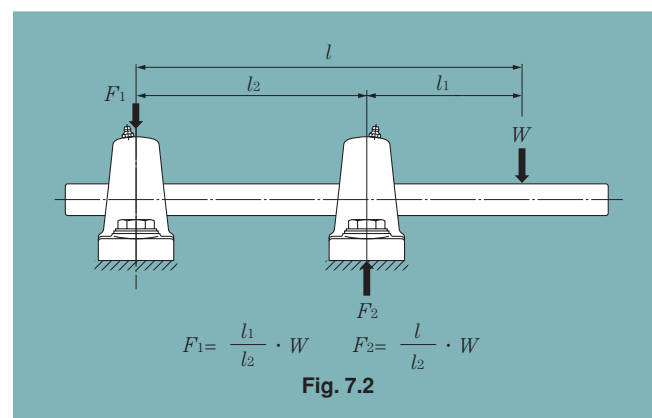
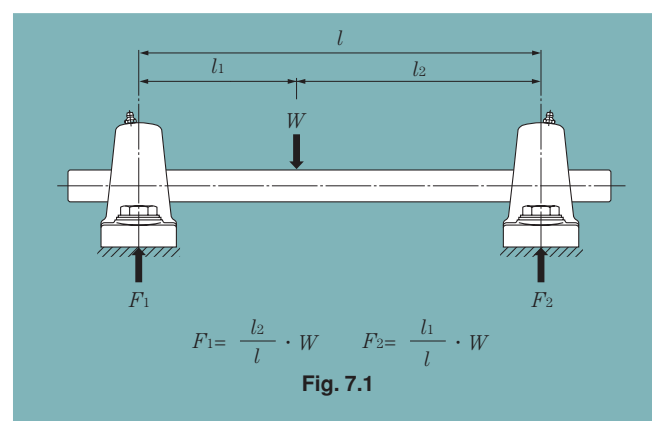
Chain transmission

When power is transmitted by chain, the effective transmission force working on the sprocket wheel is calculated by formula (7.2). To obtain the load actually working, the effective transmission force must be multiplied by the "chain factor", 1.2 to 1.5.

7.1.2 Distribution of the radial load

The load acting on the shaft is distributed to the bearings which support the shaft.

In **Fig. 7.1**, the load is applied to the shaft between two bearings; in **Fig. 7.2** the load is applied to the shaft outside the two bearings. In practice, however, most cases are combinations of **Fig. 7.1** and **7.2**, and the load is usually a composite load, that is to say, a combination of radial and axial loads. Therefore they are calculated by the methods described in the following sections.



7.2 Dynamic equivalent radial load

For ball bearings used in the NTN unit, the basic rated dynamic loads C_r mentioned in the table of dimensions are applicable only when the load is purely radial. In practice, however, bearings are usually subjected to a composite load. As the table of dimensions is not directly applicable here, it is necessary to convert the values of the radial and axial loads into a single radial load value that would have an effect on the life of bearing equivalent to that of the actual load applied. This is known as the "dynamic equivalent radial load", and from this the life of the ball bearings for the unit is calculated. The dynamic equivalent radial load is calculated by the following formula:

$$P_r = X \cdot F_r + Y \cdot F_a \quad (7.6)$$

where,

P_r : Dynamic equivalent radial load, N, lbf

F_r : Actual radial load, N, lbf

F_a : Actual axial load, N, lbf

X : Radial load factor

Y : Axial load factor

Values of X and Y are shown in **Table 7.4** below.

Table 7.4 Dynamic equivalent radial load

$P_r = X \cdot F_r + Y \cdot F_a$

$\frac{f_o \cdot F_a}{C_{or}}$	e	$\frac{F_a}{F_r} \leq e$		$\frac{F_a}{F_r} > e$	
		X	Y	X	Y
0.172	0.19	1	0	0.56	2.30
0.345	0.22				1.99
0.689	0.26				1.71
1.03	0.28				1.55
1.38	0.30				1.45
2.07	0.34				1.31
3.45	0.38				1.15
5.17	0.42				1.04
6.89	0.44				1.00

Note 1) The f_o factor for calculating equivalent radial load has been added to the dimensional tables in the catalog.

2) C_{or} is the basic static load rating. (See the table of dimensions.)

When the value of $\frac{f_o \cdot F_a}{C_{or}}$ or $\frac{F_a}{F_r}$ is not in conformity with those given in Table 7.4 above, find the value by interpolation.

7.3 Static equivalent radial load

In the case of a bearing which is stationary, rotates at a low speed of about 10 rpm, or makes slight oscillating movements, it is necessary to take into account the static equivalent radial load, which is the counterpart of the dynamic equivalent radial load of a rotating bearing. In this case, the following formula is used.

$$P_{or} = X_o \cdot F_r + Y_o \cdot F_a \quad (7.7)$$

where,

P_{or} : Static equivalent radial load, N, lbf

F_r : Actual radial load, N, lbf

F_a : Actual axial load, N, lbf

X_o : Static radial load factor

Y_o : Static axial load factor

With the ball bearings for the NTN unit, the values of X_o and Y_o are $X_o = 0.6$ $Y_o = 0.5$.

However when only radial load is involved, or when $F_a / F_r \leq e$, the following values in used:

$$X_o = 1 \quad Y_o = 0$$

Accordingly, the following equation holds.

$$P_{or} = F_r \quad (7.8)$$

8. Allowable Rotating Speed

The allowable speed while ensuring the safety and long life of ball bearings used in the unit is limited by their size, the circumferential speed at the point where the seal comes into contact, and the load acting on them. To indicate the allowable speed, it is customary to use the value of dn or d^wn (d : bore diameter of the bearing; d^w : diameter of the pitch circle $\div (I.D. + O.D.)/2$, n : number of revolutions).

Problems connected with the lubrication of bearings are the generation of heat and seizures occurring at the sliding parts inside the bearing, in particular at the points where the ball is in contact with the cage, inner ring and outer rings. The contact pressure at the points where friction occurs on the cage is only slightly affected by the load acting on the bearing; the amount of heat generated there is approximately in proportion to the sliding velocity. Therefore, this sliding velocity serves as a yardstick to measure the limit of the rotating speed of the bearing. In the case of a bearing unit, however, there is another large factor that has to be taken into account – the circumferential speed at the part where the seal is in contact.

The UC type seal has an allowable speed of 10 m/s.

The graph in **Fig. 8.1** indicates the allowable.

The locking types configurations for bearing units are the set screw type insert and eccentric locking collar insert, and so on. Application conditions that include large clearance between the shaft and bearing, high speed operation, and so on, should be accounted for to avoid failure due to vibration, deformation or other modes. For those conditions, please refer to **Fig. 10.1** and **Fig. 10.5** to determine the appropriate fit condition. The allowable rotational speed can be calculated with the following equation:

UC(S),UK(S), UEL(S) type

$$n = 120000 / d$$

n = Allowable speed

d = Bearing bore

(For triple lip seal (LLJ) ; $n = 36000/d$.)

In cases where the application exceeds the allowable rotational speed, NTN recommends changing to a non-contact shield.

For further details, consult NTN.

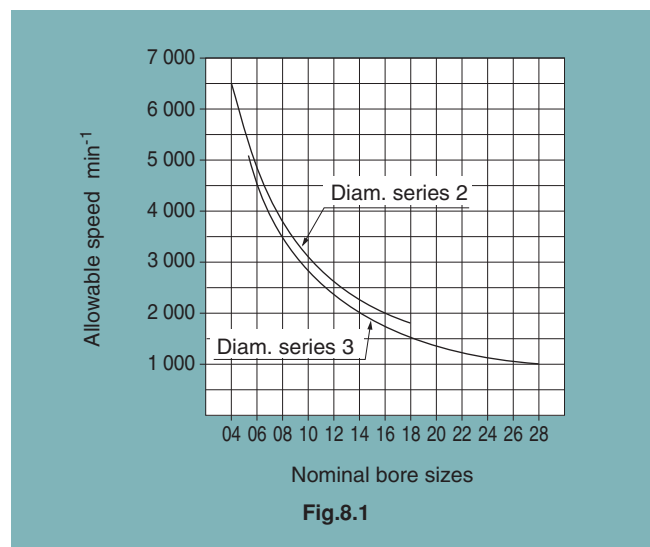


Fig.8.1

9. Lubrication

As bearings in NTN bearing units have sufficient grease sealed-in at the time of manufacture, there is no need for replenishment while in use. The amount of grease necessary for lubrication is, in general, very small. With the NTN bearing units, the amount of grease occupies about a half to a third of the space inside the bearing.

9.1 Life of grease

The life of grease is influenced by bearing type, dimensions, operating conditions, temperatures and conditions with or without ingress of dust, water and gas, and it is also greatly different depending on mineral oil of the raw material and soap base. **Fig. 9.2** is a diagram to calculate the grease life of NTN bearing units, which was prepared based on past results and experimental results at NTN with a view to safety. It is applicable where the bearing operating conditions are normal, and if type and bore of the bearing, and ratio of allowable rotational speed to the actual rotational speed are known, the grease life can be calculated as an example. The grease life calculated in

this manner is not an absolute value but should be regarded as a certain guide including a large degree of safety. As the operating temperature is higher, the grease life becomes shorter obviously. Although it can not be simply described, the life obtained on **Fig. 9.2** is an approximate value for the operating temperature range of -15°C to 100°C.

9.2 Replenishment of grease

9.2.1 Sealed-in grease

NTN bearing units feature superior sealing device and contain proper amount of lithium soap-based grease which, being suitable for long term use, is ideal for sealed-type bearings. Relubrication, therefore, is unnecessary under most operating conditions. At high temperatures, or where there is exposure to water or excessive dust, the highest quality grease is essential. **Table 9.1** shows sealed-in grease brands for NTN relubrication-type bearing units. **Table 9.2** shows thermal solidification type grease brands. It is advisable to use NTN recommendation grease brand when replenishing grease.

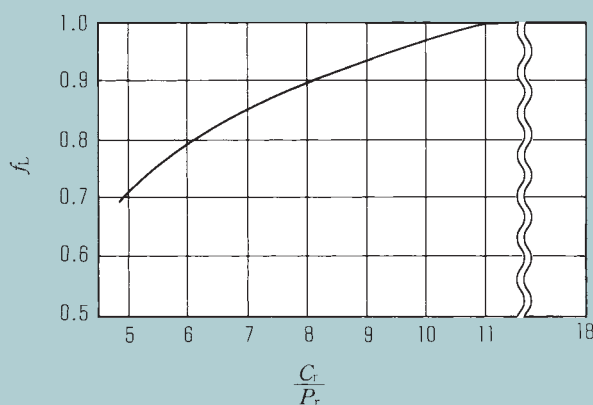


Fig. 9.1 Adjustment factor f_L for bearing load

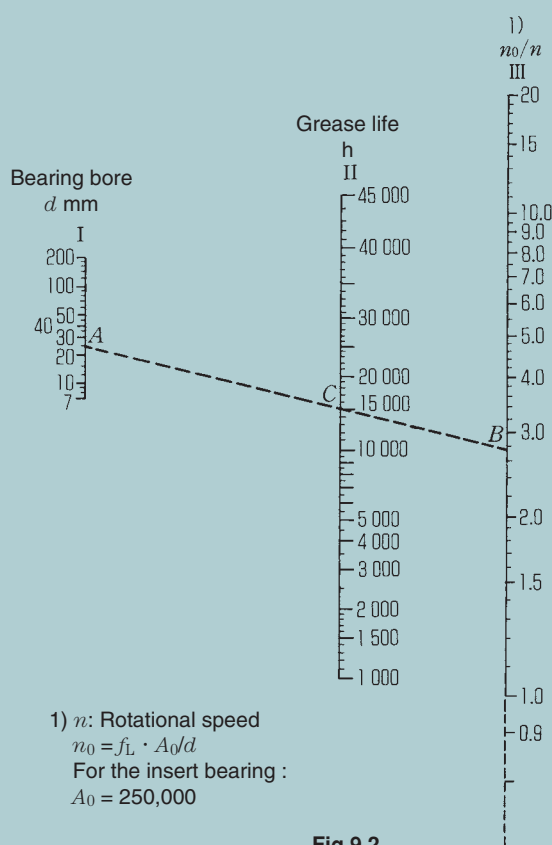


Fig. 9.2

Example)

Grease life of UCP205 for radial load 1,000N and rotational speed $3,600 \text{ min}^{-1}$ is calculated as below;

At first, calculate n_0 .

From Fig. 9.1, $f_L = 1.00$ for $C_r/P_r = 14,000/1,000 = 14$

$A_0 = 250,000$ for the insert bearing

Therefore,

$$n_0 = f_L \cdot A_0/d = 1.00 \times 250,000/25 = 10,000$$

$$n_0/n = 10,000/3,600 = 2.78$$

On Fig. 9.2, if the intersection point C was found connecting A for bearing bore $d = 25$ on vertical line I and B for $n_0/n = 2.78$ on vertical line III by a straight line, the grease life is 15,000 hrs.

Table 9.1 NTN relubrication-type sealed-in grease

Type of unit	Code	Operating temperature range °C ※1
Standard	—	-15 ~ +100
Heat-resistance	4M ※2	-40 ~ +180
Heat-resistance	LX23	-60 ~ +300
Cold-resistance	3L ※3	-50 ~ +120
Water-resistance	L588	-40 ~ +120
Low-speed, Heavy-load, High-temperature	L666	-20 ~ +180
Low torque	5K	-40 ~ +150
General polyube	LP03	-20 ~ +80 (Constant use : +60°C or less)
Food machinery	L791	-20 ~ +140
Polyube for food machinery	LP09	-10 ~ +100 (Constant use : +80°C or less)

NTN also has the other grease options that may be available upon request.

Note ※1 : Operating temperature data described a catalog value of grease supplier.

※2 : Heat-resistance code "HT2" includes the use of "4M" grease.

※3 : Cold-resistance code "CT1" includes the use of "3L" grease.

9.2.2 Mixing of different kinds of grease

Whether or not different kinds of grease may be mixed usually depends on their thickeners. The commonly used criteria are shown in **Table 9.3**. Properties which are most susceptible to influences from mixing are viscosity, dropping point and penetration. Water and heat resisting properties as well as mechanical stability are also lowered. Therefore, when mixing in a grease which is different to that which is already in use, it is essential that thickener (soap base) and the base oil be of the same group.

Table 9.2 Mixing properties of grease

Soap base	Ca	Na	Al	Ba	Li
Ca	○	△	△	×	△
Na	△	○	△	×	×
Al	△	△	○	×	×
Ba	×	×	×	○	×
Li	△	△	×	×	○

○ Mixing will varies depending on properties of both greases.

△ Mixing may produce considerable variations of properties.

×

9.2.3 Relubrication frequency

Relubrication frequency varies with the kind and quality of grease used as well as the operation conditions. Therefore, it is difficult to establish a general rule, but under ordinary operating conditions, it is desirable that grease be replenished before one third (1/3) of its calculated life elapses. It is necessary, however, to take into consideration such factors as hardening of grease in the oil hole, making replenishment impossible; deterioration of grease while operation of the machine is suspended, and so forth.

In **Table 9.4** are shown standard relubrication frequencies. Irrespective of the calculated life of the grease, this list takes into consideration such factors as the rotational speed of the bearings, operating temperatures and environmental conditions, with a view to safety.

9.2.4 Re- greasing

The performance of a bearing is greatly influenced by the quantity of grease. In order to avoid over-filling, it is advisable to replenish the grease while the machine is in operation. Continue to insert grease until a little oozes out of from between the outer ring raceway and the periphery of the slinger, for optimum performance. Standard relubrication quantity is shown in **Table 9.5**. Relubrication pressure : 1- 3MPa {10 - 30kgf/cm²}

Table 9.4 Relubrication quantity

Unit g

Bearing number	Quant.	Bearing number	Quant.
UC201D1	1.1	UC305D1	2.0
UC202D1	1.1	UC306D1	3.0
UC203D1	1.1	UC307D1	4.3
UC204D1	1.1	UC308D1	5.5
UC205D1	1.3	UC309D1	7.5
UC206D1 UCX05D1	1.9	UC310D1	10.5
UC207D1 UCX06D1	2.7	UC311D1	13
UC208D1 UCX07D1	3.5	UC312D1	16.5
UC209D1 UCX08D1	4.1	UC313D1	20
UC210D1 UCX09D1	4.6	UC314D1	23.5
UC211D1 UCX10D1	6.0	UC315D1	27.5
UC212D1 UCX11D1	8.5	UC316D1	33
UC213D1 UCX12D1	10.5	UC317D1	38
UC214D1 UCX13D1	12	UC318D1	45
UC215D1 UCX14D1	13	UC319D1	50
UC216D1 UCX15D1	15.5	UC320D1	60
UC217D1 UCX16D1	16.5	UC321D1	70
UC218D1 UCX17D1	21	UC322D1	85
UCX18D1	22.5	UC324D1	100
UCX20D1	35.5	UC326D1	125
		UC328D1	150

Note) Relubrication quantity of UK, UEL type is same as UC type

Table 9.3 Standard relubrication frequencies

Type of bearing	Symbol	dn Value	Environmental conditions	Operating temperature °C	Relubrication interval	
					Hours	Period
Standard	D1	40 000 max	Ordinary	-15 to +80	1 500 to 3 000	6 to 12 mon.
Standard	D1	70 000 max	Ordinary	-15 to +80	1 000 to 2 000	3 to 6 mon.
Standard	D1	70 000 max	Ordinary	+80 to +100	500 to 700	1 mo.
Heat-resistant	HT2D1	70 000 max	Ordinary	+100 to +150	300 to 700	1 mo.
Heat-resistant	HT2D1	70 000 max	Ordinary	+150 to +180	100	1 wk.
Cold-resistant	CT1D1	70 000 max	Ordinary	-50 to +120	1 000 to 2 000	3 to 6 mo.
Standard	D1	70 000 max	Very dusty	-15 to +100	100 to 500	1 wk. to 1 mo.
Standard	D1	70 000 max	Exposed to water splashes	-15 to +100	30 to 100	1 day to 1 wk.

43

9.3 Grease fitting

NTN bearing units are, as a general rule, provided with a grease fitting, as shown in **Table 9.6**, and a grease gun is used for regreasing. However, housing with pipe tapered thread for centralized greasing use as well as button-head and pin types are also available on demand.

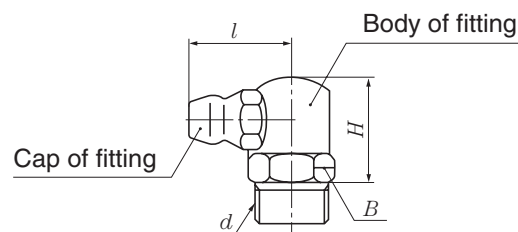
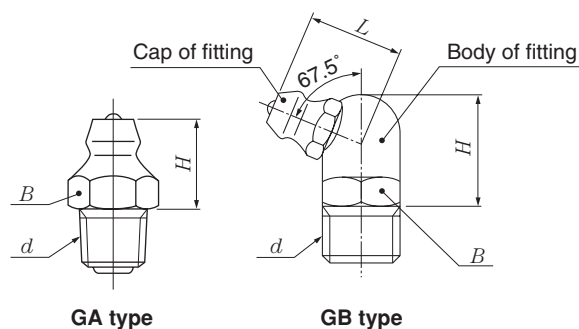
Table 9.5 Grease fitting types available for bearing units

Types of housing	NTN standard grease fitting types
Pillow type	GA type
Flange type	GA type
Take-up type	GB type
Hanger type	GA type
Cartridge type	GA type

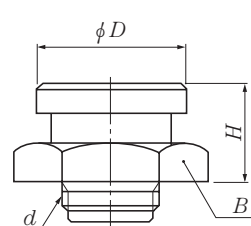
Table 9.6 Housing series and nominal screw size of grease fitting

Nominal screw size d	Series 2	Series X	Series 3
$\frac{1}{4}$ -28 UNF	203-209	X05-X08	305-309
$G\frac{1}{8}$	210-215	X09-X14	310-315
$G\frac{1}{4}$	216-218	X15-X20	316-328

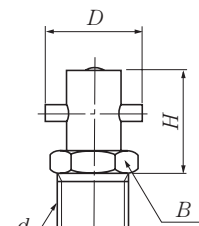
Note: Screw size for the cartridge type is $\frac{1}{4}$ - 28 UNF.
That for C310D1 to C328D1 is $G\frac{1}{8}$ (PF $\frac{1}{8}$).



GC type



Button type



Pin type

GC type (90°)

NTN Designation	d	H mm inch	B mm inch	L mm inch
GC- $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	10.5 0.413	8 0.315	10.5 0.413
GC-PF $\frac{1}{8}$	$G\frac{1}{8}$	14.25 0.561	10 0.394	13.5 0.531
GC-PF $\frac{1}{4}$	$G\frac{1}{4}$	15 0.591	14 0.551	13.5 0.531

Button type

NTN Designation	d	H mm inch	B mm inch	L mm inch
GF- $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	10 0.394	17 0.669	15 0.591
GF-PF $\frac{1}{8}$	$G\frac{1}{8}$	10 0.394	17 0.669	15 0.591
GF-PF $\frac{1}{4}$	$G\frac{1}{4}$	10 0.394	17 0.669	15 0.591

Pin type

NTN Designation	d	H mm inch	B mm inch	L mm inch
GG- $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	19 0.748	10 0.394	18 0.709
GG-PF $\frac{1}{8}$	$G\frac{1}{8}$	19 0.748	10 0.394	18 0.709
GG-PF $\frac{1}{4}$	$G\frac{1}{4}$	19 0.748	14 0.551	18 0.709

Table 9.7 Grease fitting dimensions

GA type (Vertical type)

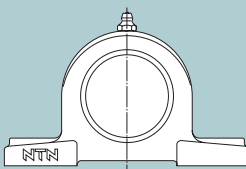
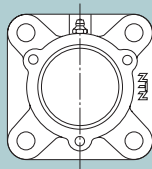
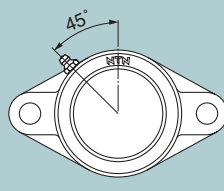
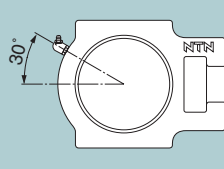
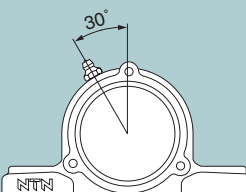
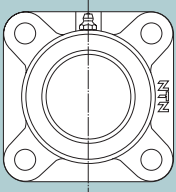
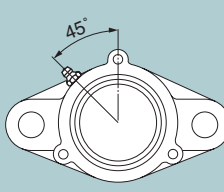
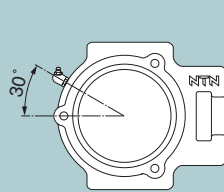
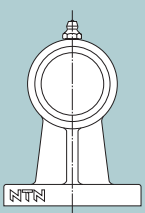
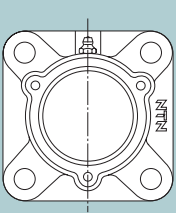
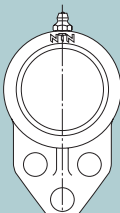
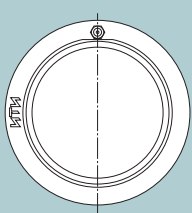
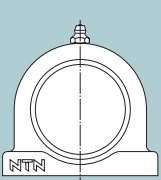
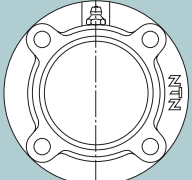
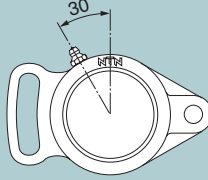
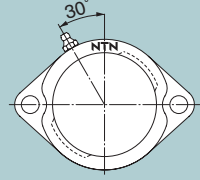
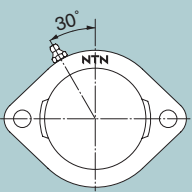
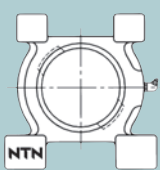
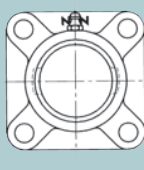
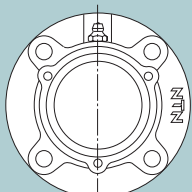
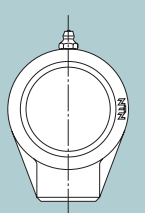
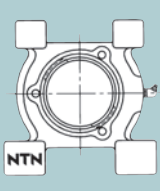
NTN Designation	d	H mm inch	B mm inch
GA- $\frac{1}{4}$ -28 UNF	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28 UNF	8.5 0.335	7 0.276
GA-PF $\frac{1}{8}$	$G\frac{1}{8}$	12 0.472	10 0.394
GA-PF $\frac{1}{4}$	$G\frac{1}{4}$	14 0.551	14 0.551

GB type (67.5°)

NTN Designation	d	H mm inch	L mm inch	B mm inch
GB- $\frac{1}{4}$ -28 UNF	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28 UNF	10.5 0.413	9.3 0.366	8 0.315
GB-PF $\frac{1}{8}$	$G\frac{1}{8}$	14.2 0.559	13.5 0.531	10 0.394
GB-PF $\frac{1}{4}$	$G\frac{1}{4}$	15 0.591	13.5 0.531	14 0.551

9.4 Standard location of the grease fitting

Standard location of grease fitting on the housing for the relubricatable bearing units of each type is illustrated below.

			
P, PL, PX, S-P, type	C-F type	FL, FLU, FLX, S-FL type	T, TX, S-T type
			
C-P type	F, FU, S-F (#204, #205)	C-FL type	C-T type
			
HP type	C-FS type	FH type	C, CX type
			
UP type	FC, FCX, S-FC type	FA type	FB type
			
FD type	M, L, S-M, S-L type	F, FU, FX, S-F type Except (#204, #205)	C-FC type
		<p>Note 1: Standard grease fitting type is GA. Item marked ※, however, have GB type as standard.</p> <p>2: IPG, PE, PG, PM, PB and PR type are categorized as P type.</p> <p>3: FM, FE, FLG and FLR type are categorized as FL type.</p> <p>4: FG and FSG type are categorized as FS type.</p> <p>5: FCG type is categorized as FC type.</p> <p>6: TG type is categorized as T type.</p>	
HB type	C-M, C-L type		

10. Shaft Designs

Although the shafts used for NTN bearing units require no particularly high standards of accuracy, it is desirable that, as far as possible, they be free from bends and flaws.

10.1 Set screw system bearing units

With set screw system bearing units, under normal operating conditions the inner ring is usually fitted onto the shaft by means of a clearance fit to ensure convenience of assembly. In this case the values shown in **Fig. 10.1** are appropriate dimensional tolerances for the shaft.

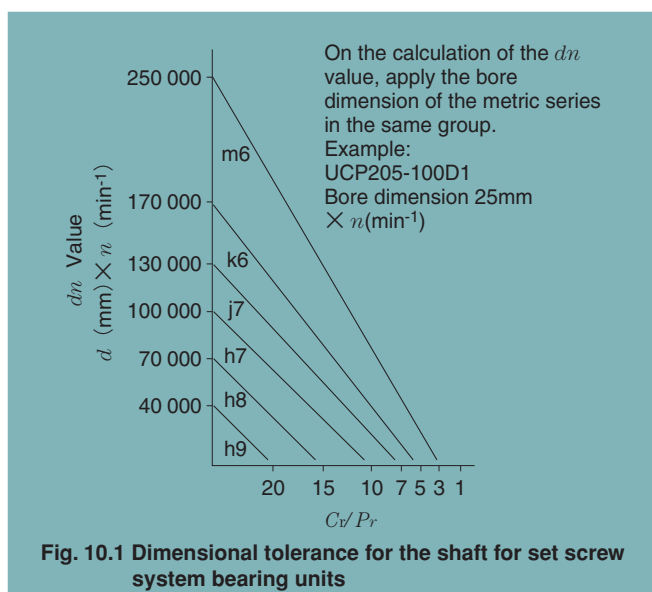


Fig. 10.1 Dimensional tolerance for the shaft for set screw system bearing units

Step shafts

Wherever there is a noticeably large axial load, a step shaft, as shown in **Fig. 10.2**, should, if practical, be used.

For bearing units with covers, it is recommended that the units shown in **Table 10.1** be used with shafts of the corresponding diameters, as shown in the same table.

NTN recommends the step shaft diameter of **Table 10.1**. In case of using a step shaft diameter smaller than shown in **Table 10.1**, NTN recommends the use of a spacer between the step shoulder and inner ring face.

NTN doesn't recommend the use of a step shaft with UK type bearing. If a step shaft is used with a UK type bearing, the step shoulder and the bearing can not contact

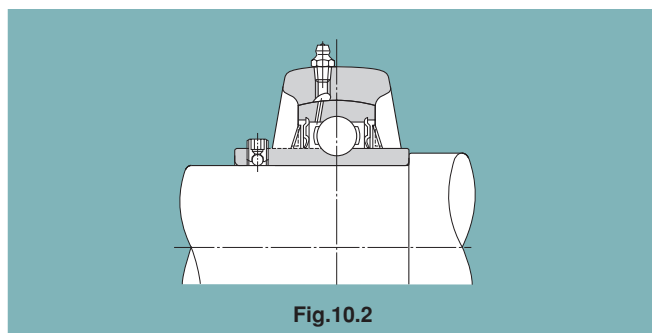


Fig.10.2

each other. UK type bearing can't support axial load.

The values of the radii of the rounded corners of these shafts are shown in **Table 10.2**.

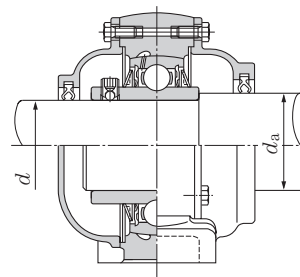


Table 10.1 Bearing units with covers (for use with step shafts) and shaft diameters

A) Metric series

Designation of units		d_a mm
10C-UCP206 to 10C-UCP218	10C-UCT208 to 10C-UCT217	$d+10$
10C-UCP305 to 10C-UCP311	10C-UCT305 to 10C-UCT311	$d+10$
15C-UCP312 to 15C-UCP324	15C-UCT312 to 15C-UCT324	$d+15$
20C-UCP326 to 20C-UCP328	20C-UCT326 to 20C-UCT328	$d+20$

Remarks : Designation of bearing units with blind covers.
Example : 10CM-UCP206D1

B) Inch series

Designation of units	d_a inch	Designation of units	d_a inch
ZnC-...206-...	$1\frac{1}{2}$	ZnC-...305-...	$1\frac{3}{8}$
ZnC-...207-...	$1\frac{3}{4}$	ZnC-...306-...	$1\frac{1}{2}$
ZnC-...208-...	$1\frac{7}{8}$	ZnC-...307-...	$1\frac{3}{4}$
ZnC-...209-...	2	ZnC-...308-...	$1\frac{7}{8}$
ZnC-...210-...	$2\frac{3}{8}$	ZnC-...309-...	$2\frac{1}{8}$
ZnC-...211-...	$2\frac{1}{2}$	ZnC-...310-...	$2\frac{3}{8}$
ZnC-...212-...	$2\frac{3}{4}$	ZnC-...311-...	$2\frac{3}{4}$
ZnC-...213-...	3	ZnC-...312-...	3
ZnC-...214-...	$3\frac{1}{8}$	ZnC-...313-...	$3\frac{1}{8}$
ZnC-...215-...	$3\frac{3}{8}$	ZnC-...314-...	$3\frac{1}{4}$
ZnC-...216-...	$3\frac{1}{2}$	ZnC-...315-...	$3\frac{1}{2}$
ZnC-...217-...	$3\frac{3}{4}$	ZnC-...316-...	$3\frac{3}{4}$
ZnC-...218-...	4	ZnC-...317-...	4
		ZnC-...318-...	4

Note :Designations for all units differ from the normal numbering system.

Example 1 Pillow type : ZnC-UCP206-101D1

ZnCM-UCP206-101D1

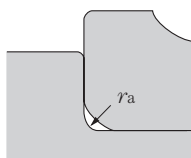
Example 2 Flange type : ZnC-UCF206-101D1

ZnCM-UCFL206-101D1

Example 3 Take-up type : ZnC-UCT206-101D1

ZnCM-UCT206-101D1

n indicates serial number in designing from 1 onward.


Table 10.2 Radii of the round corners of step shafts

Designation of bearings	r_a as max.		Designation of bearings	r_a as max.	
	mm	inch		mm	inch
UC201 to UC203	0.6	0.024	UC305 to UC306	1.5	0.059
UC204 to UC206	1	0.039	UC307 to UC309	2	0.079
UC207 to UC210	1.5	0.059	UC310 to UC311	2.5	0.098
UC211 to UC215	2	0.079	UC312 to UC316	2.5	0.098
UC216 to UC218	2.5	0.098	UC317 to UC324	3	0.118
			UC326 to UC328	4	0.157

Relief in the axial direction

Where several bearing units are fitted on the shaft, or where there is a great distance between two bearing units, one of the bearings is secured to the shaft as the "fixed-side bearing" and is subjected to both the axial and radial loads. The other is mounted on the shaft as the "free-side bearing" and is subjected only to radial load, compensating for expansion of the shaft due to a rise in temperature or for any errors in the distance between bearings that may have occurred during assembly.

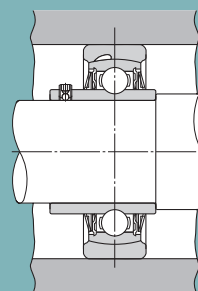
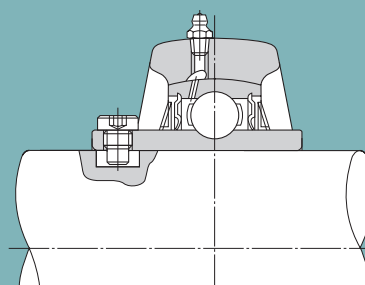
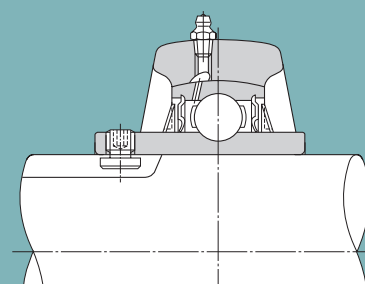
If there is no free-side bearing, the bearings will be subjected to an abnormal axial load, which could cause premature breakdown.

Although it is desirable to use a cartridge-type bearing unit for the above purpose (**Fig. 10.3**), the following method is often employed. As illustrated in **Fig. 10.4 (a)** and **(b)**, a key way is cut in the shaft, to accommodate a special set screw.

However, when the shaft speed is high, the dog point set screw may wear because of intensive vibration caused by the clearance between the bearing bore and the shaft. For this reason the dog point set screw is not suitable for blower type and similar applications. Please consult with **NTN** for alternatives.

It is not suitable for applications such as blowers, please consult with **NTN**.

When relief is provided in the axial direction by the use of screwed bolts as above, the dimensional relationships applicable are as shown in **Tables 10.3 (a)** and **10.3 (b)** on the following pages.


Fig.10.3

Fig.10.4 (a)

Fig.10.4 (b)

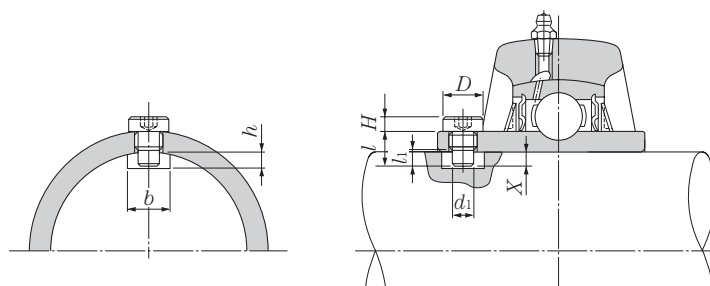


Table 10.3 (a) Screwed bolt system

A) Metric series, applied to metric bore size.

Designation of bearings	Key way		Designation and size of bolts	d_1 mm	X mm	l mm	l_1 mm	D mm	H mm
	Width b mm	Depth h mm							
UC201D1W5	3.5	3	S5W5×0.8×11	3.5	2.2	11	5	6	3
UC202D1W5	3.5	4.5	S5W5×0.8×11	3.5	3.7	11	5	6	3
UC203D1W5	3.5	5.5	S5W5×0.8×11	3.5	4.7	11	5	6	3
UC204D1W5	3.5	4.5	S5W5×0.8×8.5	3.5	3.7	8.5	5	6	3
UC205D1W5	3.5	5	S5W5×0.8×8.5	3.5	4.1	8.5	5	6	3
UC206D1W5	4	5.5	S5W6×0.75×10	4	4.6	10	5.9	8	3
UC207D1W5	4	5	S5W6×0.75×10	4	4.1	10	5.9	8	3
UC208D1W5	6	5.5	S5W8×1×11.5	6	5	11.5	5.5	10	3
UC209D1W5	6	6	S5W8×1×11.5	6	5.3	11.5	5.5	10	3
UC210D1W5	6	6	S5W8×1×11.5	6	5.3	11.5	5.5	10	3
UC211D1W5	6	5	S5W8×1×11.5	6	4.5	11.5	5.5	10	3
UC212D1W5	7	5.5	S5W10×1.25×13.5	7	5	13.5	6.5	12	3
UC213D1W5	7	5.5	S5W10×1.25×13.5	7	4.8	13.5	6.5	12	3
UC214D1W5	7	5.5	S5W10×1.25×13.5	7	5	13.5	6.5	12	3
UC215D1W5	7	5	S5W10×1.25×13.5	7	4.5	13.5	6.5	12	3
UC216D1W5	7	6.5	S5W10×1.25×15	7	6	15	7	12	3
UC217D1W5	9	6.5	S5W12×1.5×16.5	9	5.8	16.5	7	14	4
UC218D1W5	9	6.5	S5W12×1.5×16.5	9	5.7	16.5	7	14	4
UC305D1W5	4	6.5	S5W6×0.75×11.5	4	5.6	11.5	6	8	3
UC306D1W5	4	5	S5W6×0.75×11.5	4	4.1	11.5	6	8	3
UC307D1W5	6	5	S5W8×1×11.5	6	4.3	11.5	5.5	10	3
UC308D1W5	7	6	S5W10×1.25×13.5	7	5.5	13.5	6.5	12	3
UC309D1W5	7	6.5	S5W10×1.25×15	7	5.8	15	7	12	3
UC310D1W5	9	7	S5W12×1.5×16.5	9	6.2	16.5	7	14	4
UC311D1W5	9	6.5	S5W12×1.5×16.5	9	5.7	16.5	7	14	4
UC312D1W5	9	6	S5W12×1.5×16.5	9	5.2	16.5	7	14	4
UC313D1W5	9	7	S5W12×1.5×18	9	6.4	18	7.5	14	4
UC314D1W5	9	6.5	S5W12×1.5×18	9	5.6	18	7.5	14	4
UC315D1W5	10	7.5	S5W14×1.5×20	10	6.9	20	8.5	17	5
UC316D1W5	10	7	S5W14×1.5×20	10	6.1	20	8.5	17	5
UC317D1W5	12	9	S5W16×1.5×23	12	8.3	23	9	19	6
UC318D1W5	12	8.5	S5W16×1.5×23	12	7.6	23	9	19	6
UC319D1W5	12	7.5	S5W16×1.5×23	12	6.8	23	9	19	6
UC320D1W5	14	8	S5W18×1.5×25	14	7.2	25	9.5	22	7
UC321D1W5	14	7	S5W18×1.5×25	14	6.5	25	9.5	22	7
UC322D1W5	14	9	S5W18×1.5×29	14	8.2	29	10	22	7
UC324D1W5	14	7	S5W18×1.5×29	14	6.4	29	10	22	7
UC326D1W5	16	9.5	S5W20×1.5×33	16	8.9	33	11	24	7
UC328D1W5	16	8.5	S5W20×1.5×33	16	7.8	33	11	24	7

Remarks: The tolerance for the width (b) of the key way should preferably be set at the range of 0 to +0.2 mm.

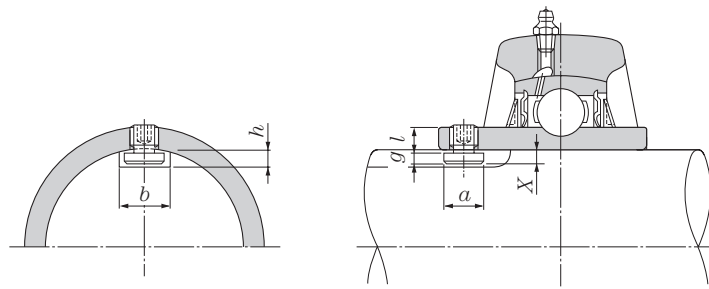


Table 10.3 (b) Key bolt system

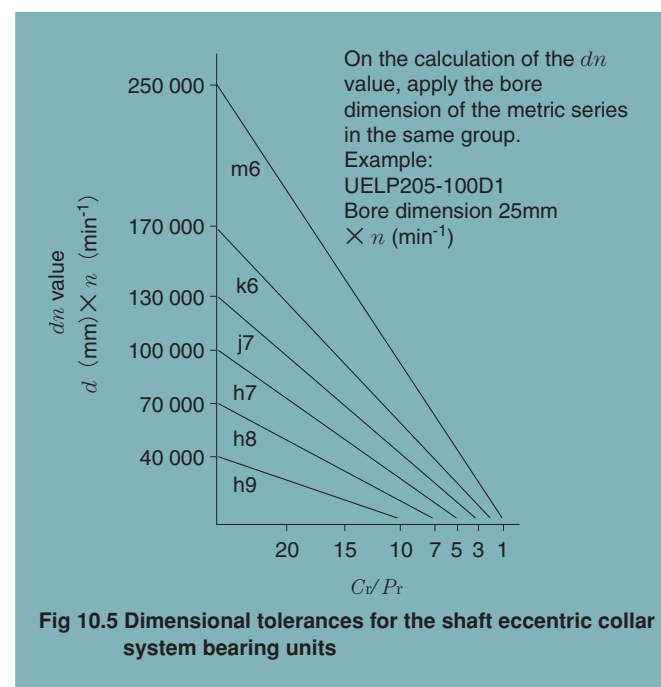
A) Metric series, applied to metric bore size.

Designation of bearings	Key way		Designation and size of bolts	a mm	X mm	g mm	l mm
	Width b mm	Depth h mm					
UC201D1W6	6	4.5	S6W5×0.8×5-1	5.9	3.8	3	6
UC202D1W6	6	4.5	S6W5×0.8×5-1	5.9	3.6	3	6
UC203D1W6	6	4.5	S6W5×0.8×5-1	5.9	3.5	3	6
UC204D1W6	7	4.5	S6W5×0.8×5	6.9	3.8	3.2	6
UC205D1W6	7	4.5	S6W5×0.8×5	6.9	3.7	3.2	6
UC206D1W6	8	4.5	S6W6×0.75×6	7.9	3.7	3.2	7
UC207D1W6	8	4.5	S6W6×0.75×6	7.9	3.7	3.2	7
UC208D1W6	10	5	S6W8×1×7	9.9	4.2	3.6	8
UC209D1W6	10	5	S6W8×1×7	9.9	4.2	3.6	8
UC210D1W6	10	5	S6W8×1×7	9.9	4.1	3.6	8
UC211D1W6	10	5	S6W8×1×7	9.9	4	3.6	8
UC212D1W6	12	5.5	S6W10×1.25×9	11.9	4.6	4	10
UC213D1W6	12	5.5	S6W10×1.25×9	11.9	4.5	4	10
UC214D1W6	12	5.5	S6W10×1.25×9	11.9	4.5	4	10
UC215D1W6	12	5.5	S6W10×1.25×9	11.9	4.5	4	10
UC216D1W6	12	5.5	S6W10×1.25×9	11.9	4.4	4	10
UC217D1W6	14	6	S6W12×1.5×11	13.9	5.4	4.8	12
UC218D1W6	14	6	S6W12×1.5×11	13.9	5.3	4.8	12
UC305D1W6	8	4.5	S6W6×0.75×6	7.9	3.8	3.2	7
UC306D1W6	8	4.5	S6W6×0.75×6	7.9	3.7	3.2	7
UC307D1W6	10	5	S6W8×1×7	9.9	4.3	3.6	8
UC308D1W6	12	5.5	S6W10×1.25×9	11.9	4.9	4	10
UC309D1W6	12	5.5	S6W10×1.25×9	11.9	4.8	4	10
UC310D1W6	14	6.5	S6W12×1.5×11	13.9	5.8	4.8	12
UC311D1W6	14	6.5	S6W12×1.5×11	13.9	5.7	4.8	12
UC312D1W6	14	6.5	S6W12×1.5×11	13.9	5.6	4.8	12
UC313D1W6	14	6.5	S6W12×1.5×11	13.9	5.6	4.8	12
UC314D1W6	14	6.5	S6W12×1.5×11	13.9	5.5	4.8	12
UC315D1W6	16	7.5	S6W14×1.5×13	15.9	6.7	5.8	14
UC316D1W6	16	7.5	S6W14×1.5×13	15.9	6.6	5.8	14
UC317D1W6	18	8.5	S6W16×1.5×16	17.9	7.5	6.5	17
UC318D1W6	18	8	S6W16×1.5×16	17.9	7.4	6.5	17
UC319D1W6	18	8	S6W16×1.5×16	17.9	7.4	6.5	17
UC320D1W6	20	10.5	S6W18×1.5×18	19.9	9.5	8.5	19
UC321D1W6	20	10.5	S6W18×1.5×18	19.9	9.5	8.5	19
UC322D1W6	20	10	S6W18×1.5×18	19.9	9.4	8.5	19
UC324D1W6	20	10	S6W18×1.5×18	19.9	9.3	8.5	19
UC326D1W6	22	11	S6W20×1.5×25	21.9	10.4	9.5	26
UC328D1W6	22	11	S6W20×1.5×25	21.9	10.4	9.5	26

Note: The tolerance for the width (b) of the key way should preferably be set at the range of 0 to +0.2 mm.

10.2 Eccentric collar system

As in the case of the set screw system, it is usual under normal operating conditions to fit the inner ring onto the shaft by means of a clearance fit, for ease of assembly. **Fig. 10.5** shows the appropriate values of dimensional tolerances for the shaft.



10.3 Adapter system bearing units

Since in the case of the adapter system, the bearing unit is fastened onto the shaft by means of a sleeve, for dimensional tolerances for the shaft, h9 is applicable under all operating conditions.

Note that it is not usable under a loose fit \geq h9.

10.4 Mounting method of Take-up type unit

For the guide rail, adjusting bolt and nut of Take-up type unit, dimensions and machining accuracies indicated in **Table 10.4** are appropriate values.

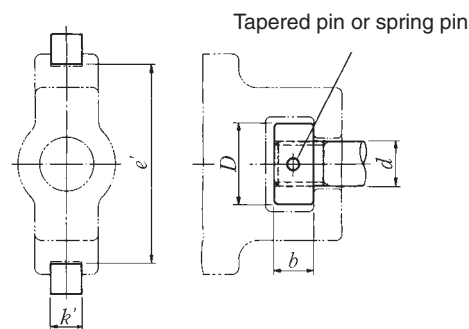


Table 10.4 Dimensions of guide rail, and bolt & nut

Unit: mm

Designation	Dimension and tolerance of guide rail		Dimension of adjusting bolt & nut			Designation	Dimension and tolerance of guide rail		Dimension of adjusting bolt & nut				
	e'		k'	d	D		b	e'		k'	d	D	b
	Dimension	Tolerance						Dimension	Tolerance				
UCT201~ UCT204	76.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.5 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	11	16	28	12	UCT305	80.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.5 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	11	22	32	12
UCT205	76.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.5 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	11	16	28	12	UCT306	90.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.5 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	15	24	36	14
UCT206	89.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.5 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	11	18	32	12	UCT307	100.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.5 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	15	26	40	14
UCT207	89.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.5 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	11	18	32	12	UCT308	112.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.5 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	17	28	45	16
UCT208	102.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.5 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	15	25	42	14	UCT309	125.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.5 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	17	30	50	18
UCT209	102.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.5 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	15	25	42	14	UCT310	140.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.5 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	19	32	55	20
UCT210	102.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.5 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	15	25	42	14	UCT311	150.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.8 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	20	34	60	22
UCT211	130.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.8 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	20	30	55	20	UCT312	160.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.8 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	20	36	65	24
UCT212	130.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.8 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	20	30	55	26	UCT313	170.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.8 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	24	38	65	26
UCT213	151.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.8 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	24	36	60	26	UCT314	180.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.8 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	24	40	70	28
UCT214	151.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.8 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	24	36	60	26	UCT315	192.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.8 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	24	40	70	28
UCT215	151.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.8 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	24	36	60	26	UCT316	204.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.8 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	28	46	80	34
UCT216	165.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +0.8 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	24	36	60	26	UCT317	215	$\begin{smallmatrix} +1.0 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	30	46	80	34
UCT217	173.5	$\begin{smallmatrix} +1.0 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	28	42	60	30	UCT318	229	$\begin{smallmatrix} +1.0 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	30	50	90	38
							UCT319	241	$\begin{smallmatrix} +1.0 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	32	50	90	38
							UCT320	261	$\begin{smallmatrix} +1.0 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	32	50	95	40
							UCT321	261	$\begin{smallmatrix} +1.0 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	32	50	95	40
							UCT322	286	$\begin{smallmatrix} +1.0 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	34	55	100	44
							UCT324	321	$\begin{smallmatrix} +1.0 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	40	60	110	50
							UCT326	351	$\begin{smallmatrix} +1.5 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	46	65	115	55
							UCT328	381	$\begin{smallmatrix} +1.5 \\ 0 \end{smallmatrix}$	46	70	120	60

11. Handling of the Bearing Unit

11.1 Mounting of the housing

11.1.1 Pillow block type and flange type

Although an advantage of the NTN bearing unit is that it can be fitted easily and will function efficiently on any part of a machine, attention must be paid to the following points in order to ensure its normal service life.

- 1) The surface on which the housing is mounted must be sufficiently rigid.
- 2) The surface on which the housing is mounted should be as flat as possible (Flatness:0.05 max. The housing should set firmly in its position). Deformation of the housing caused by incorrect mounting will in turn cause deformation of the bearing, leading to its premature breakdown.
- 3) Angle error between housing mounting face and shaft is desirable to be within $\pm 2^\circ$ ($\pm 1^\circ$ for outer ring narrow width type) from relationship with replenishment of grease. For unit with cover, the angle error is desirable to be as small as possible within $\pm 1^\circ$ to ensure the sealing performance for the cover.

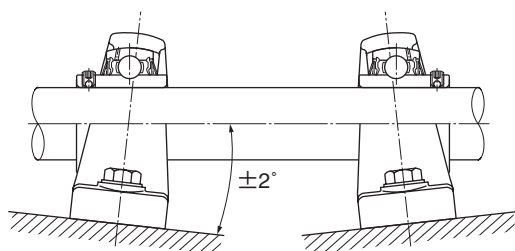


Fig. 11.1

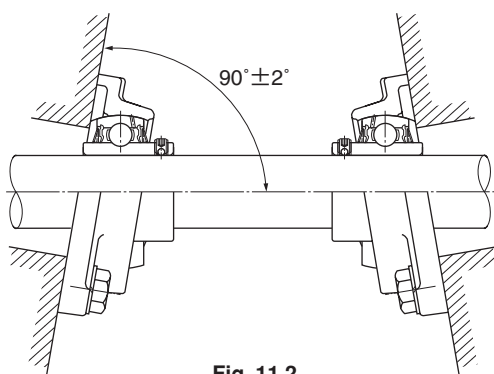


Fig. 11.2

- 4) Excessive tightening of the mounting bolts may cause the housing to deform. Tightening the bolts to the proper torque can avoid this issue. Also, NTN recommends using a washer with the bolt when mounting the housing as the bolt alone may cause damage to the housing.

Table 11.1 (1) Tightening torque of hexagon bolt (Reference value)

Except Resin Housing

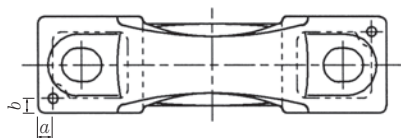
Bolt size	Tightening torques		Bolt size	Tightening torques	
	N·m	lbf·inch		N·m	lbf·inch
M5	1.8~3.0	16~27	M22	158~264	1400~2340
M6	3.0~5.1	27~45	M24	204~340	1800~3000
M8	7.3~12	65~106	M27	294~489	2600~4330
M10	14~24	124~212	M30	401~668	3550~5910
M12	25~41	221~363	M33	539~899	4770~7960
M14	39~66	345~584	M36	697~1160	6170~10300
M16	60~101	531~894	M39	893~1490	7900~13200
M18	84~141	743~1250	M42	1110~1850	9820~16400
M20	118~196	1040~1730	M45	1380~2300	12200~20400

Table 11.1 (2) Tightening torque of hexagon bolt (Reference value)

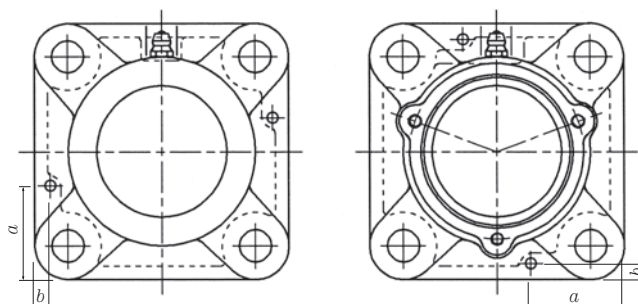
Resin Housing

Housing No.	Bolt size	Tightening torques		Housing No.	Bolt size	Tightening torques	
		N·m	lbf·inch			N·m	lbf·inch
PR204D1	M10	17.7	156	FLR204D1	M10	17.7	156
PR205D1	M10	24.5	217	FLR205D1	M10	24.5	217
PR206D1	M12	29.4	260	FLR206D1	M10	29.4	260
PR207D1	M12	35.3	312	FLR207D1	M12	35.3	312
PR208D1	M12	45.1	399	FLR208D1	M12	40.2	356

- 5) The pillow block type and flange type housings are provided with a seat for a dowel for accurate location. For the use of dowel pins, refer to **Table 11.2**.



P, C-P



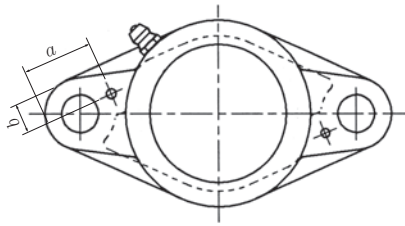
F

C-F

Table 11.2 Recommended dimensions of dowel pins

Designation of the housings		<i>a</i>		<i>b</i>		Recommended pin diameter	
		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
P203	—	5.5	0.216	5.5	0.216	3	0.118
P204	C-P204	5.5	0.216	5.5	0.216	3	0.118
P205	C-P205	5.5	0.216	5.5	0.216	3	0.118
P206	C-P206	5.5	0.216	5.5	0.216	3	0.118
P207	C-P207	5.5	0.216	5.5	0.216	3	0.118
P208	C-P208	7	0.276	7	0.276	5	0.197
P209	C-P209	7	0.276	7	0.276	5	0.197
P210	C-P210	7.5	0.295	7.5	0.295	5	0.197
P211	C-P211	7.5	0.295	7.5	0.295	5	0.197
P212	C-P212	9	0.354	9	0.354	7	0.276
P213	C-P213	9	0.354	9	0.354	7	0.276
P214	C-P214	9	0.354	9	0.354	7	0.276
P215	C-P215	9	0.354	9	0.354	7	0.276
P216	C-P216	10	0.394	10	0.394	7	0.276
P217	C-P217	12	0.472	12	0.472	10	0.394
P218	C-P218	12	0.472	12	0.472	10	0.394
P305	C-P305	8	0.315	8	0.315	4	0.157
P306	C-P306	8	0.315	8	0.315	4	0.157
P307	C-P307	10	0.394	10	0.394	5	0.197
P308	C-P308	10	0.394	10	0.394	5	0.197
P309	C-P309	10	0.394	10	0.394	5	0.197
P310	C-P310	12	0.472	12	0.472	6	0.236
P311	C-P311	12	0.472	12	0.472	6	0.236
P312	C-P312	14	0.551	14	0.551	6	0.236
P313	C-P313	14	0.551	14	0.551	6	0.236
P314	C-P314	14	0.551	14	0.551	6	0.236
P315	C-P315	17	0.669	17	0.669	8	0.315
P316	C-P316	17	0.669	17	0.669	8	0.315
P317	C-P317	17	0.669	17	0.669	8	0.315
P318	C-P318	17	0.669	17	0.669	8	0.315
P319	C-P319	17	0.669	17	0.669	8	0.315
P320	C-P320	17	0.669	17	0.669	8	0.315
P321	C-P321	17	0.669	17	0.669	8	0.315
P322	C-P322	19	0.748	19	0.748	10	0.394
P324	C-P324	19	0.748	19	0.748	10	0.394
P326	C-P326	23	0.906	23	0.906	12	0.472
P328	C-P328	23	0.906	23	0.906	12	0.472

Designation of the housings		<i>a</i>		<i>b</i>		Recommended pin diameter	
		mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
F204	C-F204	33	1.229	6	0.236	4	0.157
F205	C-F205	35	1.378	6	0.236	4	0.157
F206	C-F206	35	1.378	6	0.236	4	0.157
F207	C-F207	38	1.496	7	0.276	5	0.197
F208	C-F208	40	1.575	8	0.315	5	0.197
F209	C-F209	43	1.693	8	0.315	5	0.197
F210	C-F210	49	1.929	8	0.315	5	0.197
F211	C-F211	49	1.929	8	0.315	5	0.197
F212	C-F212	49	1.929	8	0.315	5	0.197
F213	C-F213	52	2.047	9	0.354	6	0.236
F214	C-F214	52	2.047	9	0.354	6	0.236
F215	C-F215	52	2.047	9	0.354	6	0.236
F216	C-F216	55	2.165	12	0.472	6	0.236
F217	C-F217	55	2.165	12	0.472	6	0.236
F218	C-F218	61	2.402	14	0.551	6	0.236
F305	C-F305	35	1.378	6	0.236	4	0.157
F306	C-F306	40	1.575	6	0.236	4	0.157
F307	C-F307	47	1.805	8	0.315	5	0.197
F308	C-F308	48	1.890	8	0.315	5	0.197
F309	C-F309	48	1.890	8	0.315	5	0.197
F310	C-F310	48	1.890	8	0.315	5	0.197
F311	C-F311	51	2.008	10	0.394	5	0.197
F312	C-F312	51	2.008	10	0.394	5	0.197
F313	C-F313	57	2.244	10	0.394	6	0.236
F314	C-F314	61	2.402	10	0.394	6	0.236
F315	C-F315	65	2.559	8.5	0.335	6	0.236
F316	C-F316	65	2.559	8.5	0.335	6	0.236
F317	C-F317	70	2.756	9	0.354	6	0.236
F318	C-F318	80	3.150	10	0.394	8	0.315
F319	C-F319	80	3.150	10	0.394	8	0.315
F320	C-F320	80	3.150	10	0.394	8	0.315
F321	C-F321	80	3.150	10	0.394	8	0.315
F322	C-F322	90	3.543	10	0.394	8	0.315
F324	C-F324	90	3.543	13	0.512	10	0.394
F326	C-F326	100	3.937	13	0.512	10	0.394
F328	C-F328	108	4.252	13	0.512	10	0.394



FL

Designation of the housings	<i>a</i>		<i>b</i>		Recommended pin diameter	
	mm	inch	mm	inch	mm	inch
FL204	22	0.866	10	0.394	4	0.157
FL205	32	1.260	10	0.394	4	0.157
FL206	33	1.299	12	0.472	4	0.157
FL207	30	1.181	14	0.551	5	0.197
FL208	33	1.299	15	0.591	5	0.197
FL209	38	1.496	15	0.591	5	0.197
FL210	39	1.535	16	0.630	5	0.197
FL211	44	1.732	18	0.709	5	0.197
FL212	54	2.126	19	0.748	5	0.197
FL213	53	2.087	18	0.709	6	0.236
FL214	53	2.087	18	0.709	6	0.236
FL215	55	2.165	21	0.827	6	0.236
FL216	55	2.165	21	0.827	6	0.236
FL217	55	2.165	21	0.827	6	0.236
FL218	55	2.165	22	0.866	6	0.236
FL305	35	1.378	9	0.354	4	0.157
FL306	44	1.732	11	0.433	4	0.157
FL307	43	1.693	13	0.512	5	0.197
FL308	45	1.772	15	0.591	5	0.197
FL309	51	2.008	18	0.709	5	0.197
FL310	55	2.165	15	0.591	5	0.197
FL311	55	2.165	15	0.591	5	0.197
FL312	60	2.363	18	0.709	5	0.197
FL313	59	2.323	24	0.945	6	0.236
FL314	63	2.480	24	0.945	6	0.236
FL315	66	2.598	23	0.906	6	0.236
FL316	72	2.835	27	1.063	6	0.236
FL317	74	2.913	29	1.142	6	0.236
FL318	74	2.913	29	1.142	8	0.315
FL319	80	3.150	30	1.181	8	0.315
FL320	84	3.307	30	1.181	8	0.315
FL321	84	3.307	30	1.181	8	0.315
FL322	84	3.307	36	1.417	8	0.315
FL324	93	3.661	38	1.496	10	0.394
FL326	94	3.701	39	1.535	10	0.394
FL328	102	4.016	40	1.575	10	0.394

11.1.2 Cartridge type

The inside diameter of the housing into which a cartridge type unit is inserted should be H7 under general operating conditions. It should be so furnished as to permit the bearing unit to move freely in the axial direction.

11.2 Mounting the bearing unit on the shaft

11.2.1 Mounting of the set screw system unit

To mount the set screw system bearing unit on the shaft, it is sufficient to tighten the two set screws uniformly.

The construction of the NTN "Ball-End Set Screw" is illustrated in **Fig. 11.3** with the pin design that prevents it from becoming loose even when it is subjected to vibrations or impact loads.

If the fit clearance between the inner ring and the shaft is very small, it is advisable, prior to fastening on the screw, to file off that part of the shaft at which the end of the set screw (ball) strikes, by approximately 0.2 to 0.5mm 0.01 to 0.02 inches, to flatten it, as illustrated in **Fig. 11.4**.

This will facilitate dismounting of the bearing from the shaft should it become necessary.

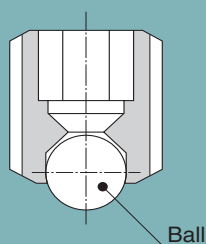


Fig. 11.3

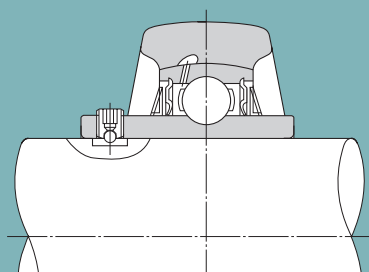


Fig. 11.4

The method of mounting the unit on the shaft is as follows:

- 1) Make certain that the end of the set screw is not protruding into the bore of the bearing.
- 2) Holding the unit at right angles to the shaft, insert the shaft into the bore of the bearing without twisting the bearing. Take care not to strike the slinger nor to subject the unit to any shock (**Fig. 11.5**).

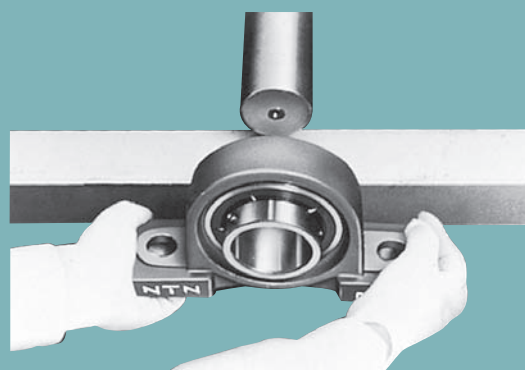


Fig. 11.5

- 3) Mount housing securely in position on the machine. For the hexagon bolt, tightening torque indicated in **Table 11.1** shall be recommended value.
- 4) Using tightening torque indicated in **Table 11.3** as a guide, tighten the two set-screws uniformly with a torque wrench (**Fig. 11.6**).
- 5) Periodic retightening must be done.

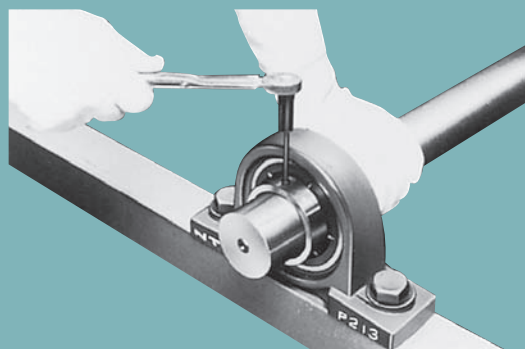


Fig. 11.6

Table 11.3 Recommended torques for tightening set screws

Designation of the bearings of applicable units			Designation of set screws		Tightening torques N·m {lbf·in} (Max)
			millimeter	inch	
AS201~203	—	—	MSS5	S8W4.826×32×7	3.4 {30}
UC201~205 AS204~205	—	—	MSS5	S8W4.826×32×7	3.9 {35}
UC206 AS206 AR201~206	—	UC305~306	MSS6	S8W1/4×28×8	4.9 {43}
UC207 AS207 AR207	UCX05	—	MSS6	S8W1/4×28×8	5.8 {51}
UC208~210 AS208~210 AR208~210	—	—	MSS8	S8W5/16×24×10	7.8 {69}
UC211	UCX06~X08	UC307	MSS8	S8W5/16×24×10	9.8 {87}
UC212	UCX09	—	MSS10	S8W3/8×24×12	16.6 {147}
UC213~215	—	UC308~309	MSS10	S8W3/8×24×12	19.6 {173}
UC216	UCX10	—	MSS10	S8W3/8×24×12	22.5 {199}
—	UCX11~X12	—	MSS10	S8W3/8×24×12	24.5 {217}
UC217~218	UCX13~X15	UC310~314	MSS12	S8W1/2×20×13	29.4 {260}
—	UCX16~X17	—	MSS12	S8W1/2×20×13	34.3 {304}
—	UCX18	UC315~316	MSS14	S8W9/16×18×15	34.3 {304}
—	UCX20	UC317~319	MSS16	S8W5/8×18×18	53.9 {477}
—	—	UC320~324	MSS18	S8W3/4×16×25	58.8 {520}
—	—	UC326~328	MSS20	—	78.4 {694}

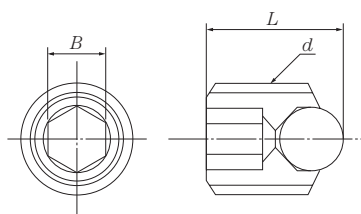
How to securely fix the set screw

In the case that impact load is acting on the bearing unit and the unit is operated continuously under relatively high speed ($d_n = 30,000$ and more) and low load (such as only belt tension), it is possible to securely fix the set screw on the shaft by adding the following method.

- ① After fixing the housing, hit the housing lightly with a wooden or plastic hammer before tightening the set screw. (To prevent “sticking” of the bearing and the shaft) → To be done between procedure 3) and 4).
- ② After the test run of the equipment, tighten the set screw further with specified torque as necessary. → To be done after procedure 4).

1) Standard ball end set screw (mm size)

Units: mm



Part No.	d	L	B
MSS 5	M5×0.8	7	2.5
MSS 6	M6×0.75	8	3
MSS 8	M8×1.0	10	4
MSS10	M10×1.25	12	5
MSS12	M12×1.5	13	6
MSS14	M14×1.5	15	6
MSS16	M16×1.5	18	8
MSS18	M18×1.5	20	8
MSS20	M20×1.5	25	10

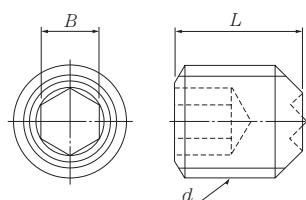
2) Standard ball end set screw (inch size)

Units: mm

Part No.	d	L	B
S8W 4.826×32×7	No.10-32UNF	7	2.381
S8W 1/4×28×8	1/4-28UNF	8	3.175
S8W 5/16×24×10	5/16-24UNF	10	3.969
S8W 3/8×24×12	3/8-24UNF	12	4.762
S8W 1/2×20×13	1/2-20UNF	13	6.350
S8W 9/16×18×15	9/16-18UNF	15	6.350
S8W 5/8×18×18	5/8-18UNF	18	7.938
S8W 3/4×16×25	3/4-16UNF	25	9.525

3) Stainless set screw

Units: mm



Part No.	d	L	B	Designation of bearing of applicable units
F-S7W5×0.8×6	M5×0.8	6	2.5	F-UC204~205
F-S7W6×0.75×6.5	M6×0.75	6.5	3	F-UC206~207
F-S7W8×1×8-3	M8×1.0	8	4	F-UC208~210

11.2.2 Mounting the eccentric locking collar system unit

In this system, unlike the screw system, the shaft and inner ring are fastened together by fastening the eccentric collar in the direction of the rotation of the shaft. They are fastened together securely, and deformation of the inner ring seldom occurs. This system, however, is not recommended for applications where the direction of rotation is sometimes reversed.

Directions for mounting the unit are as follows :

- 1) Make certain that the frame in which the housing is to be mounted is suitable to the operating conditions with regard to rigidity, flatness, etc.
- 2) Make sure that the end of the shaft is not burred and that the end of the set screw in the eccentric collar is not protruding from the interior surface of the collar (**Fig. 11.7**).

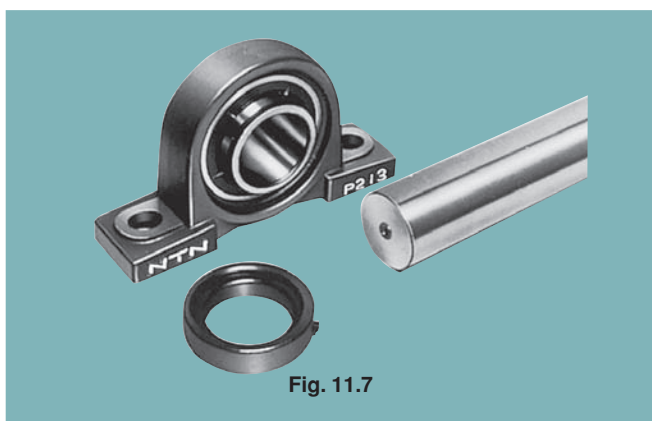


Fig. 11.7

- 3) Mount the housing of the unit securely onto the frame.
- 4) Determine the relative position of the unit and the shaft accurately so that the unit will not be subjected to any thrust, and then insert the eccentric collar (**Fig. 11.8**).

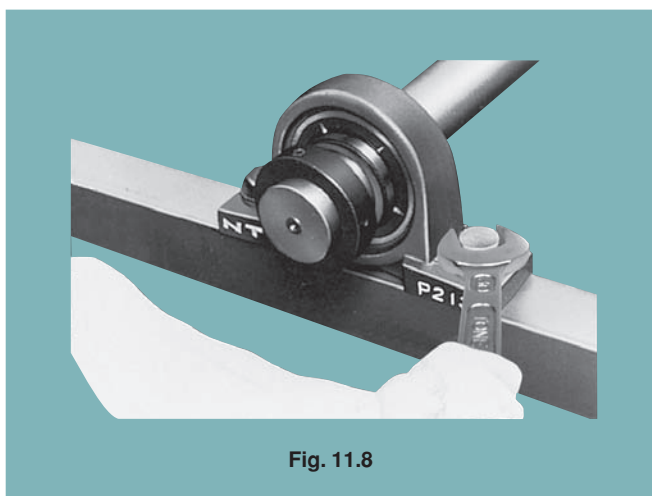


Fig. 11.8

- 5) Fit the eccentric circular ridge provided on the inner ring into the eccentric circular groove of the eccentric collar, and then provisionally tighten by turning the collar by hand in the direction of the shaft (**Fig. 11.9**).

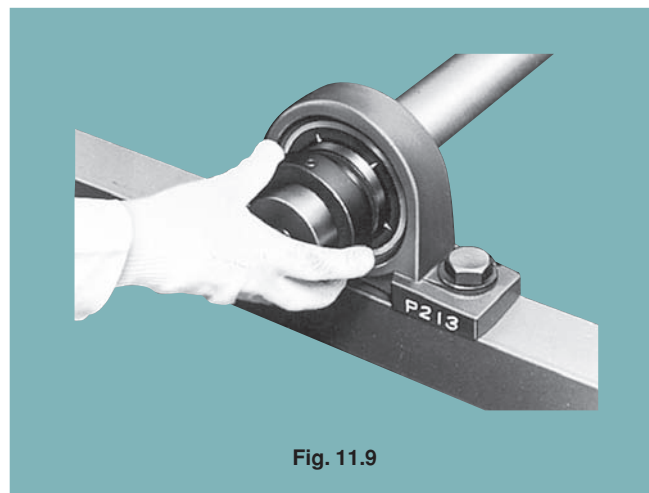


Fig. 11.9

- 6) Insert a bar into the hole provided on the periphery of the eccentric collar and tap the bar so that the collar turns in the direction of rotation of the shaft (see **Fig. 11.10**).

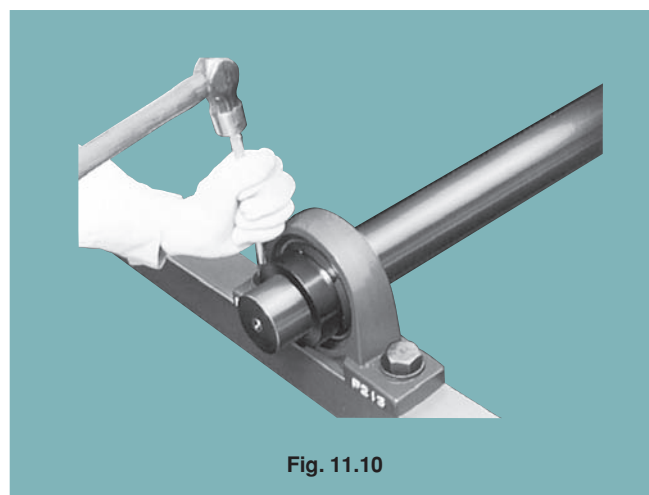


Fig. 11.10

- 7) Fasten the set screw of the eccentric collar onto the shaft. Recommended tightening torques are given in **Table 11.4**.

Table 11.4 Recommended torques for tightening set screws of the eccentric collar

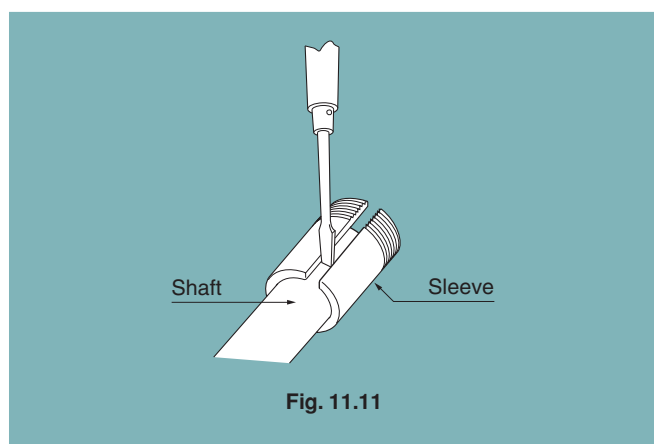
Designation of the bearings of applicable units			Designation of set screws		Tightening torques N·m {lbf} (Max)
			millimeter	inch	
—	UEL204~205 AEL201~205	JEL201~205 REL201~205	MSS6	S8W1/4×28×8	7.8 {69}
UEL305~307	UEL206 AEL206	JEL206 REL206	MSS8	S8W5/16×24×10	9.8 {86}
—	UEL207 AEL207	JEL207 REL207	MSS10	S8W3/8×24×12	11.7 {104}
—	UEL208~210 AEL208~210	JEL208~210 REL208~210	MSS10	S8W3/8×24×12	15.6 {138}
—	UEL211 AEL211	JEL211 REL211	MSS10	S8W3/8×24×12	19.6 {173}
UEL308~312	UEL212~215 AEL212	JEL212 REL212	MSS10	S8W3/8×24×12	29.4 {206}
UEL313~314	—	—	MSS12	S8W1/2×20×13	34.3 {303}
UEL315~317	—	—	MSS16	S8W5/8×18×18	53.9 {477}
UEL318~322	—	—	MSS20	S8W3/4×16×25	78.4 {694}

11.2.3 Mounting of the adapter system unit

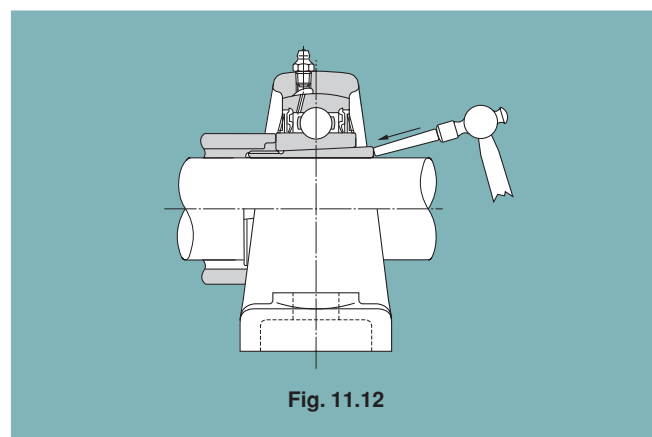
When an adapter system unit is used, there is no danger of the fit between the shaft and the inner ring working loose even if it is subjected to impact loads or vibration. Furthermore, straight shafts may be used under any operating conditions, except where there is a large axial load.

To mount the adapter system unit onto the shaft, the procedure is as follows:

- 1) Adjust the position of the sleeve so that the tapered part comes to about the center of the bearing. To facilitate the mounting of the sleeve onto the shaft, the opening in the sleeve can be widened using a screwdriver or similar implement. The sleeve should be positioned so that the nut is located on the opposite side from the pulley, etc., for easier handling (**Fig. 11.11**).



- 2) Place the bearing unit with the tapered bore properly oriented on the sleeve and abut a cylindrical sleeve against the lock nut side face of the inner ring. Tap the adapter sleeve lightly over its entire periphery, as shown in **Fig. 11.12**, until a positive contact is made between the bearing and the sleeve.



- 3) Insert the washer and tighten the nut fully by hand.
- 4) Apply a jig (or screwdriver where no jig is available) to the notch of the nut and tap it with a hammer. Stop tapping after the nut has turned through from 60° to 90°. Be careful not to strike the slinger.
- Care should also be taken not to over-tighten the nut, as this will deform the inner ring, causing heat generation and seizure.
- 5) Bend up the tab on the rim of the washer, which is in line with the notch of the nut. This will prevent the nut from turning. The nut must not be turned backwards to bring the notch into line with the tab on the washer.
- 6) Mount the housing securely in position on the machine.

Table 11.5 Recommended torques for tightening adapter of UK type

Designation of the bearing	Tightning torque		Tightning torque + Angle N·m {lbf} ※1
	N·m	{lbf}	
UK205	49	434	58.4 {517} + 60°
UK206	58.8	520	
UK207	78.4	694	
UK208	88.2	781	
UK209	108	956	
UK210	118	1044	
UK211	157	1390	
UK212	196	1735	
UK213	225	1991	
UK215	294	2602	
UK216	314	2779	58.4 {517} + 90°
UK217	392	3469	
UK218	431	3815	58.4 {517} + 60°
UK305	49	434	
UK306	78.4	694	
UK307	98	867	
UK308	118	1044	
UK309	147	1301	
UK310	196	1735	
UK311	245	2168	
UK312	294	2602	
UK313	323	2859	
UK315	490	4337	58.4 {517} + 120°
UK316	539	4770	
UK317	637	5638	
UK318	755	6682	
UK319	833	7372	
UK320	980	8673	58.4 {517} + 150°
UK322	1372	12143	
UK324	1670	14780	
UK326	2250	19913	58.4 {517} + 160°
UK328	2550	22569	

Note 1) These values are applied to the case of delivery state.

Note 2) Guideline values to be applied in the field work.

11.2.4 Mounting covered bearing units

For selection of the shaft, mounting the bearing onto the shaft and fitting the housing follow the same procedure as for standard bearing units. Furthermore, fitting the cover presents no special difficulty, with no need for special tools or jigs.

The procedure for mounting covered bearing units is as follows:

- 1) Remove the cover from the bearing unit. The steel cover can usually be removed easily by hand, but should there be any difficulty due to an over-tight fit, insert a screwdriver or similar tool in a twisting motion, as shown in **Fig. 11.13**.



Fig. 11.13

- 2) In order to augment the dust and waterproofing effects, completely fill the space between the two lips of the rubber seal incorporated in the cover with grease, and apply grease to the inside of the cover, filling about two-thirds of the space. Cup grease is commonly used for this purpose (**Fig. 11.14**).
- 3) First, pass one of the two grease-packed covers along the shaft, and then slide the bearing unit onto the shaft and fix the inner ring fast on the shaft before tightening the bolts holding the housing. Sometimes these steps are reversed for convenience of assembly. It is recommended that the end of the shaft be chamfered beforehand to avoid damaging the lips of the rubber seal.



Fig. 11.14

- 4) Next take the cover which has been passed along the shaft and press it into the housing as follows: Be careful not to strike the surface of the steel cover directly with a steel hammer but use a synthetic resin or wood block in between. Do not strike only in one place but tap the cover all the way round until it is firmly seated in the housing. (**Fig. 11.15**)

The cast iron cover is fastened with three bolts.

- 5) Pack the second cover with grease as in step 2 and pass it along the shaft. In the case of a blind cover, the recess of the housing should be filled with grease (**Fig. 11.14**).
- 6) Fit the cover into the recess of the housing using the same procedure as detailed in Step 4) (**Fig. 11.16**).

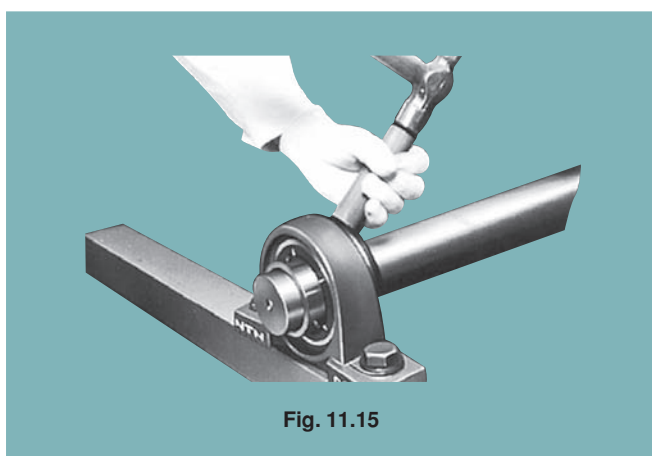


Fig. 11.15

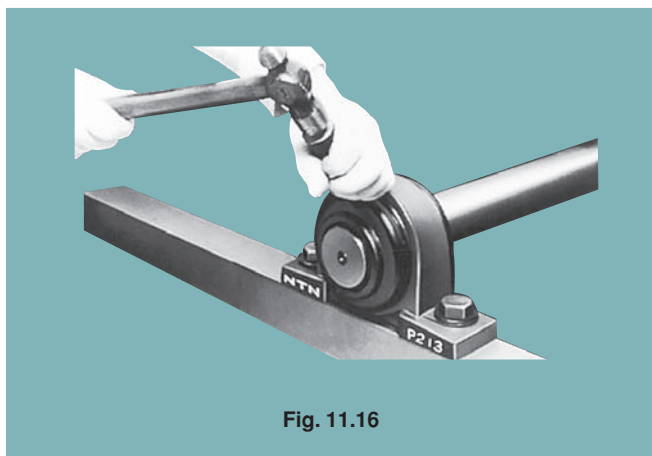
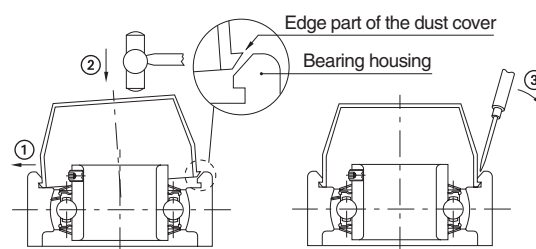


Fig. 11.16

11.2.5 Mounting resin covered bearing units

- ① Insert the edge of the dust cover in the housing's groove.
- ② Insert the other side of the dust cover in the opposite housing groove either by hand or with assistance of a plastic/rubber mallet/hammer.
- ③ To remove the dust cover, pry the edge from the housing groove using a screw driver or similar tool.

※Note: frequent mounting/dismounting of the dust cover may damage the edge of the housing and is not recommended.



11.3 Running tests

After mounting the bearing unit, check that it has been done correctly.

First, turn the shaft or the rotor by hand to make certain that it rotates smoothly. If there is no irregularity, start up the machine. Run the machine at low speed under no load and gradually bring it up to full operating speed while checking that there are no abnormalities.

Some indications of abnormality or faulty assembly are as follows:

When the shaft is turned by hand a resistance or drag is felt, or the shaft appears to become heavy or light in turn. Or, if the machine is running under power, any abnormal noise, vibration or overheating is evident.

11.4 Inspection during operation

Although the NTN lubrication-free bearing unit does not require refilling with grease while in use, periodic inspections are necessary to ensure safe operation of the unit's most important parts. While the interval between inspections varies from case to case, according to the degree of importance and the rate of operation, it is usually some time between two weeks and a month.

Since the inside of the bearing can be examined only by removing the slinger, seal etc., the condition of the bearing should be judged by checking for the presence of vibration, noise, overheating of the housing, etc., while the machine is running.

11.5 Dismounting the bearing unit

If some abnormality makes it necessary to dismount the bearing unit from the shaft in order to replace it, the procedure used to mount the bearing is followed in reverse order. In this case, special care should be given to the following points:

1) Set screw system units:

If the set screw is protruding into the bore of the bearing when the unit is withdrawn from the shaft, it will damage the shaft. Therefore the screw should be turned back fully.

2) Adapter system units:

To remove an adapter system bearing unit from the shaft, raise the tab of the washer, turn the nut two or three turns back, and apply a metal block to the nut and tap it with a hammer. Do this all round the nut, until the sleeve can be moved (**Fig. 11.17**).

If the nut is turned back too far and the screws are only slightly engaged, tapping to remove it will eventually ruin the screws.

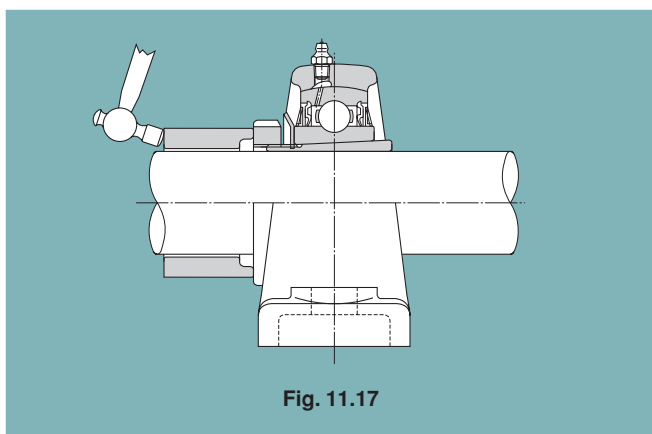


Fig. 11.17

11.6 Replacement of the bearing

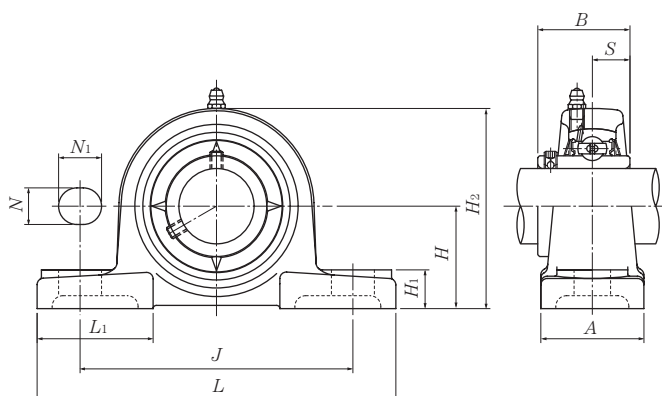
If the bearing in the NTN bearing unit needs to be replaced, this can be carried out simply with a plummer block. There is no need to replace the housing, as it is reusable.

The bearing is changed using the following procedure: First, the set screw should be tightened as much as possible. Otherwise, there is a danger that it may catch in the housing when the bearing is tilted.

Next, insert the handle of a hammer or similar tool into the bore of the bearing and twist. Tilt the bearing through a full 90°, and pull it in the direction of the notch on the housing to remove it. To install a new bearing in the housing, follow the same procedure in reverse.

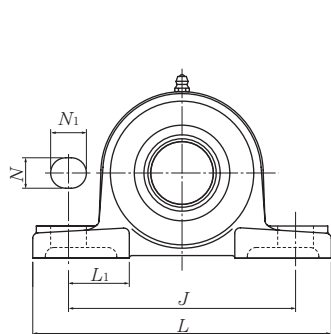
Bearing Units Dimension Table

Pillow blocks cast housing
Set screw type

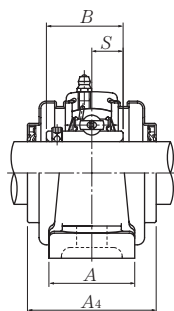


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch.							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
mm inch													mm inch	
12 ½	UCP201D1 UCP201-008D1	30.2 1⅜	127 5	95 ¾	38 1½	13 ½	16 ⅝	14 ⅑	62 2⅞	42 1⅒	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 ⅜	UC201D1 UC201-008D1
15 ⅑ ⅝	UCP202D1 UCP202-009D1 UCP202-010D1	30.2 1⅜	127 5	95 ¾	38 1½	13 ½	16 ⅝	14 ⅑	62 2⅞	42 1⅒	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 ⅜	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1
17 1⅙	UCP203D1 UCP203-011D1	30.2 1⅜	127 5	95 ¾	38 1½	13 ½	16 ⅝	14 ⅑	62 2⅞	42 1⅒	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 ⅜	UC203D1 UC203-011D1
20 ¾	UCP204D1 UCP204-012D1	33.3 1⅝	127 5	95 ¾	38 1½	13 ½	16 ⅝	14 ⅑	65 2⅞	42 1⅒	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 ⅜	UC204D1 UC204-012D1
25 1⅜ ⅞ 1⅝ 1	UCP205D1 UCP205-013D1 UCP205-014D1 UCP205-015D1 UCP205-100D1	36.5 1⅞	140 5½	105 4⅛	38 1½	13 ½	16 ⅝	15 ⅜	71 2⅝	42 1⅒	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	M10 ⅜	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1
30 1⅙ 1⅛ 1⅜ 1¼	UCP206D1 UCP206-101D1 UCP206-102D1 UCP206-103D1 UCP206-104D1	42.9 1⅙	165 6½	121 4¾	48 1⅞	17 2⅓	20 2⅝	17 2⅓	83 3⅑	54 2⅛	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	M14 ½	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1
35 1¼ 1⅝ 1⅜ 1⅞	UCP207D1 UCP207-104D1 UCP207-105D1 UCP207-106D1 UCP207-107D1	47.6 1⅞	167 6⅞	127 5	48 1⅞	17 2⅓	20 2⅝	18 2⅜	93 3⅒	54 2⅛	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	M14 ½	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1

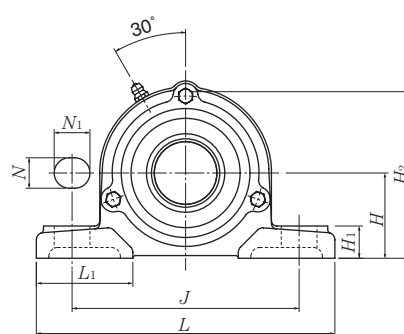
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
 Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



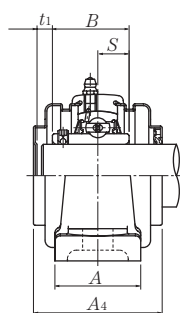
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCP...D1



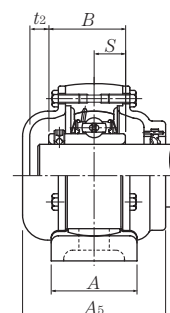
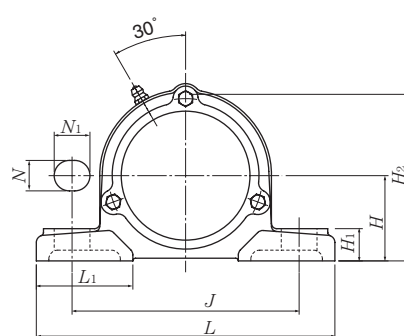
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCP...D1



Press Steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCP...D1

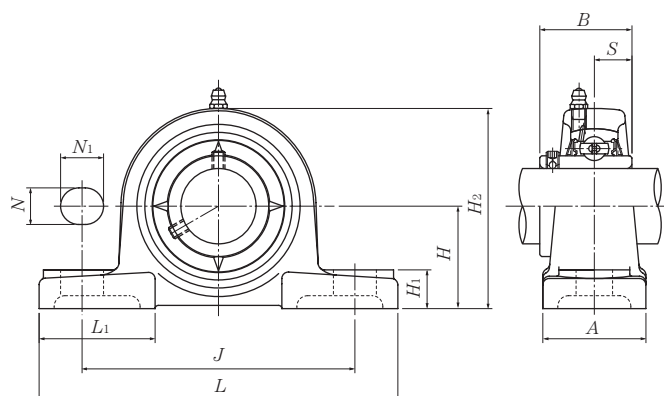


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCP...D1



Housing number	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch			kg		lb
			t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	H ₃	A ₅	UCP	S(SM)	C(CM)
P203D1	S(SM)-UCP201D1	C(CM)-UCP201D1	5	8	51	67	62	0.7	0.7	1.0
P203D1	S(SM)-UCP201-008D1	C(CM)-UCP201-008D1	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	1.5	1.5	2.2
P203D1	S(SM)-UCP202D1	C(CM)-UCP202D1	5	8	51	67	62	0.7	0.7	1.0
P203D1	S(SM)-UCP202-009D1	C(CM)-UCP202-009D1	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	1.5	1.5	2.2
P203D1	S(SM)-UCP202-010D1	C(CM)-UCP202-010D1	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	1.5	1.5	2.2
P203D1	S(SM)-UCP203D1	C(CM)-UCP203D1	5	8	51	67	62	0.7	0.7	1.0
P203D1	S(SM)-UCP203-011D1	C(CM)-UCP203-011D1	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	2	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	1.5	1.5	2.2
P204D1	S(SM)-UCP204D1	C(CM)-UCP204D1	5	8	51	70	62	0.7	0.7	0.9
P204D1	S(SM)-UCP204-012D1	C(CM)-UCP204-012D1	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	2	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	1.5	1.5	2.0
P205D1	S(SM)-UCP205D1	C(CM)-UCP205D1	7	11	57	76	70	0.8	0.9	1.1
P205D1	S(SM)-UCP205-013D1	C(CM)-UCP205-013D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3	$2\frac{3}{4}$	1.8	2.0	2.4
P205D1	S(SM)-UCP205-014D1	C(CM)-UCP205-014D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3	$2\frac{3}{4}$	1.8	2.0	2.4
P205D1	S(SM)-UCP205-015D1	C(CM)-UCP205-015D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3	$2\frac{3}{4}$	1.8	2.0	2.4
P205D1	S(SM)-UCP205-100D1	C(CM)-UCP205-100D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3	$2\frac{3}{4}$	1.8	2.0	2.4
P206D1	S(SM)-UCP206D1	C(CM)-UCP206D1	7	11	62	88	75	1.4	1.4	1.7
P206D1	S(SM)-UCP206-101D1	C(CM)-UCP206-101D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$3\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	3.1	3.1	3.8
P206D1	S(SM)-UCP206-102D1	C(CM)-UCP206-102D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$3\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	3.1	3.1	3.8
P206D1	S(SM)-UCP206-103D1	C(CM)-UCP206-103D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$3\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	3.1	3.1	3.8
P206D1	S(SM)-UCP206-104D1	C(CM)-UCP206-104D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$3\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	3.1	3.1	3.8
P207D1	S(SM)-UCP207D1	C(CM)-UCP207D1	8	10	72	99	80	1.6	1.7	2.0
P207D1	S(SM)-UCP207-104D1	C(CM)-UCP207-104D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{64}$	$2\frac{27}{32}$	$3\frac{29}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	3.5	3.7	4.4
P207D1	S(SM)-UCP207-105D1	C(CM)-UCP207-105D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{64}$	$2\frac{27}{32}$	$3\frac{29}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	3.5	3.7	4.4
P207D1	S(SM)-UCP207-106D1	C(CM)-UCP207-106D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{64}$	$2\frac{27}{32}$	$3\frac{29}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	3.5	3.7	4.4
P207D1	S(SM)-UCP207-107D1	C(CM)-UCP207-107D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{64}$	$2\frac{27}{32}$	$3\frac{29}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	3.5	3.7	4.4

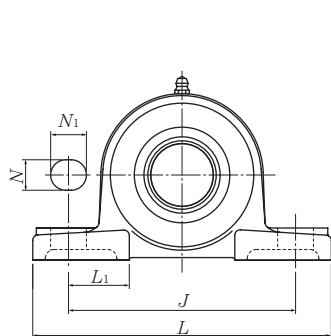
Pillow blocks cast housing
Set screw type



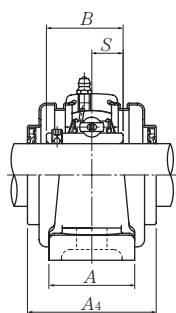
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
40 1½ 1⁹/₁₆	UCP208D1 UCP208-108D1 UCP208-109D1	49.2 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	184 7¼	137 5 ¹³ / ₃₂	54 2⅛	17 2 ¹ / ₃₂	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	18 2 ³ / ₃₂	98 3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	52 2 ¹ / ₁₆	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 ½	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1
45 1⁵/₈ 1¹¹/₁₆ 1¾	UCP209D1 UCP209-110D1 UCP209-111D1 UCP209-112D1	54 2⅛	190 7 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	146 5¾	54 2⅛	17 2 ¹ / ₃₂	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	106 4 ³ / ₁₆	60 2 ³ / ₈	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 ½	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111D1 UC209-112D1
50 1¹³/₁₆ 1⁷/₈ 1¹⁵/₁₆ 2	UCP210D1 UCP210-113D1 UCP210-114D1 UCP210-115D1 UCP210-200D1	57.2 2¼	206 8⅛	159 6¼	60 2 ³ / ₈	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	21 1 ³ / ₁₆	114 4½	65 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	51.6 2.0315	19 0.748	M16 ⅝	UC210D1 UC210-113D1 UC210-114D1 UC210-115D1 UC210-200D1
55 2 2¹/₁₆ 2⅛ 2³/₁₆	UCP211D1 UCP211-200D1 UCP211-201D1 UCP211-202D1 UCP211-203D1	63.5 2½	219 8 ⁵ / ₈	171 6 ²³ / ₃₂	60 2 ³ / ₈	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	126 4 ³¹ / ₃₂	65 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	55.6 2.1890	22.2 0.874	M16 ⅝	UC211D1 UC211-200D1 UC211-201D1 UC211-202D1 UC211-203D1
60 2¼ 2⁵/₁₆ 2³/₈ 2⁷/₁₆	UCP212D1 UCP212-204D1 UCP212-205D1 UCP212-206D1 UCP212-207D1	69.8 2¾	241 9½	184 7¼	70 2¾	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	138 5 ⁷ / ₁₆	70 2¾	65.1 2.5630	25.4 1.000	M16 5⅝	UC212D1 UC212-204D1 UC212-205D1 UC212-206D1 UC212-207D1
65 2½ 2⁹/₁₆	UCP213D1 UCP213-208D1 UCP213-209D1	76.2 3	265 10 ⁷ / ₁₆	203 8	70 2¾	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	28 1 ³ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	151 5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	77 3 ¹ / ₃₂	65.1 2.5630	25.4 1.000	M20 ¾	UC213D1 UC213-208D1 UC213-209D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

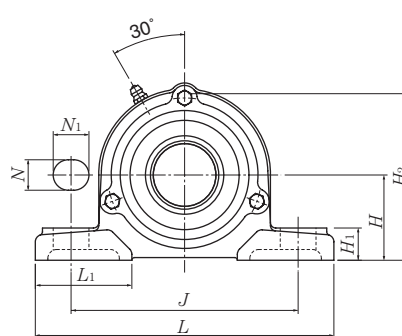
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



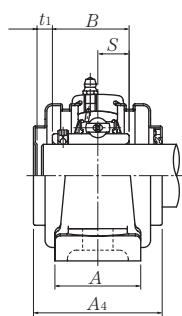
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCP...D1



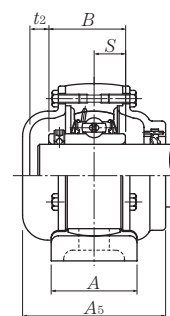
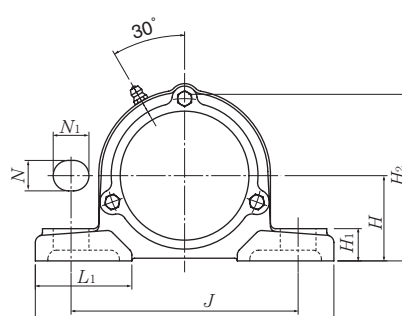
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCP...D1



Press Steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCP...D1

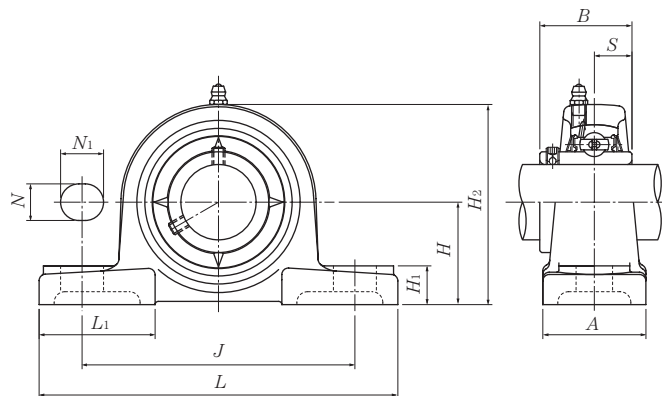


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCP...D1



Housing number	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch			kg		lb
			t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	H ₃	A ₅	UCP	S(SM)	C(CM)
P208D1	S(SM)-UCP208D1	C(CM)-UCP208D1	8	9	82	105	90	1.9	2.1	2.7
P208D1	S(SM)-UCP208-108D1	C(CM)-UCP208-108D1	5/16	23/64	3 7/32	4 1/8	3 17/32	4.2	4.6	6.0
P208D1	S(SM)-UCP208-109D1	C(CM)-UCP208-109D1								
P209D1	S(SM)-UCP209D1	C(CM)-UCP209D1	8	12	82	113	95	2.2	2.4	3.1
P209D1	S(SM)-UCP209-110D1	C(CM)-UCP209-110D1								
P209D1	S(SM)-UCP209-111D1	C(CM)-UCP209-111D1	5/16	15/32	3 7/32	4 7/16	3 3/4	4.9	5.3	6.8
P209D1	S(SM)-UCP209-112D1	C(CM)-UCP209-112D1								
P210D1	S(SM)-UCP210D1	C(CM)-UCP210D1	8	12	87	119	100	2.7	2.8	3.6
P210D1	S(SM)-UCP210-113D1	C(CM)-UCP210-113D1								
P210D1	S(SM)-UCP210-114D1	C(CM)-UCP210-114D1								
P210D1	S(SM)-UCP210-115D1	C(CM)-UCP210-115D1	5/16	15/32	3 7/16	4 11/16	3 15/16	6.0	6.2	7.9
P210D1	S(SM)-UCP210-200D1	C(CM)-UCP210-200D1								
P211D1	S(SM)-UCP211D1	C(CM)-UCP211D1	10	11	92	130	100	3.5	3.5	4.4
P211D1	S(SM)-UCP211-200D1	C(CM)-UCP211-200D1								
P211D1	S(SM)-UCP211-201D1	C(CM)-UCP211-201D1								
P211D1	S(SM)-UCP211-202D1	C(CM)-UCP211-202D1	25/64	7/16	3 5/8	5 1/8	3 15/16	7.7	7.7	9.7
P211D1	S(SM)-UCP211-203D1	C(CM)-UCP211-203D1								
P212D1	S(SM)-UCP212D1	C(CM)-UCP212D1	8	12	102	143	115	4.7	5.0	6.0
P212D1	S(SM)-UCP212-204D1	C(CM)-UCP212-204D1								
P212D1	S(SM)-UCP212-205D1	C(CM)-UCP212-205D1								
P212D1	S(SM)-UCP212-206D1	C(CM)-UCP212-206D1	5/16	15/32	4 1/32	5 5/8	4 17/32	10	11	13
P212D1	S(SM)-UCP212-207D1	C(CM)-UCP212-207D1								
P213D1	S(SM)-UCP213D1	C(CM)-UCP213D1	11	15	107	155	120	5.6	5.8	7.2
P213D1	S(SM)-UCP213-208D1	C(CM)-UCP211-208D1								
P213D1	S(SM)-UCP213-209D1	C(CM)-UCP213-209D1	7/16	19/32	4 7/32	6 3/32	4 23/32	12	13	16

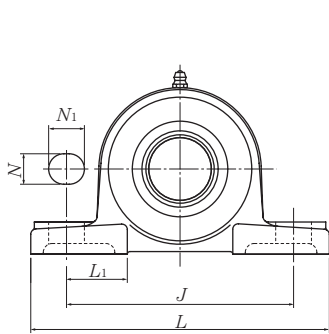
Pillow blocks cast housing
Set screw type



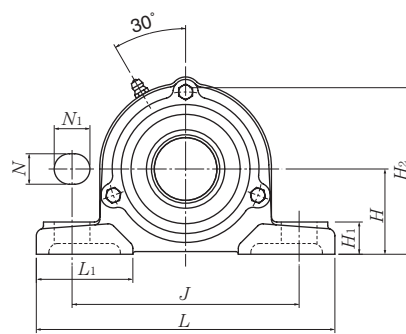
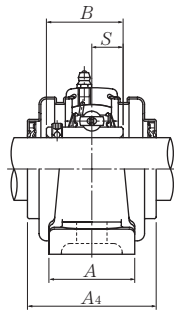
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch							
mm inch		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
70 2⁵/₈ 2¹¹/₁₆ 2³/₄	UCP214D1 UCP214-210D1 UCP214-211D1 UCP214-212D1	79.4	266	210	72	25	28	27	157	77	74.6	30.2	M20	UC214D1 UC214-210D1 UC214-211D1 UC214-212D1
		3 ¹ / ₈	10 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	8 ⁹ / ₃₂	2 ²⁷ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	6 ³ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₃₂	2.9370	1.189	³ / ₄	
75 2¹³/₁₆ 2⁷/₈ 2¹⁵/₁₆ 3	UCP215D1 UCP215-213D1 UCP215-214D1 UCP215-215D1 UCP215-300D1	82.6	275	217	74	25	28	28	163	80	77.8	33.3	M20	UC215D1 UC215-213D1 UC215-214D1 UC215-215D1 UC215-300D1
		3 ¹ / ₄	10 ¹³ / ₁₆	8 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₃₂	6 ¹³ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₃₂	3.0630	1.311	³ / ₄	
80 3¹/₁₆ 3¹/₈ 3³/₁₆	UCP216D1 UCP216-301D1 UCP216-302D1 UCP216-303D1	88.9	292	232	78	25	28	30	175	85	82.6	33.3	M20	UC216D1 UC216-301D1 UC216-302D1 UC216-303D1
		3 ¹ / ₂	11 ¹ / ₂	9 ¹ / ₈	3 ¹ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	6 ⁷ / ₈	3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	3.2520	1.311	³ / ₄	
85 3¹/₄ 3⁵/₁₆ 3⁷/₁₆	UCP217D1 UCP217-304D1 UCP217-305D1 UCP217-307D1	95.2	310	247	83	25	28	32	187	85	85.7	34.1	M20	UC217D1 UC217-304D1 UC217-305D1 UC217-307D1
		3 ³ / ₄	12 ⁷ / ₃₂	9 ²³ / ₃₂	3 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₄	7 ³ / ₈	3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	3.3740	1.343	³ / ₄	
90 3¹/₂	UCP218D1 UCP218-308D1	101.6	327	262	88	27	30	33	200	90	96	39.7	M22	UC218D1 UC218-308D1
		4	12 ⁷ / ₈	10 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₁₆	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	7 ⁷ / ₈	3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	3.7795	1.563	⁷ / ₈	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

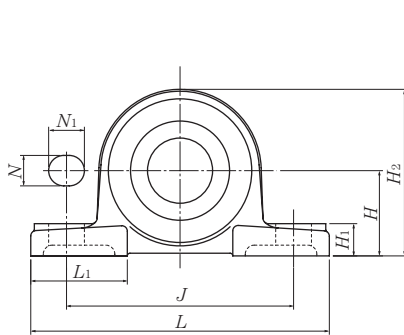
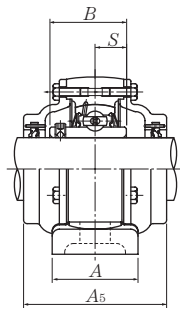
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



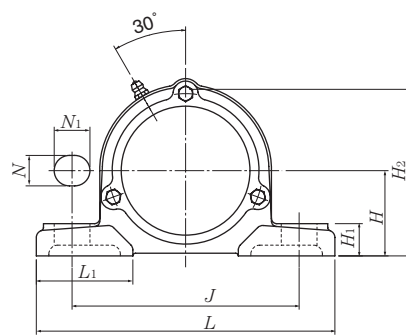
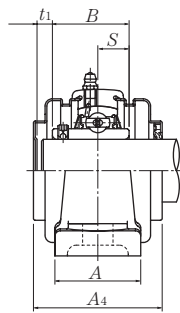
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCP...D1



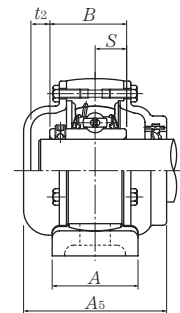
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCP...D1



Press Steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCP...D1

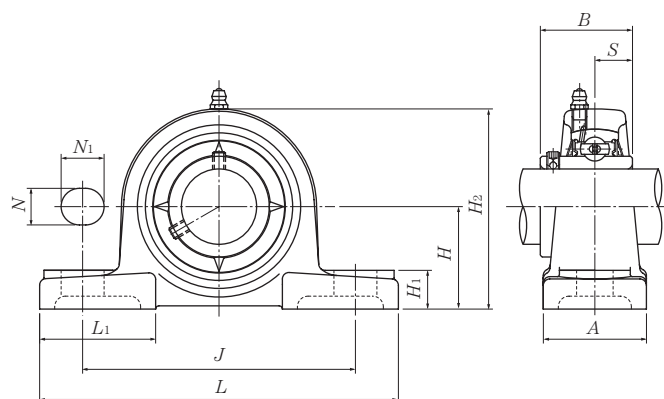


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCP...D1



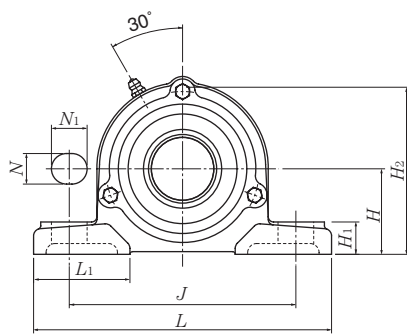
Housing number	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch			kg		lb
			t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	H ₃	A ₅	UCP	S(SM)	C(CM)
P214D1	—	C(CM)-UCP214D1	—	17	—	162	135	6.5	—	8.3
P214D1	—	C(CM)-UCP214-210D1	—	21 ³² / ₃₂	—	6 ³ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	14	—	18
P214D1	—	C(CM)-UCP214-211D1	—	21 ³² / ₃₂	—	6 ³ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	14	—	18
P214D1	—	C(CM)-UCP214-212D1	—	21 ³² / ₃₂	—	6 ³ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	14	—	18
P215D1	—	C(CM)-UCP215D1	—	17	—	168	135	7.2	—	9.3
P215D1	—	C(CM)-UCP215-213D1	—	21 ³² / ₃₂	—	6 ⁵ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	16	—	21
P215D1	—	C(CM)-UCP215-214D1	—	21 ³² / ₃₂	—	6 ⁵ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	16	—	21
P215D1	—	C(CM)-UCP215-215D1	—	21 ³² / ₃₂	—	6 ⁵ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	16	—	21
P215D1	—	C(CM)-UCP215-300D1	—	21 ³² / ₃₂	—	6 ⁵ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	16	—	21
P216D1	—	C(CM)-UCP216D1	—	17	—	181	145	8.7	—	11
P216D1	—	C(CM)-UCP216-301D1	—	21 ³² / ₃₂	—	7 ¹ / ₈	5 ²³ / ₃₂	19	—	24
P216D1	—	C(CM)-UCP216-302D1	—	21 ³² / ₃₂	—	7 ¹ / ₈	5 ²³ / ₃₂	19	—	24
P216D1	—	C(CM)-UCP216-303D1	—	21 ³² / ₃₂	—	7 ¹ / ₈	5 ²³ / ₃₂	19	—	24
P217D1	—	C(CM)-UCP217D1	—	19	—	191	155	11	—	13
P217D1	—	C(CM)-UCP217-304D1	—	3 ⁴ / ₄	—	7 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	6 ³ / ₃₂	24	—	29
P217D1	—	C(CM)-UCP217-305D1	—	3 ⁴ / ₄	—	7 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	6 ³ / ₃₂	24	—	29
P217D1	—	C(CM)-UCP217-307D1	—	3 ⁴ / ₄	—	7 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	6 ³ / ₃₂	24	—	29
P218D1	—	C(CM)-UCP218D1	—	20	—	204	165	13	—	16
P218D1	—	C(CM) UCP218-308D1	—	25 ⁵ / ₃₂	—	8 ¹ / ₃₂	6 ¹ / ₂	29	—	35

Pillow blocks cast housing
Set screw type

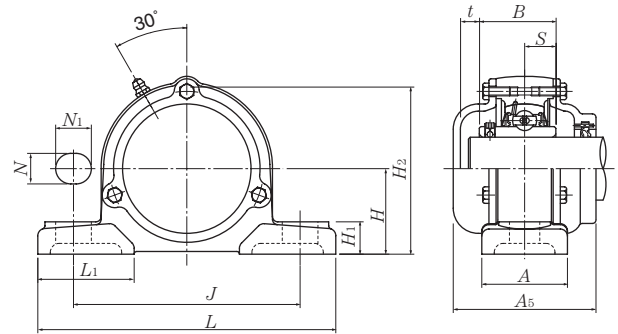


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
25 1 ³ / ₁₆ 7 ⁷ / ₈ 15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 1	UCP305D1 UCP305-013D1 UCP305-014D1 UCP305-015D1 UCP305-100D1	45	175	132	45	17	20	15	85	54	38	15	M14	UC305D1 UC305-013D1 UC305-014D1 UC305-015D1 UC305-100D1
30 1 ¹ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ³ / ₁₆	UCP306D1 UCP306-101D1 UCP306-102D1 UCP306-103D1	50	180	140	50	17	20	18	95	54	43	17	M14	UC306D1 UC306-101D1 UC306-102D1 UC306-103D1
35 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₈ 1 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCP307D1 UCP307-104D1 UCP307-105D1 UCP307-106D1 UCP307-107D1	56	210	160	56	17	25	20	106	60	48	19	M14	UC307D1 UC307-104D1 UC307-105D1 UC307-106D1 UC307-107D1
40 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCP308D1 UCP308-108D1 UCP308-109D1	60	220	170	60	17	27	22	116	60	52	19	M14	UC308D1 UC308-108D1 UC308-109D1
45 1 ⁵ / ₈ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₄	UCP309D1 UCP309-110D1 UCP309-111D1 UCP309-112D1	67	245	190	67	20	30	24	129	65	57	22	M16	UC309D1 UC309-110D1 UC309-111D1 UC309-112D1
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UCP310D1 UCP310-113D1 UCP310-114D1 UCP310-115D1	75	275	212	75	20	35	27	143	75	61	22	M16	UC310D1 UC310-113D1 UC310-114D1 UC310-115D1
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ² / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UCP311D1 UCP311-200D1 UCP311-201D1 UCP311-202D1 UCP311-203D1	80	310	236	80	20	38	30	154	85	66	25	M16	UC311D1 UC311-200D1 UC311-201D1 UC311-202D1 UC311-203D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
 Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



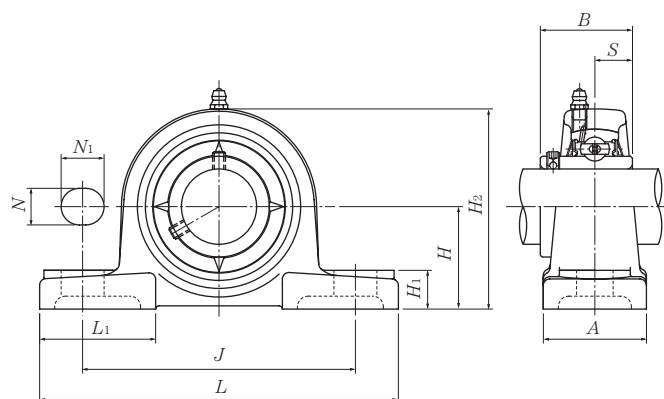
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCP...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCP...D1

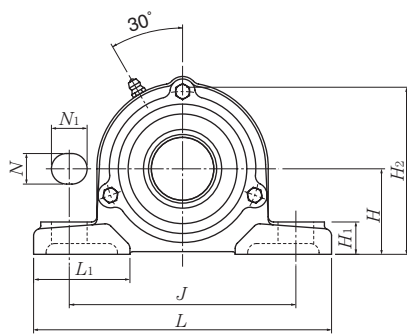
Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass (approx.)	
		mm	inch		kg	lb
		t	H ₃	A ₅	UCP	C(CM)
P305D1	C(CM)-UCP305D1	12	91	80	1.4	1.8
P305D1	C(CM)-UCP305-013D1					
P305D1	C(CM)-UCP305-014D1	15 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	319 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	35 ⁵ / ₃₂	3.1	4.0
P305D1	C(CM)-UCP305-015D1					
P305D1	C(CM)-UCP305-100D1					
P306D1	C(CM)-UCP306D1	11	105	85	1.8	2.5
P306D1	C(CM)-UCP306-101D1					
P306D1	C(CM)-UCP306-102D1	7 ⁷ / ₁₆	4 ¹ / ₈	311 ¹¹ / ₃₂	4.0	5.5
P306D1	C(CM)-UCP306-103D1					
P307D1	C(CM)-UCP307D1	13	115	95	2.5	3.2
P307D1	C(CM)-UCP307-104D1					
P307D1	C(CM)-UCP307-105D1	33 ³³ / ₆₄	417 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	3 ³ / ₄	5.5	7.1
P307D1	C(CM)-UCP307-106D1					
P307D1	C(CM)-UCP307-107D1					
P308D1	C(CM)-UCP308D1	13	125	105	3.1	4.0
P308D1	C(CM)-UCP308-108D1	33 ³³ / ₆₄	429 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4 ¹ / ₈	6.8	8.8
P308D1	C(CM)-UCP308-109D1					
P309D1	C(CM)-UCP309D1	14	140	110	4.1	5.4
P309D1	C(CM)-UCP309-110D1					
P309D1	C(CM)-UCP309-111D1	35 ³⁵ / ₆₄	5 ¹ / ₂	411 ¹¹ / ₃₂	9.0	12
P309D1	C(CM)-UCP309-112D1					
P310D1	C(CM)-UCP310D1	15	156	120	5.6	7.0
P310D1	C(CM)-UCP310-113D1					
P310D1	C(CM)-UCP310-114D1	19 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	65 ⁵ / ₃₂	423 ²³ / ₃₂	12	15
P310D1	C(CM)-UCP310-115D1					
P311D1	C(CM)-UCP311D1	15	166	125	7.3	8.8
P311D1	C(CM)-UCP311-200D1					
P311D1	C(CM)-UCP311-201D1					
P311D1	C(CM)-UCP311-202D1	19 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	617 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	429 ²⁹ / ₃₂	16	19
P311D1	C(CM)-UCP311-203D1					

Pillow blocks cast housing
Set screw type

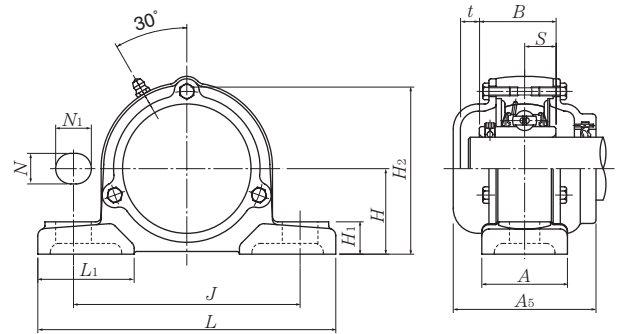


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
60 2¼ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCP312D1 UCP312-204D1 UCP312-205D1 UCP312-206D1 UCP312-207D1	85 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	330 13	250 9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	85 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	38 1½	32 1¼	165 6½	95 3¾	71 2.7953	26 1.024	M20 ¾	UC312D1 UC312-204D1 UC312-205D1 UC312-206D1 UC312-207D1
65 2½ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCP313D1 UCP313-208D1 UCP313-209D1	90 3 ³⁵ / ₆₄	340 13 ³ / ₈	260 10¼	90 3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	38 1½	33 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	176 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	105 4⅛	75 2.9528	30 1.181	M20 ¾	UC313D1 UC313-208D1 UC313-209D1
70 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2¾	UCP314D1 UCP314-210D1 UCP314-211D1 UCP314-212D1	95 3 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	360 14 ³ / ₁₆	280 11 ¹ / ₃₂	90 3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	35 1 ³ / ₈	187 7 ³ / ₈	105 4⅛	78 3.0709	33 1.299	M22 ⅞	UC314D1 UC314-210D1 UC314-211D1 UC314-212D1
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UCP315D1 UCP315-213D1 UCP315-214D1 UCP315-215D1 UCP315-300D1	100 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	380 14 ³¹ / ₃₂	290 11 ¹³ / ₃₂	100 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	35 1 ³ / ₈	198 7 ²⁵ / ₃₂	110 4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	82 3.2283	32 1.260	M22 ⅞	UC315D1 UC315-213D1 UC315-214D1 UC315-215D1 UC315-300D1
80 3 ¹ / ₁₆ 3 ³ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₁₆	UCP316D1 UCP316-301D1 UCP316-302D1 UCP316-303D1	106 4 ¹¹ / ₆₄	400 15¾	300 11 ¹³ / ₁₆	110 4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	210 8 ⁹ / ₃₂	110 4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	86 3.3858	34 1.339	M22 ⅞	UC316D1 UC316-301D1 UC316-302D1 UC316-303D1
85 3¼ 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCP317D1 UCP317-304D1 UCP317-305D1 UCP317-307D1	112 4 ¹³ / ₃₂	420 16 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	320 12 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	110 4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	33 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	45 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	220 8 ²¹ / ₃₂	120 4 ²³ / ₃₂	96 3.7795	40 1.575	M27 1	UC317D1 UC317-304D1 UC317-305D1 UC317-307D1
90 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3½	UCP318D1 UCP318-307D1 UCP318-308D1	118 4 ⁴¹ / ₆₄	430 16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	330 13	110 4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	33 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	45 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	45 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	235 9¼	120 4 ²³ / ₃₂	96 3.7795	40 1.575	M27 1	UC318D1 UC318-307D1 UC318-308D1
95 3 ⁵ / ₈ 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 3¾	UCP319D1 UCP319-310D1 UCP319-311D1 UCP319-312D1	125 4 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	470 18½	360 14 ³ / ₁₆	120 4 ²³ / ₃₂	36 1 ¹³ / ₃₂	50 1 ³¹ / ₃₂	45 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	250 9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	125 4 ²⁹ / ₃₂	103 4.0551	41 1.614	M30 1⅛	UC319D1 UC319-310D1 UC319-311D1 UC319-312D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
 Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



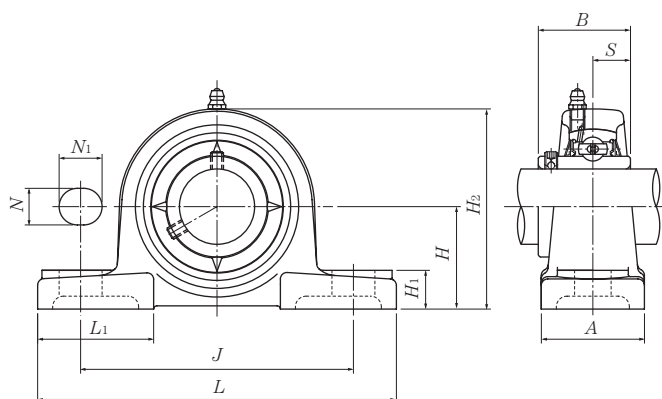
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCP...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCP...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass (approx.)	
		mm	inch		kg	lb
		t	H ₃	A ₅	UCP	C(CM)
P312D1	C(CM)-UCP312D1	16	179	135	9.4	11
P312D1	C(CM)-UCP312-204D1					
P312D1	C(CM)-UCP312-205D1					
P312D1	C(CM)-UCP312-206D1	5/8	7 1/16	5 5/16	21	24
P312D1	C(CM)-UCP312-207D1					
P313D1	C(CM)-UCP313D1	19	190	140	10	12
P313D1	C(CM)-UCP313-208D1					
P313D1	C(CM)-UCP313-209D1	3/4	7 15/32	5 1/2	22	26
P314D1	C(CM)-UCP314D1	19	200	140	12	14
P314D1	C(CM)-UCP314-210D1					
P314D1	C(CM)-UCP314-211D1	3/4	7 7/8	5 1/2	26	31
P314D1	C(CM)-UCP314-212D1					
P315D1	C(CM)-UCP315D1	19	210	150	14	17
P315D1	C(CM)-UCP315-213D1					
P315D1	C(CM)-UCP315-214D1					
P315D1	C(CM)-UCP315-215D1	3/4	8 9/32	5 29/32	31	37
P315D1	C(CM)-UCP315-300D1					
P316D1	C(CM)-UCP316D1	18	221	155	17	21
P316D1	C(CM)-UCP316-301D1					
P316D1	C(CM)-UCP316-302D1	23/32	8 11/16	6 3/32	37	46
P316D1	C(CM)-UCP316-303D1					
P317D1	C(CM)-UCP317D1	21	235	170	19	24
P317D1	C(CM)-UCP317-304D1					
P317D1	C(CM)-UCP317-305D1	13/16	9 1/4	6 11/16	42	53
P317D1	C(CM)-UCP317-307D1					
P318D1	C(CM)-UCP318D1	21	246	170	22	27
P318D1	C(CM)-UCP318-307D1					
P318D1	C(CM)-UCP318-308D1	13/16	9 11/16	6 11/16	49	60
P319D1	C(CM)-UCP319D1	20	258	180	26	32
P319D1	C(CM)-UCP319-310D1					
P319D1	C(CM)-UCP319-311D1	25/32	10 5/32	7 3/32	57	71
P319D1	C(CM)-UCP319-312D1					

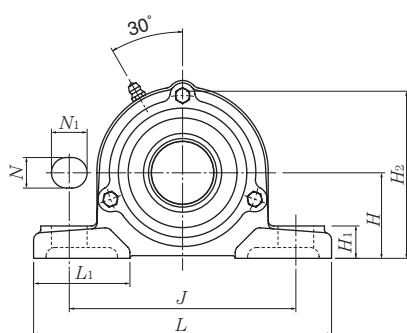
Pillow blocks cast housing
Set screw type



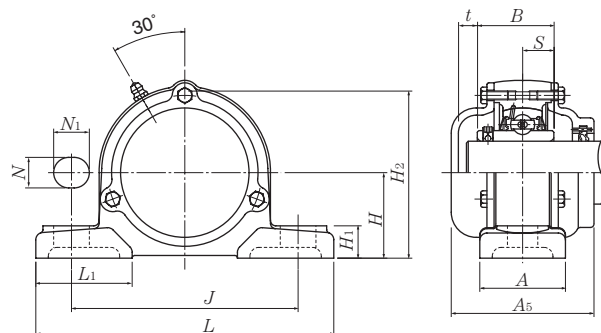
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm						inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
<div>mm</div> <div>inch</div>													<div>mm</div> <div>inch</div>		
100	UCP320D1	140	490	380	120	36	50	50	275	130	108	42	M30	UC320D1	
3 ¹³ / ₁₆	UCP320-313D1													UC320-313D1	
3 ⁷ / ₈	UCP320-314D1													UC320-314D1	
3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UCP320-315D1													UC320-315D1	
4	UCP320-400D1													UC320-400D1	
105	UCP321D1	140	490	380	120	36	50	50	280	130	112	44	M30	UC321D1	
110	UCP322D1	150	520	400	140	40	55	55	300	135	117	46	M33	UC322D1	
120	UCP324D1	160	570	450	140	40	55	65	320	140	126	51	M33	UC324D1	
130	UCP326D1	180	600	480	140	40	55	75	355	140	135	54	M33	UC326D1	
140	UCP328D1	200	620	500	140	40	55	75	390	140	145	59	M33	UC328D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



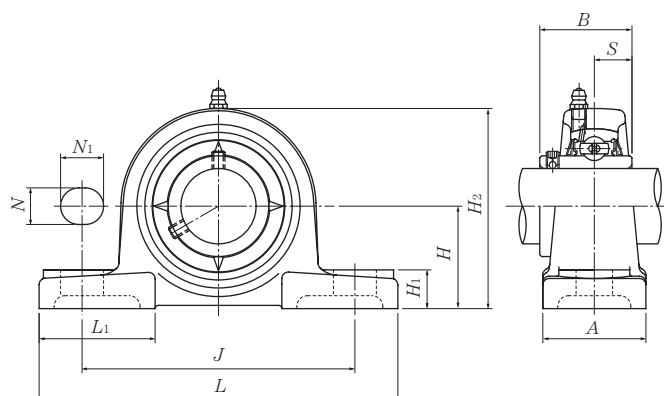
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCP...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCP...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass (approx.)	
		mm	inch		kg	lb
		t	H ₃	A ₅	UCP	C(CM)
P320D1	C(CM)-UCP320D1	20	283	190	33	39
P320D1	C(CM)-UCP320-313D1					
P320D1	C(CM)-UCP320-314D1					
P320D1	C(CM)-UCP320-315D1	$\frac{25}{32}$	$11\frac{5}{32}$	$7\frac{15}{32}$	73	86
P320D1	C(CM)-UCP320-400D1					
P321D1	C(CM)-UCP321D1	20	290	195	35	42
P322D1	C(CM)-UCP322D1	20	313	200	43	52
P324D1	C(CM)-UCP324D1	22	335	215	50	67
P326D1	C(CM)-UCP326D1	21	375	225	69	83
P328D1	C(CM)-UCP328D1	21	407	235	84	99

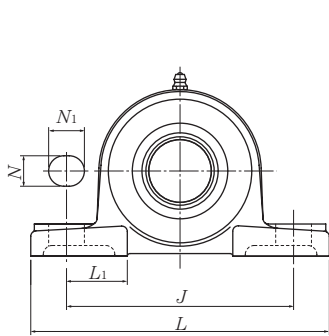
Pillow blocks cast housing Set screw type



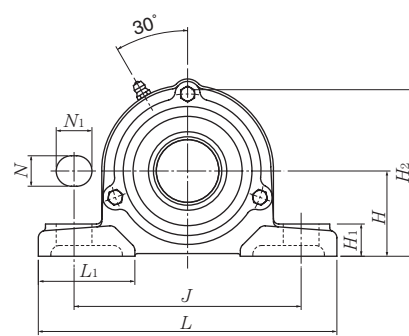
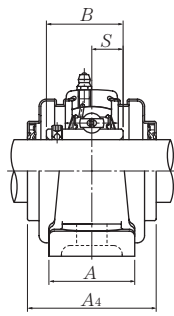
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number
							mm		inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
25 ¹³ / ₁₆ ⁷ / ₈ ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 1	UCPX05D1 UCPX05-013D1 UCPX05-014D1 UCPX05-015D1 UCPX05-100D1	44.4	159	119	51	17	20	18	85	50	38.1	15.9	M14	UCX05D1 UCX05-013D1 UCX05-014D1 UCX05-015D1 UCX05-100D1
30 ¹ / ₁₆ ¹ / ₈ ³ / ₁₆ ¹ / ₄	UCPX06D1 UCPX06-101D1 UCPX06-102D1 UCPX06-103D1 UCPX06-104D1	47.6	175	127	57	17	20	20	93	54	42.9	17.5	M14	UCX06D1 UCX06-101D1 UCX06-102D1 UCX06-103D1 UC207-104D1
35 ⁵ / ₁₆ ³ / ₈ ⁷ / ₁₆	UCPX07D1 UCPX07-105D1 UCPX07-106D1 UCPX07-107D1	54	203	144	57	17	20	21	105	60	49.2	19	M14	UCX07D1 UCX07-105D1 UCX07-106D1 UCX07-107D1
40 ¹ / ₂ ⁹ / ₁₆	UCPX08D1 UCPX08-108D1 UCPX08-109D1	58.7	222	156	67	20	23	26	111	65	49.2	19	M16	UCX08D1 UCX08-108D1 UCX08-109D1
45 ⁵ / ₈ ¹¹ / ₁₆ ³ / ₄ ¹³ / ₁₆	UCPX09D1 UCPX09-110D1 UCPX09-111D1 UCPX09-112D1 UCPX09-113D1	58.7	222	156	67	20	23	26	116	65	51.6	19	M16	UCX09D1 UCX09-110D1 UCX09-111D1 UCX09-112D1 UC210-113D1
50 ⁷ / ₈ ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 2	UCPX10D1 UCPX10-114D1 UCPX10-115D1 UCPX10-200D1	63.5	241	171	73	20	23	27	126	70	55.6	22.2	M16	UCX10D1 UCX10-114D1 UCX10-115D1 UC211-200D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

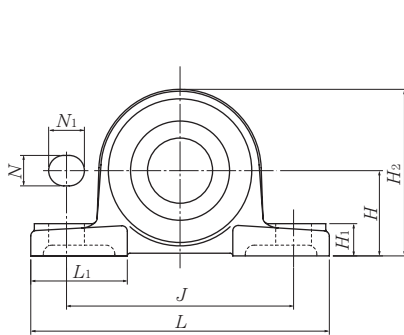
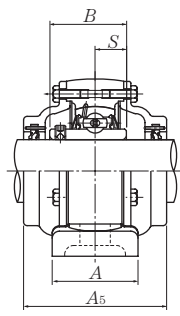
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



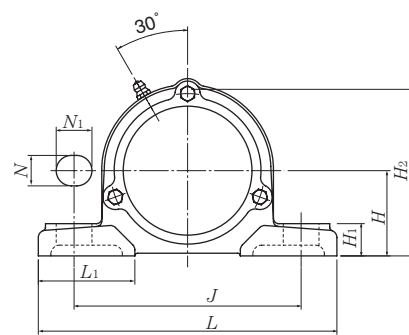
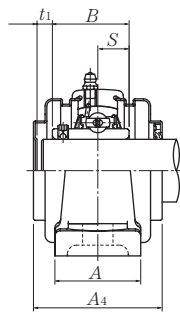
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCP...D1



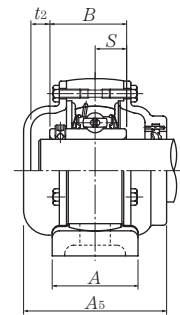
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCP...D1



Press Steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCP...D1

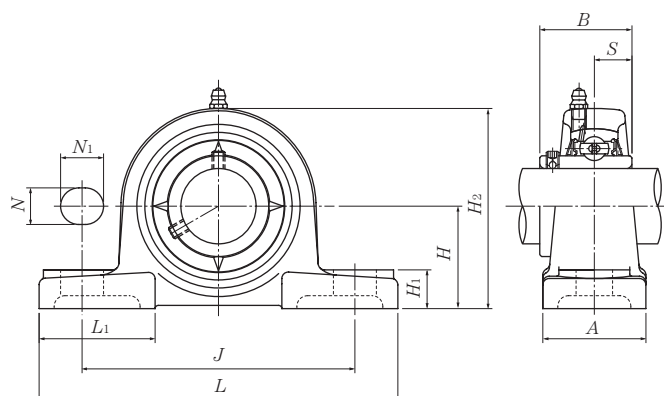


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCP...D1



Housing number	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass of unit (approx.)		
			mm		inch			kg		lb
			t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	H ₃	A ₅	UCPX	S(SM)	C(CM)
PX05D1	S(SM)-UCPX05D1	C(CM)-UCPX05D1	7	11	62	89	75	1.4	1.5	1.8
PX05D1	S(SM)-UCPX05-013D1	C(CM)-UCPX05-013D1								
PX05D1	S(SM)-UCPX05-014D1	C(CM)-UCPX05-014D1								
PX05D1	S(SM)-UCPX05-015D1	C(CM)-UCPX05-015D1	9/32	7/16	2 7/16	3 1/2	2 15/16	3.1	3.3	4.0
PX05D1	S(SM)-UCPX05-100D1	C(CM)-UCPX05-100D1								
PX06D1	S(SM)-UCPX06D1	C(CM)-UCPX06D1	8	10	72	99	80	1.9	2.0	2.4
PX06D1	S(SM)-UCPX06-101D1	C(CM)-UCPX06-101D1								
PX06D1	S(SM)-UCPX06-102D1	C(CM)-UCPX06-102D1								
PX06D1	S(SM)-UCPX06-103D1	C(CM)-UCPX06-103D1	5/16	25/64	2 27/32	3 29/32	3 5/32	4.2	4.4	5.3
PX06D1	S(SM)-UCPX06-104D1	C(CM)-UCPX06-104D1								
PX07D1	S(SM)-UCPX07D1	C(CM)-UCPX07D1	8	9	82	110	90	2.4	2.6	3.3
PX07D1	S(SM)-UCPX07-105D1	C(CM)-UCPX07-105D1								
PX07D1	S(SM)-UCPX07-106D1	C(CM)-UCPX07-106D1	5/16	23/32	3 7/32	4 11/32	3 17/32	5.3	5.7	7.3
PX07D1	S(SM)-UCPX07-107D1	C(CM)-UCPX07-107D1								
PX08D1	S(SM)-UCPX08D1	C(CM)-UCPX08D1	8	12	82	118	95	2.9	3.1	3.8
PX08D1	S(SM)-UCPX08-108D1	C(CM)-UCPX08-108D1								
PX08D1	S(SM)-UCPX08-109D1	C(CM)-UCPX08-109D1	5/16	15/32	3 7/32	4 41/64	3 3/4	6.4	6.8	8.4
PX09D1	S(SM)-UCPX09D1	C(CM)-UCPX09D1	8	12	87	120	100	3.2	3.5	4.2
PX09D1	S(SM)-UCPX09-110D1	C(CM)-UCPX09-110D1								
PX09D1	S(SM)-UCPX09-111D1	C(CM)-UCPX09-111D1								
PX09D1	S(SM)-UCPX09-112D1	C(CM)-UCPX09-112D1	5/16	15/32	3 7/16	4 23/32	3 15/16	7.1	7.7	9.3
PX09D1	S(SM)-UCPX09-113D1	C(CM)-UCPX09-113D1								
PX10D1	S(SM)-UCPX10D1	C(CM)-UCPX10D1	10	11	92	130	100	4.1	4.5	5.4
PX10D1	S(SM)-UCPX10-114D1	C(CM)-UCPX10-114D1								
PX10D1	S(SM)-UCPX10-115D1	C(CM)-UCPX10-115D1	25/64	7/16	3 5/8	5 1/8	3 15/16	9.0	9.9	12
PX10D1	S(SM)-UCPX10-200D1	C(CM)-UCPX10-200D1								

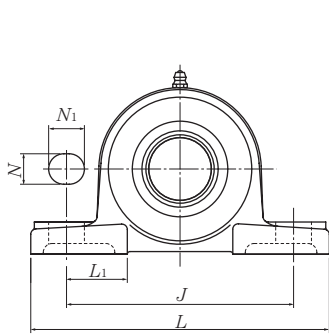
Pillow blocks cast housing Set screw type



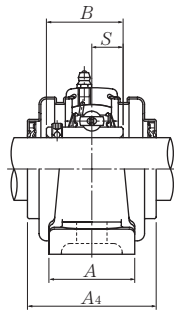
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number
mm inch		mm						inch					mm inch	
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
55 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆	UCPX11D1 UCPX11-201D1 UCPX11-202D1 UCPX11-203D1 UCPX11-204D1 UCPX11-205D1	69.8	260	184	79	25	28	30	137	75	65.1	25.4	M20	UCX11D1 UCX11-201D1 UCX11-202D1 UCX11-203D1 UC212-204D1 UC212-205D1
60 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCPX12D1 UCPX12-206D1 UCPX12-207D1	76.2	286	203	83	25	28	33	151	80	65.1	25.4	M20	UCX12D1 UCX12-206D1 UCX12-207D1
		3	11 ¹ / ₄	8	3 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₃₂	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3 ⁵ / ₃₂	2.5630	1.000	³ / ₄	
65 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCPX13D1 UCPX13-208D1 UCPX13-209D1	76.2	286	203	83	25	28	33	154	80	74.6	30.2	M20	UCX13D1 UCX13-208D1 UCX13-209D1
		3	11 ¹ / ₄	8	3 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₃₂	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	6 ¹ / ₁₆	3 ⁵ / ₃₂	2.9370	1.189	³ / ₄	
70 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UCPX14D1 UCPX14-210D1 UCPX14-211D1 UCPX14-212D1	88.9	330	229	89	27	30	35	170	95	77.8	33.3	M22	UCX14D1 UCX14-210D1 UCX14-211D1 UCX14-212D1
		3 ¹ / ₂	13	9 ¹ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₈	6 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₄	3.0630	1.311	⁷ / ₈	
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UCPX15D1 UCPX15-213D1 UCPX15-214D1 UCPX15-215D1 UCPX15-300D1	88.9	330	229	89	27	30	35	175	95	82.6	33.3	M22	UCX15D1 UCX15-213D1 UCX15-214D1 UCX15-215D1 UCX15-300D1
		3 ¹ / ₂	13	9 ¹ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₈	6 ⁷ / ₈	3 ³ / ₄	3.2520	1.311	⁷ / ₈	
80 3 ¹ / ₁₆ 3 ³ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₄	UCPX16D1 UCPX16-301D1 UCPX16-302D1 UCPX16-303D1 UCPX16-304D1	101.6	381	283	102	27	30	40	194	110	85.7	34.1	M22	UCX16D1 UCX16-301D1 UCX16-302D1 UCX16-303D1 UC217-304D1
		4	15	11 ⁵ / ₃₂	4 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₁₆	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	7 ⁵ / ₈	4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	3.3740	1.343	⁷ / ₈	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

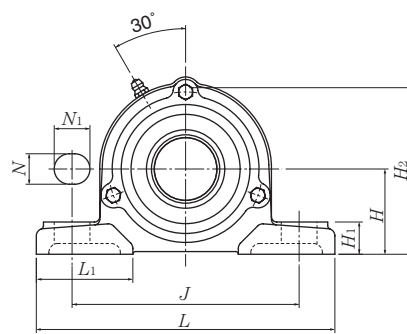
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



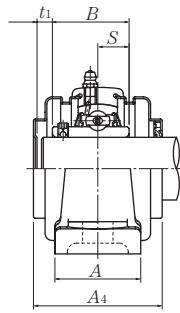
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCP...D1



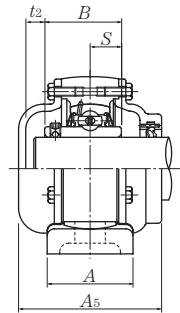
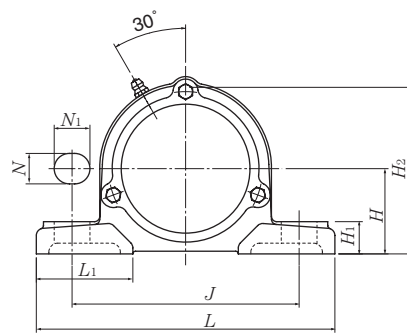
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCP...D1



Press Steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCP...D1

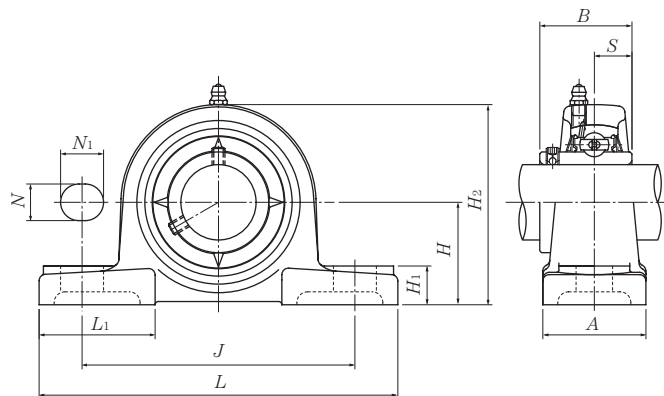


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCP...D1



Housing number	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch			kg		lb
			t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	H ₃	A ₅	UCPX	S(SM)	C(CM)
PX11D1	S(SM)-UCPX11D1	C(CM)-UCPX11D1	8	12	102	144	115	5.4	5.8	6.9
PX11D1	S(SM)-UCPX11-201D1	C(CM)-UCPX11-201D1								
PX11D1	S(SM)-UCPX11-202D1	C(CM)-UCPX11-202D1								
PX11D1	S(SM)-UCPX11-203D1	C(CM)-UCPX11-203D1								
PX11D1	S(SM)-UCPX11-204D1	C(CM)-UCPX11-204D1								
PX11D1	S(SM)-UCPX11-205D1	C(CM)-UCPX11-205D1								
PX12D1	S(SM)-UCPX12D1	C(CM)-UCPX12D1	11	15	107	155	120	6.8	7.3	8.6
PX12D1	S(SM)-UCPX12-206D1	C(CM)-UCPX12-206D1								
PX12D1	S(SM)-UCPX12-207D1	C(CM)-UCPX12-207D1								
PX13D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX13D1	—	17	—	159	135	7.2	—	9.4
PX13D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX13-208D1	—	2 1/32	—	6 1/4	5 5/16	16	—	21
PX13D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX13-209D1	—							
PX14D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX14D1	—	17	—	175	135	9.3	—	12
PX14D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX14-210D1	—	2 1/32	—	6 7/8	5 5/16	21	—	26
PX14D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX14-211D1	—							
PX14D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX14-212D1	—							
PX15D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX15D1	—	17	—	181	145	10	—	13
PX15D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX15-213D1	—	2 1/32	—	7 1/8	5 23/32	22	—	29
PX15D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX15-214D1	—							
PX15D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX15-215D1	—							
PX15D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX15-300D1	—							
PX16D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX16D1	—	19	—	198	155	14	—	17
PX16D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX16-301D1	—	3/4	—	7 25/32	6 3/32	31	—	37
PX16D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX16-302D1	—							
PX16D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX16-303D1	—							
PX16D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX16-304D1	—							

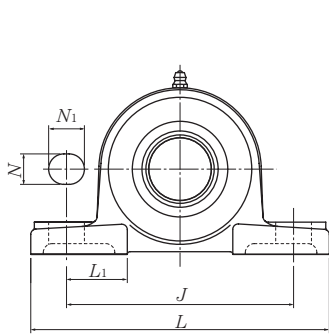
Pillow blocks cast housing
Set screw type



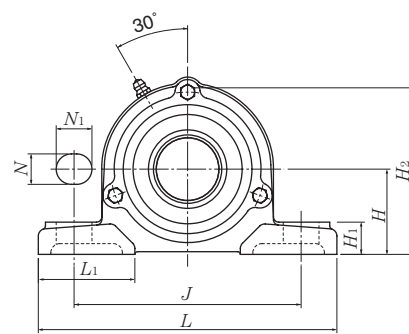
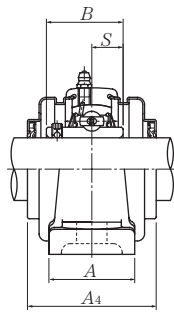
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm						inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
mm inch													mm inch		
85 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCPX17D1 UCPX17-305D1 UCPX17-307D1	101.6 4	381 15	283 11 ⁵ / ₃₂	102 4 ¹ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	200 7 ⁷ / ₈	110 4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	96 3.7795	39.7 1.563	M22 7/8	UCX17D1 UCX17-305D1 UCX17-307D1	
90 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₂	UCPX18D1 UCPX18-307D1 UCPX18-308D1	101.6 4	381 15	283 11 ⁵ / ₃₂	111 4 ³ / ₈	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	206 8 ¹ / ₈	110 4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	104 4.0945	42.9 1.689	M22 7/8	UCX18D1 UCX18-307D1 UCX18-308D1	
100 3 ¹³ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₈ 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 4	UCPX20D1 UCPX20-313D1 UCPX20-314D1 UCPX20-315D1 UCPX20-400D1	127 5	432 17	337 13 ⁹ / ₃₂	121 4 ³ / ₄	33 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	36 1 ¹³ / ₃₂	45 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	244 9 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	125 4 ²⁹ / ₃₂	117.5 4.6260	49.2 1.937	M27 1	UCX20D1 UCX20-313D1 UCX20-314D1 UCX20-315D1 UCX20-400D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

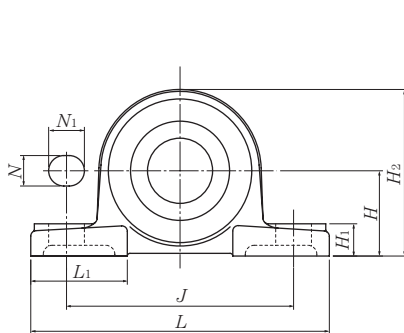
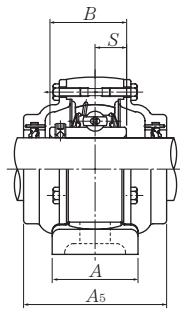
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



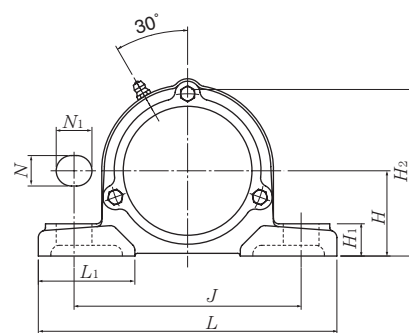
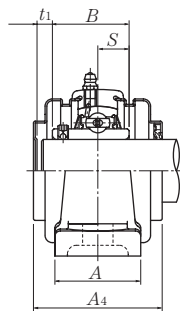
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCP...D1



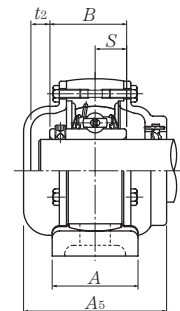
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCP...D1



Press Steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCP...D1

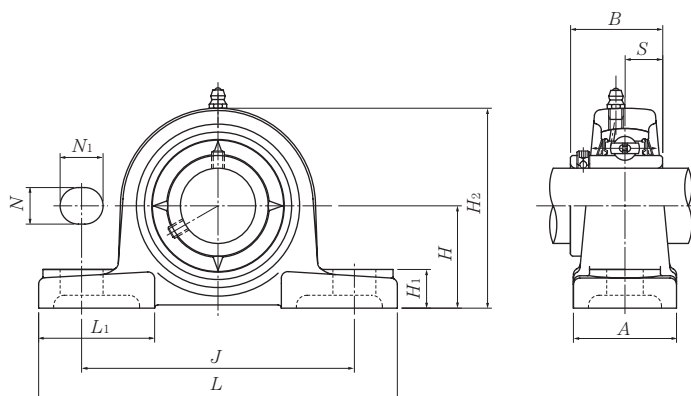


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCP...D1



Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch			kg		lb
			t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	H ₃	A ₅	UCPX	S(SM)	C(CM)
PX17D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX17D1	—	20	—	204	165	15	—	19
PX17D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX17-305D1	—	25 ⁵ / ₃₂	—	8 ¹ / ₃₂	6 ¹ / ₂	33	—	42
PX17D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX17-307D1	—	25 ⁵ / ₃₂	—	8 ¹ / ₃₂	6 ¹ / ₂	33	—	42
PX18D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX18D1	—	22	—	208	180	16	—	21
PX18D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX18-307D1	—	7 ¹ / ₈	—	8 ³ / ₁₆	7 ³ / ₃₂	35	—	46
PX18D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX18-308D1	—	7 ¹ / ₈	—	8 ³ / ₁₆	7 ³ / ₃₂	35	—	46
PX20D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX20D1	—	23	—	244	195	25	—	29
PX20D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX20-313D1	—	29 ¹ / ₃₂	—	9 ³⁹ / ₆₄	7 ¹¹ / ₁₆	55	—	64
PX20D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX20-314D1	—	29 ¹ / ₃₂	—	9 ³⁹ / ₆₄	7 ¹¹ / ₁₆	55	—	64
PX20D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX20-315D1	—	29 ¹ / ₃₂	—	9 ³⁹ / ₆₄	7 ¹¹ / ₁₆	55	—	64
PX20D1	—	C(CM)-UCPX20-400D1	—	29 ¹ / ₃₂	—	9 ³⁹ / ₆₄	7 ¹¹ / ₁₆	55	—	64

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm						inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch		
20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UCPL204D1 UCPL204-012D1	31.75 $1\frac{1}{4}$	127 5	95 $3\frac{3}{4}$	38 $1\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	14 $\frac{9}{16}$	64 $2\frac{17}{32}$	42 $1\frac{21}{32}$	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 $\frac{3}{8}$	UC204D1 UC204-012D1	
25 $\frac{13}{16}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{15}{16}$ 1	UCPL205D1 UCPL205-013D1 UCPL205-014D1 UCPL205-015D1 UCPL205-100D1	33.34 $1\frac{5}{16}$	140 $5\frac{1}{2}$	105 $4\frac{1}{8}$	38 $1\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	15 $\frac{19}{32}$	68 $2\frac{11}{16}$	42 $1\frac{21}{32}$	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	M10 $\frac{3}{8}$	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1	
30 $1\frac{1}{16}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{3}{16}$ $\frac{1}{4}$	UCPL206D1 UCPL206-101D1 UCPL206-102D1 UCPL206-103D1 UCPL206-104D1	39.69 $1\frac{9}{16}$	165 $6\frac{1}{2}$	121 $4\frac{3}{4}$	48 $1\frac{7}{8}$	17 $\frac{21}{32}$	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	17 $\frac{21}{32}$	80 $3\frac{5}{32}$	54 $2\frac{1}{8}$	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	M14 $\frac{1}{2}$	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1	
35 $\frac{1}{4}$ $\frac{5}{16}$ $\frac{3}{8}$ $\frac{7}{16}$	UCPL207D1 UCPL207-104D1 UCPL207-105D1 UCPL207-106D1 UCPL207-107D1	46.04 $1\frac{13}{16}$	167 $6\frac{9}{16}$	127 5	48 $1\frac{7}{8}$	17 $\frac{21}{32}$	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	18 $\frac{23}{32}$	91 $3\frac{19}{32}$	54 $2\frac{1}{8}$	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	M14 $\frac{1}{2}$	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1	
45 $\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ $\frac{3}{4}$	UCPL209D1 UCPL209-110D1 UCPL209-111D1 UCPL209-112D1	52.39 $2\frac{1}{16}$	190 $7\frac{15}{32}$	146 $5\frac{3}{4}$	54 $2\frac{1}{8}$	17 $\frac{21}{32}$	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	104 $4\frac{3}{32}$	60 $2\frac{3}{8}$	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 $\frac{1}{2}$	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111D1 UC209-112D1	
50 $1\frac{13}{16}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{15}{16}$ 2	UCPL210D1 UCPL210-113D1 UCPL210-114D1 UCPL210-115D1 UCPL210-200D1	55.56 $2\frac{3}{16}$	206 $8\frac{1}{8}$	159 $6\frac{1}{4}$	60 $2\frac{3}{8}$	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	23 $\frac{29}{32}$	21 $\frac{13}{16}$	112 $4\frac{13}{32}$	65 $2\frac{9}{16}$	51.6 2.0315	19 0.748	M16 $\frac{5}{8}$	UC210D1 UC210-113D1 UC210-114D1 UC210-115D1 UC210-200D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

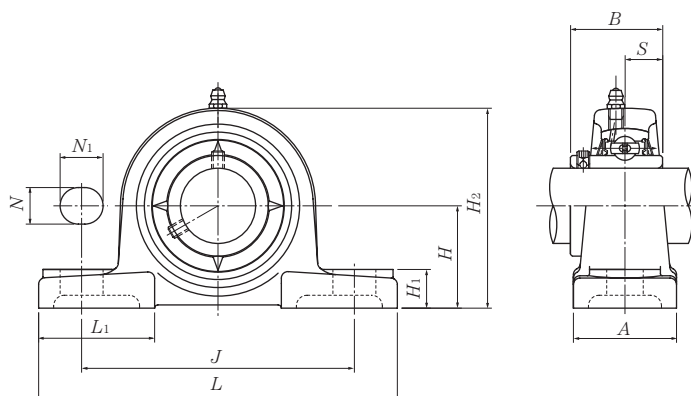
2) UCPL204 and UCPL205 has solid bases.

3) UCPL208 has the same dimension as UCP208 shown in page 64.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
PL204D1	0.7
PL204D1	1.5
PL205D1	0.8
PL205D1	
PL205D1	1.8
PL205D1	
PL205D1	
PL206D1	1.3
PL206D1	
PL206D1	2.9
PL206D1	
PL206D1	
PL207D1	1.6
PL207D1	
PL207D1	3.5
PL207D1	
PL207D1	
PL209D1	2.2
PL209D1	
PL209D1	4.9
PL209D1	
PL210D1	2.8
PL210D1	
PL210D1	6.2
PL210D1	
PL210D1	

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Set screw type



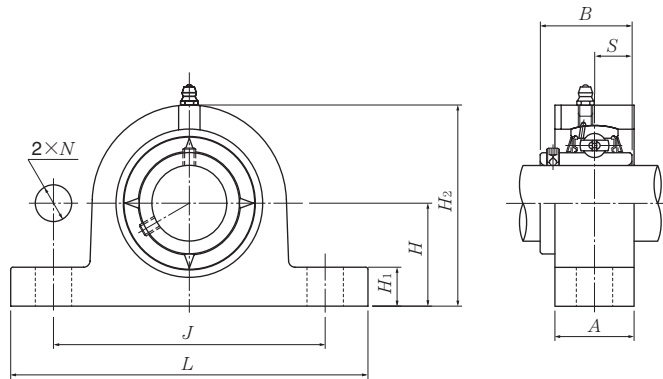
Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm						inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UCPL211D1 UCPL211-200D1 UCPL211-201D1 UCPL211-202D1 UCPL211-203D1	61.91 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	219 8 ⁵ / ₈	171 6 ²³ / ₃₂	60 2 ³ / ₈	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	124 4 ⁷ / ₈	65 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	55.6 2.1890	22.2 0.874	M16 5 ⁵ / ₈	UC211D1 UC211-200D1 UC211-201D1 UC211-202D1 UC211-203D1	
60 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCPL212D1 UCPL212-204D1 UCPL212-205D1 UCPL212-206D1 UCPL212-207D1	68.26 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	241 9 ¹ / ₂	184 7 ¹ / ₄	70 2 ³ / ₄	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	136 5 ¹¹ / ₃₂	70 2 ³ / ₄	65.1 2.5630	25.4 1.000	M16 5 ⁵ / ₈	UC212D1 UC212-204D1 UC212-205D1 UC212-206D1 UC212-207D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.)	
	kg	lb
PL211D1	3.4	
PL211D1		
PL211D1	7.5	
PL211D1		
PL211D1		
PL212D1	4.7	
PL212D1		
PL212D1	10	
PL212D1		
PL212D1		

Pillow blocks (Steel series)
Set screw type



Shaft dia. mm	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size mm	Bearing number
		H	L	J	A	N	H ₁	H ₂	B	S		
12	UCPG201D1	30.2	127	95	25	12	14	62	31	12.7	M10	UC201D1
15	UCPG202D1	30.2	127	95	25	12	14	62	31	12.7	M10	UC202D1
17	UCPG203D1	30.2	127	95	25	12	14	62	31	12.7	M10	UC203D1
20	UCPG204D1	33.3	127	95	25	12	14	65	31	12.7	M10	UC204D1
25	UCPG205D1	36.5	140	105	30	12	15	71	34.1	14.3	M10	UC205D1
30	UCPG206D1	42.9	165	121	35	17	17	83	38.1	15.9	M14	UC206D1
35	UCPG207D1	47.6	167	127	35	17	18	93	42.9	17.5	M14	UC207D1
40	UCPG208D1	49.2	184	137	40	17	18	98	49.2	19	M14	UC208D1
45	UCPG209D1	54	190	146	40	17	20	106	49.2	19	M14	UC209D1
50	UCPG210D1	57.2	206	159	45	19	21	114	51.6	19	M16	UC210D1
55	UCPG211D1	63.5	219	171	45	19	23	126	55.6	22.2	M16	UC211D1
60	UCPG212D1	69.8	241	184	50	19	25	138	65.1	25.4	M16	UC212D1
65	UCPG213D1	76.2	265	203	50	24	27	151	65.1	25.4	M20	UC213D1
70	UCPG214D1	79.4	266	210	55	24	27	157	74.6	30.2	M20	UC214D1
75	UCPG215D1	82.6	275	217	55	24	28	163	77.8	33.3	M20	UC215D1
80	UCPG216D1	88.9	292	232	60	24	30	175	82.6	33.3	M20	UC216D1
85	UCPG217D1	95.2	310	247	60	24	32	187	85.7	34.1	M20	UC217D1
90	UCPG218D1	101.6	327	262	65	26	33	200	96	39.7	M22	UC218D1

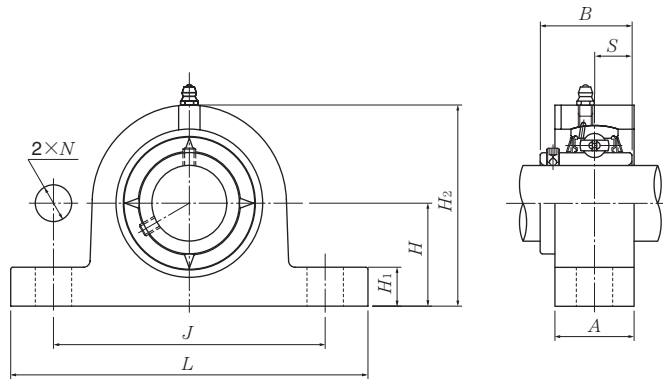
Remark: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: 1) Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

2) Please refer to page 414-419 for inch series bearings.

Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.) kg
PG203D1	0.7
PG203D1	0.7
PG203D1	0.7
PG204D1	0.7
PG205D1	1.0
PG206D1	1.5
PG207D1	1.7
PG208D1	2.2
PG209D1	2.4
PG210D1	3.2
PG211D1	3.9
PG212D1	5.3
PG213D1	6.5
PG214D1	7.4
PG215D1	8.1
PG216D1	9.8
PG217D1	11
PG218D1	14

Pillow blocks (Steel series)
Set screw type



Shaft dia. mm	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size mm	Bearing number
		H	L	J	A	N	H ₁	H ₂	B	S		
25	UCPG305D1	45	175	132	35	17	15	85	38	15	M14	UC305D1
30	UCPG306D1	50	180	140	35	17	18	95	43	17	M14	UC306D1
35	UCPG307D1	56	210	160	40	17	20	106	48	19	M14	UC307D1
40	UCPG308D1	60	220	170	45	17	22	116	52	19	M14	UC308D1
45	UCPG309D1	67	245	190	50	19	24	129	57	22	M16	UC309D1
50	UCPG310D1	75	275	212	55	19	27	143	61	22	M16	UC310D1
55	UCPG311D1	80	310	236	60	19	30	154	66	25	M16	UC311D1
60	UCPG312D1	85	330	250	65	24	32	165	71	26	M20	UC312D1
65	UCPG313D1	90	340	260	65	24	33	176	75	30	M20	UC313D1
70	UCPG314D1	95	360	280	65	26	35	187	78	33	M22	UC314D1
75	UCPG315D1	100	380	290	75	26	35	198	82	32	M22	UC315D1
80	UCPG316D1	106	400	300	80	26	40	210	86	34	M22	UC316D1
85	UCPG317D1	112	420	320	80	32	40	220	96	40	M27	UC317D1
90	UCPG318D1	118	430	330	80	32	45	235	96	40	M27	UC318D1
95	UCPG319D1	125	470	360	90	35	45	250	103	41	M30	UC319D1
100	UCPG320D1	140	490	380	90	35	50	275	108	42	M30	UC320D1
105	UCPG321D1	140	490	380	90	35	50	280	112	44	M30	UC321D1
110	UCPG322D1	150	520	400	100	38	55	300	117	46	M33	UC322D1
120	UCPG324D1	160	570	450	100	38	65	320	126	51	M33	UC324D1
130	UCPG326D1	180	600	480	110	38	75	355	135	54	M33	UC326D1
140	UCPG328D1	200	620	500	110	38	75	390	145	59	M33	UC328D1

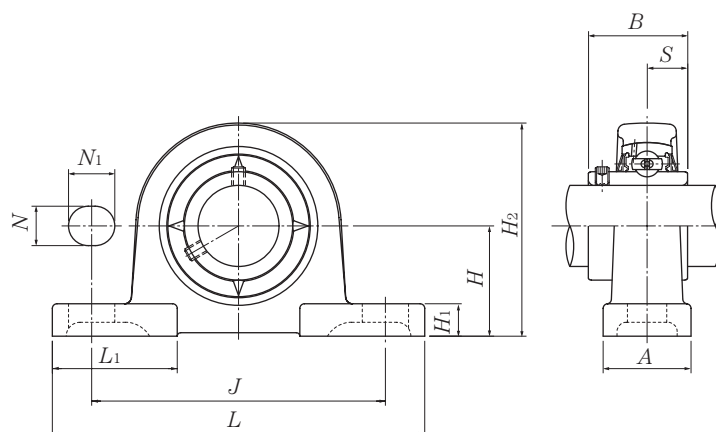
Remark: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: 1) Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

2) Please refer to page 420-425 for inch series bearings.

Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.) kg
PG305D1	1.6
PG306D1	2.0
PG307D1	2.8
PG308D1	3.6
PG309D1	5.0
PG310D1	6.9
PG311D1	8.8
PG312D1	11
PG313D1	12
PG314D1	14
PG315D1	18
PG316D1	21
PG317D1	23
PG318D1	26
PG319D1	33
PG320D1	40
PG321D1	41
PG322D1	52
PG324D1	64
PG326D1	76
PG328D1	98

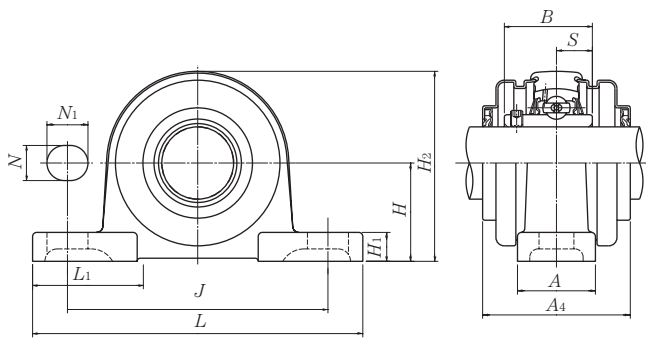
Pillow blocks (Stainless series)
Set screw type



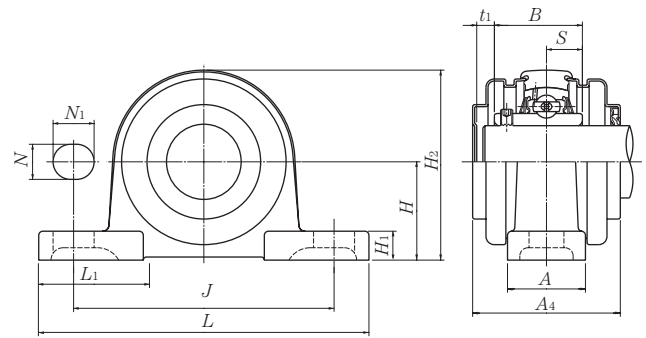
Shaft dia. mm	Unit number	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size mm
		mm											
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	
20	F-UCPM204/LP09	33.3	120	95	30	12	14	11	64	42	31	12.7	M10
25	F-UCPM205/LP09	36.5	130	105	30	12	14	12	70	42	34.1	14.3	M10
30	F-UCPM206/LP09	42.9	155	121	36	17	20	13	82	54	38.1	15.9	M14
35	F-UCPM207/LP09	47.6	161	127	38	17	20	14	92	54	42.9	17.5	M14
40	F-UCPM208/LP09	49.2	171	137	40	17	20	14	98	52	49.2	19	M14
45	F-UCPM209/LP09	54	180	146	40	17	20	14	105	60	49.2	19	M14
50	F-UCPM210/LP03	57.2	195	159	45	19	22	16	114	65	51.6	19	M16

Remark: 1) This series uses solid grease in the bearings as standard. A stainless steel bearing unit packed with a food grade grease or heat resistance grease is also available.

2) The basic dynamic load rating C_r of the bearing is different from a bearing made with standard bearing steel.



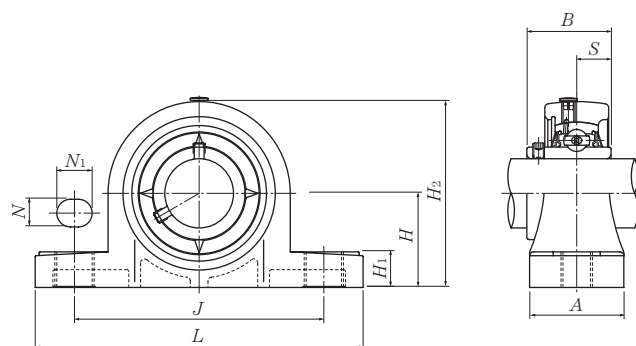
Stainless steel dust cover type (Open end) : F-FS-UCPM



Stainless steel dust cover type (Close end) : F-FSM-UCPM

Bearing number mm	Basic load ratings		Housing number	Unit number Pressed stainless steel dust cover type		Nominal dimensions		Mass (approx.)	
	dynamic	static		Open end	Closed end	mm	mm	UCPM	FS(FSM)
	C_r	C_{or}							
F-UC204D1/LP09	9.9	6.65	PM204	F-FS-UCPM204/LP09	F-FSM-UCPM204/LP09	5	51	0.6	0.6
F-UC205D1/LP09	10.8	7.85	PM205	F-FS-UCPM205/LP09	F-FSM-UCPM205/LP09	5	55	0.7	0.7
F-UC206D1/LP09	15.0	11.3	PM206	F-FS-UCPM206/LP09	F-FSM-UCPM206/LP09	5	60	1.1	1.1
F-UC207D1/LP09	19.7	15.3	PM207	F-FS-UCPM207/LP09	F-FSM-UCPM207/LP09	5	69	1.3	1.5
F-UC208D1/LP09	22.4	17.8	PM208	F-FS-UCPM208/LP09	F-FSM-UCPM208/LP09	6	80	1.7	1.8
F-UC209D1/LP09	25.2	20.4	PM209	F-FS-UCPM209/LP09	F-FSM-UCPM209/LP09	6	80	1.8	2.0
F-UC210D1/LP09	27.0	23.2	PM210	F-FS-UCPM210/LP09	F-FSM-UCPM210/LP09	6	85	2.4	2.6

Pillow blocks (Plastic housing series)
Set screw type

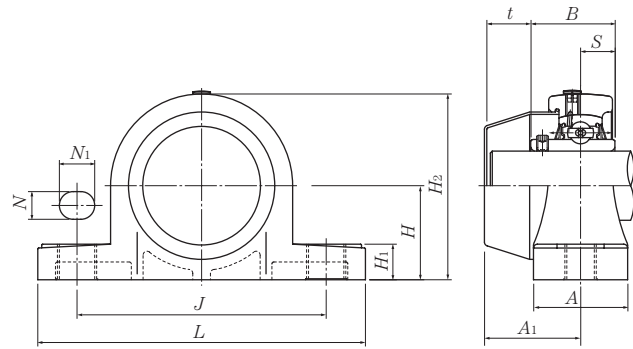


Shaft dia. mm	Unit number	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size mm
		H	L	J	A	N	N ₁	H ₁	H ₂	B	S	
20	F-UCPR204F1/LP09	33.3	127	95	38	11※	14※	14.2	65	31	12.7	M10
25	F-UCPR205F1/LP09	36.5	140	105	38	11※	14※	14.5	71	34.1	14.3	M10
30	F-UCPR206/LP09	42.9	162	119※	46	14※	18※	17.8	83	38.1	15.9	M12※
35	F-UCPR207/LP09	47.6	167	127	48	14※	18※	18	94	42.9	17.5	M12※
40	F-UCPR208F1/LP09	49.2	184	137	54	14※	18※	19.5	98	49.2	19	M12※

Remark: 1) This series uses solid grease in the bearings as standard. Ball bearings packed with a food grade grease are also available.

2) Some dimensions are different from those for a cast iron housings (JIS product). (Main parts are shown with "※")

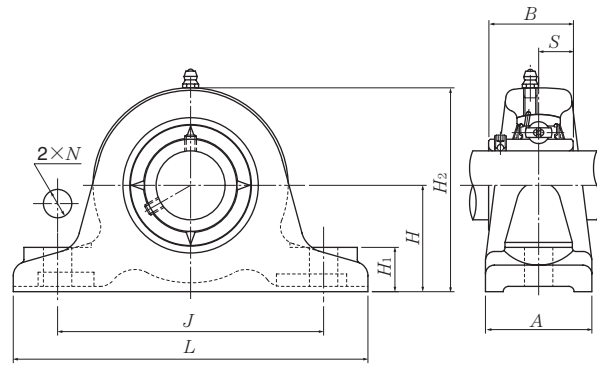
3) The basic dynamic load rating C_r of the bearing is different from a bearing made with standard bearing steel.



Resin dust cover type (Close end)

Bearing number	Basic load ratings		Housing number mm	Unit number resin dust cover type	Nominal dimension mm		Mass (approx.) kg	
	dynamic kN C_r	static C_{or}			A_1	t	F-UCPR	F-RM-UCPR
F-UC204D1/LP09	9.9	6.65	PR204F1	F-RM-UCPR204F1/LP09	33	13	0.3	0.3
F-UC205D1/LP09	10.8	7.85	PR205F1	F-RM-UCPR205F1/LP09	34	13	0.3	0.3
F-UC206D1/LP09	15.0	11.3	PR206	F-RM-UCPR206/LP09	41	17	0.5	0.5
F-UC207D1/LP09	19.7	15.3	PR207	F-RM-UCPR207/LP09	43	16	0.7	0.7
F-UC208D1/LP09	22.4	17.8	PR208F1	F-RM-UCPR208F1/LP09	49	17	1.0	1.0

Thick pillow blocks cast housing
Set screw type

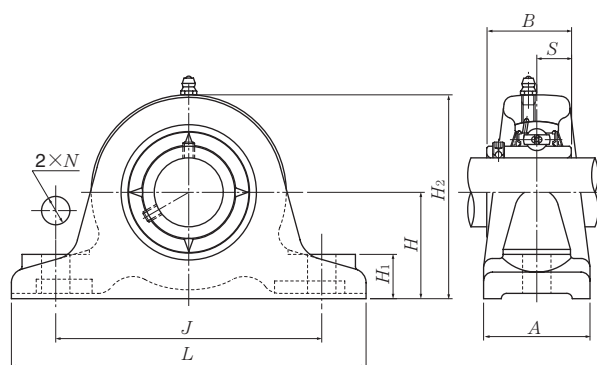


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
40 1½ 1⅞	UCIP208D1 UCIP208-108D1 UCIP208-109D1	60 2 ²³ / ₆₄	200 7⅞	150 5 ²⁹ / ₃₂	60 2 ³ / ₈	19 ¾	25 31/ ₃₂	115 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M16 ⅝	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1
45 1⅝ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1¾	UCIP209D1 UCIP209-110D1 UCIP209-111D1 UCIP209-112D1	70 2¾	210 8 ⁹ / ₃₂	160 6 ¹⁹ / ₆₄	60 2 ³ / ₈	19 ¾	25 31/ ₃₂	128 5½	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M16 ⅝	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111D1 UC209-112D1
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1⅞ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 2	UCIP210D1 UCIP210-113D1 UCIP210-114D1 UCIP210-115D1 UCIP210-200D1	70 2¾	220 8 ²¹ / ₃₂	170 6 ¹¹ / ₁₆	60 2 ³ / ₈	19 ¾	28 1¾	132 5 ³ / ₁₆	51.6 2.0315	19 0.748	M16 ⅝	UC210D1 UC210-113D1 UC210-114D1 UC210-115D1 UC210-200D1
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2⅛ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UCIP211D1 UCIP211-200D1 UCIP211-201D1 UCIP211-202D1 UCIP211-203D1	80 3 ⁵ / ₃₂	230 9 ¹ / ₁₆	180 7 ³ / ₃₂	60 2 ³ / ₈	19 ¾	28 1¾	148 5 ¹³ / ₁₆	55.6 2.1890	22.2 0.874	M16 ⅝	UC211D1 UC211-200D1 UC211-201D1 UC211-202D1 UC211-203D1
60 2¼ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2⅜ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCIP212D1 UCIP212-204D1 UCIP212-205D1 UCIP212-206D1 UCIP212-207D1	80 3 ⁵ / ₃₂	260 10¼	200 7⅞	70 2¾	22 55/ ₆₄	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	155 6 ³ / ₃₂	65.1 2.5630	25.4 1.000	M20 ¾	UC212D1 UC212-204D1 UC212-205D1 UC212-206D1 UC212-207D1
65 2½ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCIP213D1 UCIP213-208D1 UCIP213-209D1	90 3 ³⁵ / ₆₄	280 11 ¹ / ₃₂	220 8 ²¹ / ₃₂	70 2¾	22 55/ ₆₄	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	172 6 ²⁵ / ₃₂	65.1 2.5630	25.4 1.000	M20 ¾	UC213D1 UC213-208D1 UC213-209D1

Remarks: 1) These number indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
 Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
IP208D1	4.8
IP208D1	11
IP209D1	5.5
IP209D1	12
IP210D1	6.1
IP210D1	13
IP211D1	7.3
IP211D1	16
IP212D1	9.7
IP212D1	21
IP213D1	12
IP213D1	26

Thick pillow blocks cast housing
Set screw type

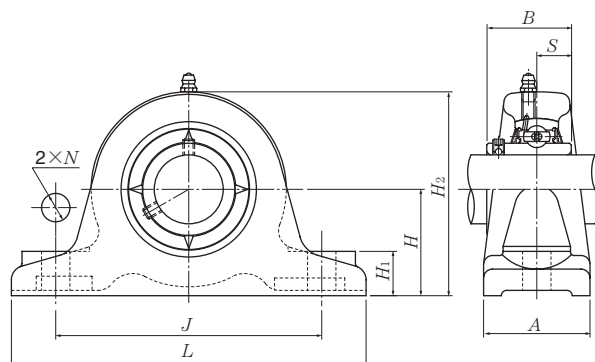


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
65 2½ 2⁹/₁₆	UCIP313D1 UCIP313-208D1 UCIP313-209D1	110 4 ²¹ / ₆₄	310 12 ⁷ / ₃₂	250 9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	70 2¾	22 55 / ₆₄	30 ¾ ₁₆	208 8 ³ / ₁₆	75 2.9528	30 1.181	M20 ¾ ₄	UC313D1 UC313-208D1 UC313-209D1
70 2⁵/₈ 2¹¹/₁₆ 2¾	UCIP314D1 UCIP314-210D1 UCIP314-211D1 UCIP314-212D1	110 4 ²¹ / ₆₄	330 13	270 10 ⁵ / ₈	75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	25 63 / ₆₄	35 1¾ ₈	215 8 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	78 3.0709	33 1.299	M22 ⅞ ₈	UC314D1 UC314-210D1 UC314-211D1 UC314-212D1
75 2¹³/₁₆ 2⁷/₈ 2¹⁵/₁₆ 3	UCIP315D1 UCIP315-213D1 UCIP315-214D1 UCIP315-215D1 UCIP315-300D1	120 4 ²³ / ₃₂	340 13¾ ₈	280 11 ¹ / ₃₂	75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	25 63 / ₆₄	35 1¾ ₈	230 9 ¹ / ₁₆	82 3.2283	32 1.260	M22 ⅞ ₈	UC315D1 UC315-213D1 UC315-214D1 UC315-215D1 UC315-300D1
80 3¹/₁₆ 3¹/₈ 3³/₁₆	UCIP316D1 UCIP316-301D1 UCIP316-302D1 UCIP316-303D1	120 4 ²³ / ₃₂	350 13 ²⁵ / ₃₂	290 11 ²⁷ / ₆₄	85 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	25 63 / ₆₄	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	235 9 ¹ / ₄	86 3.3858	34 1.339	M22 ⅞ ₈	UC316D1 UC316-301D1 UC316-302D1 UC316-303D1
85 3¼ 3⁵/₁₆ 3⁷/₁₆	UCIP317D1 UCIP317-304D1 UCIP317-305D1 UCIP317-307D1	130 5 ¹ / ₈	370 14 ⁹ / ₁₆	310 12 ¹³ / ₆₄	85 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	25 63 / ₆₄	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	255 10 ¹ / ₃₂	96 3.7795	40 1.575	M22 ⅞ ₈	UC317D1 UC317-304D1 UC317-305D1 UC317-307D1
90 3⁷/₁₆ 3½	UCIP318D1 UCIP318-307D1 UCIP318-308D1	130 5 ¹ / ₈	400 15¾ ₄	330 12 ⁶³ / ₆₄	85 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	45 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	260 10 ¹ / ₄	96 3.7795	40 1.575	M27 1	UC318D1 UC318-307D1 UC318-308D1
95 3⁵/₈ 3¹¹/₁₆ 3¾	UCIP319D1 UCIP319-310D1 UCIP319-311D1 UCIP319-312D1	150 5 ²⁹ / ₃₂	410 16 ⁵ / ₃₂	340 13 ²⁵ / ₆₄	85 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	45 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	285 11 ⁷ / ₃₂	103 4.0551	41 1.614	M27 1	UC319D1 UC319-310D1 UC319-311D1 UC319-312D1

Remarks: 1) These number indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
 Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
IP313D1	17
IP313D1	37
IP314D1	20
IP314D1	44
IP315D1	23
IP315D1	51
IP316D1	27
IP316D1	60
IP317D1	32
IP317D1	71
IP318D1	34
IP318D1	75
IP319D1	39
IP319D1	86

Thick pillow blocks cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
					mm			inch				
mm inch		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
100 3 ¹³ / ₁₆	UCIP320D1 UCIP320-313D1	150	430	360	85	30	45	295	108	42	M27	UC320D1 UC320-313D1
3 ⁷ / ₈	UCIP320-314D1	5 ²⁹ / ₃₂	16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	14 ³ / ₁₆	3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	11 ⁵ / ₈	4.2520	1.654	1	UC320-314D1
3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UCIP320-315D1											UC320-315D1
4	UCIP320-400D1											UC320-400D1
110	UCIP322D1	170	490	410	100	33	50	335	117	46	M30	UC322D1
120	UCIP324D1	170	510	430	100	33	50	345	126	51	M30	UC324D1
130	UCIP326D1	200	550	470	110	33	50	390	135	54	M30	UC326D1
140	UCIP328D1	200	590	500	110	36	55	400	145	59	M33	UC328D1

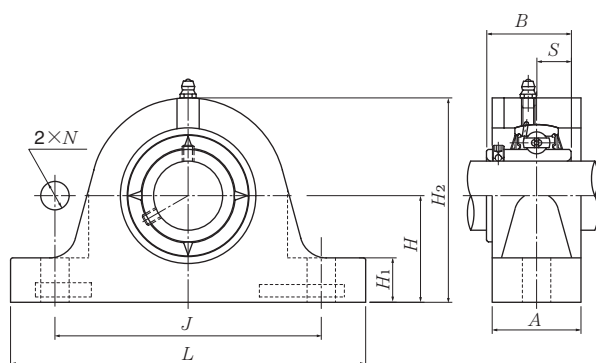
Remarks: 1) These number indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
IP320D1	43
IP320D1	95
IP322D1	64
IP324D1	70
IP326D1	96
IP328D1	104

Thick pillow blocks (Steel series)

Set screw type



UCIPG2

Shaft dia. mm	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size mm	Bearing number
		mm										
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
40	UCIPG208D1	60	200	150	60	19	25	115	49.2	19	M16	UC208D1
45	UCIPG209D1	70	210	160	60	19	25	128	49.2	19	M16	UC209D1
50	UCIPG210D1	70	220	170	60	19	28	132	51.6	19	M16	UC210D1
55	UCIPG211D1	80	230	180	60	19	28	148	55.6	22.2	M16	UC211D1
60	UCIPG212D1	80	260	200	70	22	30	155	65.1	25.4	M20	UC212D1
65	UCIPG213D1	90	280	220	70	22	30	172	65.1	25.4	M20	UC213D1

UCIPG3

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
mm		mm									mm	
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
65	UCIPG313D1	110	310	250	70	22	30	208	75	30	M20	UC313D1
70	UCIPG314D1	110	330	270	75	25	35	215	78	33	M22	UC314D1
75	UCIPG315D1	120	340	280	75	25	35	230	82	32	M22	UC315D1
80	UCIPG316D1	120	350	290	85	25	40	235	86	34	M22	UC316D1
85	UCIPG317D1	130	370	310	85	25	40	255	96	40	M22	UC317D1
90	UCIPG318D1	130	400	330	85	30	45	260	96	40	M27	UC318D1
95	UCIPG319D1	150	410	340	85	30	45	285	103	41	M27	UC319D1
100	UCIPG320D1	150	430	360	85	30	45	295	108	42	M27	UC320D1
110	UCIPG322D1	170	490	410	100	33	50	335	117	46	M30	UC322D1
120	UCIPG324D1	170	510	430	100	33	50	345	126	51	M30	UC324D1
130	UCIPG326D1	200	550	470	110	33	50	390	135	54	M30	UC326D1
140	UCIPG328D1	200	590	500	110	36	55	400	145	59	M33	UC328D1

Remarks: 1) These number indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

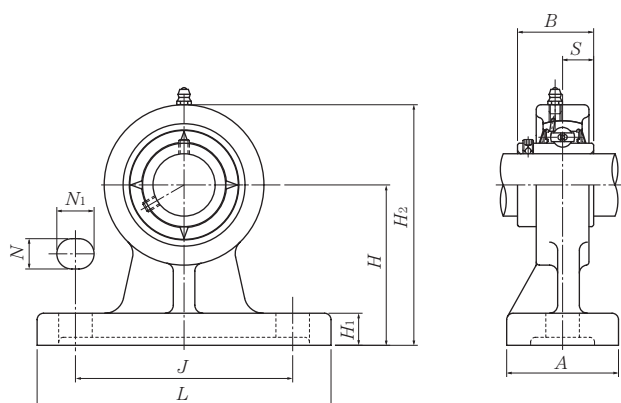
Note: 1) Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

2) Please refer to page 414-425 for inch series bearings.

Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.) kg
IPG208D1	4.8
IPG209D1	5.5
IPG210D1	6.1
IPG211D1	7.3
IPG212D1	9.7
IPG213D1	12

Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.) kg
IPG313D1	17
IPG314D1	20
IPG315D1	23
IPG316D1	27
IPG317D1	32
IPG318D1	34
IPG319D1	39
IPG320D1	43
IPG322D1	64
IPG324D1	70
IPG326D1	96
IPG328D1	104

Pillow blocks cast housing high center height
Set screw type

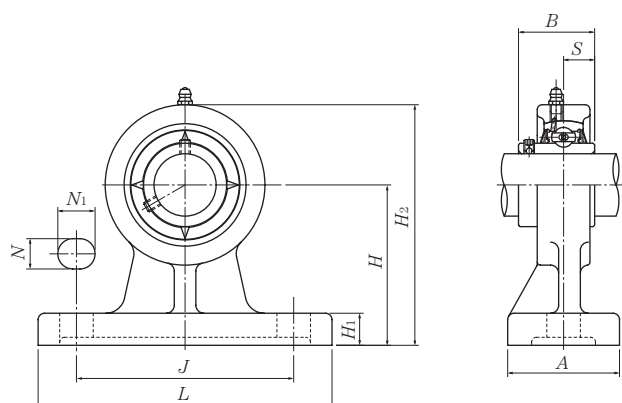


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
12 1½	UCHP201D1 UCHP201-008D1	70 2¾	127 5	95 3¾	40 1⅞	13 ½	19 ¾	13 ½	101 3⅜	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 ⅜	UC201D1 UC201-008D1
15 9/16 5/8	UCHP202D1 UCHP202-009D1 UCHP202-010D1	70 2¾	127 5	95 3¾	40 1⅞	13 ½	19 ¾	13 ½	101 3⅜	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 ⅜	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1
17 1⅛	UCHP203D1 UCHP203-011D1	70 2¾	127 5	95 3¾	40 1⅞	13 ½	19 ¾	13 ½	101 3⅜	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 ⅜	UC203D1 UC203-011D1
20 ¾	UCHP204D1 UCHP204-012D1	70 2¾	127 5	95 3¾	40 1⅞	13 ½	19 ¾	13 ½	101 3⅜	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 ⅜	UC204D1 UC204-012D1
25 1⅜ 7/8 15/16 1	UCHP205D1 UCHP205-013D1 UCHP205-014D1 UCHP205-015D1 UCHP205-100D1	80 3⅝	142 5⅞	105 4⅛	50 1⅜	13 ½	19 ¾	13 ½	114 4½	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	M10 ⅜	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1
30 1⅛ 1⅛ 1⅜ 1¼	UCHP206D1 UCHP206-101D1 UCHP206-102D1 UCHP206-103D1 UCHP206-104D1	90 3⅝	165 6½	120 4⅝	50 1⅜	17 2⅛	21 1⅜	16 ⅝	130 5⅛	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	M14 ½	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1
35 1¼ 1⅝ 1⅜ 1⅞	UCHP207D1 UCHP207-104D1 UCHP207-105D1 UCHP207-106D1 UCHP207-107D1	95 3⅞	166 6⅞	127 5	60 2⅜	17 2⅛	21 1⅜	18 2⅜	140 5½	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	M14 ½	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1
40 1½ 1⅞	UCHP208D1 UCHP208-108D1 UCHP208-109D1	100 3⅝	184 7¼	136 5⅞	70 2¾	17 2⅛	21 1⅜	20 2⅝	150 5⅞	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 ½	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
 Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
HP204D1	0.9
HP204D1	2.0
HP204D1	0.9
HP204D1	2.0
HP204D1	2.0
HP204D1	0.9
HP204D1	2.0
HP204D1	0.9
HP204D1	2.0
HP205D1	1.2
HP205D1	
HP205D1	2.7
HP205D1	
HP205D1	
HP206D1	1.8
HP206D1	
HP206D1	4.0
HP206D1	
HP206D1	
HP207D1	2.3
HP207D1	
HP207D1	5.1
HP207D1	
HP207D1	
HP208D1	3.2
HP208D1	7.1
HP208D1	

Pillow blocks cast housing high center height
Set screw type



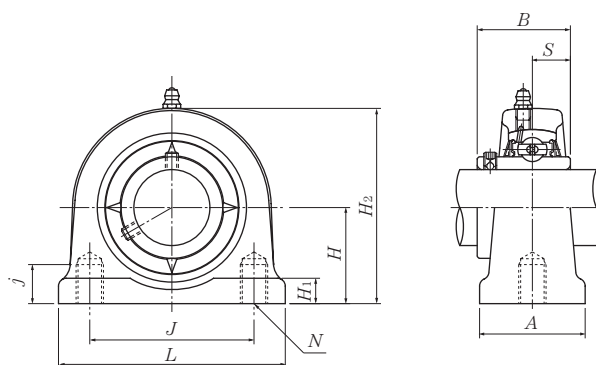
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number	
		mm					inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
45 1 ⁵ / ₈	UCHP209D1 UCHP209-110D1	105	190	146	70	17	22	20	158	49.2	19	M14	UC209D1 UC209-110D1	
1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	UCHP209-111D1	4 ⁹ / ₆₄	7 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	5 ³ / ₄	2 ³ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₃₂	7/ ₈	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	6 ⁷ / ₃₂	1.9370	0.748		1/ ₂	UC209-111D1
1 ³ / ₄	UCHP209-112D1													UC209-112D1
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	UCHP210D1 UCHP210-113D1	110	206	159	70	20	22	22	165	51.6	19	M16	UC210D1 UC210-113D1	
1 ⁷ / ₈	UCHP210-114D1	4 ²¹ / ₆₄	8 ¹ / ₈	6 ¹ / ₄	2 ³ / ₄	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	7/ ₈	7/ ₈	6 ¹ / ₂	2.0315	0.748		5/ ₈	UC210-114D1
1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UCHP210-115D1													UC210-115D1
2	UCHP210-200D1													UC210-200D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
	kg	lb
HP209D1	3.5	
HP209D1		
HP209D1	7.7	
HP209D1		
HP210D1	3.9	
HP210D1		
HP210D1	8.6	
HP210D1		
HP210D1		

Narrow pillow blocks cast housing Set screw type



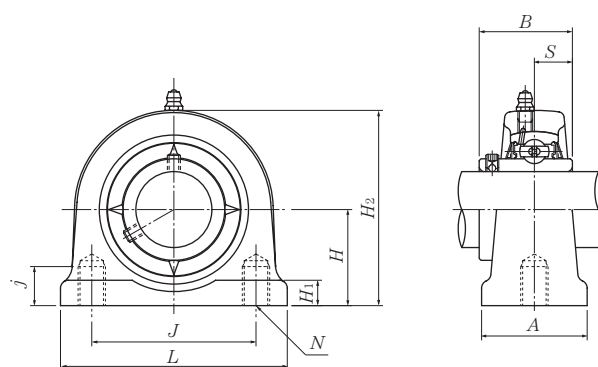
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>j</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>N</i>	
12 1½	UCUP201D1 UCUP201-008D1	30.2 1⅜	76 3	52 2⅛	38 1½	13 ½	11 ⅞	62 2⅞	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10×1.5	UC201D1 UC201-008D1
15 9⁄₁₆ 5⁄₈	UCUP202D1 UCUP202-009D1 UCUP202-010D1	30.2 1⅜	76 3	52 2⅛	38 1½	13 ½	11 ⅞	62 2⅞	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10×1.5	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1
17 1⅞	UCUP203D1 UCUP203-011D1	30.2 1⅜	76 3	52 2⅛	38 1½	13 ½	11 ⅞	62 2⅞	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10×1.5	UC203D1 UC203-011D1
20 ¾	UCUP204D1 UCUP204-012D1	30.2 1⅜	76 3	52 2⅛	38 1½	13 ½	11 ⅞	62 2⅞	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10×1.5	UC204D1 UC204-012D1
25 1⅜ 7⁄₈ 15⁄₁₆ 1	UCUP205D1 UCUP205-013D1 UCUP205-014D1 UCUP205-015D1 UCUP205-100D1	36.5 1⅞	84 3⅝	56 2⅞	38 1½	15 19⁄₃₂	12 15⁄₃₂	72 2⅞	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	M10×1.5	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1
30 1⅞ 1⅝ 1⅜ 1¼	UCUP206D1 UCUP206-101D1 UCUP206-102D1 UCUP206-103D1 UCUP206-104D1	42.9 1⅞	94 3⅞	66 2⅞	48 1⅞	18 23⁄₃₂	12 15⁄₃₂	84 3⅝	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.629	M14×2	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1
35 1¼ 1⅝ 1⅜ 1⅞	UCUP207D1 UCUP207-104D1 UCUP207-105D1 UCUP207-106D1 UCUP207-107D1	47.6 1⅞	110 4⅞	80 3⅝	48 1⅞	20 25⁄₃₂	13 ½	95 3¾	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	M14×2	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1
40 1½ 1⅞	UCUP208D1 UCUP208-108D1 UCUP208-109D1	49.2 1⅞	116 4⅞	84 3⅝	54 2⅝	20 25⁄₃₂	13 ½	100 3⅝	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14×2	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1
45 1⅝ 1⅞ 1¾	UCUP209D1 UCUP209-110D1 UCUP209-111D1 UCUP209-112D1	54.2 2⅞	120 4⅞	90 3⅞	54 2⅝	25 31⁄₃₂	13 ½	108 4¼	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14×2	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111D1 UC209-112D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
UP204D1	0.6
UP204D1	1.3
UP204D1	0.6
UP204D1	1.3
UP204D1	1.3
UP204D1	0.6
UP204D1	1.3
UP204D1	0.6
UP204D1	1.3
UP205D1	0.7
UP205D1	
UP205D1	1.5
UP205D1	
UP205D1	
UP206D1	1.1
UP206D1	
UP206D1	2.4
UP206D1	
UP206D1	
UP207D1	1.6
UP207D1	
UP207D1	3.5
UP207D1	
UP207D1	
UP208D1	1.8
UP208D1	4.0
UP208D1	
UP209D1	2.1
UP209D1	
UP209D1	4.6
UP209D1	

Narrow pillow blocks cast housing Set screw type



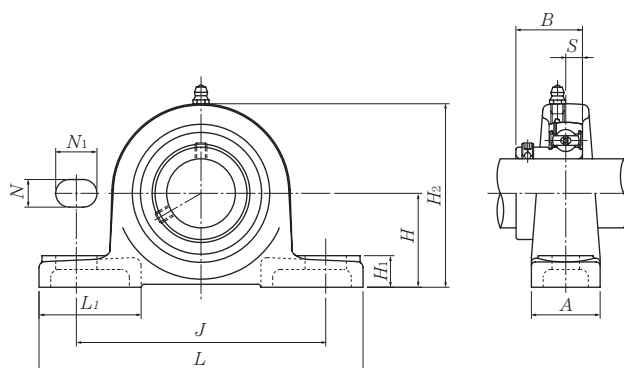
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>j</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>N</i>	
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 2	UCUP210D1 UCUP210-113D1 UCUP210-114D1 UCUP210-115D1 UCUP210-200D1	57.2 2 ¹ / ₄	130 5 ¹ / ₈	94 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	60 2 ³ / ₈	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	14 9/ ₁₆	116 4 ⁹ / ₁₆	51.6 2.0315	19 0.748	M16×2	UC210D1 UC210-113D1 UC210-114D1 UC210-115D1 UC210-200D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
	kg	lb
UP210D1	2.6	
UP210D1		
UP210D1		
UP210D1	5.7	
UP210D1		

Light pillow blocks cast housing
Set screw type

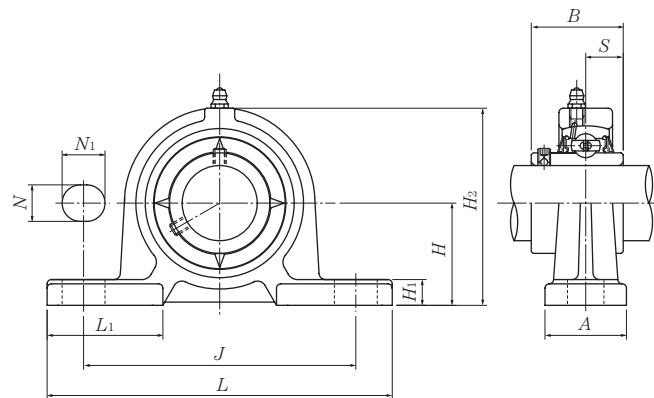


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number ¹⁾
		mm						inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
12 1½	ASPB201D1 ASPB201-008D1	30.2 1⅜	114 4½	87 3⅞	25 3⅓	11 7⁄16	16 5⁄8	12 15⁄32	57 2¼	38 1½	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M8 5⁄16	AS201D1 AS201-008D1	
15 9⁄16 5⁄8	ASPB202D1 ASPB202-009D1 ASPB202-010D1	30.2 1⅜	114 4½	87 3⅞	25 3⅓	11 7⁄16	16 5⁄8	12 15⁄32	57 2¼	38 1½	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M8 5⁄16	AS202D1 AS202-009D1 AS202-010D1	
17 1⅞	ASPB203D1 ASPB203-011D1	30.2 1⅜	114 4½	87 3⅞	25 3⅓	11 7⁄16	16 5⁄8	12 15⁄32	57 2¼	38 1½	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M8 5⁄16	AS203D1 AS203-011D1	
20 ¾	ASPB204D1 ASPB204-012D1	33.3 1⅝	125 4⅔	97 3⅓	27 1⅛	11 7⁄16	16 5⁄8	13 ½	65 2⅞	40 1⅞	25 0.9843	7 0.276	M8 5⁄16	AS204D1 AS204-012D1	
25 1⅜ 7⁄8 1⅝ 1	ASPB205D1 ASPB205-013D1 ASPB205-014D1 ASPB205-015D1 ASPB205-100D1	36.5 1⅞	130 5⅛	100 3⅝	29 1⅝	11 7⁄16	16 5⁄8	13 ½	71 2⅔	42 1⅔	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	M8 5⁄16	AS205D1 AS205-013D1 AS205-014D1 AS205-015D1 AS205-100D1	
30 1⅞ 1⅝ 1⅜ 1¼	ASPB206D1 ASPB206-101D1 ASPB206-102D1 ASPB206-103D1 ASPB206-104D1	42.9 1⅞	156 6⅝	120 4⅔	33 1⅝	14 9⁄16	21 1⅜	14 9⁄16	83 3⅞	52 2⅞	29 1.1417	8 0.315	M12 ½	AS206D1 AS206-101D1 AS206-102D1 AS206-103D1 AS206-104D1	
35 1¼ 1⅝ 1⅜ 1⅞	ASPB207D1 ASPB207-104D1 ASPB207-105D1 ASPB207-106D1 ASPB207-107D1	47.6 1⅞	165 6½	127 5	35 1⅜	14 9⁄16	21 1⅜	16 5⁄8	93 3⅔	52 2⅞	34 1.3386	8.5 0.335	M12 ½	AS207D1 AS207-104D1 AS207-105D1 AS207-106D1 AS207-107D1	
40 1½ 1⅞	ASPB208D1 ASPB208-108D1 ASPB208-109D1	50.8 2	184 7¼	140 5½	37 1⅝	14 9⁄16	22 7⁄8	18 2⅜	102 4⅓	52 2⅞	38 1.4961	9 0.354	M12 ½	AS208D1 AS208-108D1 AS208-109D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
PB201D1	0.4
PB201D1	0.9
PB201D1	0.4
PB201D1	0.9
PB201D1	0.4
PB201D1	0.9
PB204D1	0.5
PB204D1	1.1
PB205D1	0.6
PB205D1	1.3
PB206D1	1.0
PB206D1	2.2
PB207D1	1.2
PB207D1	2.7
PB208D1	1.7
PB208D1	3.8

Pillow blocks ductile cast housing
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number
mm		mm												mm	
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
12	UCPE201D1	30.2	120	95	30	12	14	9	61	42	31	12.7	M10	UC201D1	
15	UCPE202D1	30.2	120	95	30	12	14	9	61	42	31	12.7	M10	UC202D1	
17	UCPE203D1	30.2	120	95	30	12	14	9	61	42	31	12.7	M10	UC203D1	
20	UCPE204D1	33.3	120	95	30	12	14	9	64	42	31	12.7	M10	UC204D1	
25	UCPE205D1	36.5	130	105	30	12	14	10	70	42	34.1	14.3	M10	UC205D1	
30	UCPE206D1	42.9	155	121	36	17	20	11	82	54	38.1	15.9	M14	UC206D1	
35	UCPE207D1	47.6	161	127	38	17	20	12	92	54	42.9	17.5	M14	UC207D1	
40	UCPE208D1	49.2	171	137	40	17	20	12	98	52	49.2	19	M14	UC208D1	
45	UCPE209D1	54	180	146	40	17	20	13	105	60	49.2	19	M14	UC209D1	
50	UCPE210D1	57.2	195	159	45	19	22	14	114	65	51.6	19	M16	UC210D1	
55	UCPE211D1	63.5	207	171	45	19	22	15	125	65	55.6	22.2	M16	UC211D1	
60	UCPE212D1	69.8	220	184	55	19	22	17	137	70	65.1	25.4	M16	UC212D1	

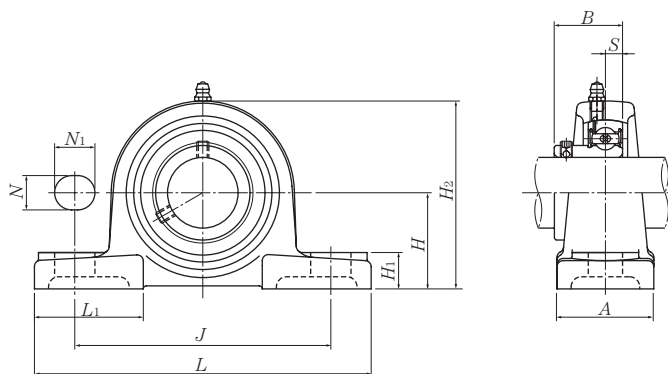
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: 1) Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

2) Please refer to page 414-417 for inch series bearings.

Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.) kg
PE203D1	0.5
PE203D1	0.5
PE203D1	0.5
PE204D1	0.4
PE205D1	0.5
PE206D1	0.8
PE207D1	1.1
PE208D1	1.3
PE209D1	1.5
PE210D1	1.8
PE211D1	2.4
PE212D1	3.3

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number ²⁾
		mm						inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
12 1½	ASPL201D1 ASPL201-008D1	26.99 1⅛	121 4¾	89 3½	35 1⅜	11 ⅞	14 ⅞	13 ½	54 2⅛	40 1⅞	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M10 ⅜	AS201D1 AS201-008D1	
15 ⅞ 5⅞	ASPL202D1 ASPL202-009D1 ASPL202-010D1	26.99 1⅛	121 4¾	89 3½	35 1⅜	11 ⅞	14 ⅞	13 ½	54 2⅛	40 1⅞	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M10 ⅜	AS202D1 AS202-009D1 AS202-010D1	
17 1⅞	ASPL203D1 ASPL203-011D1	26.99 1⅛	121 4¾	89 3½	35 1⅜	11 ⅞	14 ⅞	13 ½	54 2⅛	40 1⅞	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M10 ⅜	AS203D1 AS203-011D1	
20 ¾	ASPL204D1 ASPL204-012D1	31.75 1¼	127 5	95 3¾	38 1½	13 ½	16 ⅝	14 ⅞	64 2⅞	42 1⅞	25 0.9843	7 0.276	M10 ⅜	AS204D1 AS204-012D1	
25 1⅜ ⅞ 1⅞ 1	ASPL205D1 ASPL205-013D1 ASPL205-014D1 ASPL205-015D1 ASPL205-100D1	33.34 1⅝	140 5½	105 4⅞	38 1½	13 ½	16 ⅝	15 ⅜	68 2⅞	42 1⅞	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	M10 ⅜	AS205D1 AS205-013D1 AS205-014D1 AS205-015D1 AS205-100D1	
30 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅜ 1¼	ASPL206D1 ASPL206-101D1 ASPL206-102D1 ASPL206-103D1 ASPL206-104D1	39.69 1⅞	165 6½	121 4¾	48 1⅞	17 ⅞	20 ⅞	17 ⅞	80 3⅝	54 2⅞	29 1.1417	8 0.315	M14 ½	AS206D1 AS206-101D1 AS206-102D1 AS206-103D1 AS206-104D1	
35 1¼ 1⅞ 1⅜ 1⅞	ASPL207D1 ASPL207-104D1 ASPL207-105D1 ASPL207-106D1 ASPL207-107D1	46.04 1⅜	167 6⅞	127 5	48 1⅞	17 ⅞	20 ⅞	18 ⅞	91 3⅞	54 2⅞	34 1.3386	8.5 0.335	M14 ½	AS207D1 AS207-104D1 AS207-105D1 AS207-106D1 AS207-107D1	
40 1½ 1⅞	ASP208D1 ASP208-108D1 ASP208-109D1	49.2 1⅞	184 7¼	137 5⅜	54 2⅞	17 ⅞	20 ⅞	18 ⅞	98 3⅞	52 2⅞	38 1.4961	9 0.354	M14 ½	AS208D1 AS208-108D1 AS208-109D1	

Remarks: 1) ASPL201 to ASPL205 has solid bases.

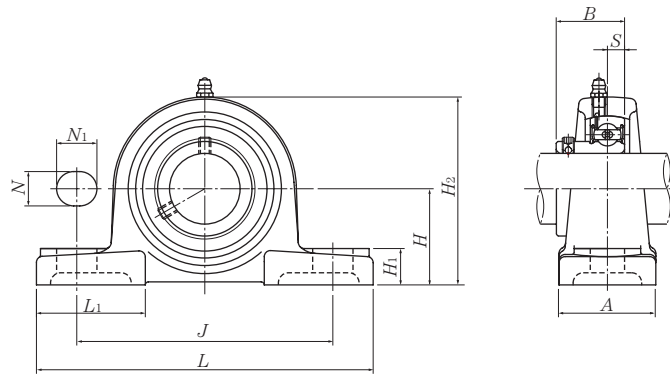
2) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

3) ASPL208 has the same dimension as ASP208.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing ²⁾ number	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
PL201D1	0.5
PL201D1	1.1
PL201D1	0.5
PL201D1	1.1
PL201D1	1.1
PL201D1	0.5
PL201D1	1.1
PL204D1	0.7
PL204D1	1.5
PL205D1	0.8
PL205D1	
PL205D1	1.8
PL205D1	
PL205D1	
PL206D1	1.2
PL206D1	
PL206D1	2.6
PL206D1	
PL206D1	
PL207D1	1.5
PL207D1	
PL207D1	3.3
PL207D1	
PL207D1	
P208D1	1.8
P208D1	4.0
P208D1	

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Bearing number ²⁾
		mm						inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
45 1 ⁵ / ₈ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₄	ASPL209D1 ASPL209-110D1 ASPL209-111D1 ASPL209-112D1	52.39 2 ¹ / ₁₆	190 7 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	146 5 ³ / ₄	54 2 ¹ / ₈	17 2 ¹ / ₃₂	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	104 4 ³ / ₃₂	60 2 ³ / ₈	40 1.5748	9.5 0.374	M14 1/2	AS209D1 AS209-110D1 AS209-111D1 AS209-112D1	
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 2	ASPL210D1 ASPL210-113D1 ASPL210-114D1 ASPL210-115D1 ASPL210-200D1	55.56 2 ³ / ₁₆	206 8 ¹ / ₈	159 6 ¹ / ₄	60 2 ³ / ₈	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	21 1 ³ / ₁₆	112 4 ¹³ / ₃₂	65 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	42 1.6535	10 0.394	M16 5/8	AS210D1 AS210-113D1 AS210-114D1 AS210-115D1 AS210-200D1	

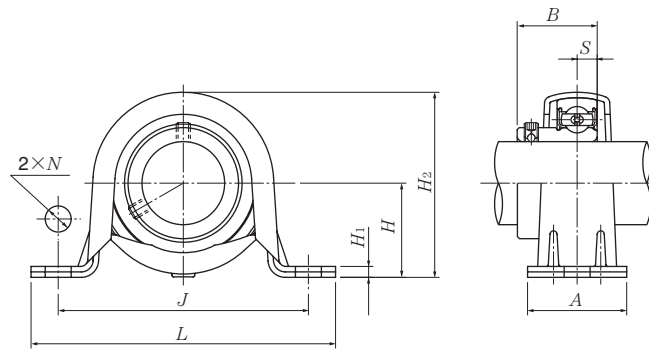
Remarks: 1) ASPL201 to ASPL205 has solid bases.

2) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing ²⁾ number	Mass (approx.)	
	kg	lb
PL209D1	2.0	
PL209D1		
PL209D1	4.4	
PL209D1		
PL210D1	2.6	
PL210D1		
PL210D1	5.7	
PL210D1		
PL210D1		

Pillow blocks pressed steel housing
Set screw type

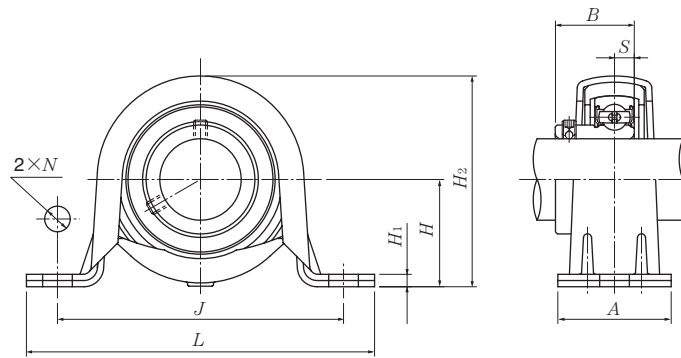


Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number	Housing number	Mass (approx.)
		mm					inch								
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch				kg lb
12 1½	ASPP201 ASPP201-008	22.2 7⁄8	86 3¾	68 2¹¹⁄₁₆	25 3¹⁄₃₂	9.5 ¾	3.2 0.126	43.8 1²³⁄₃₂	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M 8 5⁄₁₆	AS201 AS201-008	PP203 PP203	0.2 0.4	
15 9⁄₁₆ 5⁄8	ASPP202 ASPP202-009 ASPP202-010	22.2 7⁄8	86 3¾	68 2¹¹⁄₁₆	25 3¹⁄₃₂	9.5 ¾	3.2 0.126	43.8 1²³⁄₃₂	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M 8 5⁄₁₆	AS202 AS202-009 AS202-010	PP203 PP203 PP203	0.2 0.4	
17 1¹¹⁄₁₆	ASPP203 ASPP203-011	22.2 7⁄8	86 3¾	68 2¹¹⁄₁₆	25 3¹⁄₃₂	9.5 ¾	3.2 0.126	43.8 1²³⁄₃₂	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M 8 5⁄₁₆	AS203 AS203-011	PP203 PP203	0.1 0.2	
20 ¾	ASPP204 ASPP204-012	25.4 1	98 3²⁷⁄₃₂	76 3	32 1¼	9.5 ¾	3.2 0.126	50.5 2	25 0.9843	7 0.276	M 8 5⁄₁₆	AS204 AS204-012	PP204 PP204	0.2 0.4	
25 1³⁄₁₆ 7⁄8 1⁵⁄₁₆ 1	ASPP205 ASPP205-013 ASPP205-014 ASPP205-015 ASPP205-100	28.6 1⅛	108 4¼	86 3¾	32 1¼	11.5 29⁄₆₄	4 0.157	56.6 2⁷⁄₃₂	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	M10 ¾	AS205 AS205-013 AS205-014 AS205-015 AS205-100	PP205 PP205 PP205 PP205 PP205	0.3 0.7	
30 1¹⁄₁₆ 1⅛ 1³⁄₁₆ 1¼	ASPP206 ASPP206-101 ASPP206-102 ASPP206-103 ASPP206-104	33.3 1⅝	117 4¹⁹⁄₃₂	95 3¾	38 1½	11.5 29⁄₆₄	4 0.157	66.3 2⅝	29 1.1417	8 0.315	M10 ¾	AS206 AS206-101 AS206-102 AS206-103 AS206-104	PP206 PP206 PP206 PP206 PP206	0.4 0.9	
35 1¼ 1⁵⁄₁₆ 1¾ 1⁷⁄₁₆	ASPP207 ASPP207-104 ASPP207-105 ASPP207-106 ASPP207-107	39.7 1⁹⁄₁₆	129 5³⁄₃₂	106 4³⁄₁₆	42 1²¹⁄₃₂	11.5 29⁄₆₄	4.6 0.181	78 3¹⁄₁₆	34 1.3386	8.5 0.335	M10 ¾	AS207 AS207-104 AS207-105 AS207-106 AS207-107	PP207 PP207 PP207 PP207 PP207	0.6 1.3	

Remarks: 1) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 min⁻¹ or less.
The mounting surface should be flat.

Max. load ¹⁾ recommended	
N	lbf
radial	axial
2 000	800
440	160
2 000	800
440	160
2 000	800
440	160
2 500	1 000
550	200
3 500	1 400
770	280
4 000	1 600
880	320
4 500	1 800
990	360

Pillow blocks pressed steel housing with rubber ring
Set screw type



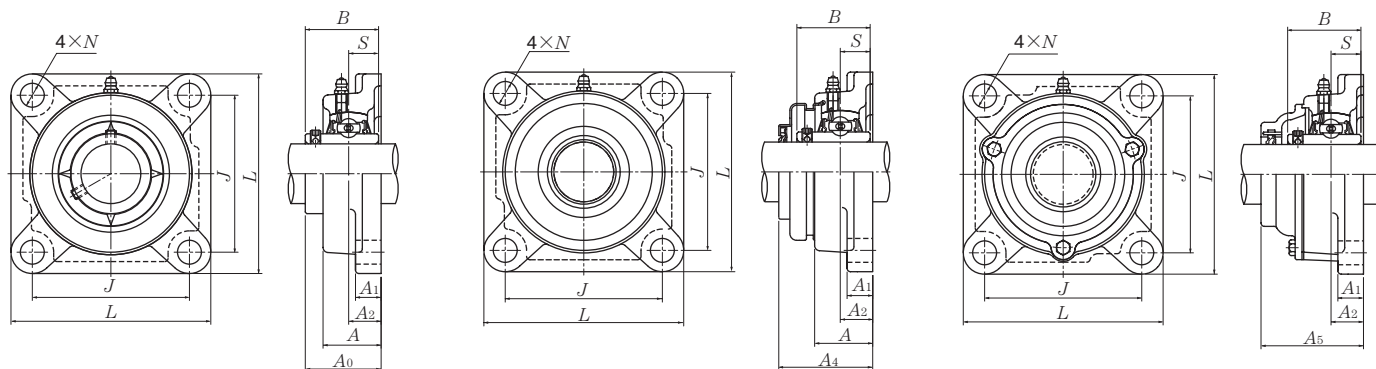
Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
12 1/2	ASRPP201 ASRPP201-008	25.4 1	98 3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	76 3	32 1 1/4	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	50.5 2	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M 8 5/16	AS201 AS201-008
15 9/16 5/8	ASRPP202 ASRPP202-009 ASRPP202-010	25.4 1	98 3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	76 3	32 1 1/4	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	50.5 2	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M 8 5/16	AS202 AS202-009 AS202-010
17 1 1/16	ASRPP203 ASRPP203-011	25.4 1	98 3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	76 3	32 1 1/4	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	50.5 2	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M 8 5/16	AS203 AS203-011
20 3/4	ASRPP204 ASRPP204-012	28.6 1 1/8	108 4 1/4	86 3 3/8	32 1 1/4	11.5 29/64	4 0.157	56.6 2 7/32	25 0.9843	7 0.276	M10 3/8	AS204 AS204-012
25 13/16 7/8 15/16 1	ASRPP205 ASRPP205-013 ASRPP205-014 ASRPP205-015 ASRPP205-100	33.3 1 5/16	117 4 19/32	95 3 3/4	38 1 1/2	11.5 29/64	4 0.157	66.3 2 5/8	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	M10 3/8	AS205 AS205-013 AS205-014 AS205-015 AS205-100
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	ASRPP206 ASRPP206-101 ASRPP206-102 ASRPP206-103 ASRPP206-104	39.7 1 9/16	129 5 3/32	106 4 3/16	42 1 21/32	11.5 29/64	4.6 0.181	78 3 1/16	29 1.1417	8 0.315	M10 3/8	AS206 AS206-101 AS206-102 AS206-103 AS206-104

Remarks: 1) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 min⁻¹ or less.
The mounting surface should be flat.

2) When an anti-vibration rubber ring is used, the self alignment capability will be reduce.

Housing number		Mass (approx.) kg lb	Max. load ¹⁾ recommended	
rubber ring	steel		N lbf	
			radial	axial
R201	PP204	0.2	1 000	200
R201	PP204	0.4	220	40
R201	PP204	0.2	1 000	200
R201	PP204	0.4	220	40
R201	PP204	0.2	1 000	200
R201	PP204	0.4	220	40
R204	PP205	0.3	1 150	200
R204	PP205	0.7	250	40
R205	PP206	0.4	1 300	200
R205	PP206			
R205	PP206	0.9	280	40
R205	PP206			
R205	PP206			
R206	PP207	0.5	1 500	200
R206	PP207			
R206	PP207	1.1	330	40
R206	PP207			
R206	PP207			

Square flanged units cast housing Set screw type



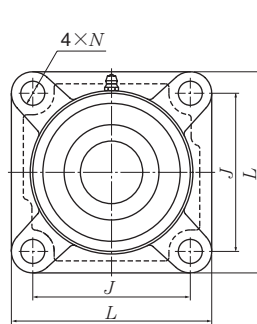
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCF...D1

Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCF...D1

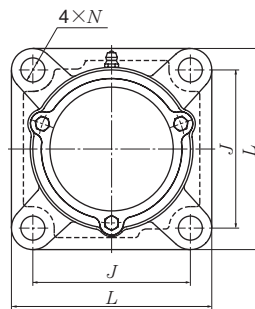
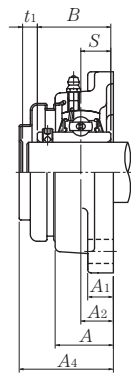
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
12 1½	UCF201D1 UCF201-008D1	86 3⅜	64 2⅜	15 19/32	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 15/32	33.3 1⅝	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 ⅜	UC201D1 UC201-008D1
15 9/16 5/8	UCF202D1 UCF202-009D1 UCF202-010D1	86 3⅜	64 2⅜	15 19/32	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 15/32	33.3 1⅝	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 ⅜	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1
17 1⅛	UCF203D1 UCF203-011D1	86 3⅜	64 2⅜	15 19/32	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 15/32	33.3 1⅝	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 ⅜	UC203D1 UC203-011D1
20 ¾	UCF204D1 UCF204-012D1	86 3⅜	64 2⅜	15 19/32	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 15/32	33.3 1⅝	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 ⅜	UC204D1 UC204-012D1
25 1⅜ 7/8 1⅝ 1	UCF205D1 UCF205-013D1 UCF205-014D1 UCF205-015D1 UCF205-100D1	95 3¾	70 2¾	16 5/8	13 ½	27 1⅛	12 15/32	35.8 1⅜	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	M10 ⅜	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1
30 1⅛ 1⅝ 1⅜ 1¼	UCF206D1 UCF206-101D1 UCF206-102D1 UCF206-103D1 UCF206-104D1	108 4¼	83 3⅞	18 45/64	13 ½	31 1⅞	12 15/32	40.2 1⅞	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	M10 ⅜	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1
35 1¼ 1⅝ 1⅜ 1⅞	UCF207D1 UCF207-104D1 UCF207-105D1 UCF207-106D1 UCF207-107D1	117 4⅞	92 3⅝	19 ¾	15 19/32	34 1⅞	14 35/64	44.4 1¾	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	M12 7/16	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1
40 1½ 1⅞	UCF208D1 UCF208-108D1 UCF208-109D1	130 5⅝	102 4⅙	21 53/64	15 19/32	36 1⅜	16 5/8	51.2 2⅙	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 ½	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1
45 1⅝ 1⅞ 1¾	UCF209D1 UCF209-110D1 UCF209-111D1 UCF209-112D1	137 5⅜	105 4⅞	22 55/64	16 5/8	38 1½	16 5/8	52.2 2⅙	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 ½	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111D1 UC209-112D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

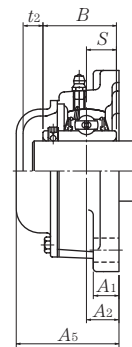
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCF...D1

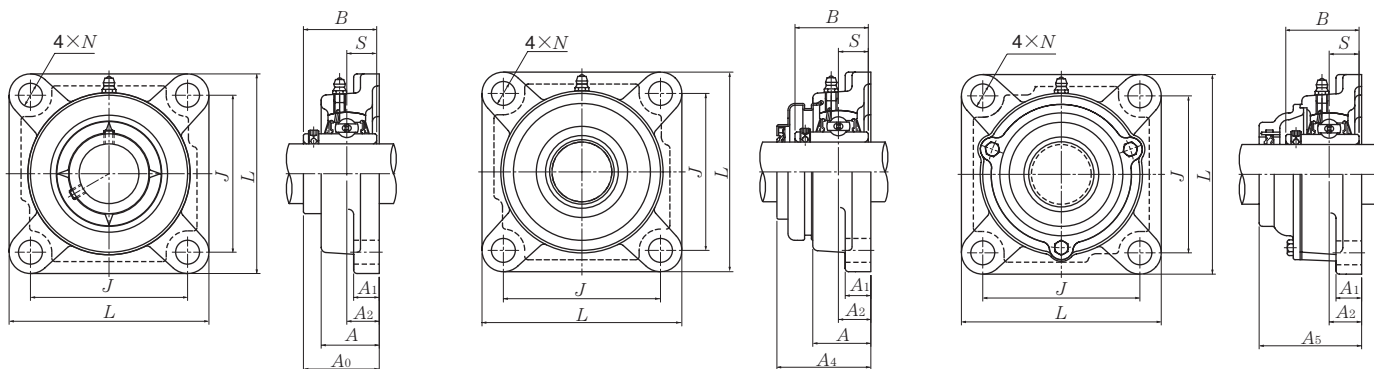


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCF...D1



Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch		kg		lb
			t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	A ₅	UCF	S(SM)	C(CM)
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF201D1	C(CM)-UCF201D1	5	8	40.5	46	0.6	0.6	0.8
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF201-008D1	C(CM)-UCF201-008D1	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	1.3	1.3	1.8
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF202D1	C(CM)-UCF202D1	5	8	40.5	46	0.6	0.6	0.8
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF202-009D1	C(CM)-UCF202-009D1	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	1.3	1.3	1.8
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF202-010D1	C(CM)-UCF202-010D1	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	1.3	1.3	1.8
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF203D1	C(CM)-UCF203D1	5	8	40.5	46	0.6	0.6	0.8
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF203-011D1	C(CM)-UCF203-011D1	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	1.3	1.3	1.8
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF204D1	C(CM)-UCF204D1	5	8	40.5	46	0.6	0.6	0.7
F204D1	S(SM)-UCF204-012D1	C(CM)-UCF204-012D1	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	1.3	1.3	1.8
F205D1	S(SM)-UCF205D1	C(CM)-UCF205D1	7	11	44.5	51	0.8	0.8	0.9
F205D1	S(SM)-UCF205-013D1	C(CM)-UCF205-013D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	1.8	1.8	2.0
F205D1	S(SM)-UCF205-014D1	C(CM)-UCF205-014D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	1.8	1.8	2.0
F205D1	S(SM)-UCF205-015D1	C(CM)-UCF205-015D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	1.8	1.8	2.0
F205D1	S(SM)-UCF205-100D1	C(CM)-UCF205-100D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	1.8	1.8	2.0
F206D1	S(SM)-UCF206D1	C(CM)-UCF206D1	7	11	49	56	1.1	1.1	1.3
F206D1	S(SM)-UCF206-101D1	C(CM)-UCF206-101D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	2.4	2.4	2.9
F206D1	S(SM)-UCF206-102D1	C(CM)-UCF206-102D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	2.4	2.4	2.9
F206D1	S(SM)-UCF206-103D1	C(CM)-UCF206-103D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	2.4	2.4	2.9
F206D1	S(SM)-UCF206-104D1	C(CM)-UCF206-104D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	2.4	2.4	2.9
F207D1	S(SM)-UCF207D1	C(CM)-UCF207D1	8	10	55	59	1.5	1.5	1.8
F207D1	S(SM)-UCF207-104D1	C(CM)-UCF207-104D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{64}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	3.3	3.3	4.0
F207D1	S(SM)-UCF207-105D1	C(CM)-UCF207-105D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{64}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	3.3	3.3	4.0
F207D1	S(SM)-UCF207-106D1	C(CM)-UCF207-106D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{64}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	3.3	3.3	4.0
F207D1	S(SM)-UCF207-107D1	C(CM)-UCF207-107D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{64}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	3.3	3.3	4.0
F208D1	S(SM)-UCF208D1	C(CM)-UCF208D1	8	9	62	66	1.7	1.8	2.2
F208D1	S(SM)-UCF208-108D1	C(CM)-UCF208-108D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{23}{64}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$	3.8	4.0	4.9
F208D1	S(SM)-UCF208-109D1	C(CM)-UCF208-109D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{23}{64}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$	3.8	4.0	4.9
F209D1	S(SM)-UCF209D1	C(CM)-UCF209D1	8	12	63	70	2.1	2.2	2.6
F209D1	S(SM)-UCF209-110D1	C(CM)-UCF209-110D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	4.6	4.9	5.7
F209D1	S(SM)-UCF209-111D1	C(CM)-UCF209-111D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	4.6	4.9	5.7
F209D1	S(SM)-UCF209-112D1	C(CM)-UCF209-112D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	4.6	4.9	5.7

Square flanged units cast housing Set screw type



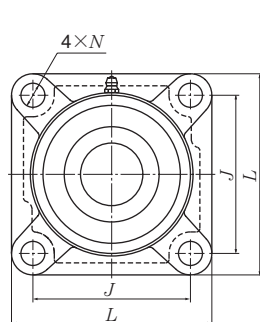
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCF...D1

Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCF...D1

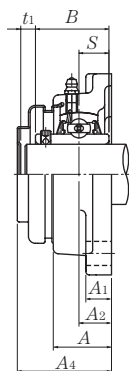
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm				inch						
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 2	UCF210D1 UCF210-113D1 UCF210-114D1 UCF210-115D1 UCF210-200D1	143	111	22	16	40	16	54.6	51.6	19	M14	UC210D1 UC210-113D1 UC210-114D1 UC210-115D1 UC210-200D1
		5 ⁵ / ₈	4 ³ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₈	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	5 ⁵ / ₈	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2.0315	0.748	1 ¹ / ₂	
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UCF211D1 UCF211-200D1 UCF211-201D1 UCF211-202D1 UCF211-203D1	162	130	25	18	43	19	58.4	55.6	22.2	M16	UC211D1 UC211-200D1 UC211-201D1 UC211-202D1 UC211-203D1
		6 ³ / ₈	5 ¹ / ₈	6 ³ / ₆₄	2 ³ / ₃₂	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₄	2 ¹⁹ / ₆₄	2.1890	0.874	5 ⁵ / ₈	
60 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCF212D1 UCF212-204D1 UCF212-205D1 UCF212-206D1 UCF212-207D1	175	143	29	18	48	19	68.7	65.1	25.4	M16	UC212D1 UC212-204D1 UC212-205D1 UC212-206D1 UC212-207D1
		6 ⁷ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₈	1 ⁹ / ₆₄	2 ³ / ₃₂	1 ⁷ / ₈	3 ³ / ₄	2 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	2.5630	1.000	5 ⁵ / ₈	
65 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCF213D1 UCF213-208D1 UCF213-209D1	187	149	30	22	50	19	69.7	65.1	25.4	M16	UC213D1 UC213-208D1 UC213-209D1
		7 ³ / ₈	5 ⁵⁵ / ₆₄	1 ³ / ₁₆	7 ⁷ / ₈	1 ³¹ / ₃₂	3 ³ / ₄	2 ³ / ₄	2.5630	1.000	5 ⁵ / ₈	
70 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UCF214D1 UCF214-210D1 UCF214-211D1 UCF214-212D1	193	152	31	22	54	19	75.4	74.6	30.2	M16	UC214D1 UC214-210D1 UC214-211D1 UC214-212D1
		7 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	5 ⁶³ / ₆₄	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	7 ⁷ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₈	3 ³ / ₄	2 ³¹ / ₃₂	2.9370	1.189	5 ⁵ / ₈	
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UCF215D1 UCF215-213D1 UCF215-214D1 UCF215-215D1 UCF215-300D1	200	159	34	22	56	19	78.5	77.8	33.3	M16	UC215D1 UC215-213D1 UC215-214D1 UC215-215D1 UC215-300D1
		7 ⁷ / ₈	6 ¹⁷ / ₆₄	1 ¹¹ / ₃₂	7 ⁷ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₃₂	3 ³ / ₄	3 ³ / ₃₂	3.0630	1.311	5 ⁵ / ₈	
80 3 ¹ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₁₆	UCF216D1 UCF216-301D1 UCF216-302D1 UCF216-303D1	208	165	34	22	58	23	83.3	82.6	33.3	M20	UC216D1 UC216-301D1 UC216-302D1 UC216-303D1
		8 ³ / ₁₆	6 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹¹ / ₃₂	7 ⁷ / ₈	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁹ / ₃₂	3.2520	1.311	3 ³ / ₄	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

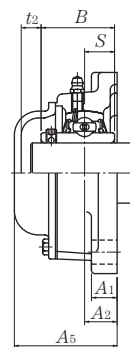
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCF...D1

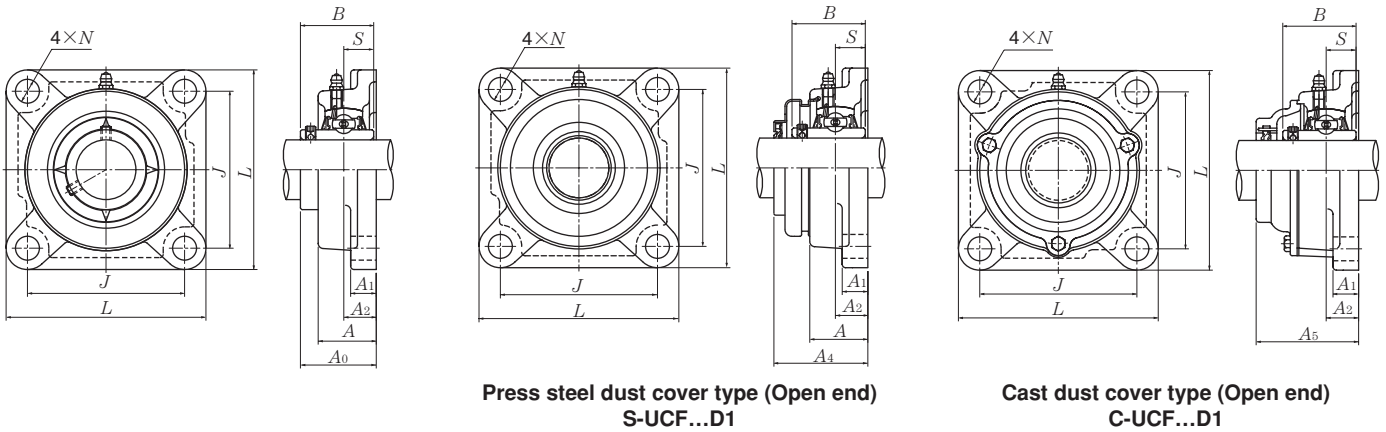


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCF...D1



Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch		kg		lb
			t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	A ₅	UCF	S(SM)	C(CM)
F210D1	S(SM)-UCF210D1	C(CM)-UCF210D1	8	12	65.5	72	2.5	2.5	3.0
F210D1	S(SM)-UCF210-113D1	C(CM)-UCF210-113D1							
F210D1	S(SM)-UCF210-114D1	C(CM)-UCF210-114D1	5/16	15/32	2 19/32	2 27/32	5.5	5.5	6.6
F210D1	S(SM)-UCF210-115D1	C(CM)-UCF210-115D1							
F210D1	S(SM)-UCF210-200D1	C(CM)-UCF210-200D1							
F211D1	S(SM)-UCF211D1	C(CM)-UCF211D1	10	11	71	75	3.3	3.4	4.0
F211D1	S(SM)-UCF211-200D1	C(CM)-UCF211-200D1							
F211D1	S(SM)-UCF211-201D1	C(CM)-UCF211-201D1	25/64	7/16	2 25/32	2 15/16	7.3	7.5	8.8
F211D1	S(SM)-UCF211-202D1	C(CM)-UCF211-202D1							
F211D1	S(SM)-UCF211-203D1	C(CM)-UCF211-203D1							
F212D1	S(SM)-UCF212D1	C(CM)-UCF212D1	8	12	80	86	3.9	4.1	4.8
F212D1	S(SM)-UCF212-204D1	C(CM)-UCF212-204D1							
F212D1	S(SM)-UCF212-205D1	C(CM)-UCF212-205D1	5/16	15/32	3 25/32	3 3/8	8.6	9.0	11
F212D1	S(SM)-UCF212-206D1	C(CM)-UCF212-206D1							
F212D1	S(SM)-UCF212-207D1	C(CM)-UCF212-207D1							
F213D1	S(SM)-UCF213D1	C(CM)-UCF213D1	11	15	83.5	90	5.5	5.6	6.4
F213D1	S(SM)-UCF213-208D1	C(CM)-UCF213-208D1	7/16	19/32	3 9/32	3 17/32	12	12	14
F213D1	S(SM)-UCF213-209D1	C(CM)-UCF213-209D1							
F214D1	—	C(CM)-UCF214D1	—	16	—	98	6.3	—	7.4
F214D1	—	C(CM)-UCF214-210D1							
F214D1	—	C(CM)-UCF214-211D1	—	5/8	—	3 27/32	14	—	16
F214D1	—	C(CM)-UCF214-212D1							
F215D1	—	C(CM)-UCF215D1	—	17	—	102	6.6	—	7.9
F215D1	—	C(CM)-UCF215-213D1							
F215D1	—	C(CM)-UCF215-214D1	—	2 1/32	—	4 1/32	15	—	17
F215D1	—	C(CM)-UCF215-215D1							
F215D1	—	C(CM)-UCF215-300D1							
F216D1	—	C(CM)-UCF216D1	—	16	—	106	7.9	—	9.3
F216D1	—	C(CM)-UCF216-301D1							
F216D1	—	C(CM)-UCF216-302D1	—	5/8	—	4 3/16	17	—	21
F216D1	—	C(CM)-UCF216-303D1							

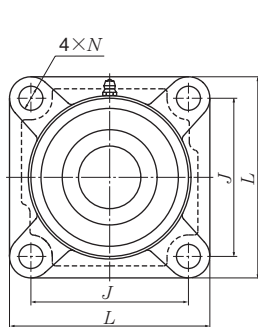
Square flanged units cast housing Set screw type



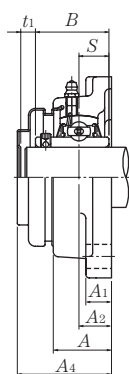
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
mm inch											mm inch	
85	UCF217D1	220	175	36	24	63	23	87.6	85.7	34.1	M20	UC217D1
3¼	UCF217-304D1											UC217-304D1
3 ⁵ / ₁₆	UCF217-305D1	8 ²¹ / ₃₂	6 ⁵⁷ / ₆₄	1 ²⁷ / ₆₄	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	2 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ²⁹ / ₆₄	3.3740	1.343	¾	UC217-305D1
3 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCF217-307D1											UC217-307D1
90	UCF218D1	235	187	40	24	68	23	96.3	96	39.7	M20	UC218D1
3½	UCF218-308D1	9¼	7 ²³ / ₆₄	1 ³⁷ / ₆₄	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁵¹ / ₆₄	3.7795	1.563	¾	UC218-308D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



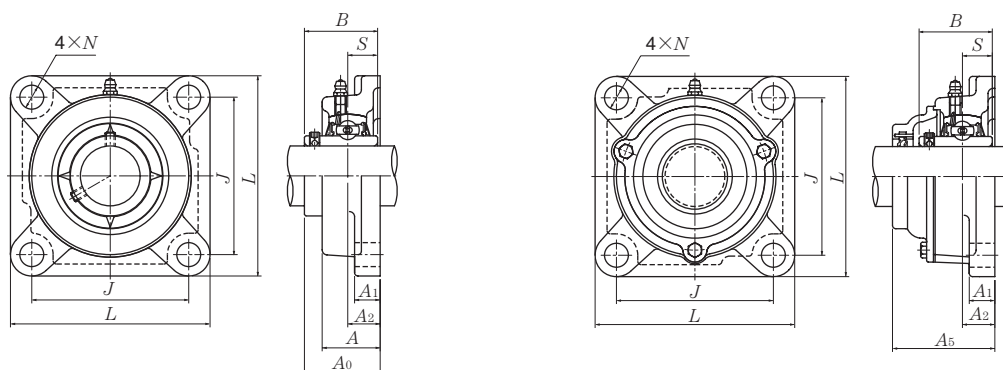
Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCF...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCF...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover ty	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch		kg		lb
			t_1	t_2	A_4	A_5	UCF	S(SM)	C(CM)
F217D1	—	C(CM)-UCF217D1	—	20	—	114	9.8	—	12
F217D1	—	C(CM)-UCF217-304D1	—	$\frac{25}{32}$	—	$4\frac{1}{2}$	22	—	26
F217D1	—	C(CM)-UCF217-305D1	—						
F217D1	—	C(CM)-UCF217-307D1	—						
F218D1	—	C(CM)-UCF218D1	—	19	—	122	12	—	13
F218D1	—	C(CM)-UCF218-308D1	—	$\frac{3}{4}$	—	$4\frac{13}{16}$	26	—	29

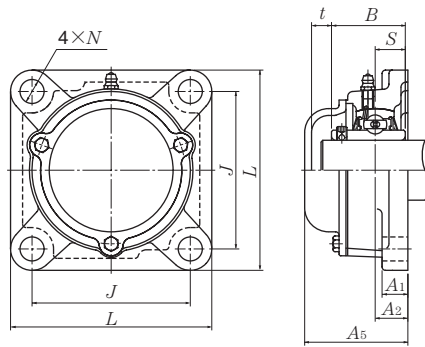
Square flanged units cast housing Set screw type



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCF...D1

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
25 1 ³ / ₁₆ 7 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1	UCF305D1 UCF305-013D1 UCF305-014D1 UCF305-015D1 UCF305-100D1	110	80	16	13	29	16	39	38	15	M14	UC305D1 UC305-013D1 UC305-014D1 UC305-015D1 UC305-100D1
		4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₃₂	5 ⁵ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	5 ⁵ / ₈	1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	1.4961	0.591	1 ¹ / ₂	
30 1 ¹ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ³ / ₁₆	UCF306D1 UCF306-101D1 UCF306-102D1 UCF306-103D1	125	95	18	15	32	16	44	43	17	M14	UC306D1 UC306-101D1 UC306-102D1 UC306-103D1
		4 ²⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	4 ⁵ / ₆₄	1 ⁹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₄	5 ⁵ / ₈	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	1.6929	0.669	1 ¹ / ₂	
35 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₈ 1 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCF307D1 UCF307-104D1 UCF307-105D1 UCF307-106D1 UCF307-107D1	135	100	20	16	36	19	49	48	19	M16	UC307D1 UC307-104D1 UC307-105D1 UC307-106D1 UC307-107D1
		5 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	5 ⁵ / ₈	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	3 ³ / ₄	1 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	1.8898	0.748	5 ⁵ / ₈	
40 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCF308D1 UCF308-108D1 UCF308-109D1	150	112	23	17	40	19	56	52	19	M16	UC308D1 UC308-108D1 UC308-109D1
		5 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4 ¹³ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₄	2 ¹³ / ₆₄	2.0472	0.748	5 ⁵ / ₈	
45 1 ⁵ / ₈ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₄	UCF309D1 UCF309-110D1 UCF309-111D1 UCF309-112D1	160	125	25	18	44	19	60	57	22	M16	UC309D1 UC309-110D1 UC309-111D1 UC309-112D1
		6 ⁵ / ₁₆	4 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	6 ³ / ₆₄	2 ³ / ₃₂	1 ²³ / ₃₂	3 ³ / ₄	2 ²³ / ₆₄	2.2441	0.866	5 ⁵ / ₈	
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UCF310D1 UCF310-113D1 UCF310-114D1 UCF310-115D1	175	132	28	19	48	23	67	61	22	M20	UC310D1 UC310-113D1 UC310-114D1 UC310-115D1
		6 ⁷ / ₈	5 ¹³ / ₆₄	1 ⁷ / ₆₄	3 ³ / ₄	1 ⁷ / ₈	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	2 ⁴¹ / ₆₄	2.4016	0.866	3 ³ / ₄	
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UCF311D1 UCF311-200D1 UCF311-201D1 UCF311-202D1 UCF311-203D1	185	140	30	20	52	23	71	66	25	M20	UC311D1 UC311-200D1 UC311-201D1 UC311-202D1 UC311-203D1
		7 ⁹ / ₃₂	5 ³³ / ₆₄	1 ³ / ₁₆	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	2 ⁵¹ / ₆₄	2.5984	0.984	3 ³ / ₄	

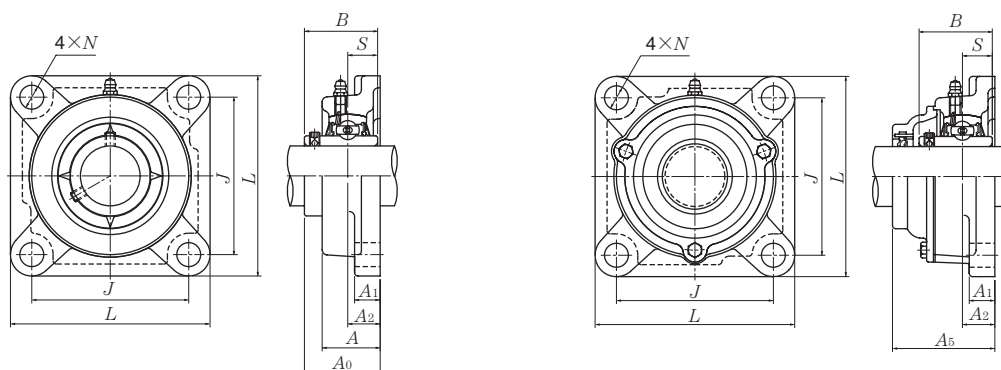
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCF...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass (approx.)	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		t	A_5	UCF	C(CM)
F305D1	C(CM)-UCF305D1	12	56	1.1	1.4
F305D1	C(CM)-UCF305-013D1				
F305D1	C(CM)-UCF305-014D1	$15\frac{1}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	2.4	3.1
F305D1	C(CM)-UCF305-015D1				
F305D1	C(CM)-UCF305-100D1				
F306D1	C(CM)-UCF306D1	11	60	1.6	2.1
F306D1	C(CM)-UCF306-101D1				
F306D1	C(CM)-UCF306-102D1	$7\frac{1}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	3.5	4.6
F306D1	C(CM)-UCF306-103D1				
F307D1	C(CM)-UCF307D1	14	68	2.1	2.6
F307D1	C(CM)-UCF307-104D1				
F307D1	C(CM)-UCF307-105D1	$35\frac{3}{64}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$	4.6	5.7
F307D1	C(CM)-UCF307-106D1				
F307D1	C(CM)-UCF307-107D1				
F308D1	C(CM)-UCF308D1	14	76	2.7	3.4
F308D1	C(CM)-UCF308-108D1	$35\frac{3}{64}$	3	6.0	7.5
F308D1	C(CM)-UCF308-109D1				
F309D1	C(CM)-UCF309D1	14	80	3.4	4.3
F309D1	C(CM)-UCF309-110D1				
F309D1	C(CM)-UCF309-111D1	$35\frac{3}{64}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	7.5	9.5
F309D1	C(CM)-UCF309-112D1				
F310D1	C(CM)-UCF310D1	15	88	4.5	5.8
F310D1	C(CM)-UCF310-113D1				
F310D1	C(CM)-UCF310-114D1	$19\frac{1}{32}$	$3\frac{15}{32}$	9.9	13
F310D1	C(CM)-UCF310-115D1				
F311D1	C(CM)-UCF311D1	15	92	5.3	6.7
F311D1	C(CM)-UCF311-200D1				
F311D1	C(CM)-UCF311-201D1	$19\frac{1}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{8}$	12	15
F311D1	C(CM)-UCF311-202D1				
F311D1	C(CM)-UCF311-203D1				

Square flanged units cast housing Set screw type

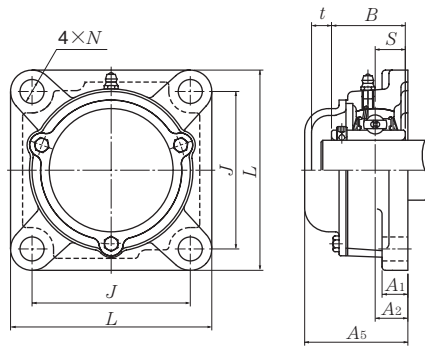


Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCF...D1

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
60 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCF312D1 UCF312-204D1 UCF312-205D1 UCF312-206D1 UCF312-207D1	195	150	33	22	56	23	78	71	26	M20	UC312D1 UC312-204D1 UC312-205D1 UC312-206D1 UC312-207D1
		7 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5 ²⁹ / ₃₂	1 ¹⁹ / ₆₄	7/ ₈	2 ⁷ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₆₄	2.7953	1.024	3/ ₄	
65 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCF313D1 UCF313-208D1 UCF313-209D1	208	166	33	22	58	23	78	75	30	M20	UC313D1 UC313-208D1 UC313-209D1
		8 ³ / ₁₆	6 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	1 ¹⁹ / ₆₄	7/ ₈	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₆₄	2.9528	1.181	3/ ₄	
70 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UCF314D1 UCF314-210D1 UCF314-211D1 UCF314-212D1	226	178	36	25	61	25	81	78	33	M22	UC314D1 UC314-210D1 UC314-211D1 UC314-212D1
		8 ²⁹ / ₃₂	6 ¹ / ₆₄	1 ²⁷ / ₆₄	3 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹³ / ₃₂	6 ³ / ₆₄	3 ³ / ₁₆	3.0709	1.299	7/ ₈	
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UCF315D1 UCF315-213D1 UCF315-214D1 UCF315-215D1 UCF315-300D1	236	184	39	25	66	25	89	82	32	M22	UC315D1 UC315-213D1 UC315-214D1 UC315-215D1 UC315-300D1
		9 ⁹ / ₃₂	7 ¹ / ₄	1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	6 ³ / ₆₄	3 ¹ / ₂	3.2283	1.260	7/ ₈	
80 3 ¹ / ₁₆ 3 ³ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₁₆	UCF316D1 UCF316-301D1 UCF316-302D1 UCF316-303D1	250	196	38	27	68	31	90	86	34	M27	UC316D1 UC316-301D1 UC316-302D1 UC316-303D1
		9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	7 ²³ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	3 ³⁵ / ₆₄	3.3858	1.339	1	
85 3 ¹ / ₄ 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCF317D1 UCF317-304D1 UCF317-305D1 UCF317-307D1	260	204	44	27	74	31	100	96	40	M27	UC317D1 UC317-304D1 UC317-305D1 UC317-307D1
		10 ¹ / ₄	8 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	1 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.7795	1.575	1	
90 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₂	UCF318D1 UCF318-307D1 UCF318-308D1	280	216	44	30	76	35	100	96	40	M30	UC318D1 UC318-307D1 UC318-308D1
		11 ¹ / ₃₂	8 ¹ / ₂	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	1 ³ / ₁₆	3	1 ³ / ₈	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.7795	1.575	1 ¹ / ₈	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

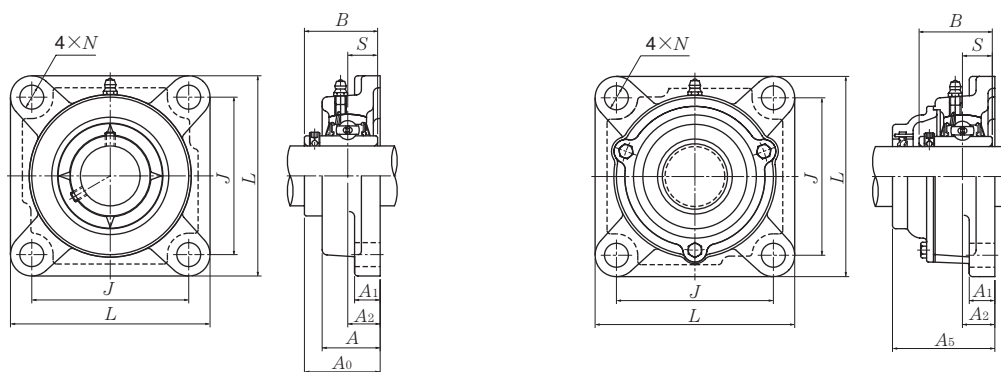
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCF...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass (approx.)	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		t	A ₅	UCF	C(CM)
F312D1	C(CM)-UCF312D1	16	100	6.3	7.8
F312D1	C(CM)-UCF312-204D1				
F312D1	C(CM)-UCF312-205D1	5/8	3 15/16	14	17
F312D1	C(CM)-UCF312-206D1				
F312D1	C(CM)-UCF312-207D1				
F313D1	C(CM)-UCF313D1	19	103	8.0	9.7
F313D1	C(CM)-UCF313-208D1	3/4	4 1/16	18	21
F313D1	C(CM)-UCF313-209D1				
F314D1	C(CM)-UCF314D1	19	106	9.4	11
F314D1	C(CM)-UCF314-210D1				
F314D1	C(CM)-UCF314-211D1	3/4	4 3/16	21	24
F314D1	C(CM)-UCF314-212D1				
F315D1	C(CM)-UCF315D1	19	114	11	13
F315D1	C(CM)-UCF315-213D1				
F315D1	C(CM)-UCF315-214D1	3/4	4 1/2	24	29
F315D1	C(CM)-UCF315-215D1				
F315D1	C(CM)-UCF315-300D1				
F316D1	C(CM)-UCF316D1	19	116	14	16
F316D1	C(CM)-UCF316-301D1				
F316D1	C(CM)-UCF316-302D1	3/4	4 9/16	31	35
F316D1	C(CM)-UCF316-303D1				
F317D1	C(CM)-UCF317D1	21	129	15	19
F317D1	C(CM)-UCF317-304D1				
F317D1	C(CM)-UCF317-305D1	13/16	5 3/32	33	42
F317D1	C(CM)-UCF317-307D1				
F318D1	C(CM)-UCF318D1	21	129	19	23
F318D1	C(CM)-UCF318-307D1	13/16	5 3/32	42	51
F318D1	C(CM)-UCF318-308D1				

Square flanged units cast housing Set screw type

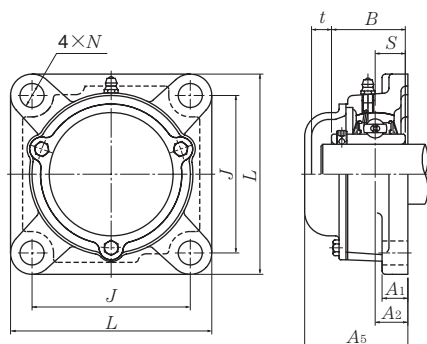


Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCF...D1

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
95 3⁵/₈ 3¹¹/₁₆ 3³/₄	UCF319D1 UCF319-310D1 UCF319-311D1 UCF319-312D1	290 11 ¹³ / ₃₂	228 8 ³¹ / ₃₂	59 2 ²¹ / ₆₄	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	94 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	35 1 ³ / ₈	121 4 ⁴⁹ / ₆₄	103 4.0551	41 1.614	M30 1 ¹ / ₈	UC319D1 UC319-310D1 UC319-311D1 UC319-312D1
100 3¹³/₁₆ 3⁷/₈ 3¹⁵/₁₆ 4	UCF320D1 UCF320-313D1 UCF320-314D1 UCF320-315D1 UCF320-400D1	310 12 ⁷ / ₃₂	242 9 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	59 2 ²¹ / ₆₄	32 1 ¹ / ₄	94 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	38 1 ¹ / ₂	125 4 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	108 4.2520	42 1.654	M33 1 ¹ / ₄	UC320D1 UC320-313D1 UC320-314D1 UC320-315D1 UC320-400D1
105	UCF321D1	310	242	59	32	94	38	127	112	44	M33	UC321D1
110	UCF322D1	340	266	60	35	96	41	131	117	46	M36	UC322D1
120	UCF324D1	370	290	65	40	110	41	140	126	51	M36	UC324D1
130	UCF326D1	410	320	65	45	115	41	146	135	54	M36	UC326D1
140	UCF328D1	450	350	75	55	125	41	161	145	59	M36	UC328D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

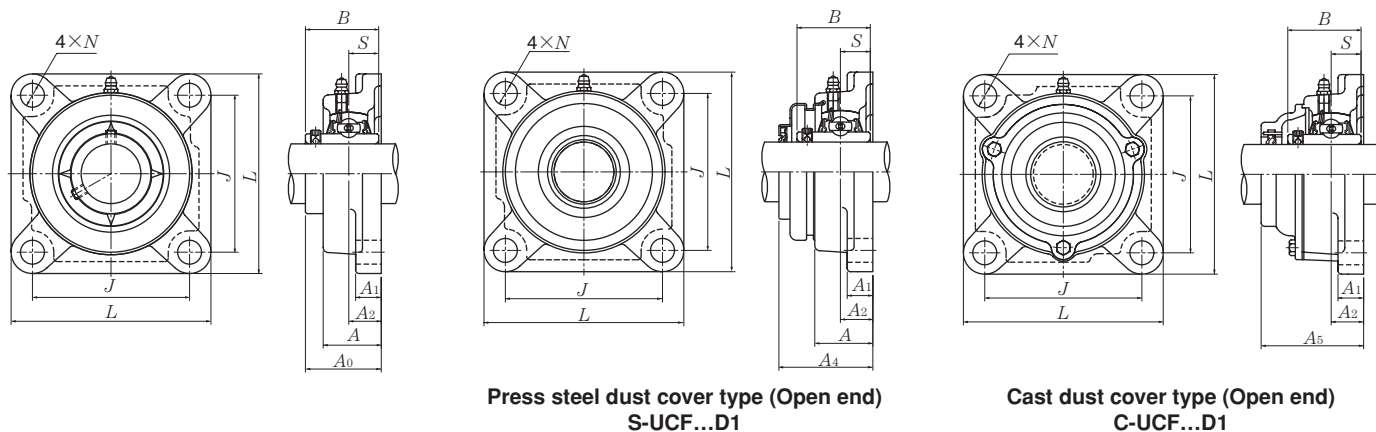
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCF...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass (approx.)	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		<i>t</i>	<i>A</i> ₅	UCF	C(CM)
F319D1	C(CM)-UCF319D1	20	149	22	25
F319D1	C(CM)-UCF319-310D1				
F319D1	C(CM)-UCF319-311D1	$\frac{25}{32}$	$5\frac{7}{8}$	49	55
F319D1	C(CM)-UCF319-312D1				
F320D1	C(CM)-UCF320D1	20	154	27	32
F320D1	C(CM)-UCF320-313D1				
F320D1	C(CM)-UCF320-314D1	$\frac{25}{32}$	$6\frac{1}{16}$	60	71
F320D1	C(CM)-UCF320-315D1				
F320D1	C(CM)-UCF320-400D1				
F321D1	C(CM)-UCF321D1	20	156	26	32
F322D1	C(CM)-UCF322D1	20	160	34	40
F324D1	C(CM)-UCF324D1	22	172	48	56
F326D1	C(CM)-UCF326D1	22	178	63	73
F328D1	C(CM)-UCF328D1	21	192	90	100

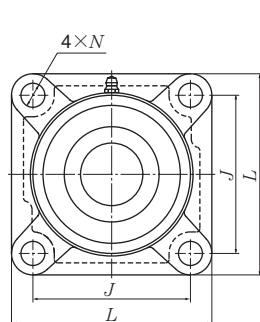
Square flanged units cast housing Set screw type



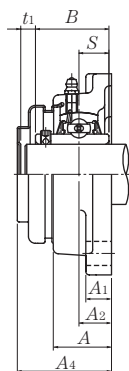
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
mm inch		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
25 1 ³ / ₁₆ 7 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1	UCFX05D1 UCFX05-013D1 UCFX05-014D1 UCFX05-015D1 UCFX05-100D1	108	83	18	13	30	12	40.2	38.1	15.9	M10	UCX05D1 UCX05-013D1 UCX05-014D1 UCX05-015D1 UCX05-100D1
		4 ¹ / ₄	3 ¹⁷ / ₆₄	4 ⁵ / ₆₄	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ³⁷ / ₆₄	1.5000	0.626	3 ³ / ₈	
30 1 ¹ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ³ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₄	UCFX06D1 UCFX06-101D1 UCFX06-102D1 UCFX06-103D1 UCFX06-104D1	117	92	19	14	34	16	44.4	42.9	17.5	M14	UCX06D1 UCX06-101D1 UCX06-102D1 UCX06-103D1 UC207-104D1
		4 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₈	3 ³ / ₄	9 ⁹ / ₁₆	1 ¹¹ / ₃₂	5 ⁵ / ₈	1 ³ / ₄	1.6890	0.689	1 ¹ / ₂	
35 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₈ 1 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFX07D1 UCFX07-105D1 UCFX07-106D1 UCFX07-107D1	130	102	21	14	38	16	51.2	49.2	19	M14	UCX07D1 UCX07-105D1 UCX07-106D1 UCX07-107D1
		5 ¹ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₆₄	5 ³ / ₆₄	9 ⁹ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₂	5 ⁵ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₆₄	1.9370	0.748	1 ¹ / ₂	
40 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCFX08D1 UCFX08-108D1 UCFX08-109D1	137	105	22	14	40	19	52.2	49.2	19	M16	UCX08D1 UCX08-108D1 UCX08-109D1
		5 ¹³ / ₃₂	4 ⁹ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₆₄	9 ⁹ / ₁₆	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₁₆	1.9370	0.748	5 ⁵ / ₈	
45 1 ⁵ / ₈ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	UCFX09D1 UCFX09-110D1 UCFX09-111D1 UCFX09-112D1 UCFX09-113D1	143	111	23	14	40	19	55.6	51.6	19	M16	UCX09D1 UCX09-110D1 UCX09-111D1 UCX09-112D1 UC210-113D1
		5 ⁵ / ₈	4 ³ / ₈	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	9 ⁹ / ₁₆	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₄	2 ³ / ₁₆	2.0315	0.748	5 ⁵ / ₈	
50 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 2	UCFX10D1 UCFX10-114D1 UCFX10-115D1 UCFX10-200D1	162	130	26	20	44	19	59.4	55.6	22.2	M16	UCX10D1 UCX10-114D1 UCX10-115D1 UC211-200D1
		6 ³ / ₈	5 ¹ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ²³ / ₃₂	3 ³ / ₄	2 ¹¹ / ₃₂	2.1890	0.874	5 ⁵ / ₈	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

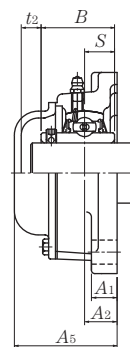
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCF...D1

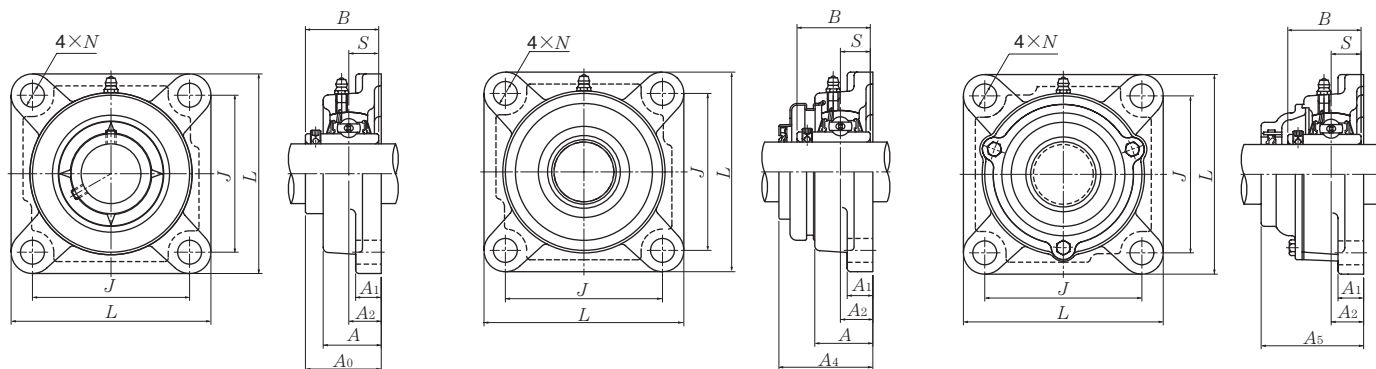


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCF...D1



Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch		kg		lb
			t_1	t_2	A_4	A_5	UCFX	S(SM)	C(CM)
FX05D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX05D1	7	11	49	56	1.1	1.2	1.3
FX05D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX05-013D1							
FX05D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX05-014D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	2.4	2.7	2.9
FX05D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX05-015D1							
FX05D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX05-100D1							
FX06D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX06D1	8	10	55	59	1.7	1.8	1.9
FX06D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX06-101D1							
FX06D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX06-102D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{64}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	3.8	4.0	4.2
FX06D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX06-103D1							
FX06D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX06-104D1							
FX07D1	S(SM)-UCFX07D1	C(CM)-UCFX07D1	8	9	62	66	2.1	2.2	2.5
FX07D1	S(SM)-UCFX07-105D1	C(CM)-UCFX07-105D1							
FX07D1	S(SM)-UCFX07-106D1	C(CM)-UCFX07-106D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{23}{64}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$	4.6	4.9	5.5
FX07D1	S(SM)-UCFX07-107D1	C(CM)-UCFX07-107D1							
FX08D1	S(SM)-UCFX08D1	C(CM)-UCFX08D1	8	12	63	70	2.3	2.4	2.7
FX08D1	S(SM)-UCFX08-108D1	C(CM)-UCFX08-108D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	5.1	5.3	6.0
FX08D1	S(SM)-UCFX08-109D1	C(CM)-UCFX08-109D1							
FX09D1	S(SM)-UCFX09D1	C(CM)-UCFX09D1	7	12	65.5	73	2.5	2.6	3.0
FX09D1	S(SM)-UCFX09-110D1	C(CM)-UCFX09-110D1							
FX09D1	S(SM)-UCFX09-111D1	C(CM)-UCFX09-111D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	5.5	5.7	6.6
FX09D1	S(SM)-UCFX09-112D1	C(CM)-UCFX09-112D1							
FX09D1	S(SM)-UCFX09-113D1	C(CM)-UCFX09-113D1							
FX10D1	S(SM)-UCFX10D1	C(CM)-UCFX10D1	9	11	71	76	3.8	3.9	4.3
FX10D1	S(SM)-UCFX10-114D1	C(CM)-UCFX10-114D1							
FX10D1	S(SM)-UCFX10-115D1	C(CM)-UCFX10-115D1	$\frac{23}{64}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{25}{32}$	3	8.4	8.6	9.5
FX10D1	S(SM)-UCFX10-200D1	C(CM)-UCFX10-200D1							

Square flanged units cast housing Set screw type



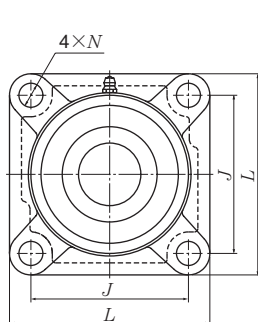
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCF...D1

Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCF...D1

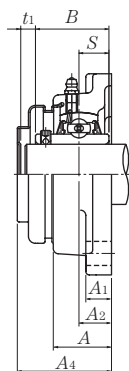
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
55 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆	UCFX11D1 UCFX11-201D1 UCFX11-202D1 UCFX11-203D1 UCFX11-204D1 UCFX11-205D1	175	143	29	20	49	19	68.7	65.1	25.4	M16	UCX11D1 UCX11-201D1 UCX11-202D1 UCX11-203D1 UC212-204D1 UC212-205D1
		6 ⁷ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₈	1 ⁹ / ₆₄	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3/4	2 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	2.5630	1.000	5/8	
60 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFX12D1 UCFX12-206D1 UCFX12-207D1	187	149	34	21	59	19	73.7	65.1	25.4	M16	UCX12D1 UCX12-206D1 UCX12-207D1
		7 ³ / ₈	5 ⁵⁵ / ₆₄	1 ¹¹ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	3/4	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	2.5630	1.000	5/8	
65 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCFX13D1 UCFX13-208D1 UCFX13-209D1	187	149	34	21	59	19	78.4	74.6	30.2	M16	UCX13D1 UCX13-208D1 UCX13-209D1
		7 ³ / ₈	5 ⁵⁵ / ₆₄	1 ¹¹ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	3/4	3 ³ / ₃₂	2.9370	1.189	5/8	
70 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UCFX14D1 UCFX14-210D1 UCFX14-211D1 UCFX14-212D1	197	152	37	24	60	23	81.5	77.8	33.3	M20	UCX14D1 UCX14-210D1 UCX14-211D1 UCX14-212D1
		7 ³ / ₄	5 ⁶³ / ₆₄	1 ²⁹ / ₆₄	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	2 ³ / ₈	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ¹³ / ₆₄	3.0630	1.311	3/4	
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UCFX15D1 UCFX15-213D1 UCFX15-214D1 UCFX15-215D1 UCFX15-300D1	197	152	40	24	68	23	89.3	82.6	33.3	M20	UCX15D1 UCX15-213D1 UCX15-214D1 UCX15-215D1 UCX15-300D1
		7 ³ / ₄	5 ⁶³ / ₆₄	1 ³⁷ / ₆₄	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ³³ / ₆₄	3.2520	1.311	3/4	
80 3 ¹ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₄	UCFX16D1 UCFX16-301D1 UCFX16-302D1 UCFX16-303D1 UCFX16-304D1	214	171	40	24	70	23	91.6	85.7	34.1	M20	UCX16D1 UCX16-301D1 UCX16-302D1 UCX16-303D1 UC217-304D1
		8 ⁷ / ₁₆	6 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	1 ³⁷ / ₆₄	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	2 ³ / ₄	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ³⁹ / ₆₄	3.3740	1.343	3/4	
85 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFX17D1 UCFX17-305D1 UCFX17-307D1	214	171	40	24	70	23	96.3	96	39.7	M20	UCX17D1 UCX17-305D1 UCX17-307D1
		8 ⁷ / ₁₆	6 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	1 ³⁷ / ₆₄	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	2 ³ / ₄	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁵¹ / ₆₄	3.7795	1.563	3/4	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



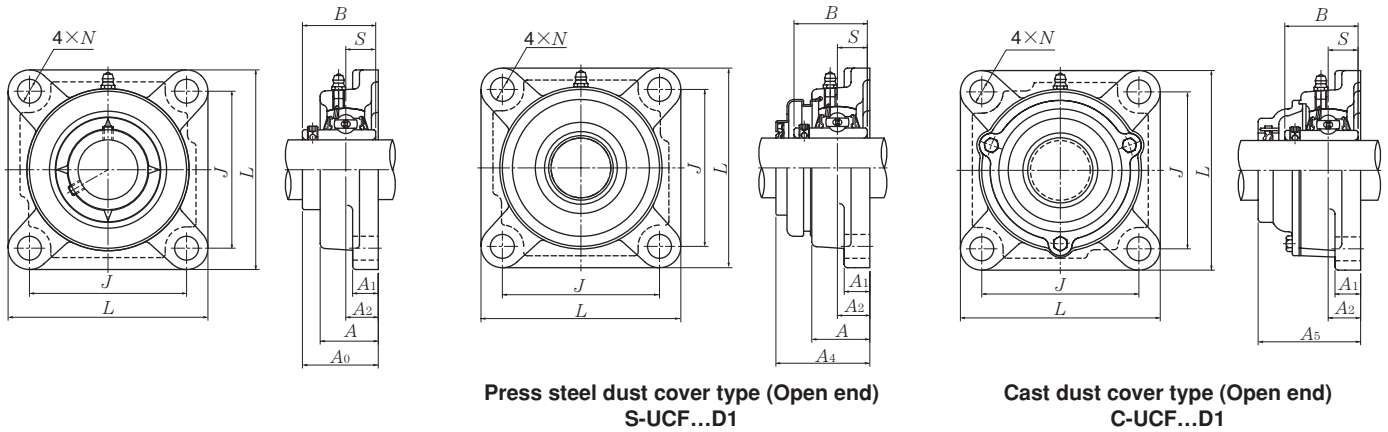
Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCF...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCF...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch		kg		lb
			t_1	t_2	A_4	A_5	UCFX	S(SM)	C(CM)
FX11D1	S(SM)-UCFX11D1	C(CM)-UCFX11D1	8	12	80	86	4.8	5.0	5.5
FX11D1	S(SM)-UCFX11-201D1	C(CM)-UCFX11-201D1							
FX11D1	S(SM)-UCFX11-202D1	C(CM)-UCFX11-202D1							
FX11D1	S(SM)-UCFX11-203D1	C(CM)-UCFX11-203D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$3\frac{25}{32}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	11	11	12
FX11D1	S(SM)-UCFX11-204D1	C(CM)-UCFX11-204D1							
FX11D1	S(SM)-UCFX11-205D1	C(CM)-UCFX11-205D1							
FX12D1	S(SM)-UCFX12D1	C(CM)-UCFX12D1	7	15	83.5	94	6.4	6.6	7.3
FX12D1	S(SM)-UCFX12-206D1	C(CM)-UCFX12-206D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$3\frac{9}{32}$	$3\frac{11}{16}$	14	15	16
FX12D1	S(SM)-UCFX12-207D1	C(CM)-UCFX12-207D1							
FX13D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX13D1	—	16	—	101	6.7	—	7.8
FX13D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX13-208D1	—	$\frac{5}{8}$	—	$3\frac{31}{32}$	15	—	17
FX13D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX13-209D1							
FX14D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX14D1	—	17	—	105	7.1	—	8.3
FX14D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX14-210D1	—	$\frac{21}{32}$	—	$4\frac{1}{8}$	16	—	18
FX14D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX14-211D1							
FX14D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX14-212D1							
FX15D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX15D1	—	16	—	112	8.6	—	9.9
FX15D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX15-213D1	—	$\frac{5}{8}$	—	$4\frac{13}{32}$	19	—	22
FX15D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX15-214D1							
FX15D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX15-215D1							
FX15D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX15-300D1							
FX16D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX16D1	—	20	—	118	11	—	12
FX16D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX16-301D1	—	$\frac{25}{32}$	—	$4\frac{21}{32}$	24	—	26
FX16D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX16-302D1							
FX16D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX16-303D1							
FX16D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX16-304D1							
FX17D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX17D1	—	19	—	122	12	—	14
FX17D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX17-305D1	—	$\frac{3}{4}$	—	$4\frac{13}{16}$	26	—	31
FX17D1	—	C(CM)-UCFX17-307D1							

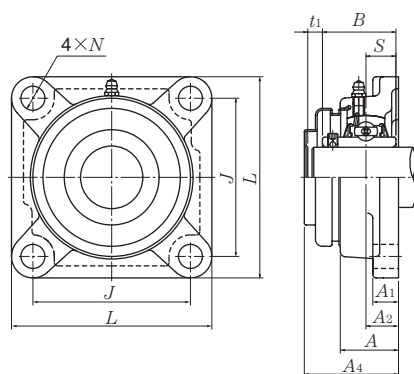
Square flanged units cast housing Set screw type



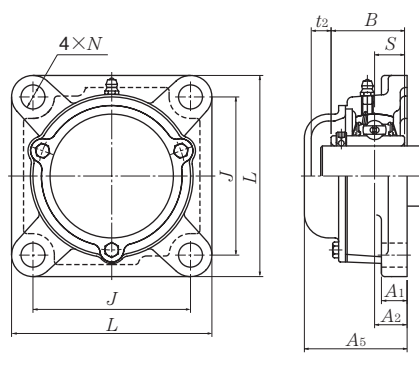
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
90 3⁷/₁₆ 3¹/₂	UCFX18D1 UCFX18-307D1 UCFX18-308D1	214 8⁷/₁₆	171 6⁴⁷/₆₄	45 1⁴⁹/₆₄	24 1⁵/₁₆	76 3	23 2⁹/₃₂	106.1 4¹¹/₆₄	104 4.0945	42.9 1.689	M20 3³/₄	UCX18D1 UCX18-307D1 UCX18-308D1
100 3¹³/₁₆ 3⁷/₈ 3¹⁵/₁₆ 4	UCFX20D1 UCFX20-313D1 UCFX20-314D1 UCFX20-315D1 UCFX20-400D1	268 10⁹/₁₆	211 8⁵/₁₆	59 2²¹/₆₄	31 1⁷/₃₂	97 3¹³/₁₆	31 1⁷/₃₂	127.3 5¹/₆₄	117.5 4.6260	49.2 1.937	M27 1	UCX20D1 UCX20-313D1 UCX20-314D1 UCX20-315D1 UCX20-400D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



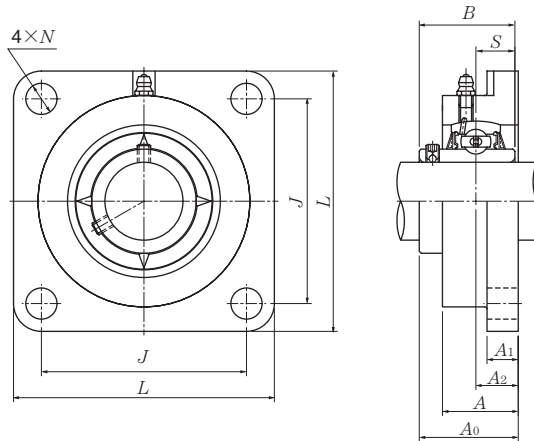
Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCF...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCF...D1

Housing number	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass (approx.)	
		mm		inch	kg	lb
		t_1	t_2	A_5	UCFX	C(CM)
FX18D1	C(CM)-UCFX18D1	—	22	135	13	15
FX18D1	C(CM)-UCFX18-307D1	—	$\frac{7}{8}$	$5\frac{5}{16}$	29	33
FX18D1	C(CM)-UCFX18-308D1					
FX20D1	C(CM)-UCFX20D1	—	23	146.5	21	23
FX20D1	C(CM)-UCFX20-313D1					
FX20D1	C(CM)-UCFX20-314D1	—	$\frac{29}{32}$	$5\frac{49}{64}$	46	51
FX20D1	C(CM)-UCFX20-315D1					
FX20D1	C(CM)-UCFX20-400D1					

Square flanged units (Steel series)
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
mm		mm									mm	
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
12	UCFG201D1	86	64	15	11	25.5	12	33.3	31	12.7	M10	UC201D1
15	UCFG202D1	86	64	15	11	25.5	12	33.3	31	12.7	M10	UC202D1
17	UCFG203D1	86	64	15	11	25.5	12	33.3	31	12.7	M10	UC203D1
20	UCFG204D1	86	64	15	11	25.5	12	33.3	31	12.7	M10	UC204D1
25	UCFG205D1	95	70	16	13	27	12	35.7	34	14.3	M10	UC205D1
30	UCFG206D1	108	83	18	13	31	12	40.2	38.1	15.9	M10	UC206D1
35	UCFG207D1	117	92	19	15	34	14	44.4	42.9	17.5	M12	UC207D1
40	UCFG208D1	130	102	21	15	36	16	51.2	49.2	19	M14	UC208D1
45	UCFG209D1	137	105	22	16	38	16	52.2	49.2	19	M14	UC209D1
50	UCFG210D1	143	111	22	16	40	16	54.6	51.6	19	M14	UC210D1
55	UCFG211D1	162	130	25	18	43	19	58.4	55.6	22.2	M16	UC211D1
60	UCFG212D1	175	143	29	18	48	19	68.7	65.1	25.4	M16	UC212D1
65	UCFG213D1	187	149	30	22	50	19	69.7	65.1	25.4	M16	UC213D1
70	UCFG214D1	193	152	31	22	54	19	75.4	74.6	30.2	M16	UC214D1
75	UCFG215D1	200	159	34	22	56	19	78.5	77.8	33.3	M16	UC215D1
80	UCFG216D1	208	165	34	22	58	23	83.3	82.6	33.3	M20	UC216D1
85	UCFG217D1	220	175	36	24	63	23	87.6	85.7	34.1	M20	UC217D1
90	UCFG218D1	235	187	40	24	68	23	96.3	96	39.7	M20	UC218D1

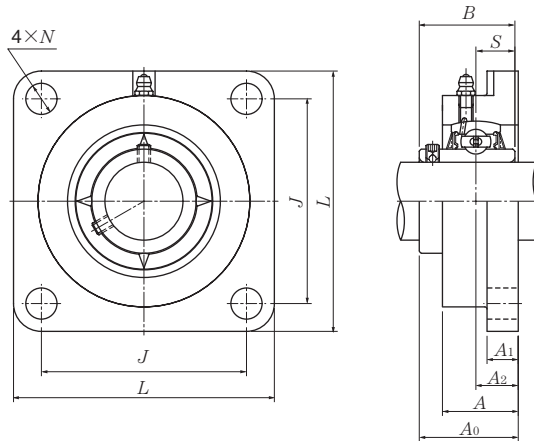
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: 1) Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

2) Please refer to page 414-419 for inch series bearings.

Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.) kg
FG204D1	0.8
FG204D1	0.8
FG204D1	0.8
FG204D1	0.8
FG205D1	1.0
FG206D1	1.5
FG207D1	2.0
FG208D1	2.4
FG209D1	2.8
FG210D1	3.2
FG211D1	4.6
FG212D1	5.7
FG213D1	7.4
FG214D1	8.1
FG215D1	9.0
FG216D1	10
FG217D1	12
FG218D1	15

Square flanged units (Steel series)
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
mm		mm									mm	
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
25	UCFG305D1	110	80	16	13	29	16	39	38	15	M14	UC305D1
30	UCFG306D1	125	95	18	15	32	16	44	43	17	M14	UC306D1
35	UCFG307D1	135	100	20	16	36	19	49	48	19	M16	UC307D1
40	UCFG308D1	150	112	23	17	40	19	56	52	19	M16	UC308D1
45	UCFG309D1	160	125	25	18	44	19	60	57	22	M16	UC309D1
50	UCFG310D1	175	132	28	19	48	23	67	61	22	M20	UC310D1
55	UCFG311D1	185	140	30	20	52	23	71	66	25	M20	UC311D1
60	UCFG312D1	195	150	33	22	56	23	78	71	26	M20	UC312D1
65	UCFG313D1	208	166	33	22	58	23	78	75	30	M20	UC313D1
70	UCFG314D1	226	178	36	25	61	25	81	78	33	M22	UC314D1
75	UCFG315D1	236	184	39	25	66	25	89	82	32	M22	UC315D1
80	UCFG316D1	250	196	38	27	68	31	90	86	34	M27	UC316D1
85	UCFG317D1	260	204	44	27	74	31	100	96	40	M27	UC317D1
90	UCFG318D1	280	216	44	30	76	35	100	96	40	M30	UC318D1
95	UCFG319D1	290	228	59	30	94	35	121	103	41	M30	UC319D1
100	UCFG320D1	310	242	59	32	94	38	125	108	42	M33	UC320D1
105	UCFG321D1	310	242	59	32	94	38	127	112	44	M33	UC321D1
110	UCFG322D1	340	266	60	35	96	41	131	117	46	M36	UC322D1
120	UCFG324D1	370	290	65	40	110	41	140	126	51	M36	UC324D1
130	UCFG326D1	410	320	65	45	115	41	146	135	54	M36	UC326D1
140	UCFG328D1	450	350	75	55	125	41	161	145	59	M36	UC328D1

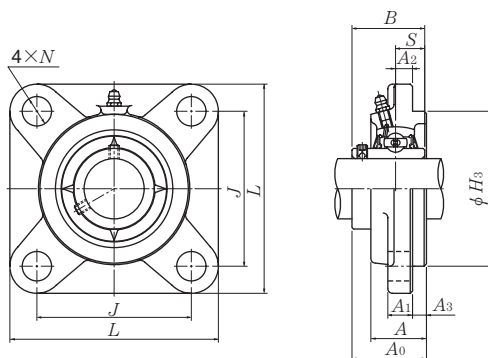
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: 1) Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

2) Please refer to page 420-425 for inch series bearings.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.) kg
FG305D1	1.6
FG306D1	2.0
FG307D1	2.8
FG308D1	3.6
FG309D1	5.0
FG310D1	6.9
FG311D1	8.8
FG312D1	11
FG313D1	12
FG314D1	14
FG315D1	18
FG316D1	21
FG317D1	23
FG318D1	26
FG319D1	33
FG320D1	40
FG321D1	41
FG322D1	52
FG324D1	64
FG326D1	76
FG328D1	98

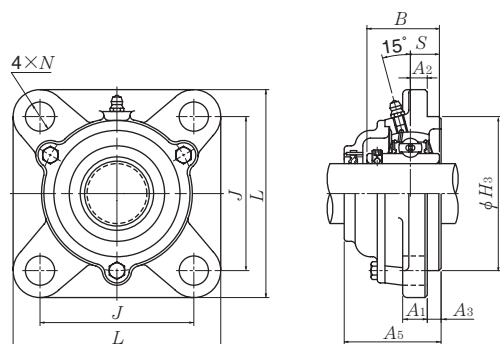
Square flanged units cast housing w/ spigot joint
Set screw type



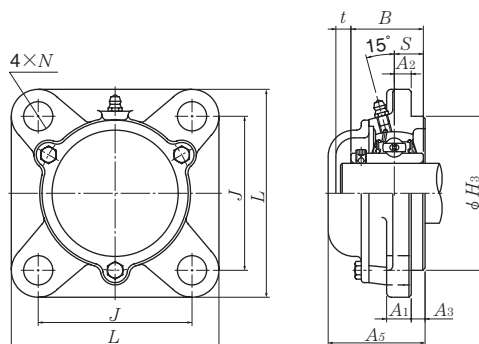
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		mm						inch					
mm inch		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch
25 1 ³ / ₁₆ 7 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 1	UCFS305D1 UCFS305-013D1 UCFS305-014D1 UCFS305-015D1 UCFS305-100D1	110	80	9	16	7	13	29	80	39	38	15	M14
		4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₈	9 ⁹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ⁹ / ₆₄	3.1496	1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	1.4961	0.591	1 ¹ / ₂
30 1 ¹ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ³ / ₁₆	UCFS306D1 UCFS306-101D1 UCFS306-102D1 UCFS306-103D1	125	95	10	16	8	15	32	90	44	43	17	M14
		4 ²⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	2 ⁵ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	1 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	1 ¹⁷ / ₆₄	3.5433	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	1.6929	0.669	1 ¹ / ₂
35 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₈ 1 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFS307D1 UCFS307-104D1 UCFS307-105D1 UCFS307-106D1 UCFS307-107D1	135	100	11	19	9	16	36	100	49	48	19	M16
		5 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	7 ⁷ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₄	2 ²³ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₈	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	3.9370	1 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	1.8898	0.748	5 ⁵ / ₈
40 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCFS308D1 UCFS308-108D1 UCFS308-109D1	150	112	13	19	10	17	40	115	56	52	19	M16
		5 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4 ¹³ / ₃₂	3 ³³ / ₆₄	3 ³ / ₄	2 ²⁵ / ₆₄	2 ²¹ / ₃₂	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.5276	2 ¹³ / ₆₄	2.0472	0.748	5 ⁵ / ₈
45 1 ⁵ / ₈ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₄	UCFS309D1 UCFS309-110D1 UCFS309-111D1 UCFS309-112D1	160	125	14	19	11	18	44	125	60	57	22	M16
		6 ⁵ / ₁₆	4 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	3 ³⁵ / ₆₄	3 ³ / ₄	7 ⁷ / ₁₆	2 ²³ / ₃₂	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	4.9213	2 ²³ / ₆₄	2.2441	0.866	5 ⁵ / ₈
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UCFS310D1 UCFS310-113D1 UCFS310-114D1 UCFS310-115D1	175	132	16	23	12	19	48	140	67	61	22	M20
		6 ⁷ / ₈	5 ¹³ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₈	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	1 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	3 ³ / ₄	1 ⁵⁷ / ₆₄	5.5118	2 ⁴¹ / ₆₄	2.4016	0.866	3 ³ / ₄
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UCFS311D1 UCFS311-200D1 UCFS311-201D1 UCFS311-202D1 UCFS311-203D1	185	140	17	23	13	20	52	150	71	66	25	M20
		7 ⁹ / ₃₂	5 ³³ / ₆₄	4 ⁴³ / ₆₄	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	3 ³³ / ₆₄	2 ²⁵ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₆₄	5.9055	2 ⁵¹ / ₆₄	2.5984	0.984	3 ³ / ₄

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



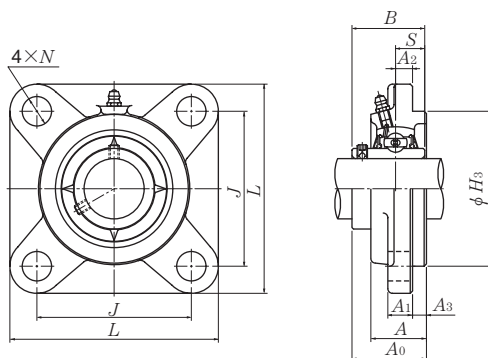
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCFS...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCFS...D1

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass (approx.)	
			mm	inch	kg	lb
			t	A ₅	UCFS	C(CM)
UC305D1	FS305D1	C(CM)-UCFS305D1	12	56	1.2	1.4
UC305-013D1	FS305D1	C(CM)-UCFS305-013D1				
UC305-014D1	FS305D1	C(CM)-UCFS305-014D1	15/32	2 13/64	2.7	3.1
UC305-015D1	FS305D1	C(CM)-UCFS305-015D1				
UC305-100D1	FS305D1	C(CM)-UCFS305-100D1				
UC306D1	FS306D1	C(CM)-UCFS306D1	11	60	1.8	2.2
UC306-101D1	FS306D1	C(CM)-UCFS306-101D1				
UC306-102D1	FS306D1	C(CM)-UCFS306-102D1	7/16	2 23/64	4.0	4.9
UC306-103D1	FS306D1	C(CM)-UCFS306-103D1				
UC307D1	FS307D1	C(CM)-UCFS307D1	13	67	2.3	2.8
UC307-104D1	FS307D1	C(CM)-UCFS307-104D1				
UC307-105D1	FS307D1	C(CM)-UCFS307-105D1	33/64	2 41/64	5.1	6.2
UC307-106D1	FS307D1	C(CM)-UCFS307-106D1				
UC307-107D1	FS307D1	C(CM)-UCFS307-107D1				
UC308D1	FS308D1	C(CM)-UCFS308D1	14	76	3.1	3.6
UC308-108D1	FS308D1	C(CM)-UCFS308-108D1	35/64	2 63/64	6.8	7.9
UC308-109D1	FS308D1	C(CM)-UCFS308-109D1				
UC309D1	FS309D1	C(CM)-UCFS309D1	14	80	3.8	4.7
UC309-110D1	FS309D1	C(CM)-UCFS309-110D1				
UC309-111D1	FS309D1	C(CM)-UCFS309-111D1	35/64	3 5/32	8.4	10
UC309-112D1	FS309D1	C(CM)-UCFS309-112D1				
UC310D1	FS310D1	C(CM)-UCFS310D1	15	88	5.0	6.2
UC310-113D1	FS310D1	C(CM)-UCFS310-113D1				
UC310-114D1	FS310D1	C(CM)-UCFS310-114D1	19/32	3 15/32	11	14
UC310-115D1	FS310D1	C(CM)-UCFS310-115D1				
UC311D1	FS311D1	C(CM)-UCFS311D1	16	93	5.9	7.2
UC311-200D1	FS311D1	C(CM)-UCFS311-200D1				
UC311-201D1	FS311D1	C(CM)-UCFS311-201D1				
UC311-202D1	FS311D1	C(CM)-UCFS311-202D1	5/8	3 21/32	13	16
UC311-203D1	FS311D1	C(CM)-UCFS311-203D1				

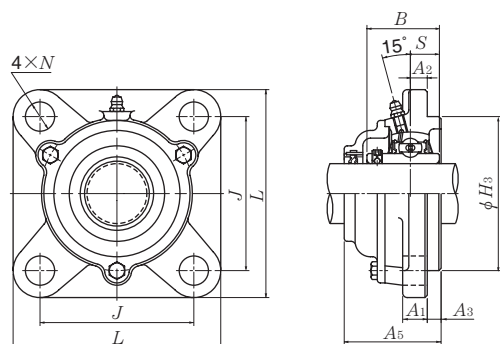
Square flanged units cast housing w/ spigot joint
Set screw type



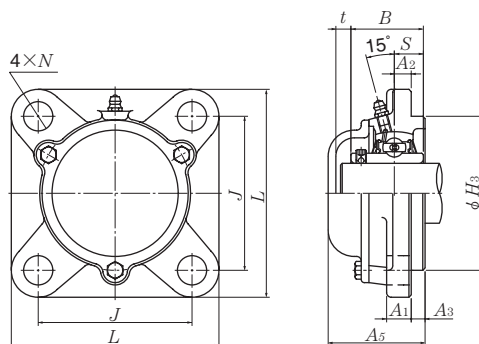
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		mm						inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	
60 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFS312D1 UCFS312-204D1 UCFS312-205D1 UCFS312-206D1 UCFS312-207D1	195	150	19	23	14	22	56	160	78	71	26	M20
		7 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5 ²⁹ / ₃₂	3/4	29/32	35/64	7/8	2 ¹³ / ₆₄	6.2992	3 ⁵ / ₆₄	2.7953	1.024	3/4
65 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCFS313D1 UCFS313-208D1 UCFS313-209D1	208	166	15	23	18	22	58	175	78	75	30	M20
		8 ³ / ₁₆	6 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	19/32	29/32	45/64	7/8	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	6.8898	3 ⁵ / ₆₄	2.9528	1.181	3/4
70 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UCFS314D1 UCFS314-210D1 UCFS314-211D1 UCFS314-212D1	226	178	18	25	18	25	61	185	81	78	33	M22
		8 ²⁹ / ₃₂	7 ¹ / ₆₄	45/64	63/64	45/64	31/32	2 ¹³ / ₃₂	7.2835	3 ³ / ₁₆	3.0709	1.299	7/8
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UCFS315D1 UCFS315-213D1 UCFS315-214D1 UCFS315-215D1 UCFS315-300D1	236	184	21	25	18	25	66	200	89	82	32	M22
		9 ⁹ / ₃₂	7 ¹ / ₄	53/64	63/64	45/64	31/32	2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	7.8740	3 ¹ / ₂	3.2283	1.260	7/8
80 3 ¹ / ₁₆ 3 ³ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₁₆	UCFS316D1 UCFS316-301D1 UCFS316-302D1 UCFS316-303D1	250	196	18	31	20	27	68	210	90	86	34	M27
		9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	7 ²³ / ₃₂	45/64	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	25/32	1 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ⁴³ / ₆₄	8.2677	3 ³⁵ / ₆₄	3.3858	1.339	1
85 3 ¹ / ₄ 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFS317D1 UCFS317-304D1 UCFS317-305D1 UCFS317-307D1	260	204	24	31	20	27	74	220	100	96	40	M27
		10 ¹ / ₄	8 ¹ / ₃₂	15/16	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	25/32	1 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	8.6614	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.7795	1.575	1
90 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₂	UCFS318D1 UCFS318-307D1 UCFS318-308D1	280	216	24	35	20	30	76	240	100	96	40	M30
		11 ¹ / ₃₂	8 ¹ / ₂	15/16	1 ³ / ₈	25/32	1 ³ / ₁₆	2 ⁶³ / ₆₄	9.4488	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.7795	1.575	1 ¹ / ₈

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



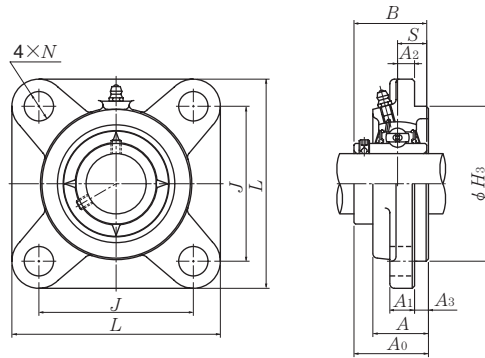
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCFS...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCFS...D1

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass (approx.)	
			mm	inch	kg	lb
			t	A ₅	UCFS	C(CM)
UC312D1	FS312D1	C(CM)-UCFS312D1	16	100	7.0	8.4
UC312-204D1	FS312D1	C(CM)-UCFS312-204D1				
UC312-205D1	FS312D1	C(CM)-UCFS312-205D1	5/8	3 15/16	15	19
UC312-206D1	FS312D1	C(CM)-UCFS312-206D1				
UC312-207D1	FS312D1	C(CM)-UCFS312-207D1				
UC313D1	FS313D1	C(CM)-UCFS313D1	19	103	8.6	10
UC313-208D1	FS313D1	C(CM)-UCFS313-208D1	3/4	4 1/16	19	22
UC313-209D1	FS313D1	C(CM)-UCFS313-209D1				
UC314D1	FS314D1	C(CM)-UCFS314D1	19	106	10	12
UC314-210D1	FS314D1	C(CM)-UCFS314-210D1				
UC314-211D1	FS314D1	C(CM)-UCFS314-211D1	3/4	4 11/64	22	26
UC314-212D1	FS314D1	C(CM)-UCFS314-212D1				
UC315D1	FS315D1	C(CM)-UCFS315D1	19	114	12	14
UC315-213D1	FS315D1	C(CM)-UCFS315-213D1				
UC315-214D1	FS315D1	C(CM)-UCFS315-214D1	3/4	4 31/64	26	31
UC315-215D1	FS315D1	C(CM)-UCFS315-215D1				
UC315-300D1	FS315D1	C(CM)-UCFS315-300D1				
UC316D1	FS316D1	C(CM)-UCFS316D1	19	116	14	17
UC316-301D1	FS316D1	C(CM)-UCFS316-301D1				
UC316-302D1	FS316D1	C(CM)-UCFS316-302D1	3/4	4 9/16	31	37
UC316-303D1	FS316D1	C(CM)-UCFS316-303D1				
UC317D1	FS317D1	C(CM)-UCFS317D1	21	129	17	20
UC317-304D1	FS317D1	C(CM)-UCFS317-304D1				
UC317-305D1	FS317D1	C(CM)-UCFS317-305D1	13/16	5 5/64	37	44
UC317-307D1	FS317D1	C(CM)-UCFS317-307D1				
UC318D1	FS318D1	C(CM)-UCFS318D1	21	129	20	24
UC318-307D1	FS318D1	C(CM)-UCFS318-307D1	13/16	5 5/64	44	53
UC318-308D1	FS318D1	C(CM)-UCFS318-308D1				

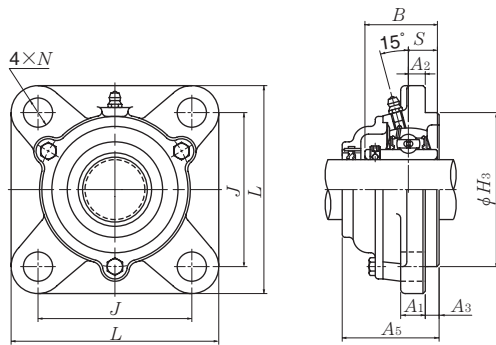
Square flanged units cast housing w/ spigot joint
Set screw type



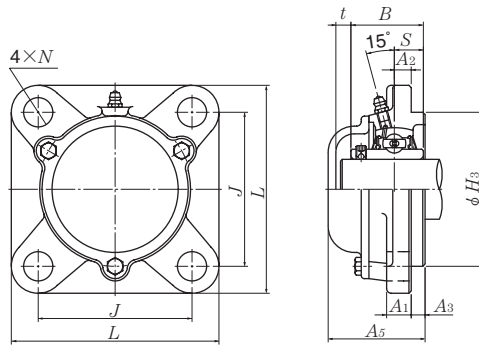
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size
		mm						inch						
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
95 3 ⁵ / ₈ 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 3 ³ / ₄	UCFS319D1 UCFS319-310D1 UCFS319-311D1 UCFS319-312D1	290	228	39	35	20	30	94	250	121	103	41	M30	
		11 ¹³ / ₃₂	8 ³¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₈	25 ²⁵ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	9.8425	4 ⁴⁹ / ₆₄	4.0551	1.614	1 ¹ / ₈	
100 3 ¹³ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₈ 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 4	UCFS320D1 UCFS320-313D1 UCFS320-314D1 UCFS320-315D1 UCFS320-400D1	310	242	39	38	20	32	94	260	125	108	42	M33	
		12 ⁷ / ₃₂	9 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₂	25 ²⁵ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₄	3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	10.2362	4 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	4.2520	1.654	1 ¹ / ₄	
105	UCFS321D1	310	242	39	38	20	32	94	260	127	112	44	M33	
110	UCFS322D1	340	266	35	41	25	35	96	300	131	117	46	M36	
120	UCFS324D1	370	290	35	41	30	40	110	330	140	126	51	M36	
130	UCFS326D1	410	320	35	41	30	45	115	360	146	135	54	M36	
140	UCFS328D1	450	350	45	41	30	55	125	400	161	145	59	M36	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



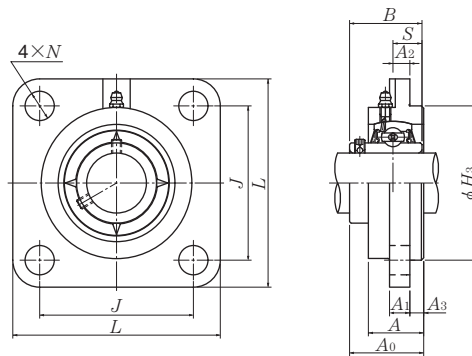
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCFS...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCFS...D1

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass (approx.)	
			mm	inch	kg	lb
			t	A ₅	UCFS	C(CM)
UC319D1	FS319D1	C(CM)-UCFS319D1	20	149	24	28
UC319-310D1	FS319D1	C(CM)-UCFS319-310D1				
UC319-311D1	FS319D1	C(CM)-UCFS319-311D1	25 ⁵ / ₃₂	5 ⁵⁵ / ₆₄	53	62
UC319-312D1	FS319D1	C(CM)-UCFS319-312D1				
UC320D1	FS320D1	C(CM)-UCFS320D1	20	154	29	34
UC320-313D1	FS320D1	C(CM)-UCFS320-313D1				
UC320-314D1	FS320D1	C(CM)-UCFS320-314D1	25 ⁵ / ₃₂	6 ¹ / ₁₆	64	75
UC320-315D1	FS320D1	C(CM)-UCFS320-315D1				
UC320-400D1	FS320D1	C(CM)-UCFS320-400D1				
UC321D1	FS321D1	C(CM)-UCFS321D1	20	156	28	33
UC322D1	FS322D1	C(CM)-UCFS322D1	20	160	38	45
UC324D1	FS324D1	C(CM)-UCFS324D1	22	172	52	59
UC326D1	FS326D1	C(CM)-UCFS326D1	22	178	69	77
UC328D1	FS328D1	C(CM)-UCFS328D1	21	192	98	109

Square flanged units w/ spigot joint (Steel series)
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number
mm		mm											mm	
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
25	UCFSG305D1	110	80	9	16	7	13	29	80	39	38	15	M14	UC305D1
30	UCFSG306D1	125	95	10	16	8	15	32	90	44	43	17	M14	UC306D1
35	UCFSG307D1	135	100	11	19	9	16	36	100	49	48	19	M16	UC307D1
40	UCFSG308D1	150	112	13	19	10	17	40	115	56	52	19	M16	UC308D1
45	UCFSG309D1	160	125	14	19	11	18	44	125	60	57	22	M16	UC309D1
50	UCFSG310D1	175	132	16	23	12	19	48	140	67	61	22	M20	UC310D1
55	UCFSG311D1	185	140	17	23	13	20	52	150	71	66	25	M20	UC311D1
60	UCFSG312D1	195	150	19	23	14	22	56	160	78	71	26	M20	UC312D1
65	UCFSG313D1	208	166	15	23	18	22	58	175	78	75	30	M20	UC313D1
70	UCFSG314D1	226	178	18	25	18	25	61	185	81	78	33	M22	UC314D1
75	UCFSG315D1	236	184	21	25	18	25	66	200	89	82	32	M22	UC315D1
80	UCFSG316D1	250	196	18	31	20	27	68	210	90	86	34	M27	UC316D1
85	UCFSG317D1	260	204	24	31	20	27	74	220	100	96	40	M27	UC317D1
90	UCFSG318D1	280	216	24	35	20	30	76	240	100	96	40	M30	UC318D1
95	UCFSG319D1	290	228	39	35	20	30	94	250	121	103	41	M30	UC319D1
100	UCFSG320D1	310	242	39	38	20	32	94	260	125	108	42	M33	UC320D1
105	UCFSG321D1	310	242	39	38	20	32	94	260	127	112	44	M33	UC321D1
110	UCFSG322D1	340	266	35	41	25	35	96	300	131	117	46	M36	UC322D1
120	UCFSG324D1	370	290	35	41	30	40	110	330	140	126	51	M36	UC324D1
130	UCFSG326D1	410	320	35	41	30	45	115	360	146	135	54	M36	UC326D1
140	UCFSG328D1	450	350	45	41	30	55	125	400	161	145	59	M36	UC328D1

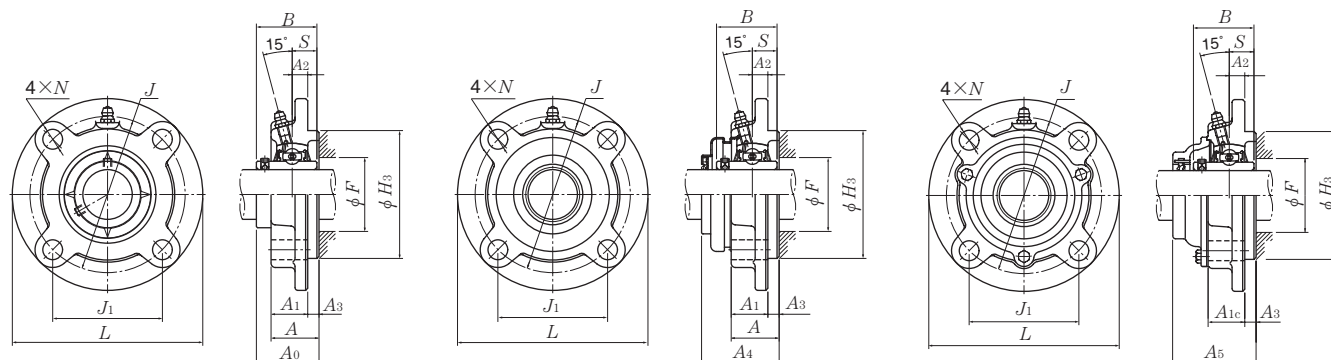
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: 1) Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

2) Please refer to page 420-425 for inch series bearings.

Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.) kg
FSG305D1	1.9
FSG306D1	2.1
FSG307D1	2.6
FSG308D1	3.6
FSG309D1	4.5
FSG310D1	5.8
FSG311D1	6.9
FSG312D1	8.3
FSG313D1	10
FSG314D1	13
FSG315D1	15
FSG316D1	17
FSG317D1	20
FSG318D1	24
FSG319D1	29
FSG320D1	35
FSG321D1	33
FSG322D1	45
FSG324D1	61
FSG326D1	80
FSG328D1	113

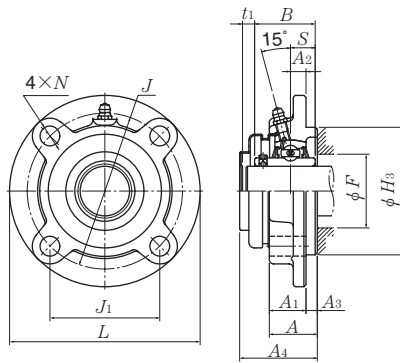
Round flanged units cast housing w/ spigot joint
Set screw type



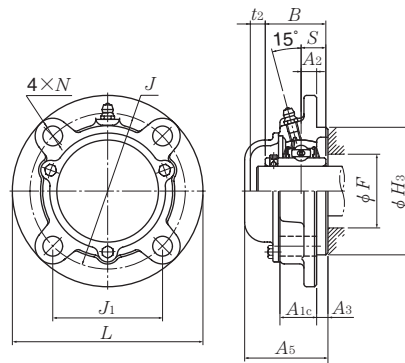
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCFC...D1

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions														Bolt size
		mm							inch							
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>(J₁)</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i> _{1C}	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> min	
12 1/2	UCFC201D1 UCFC201-008D1	100 3 15/16	78 3 5/64	55.2 2 11/64	10 25/64	12 15/32	5 13/64	20.5 13/16	20.5 13/16	25.5 1	62 2.4409	33.3 1 15/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	— —	M10 3/8
15 9/16 5/8	UCFC202D1 UCFC202-009D1 UCFC202-010D1	100 3 15/16	78 3 5/64	55.2 2 11/64	10 25/64	12 15/32	5 13/64	20.5 13/16	20.5 13/16	25.5 1	62 2.4409	33.3 1 5/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	— —	M10 3/8
17 1 1/16	UCFC203D1 UCFC203-011D1	100 3 15/16	78 3 5/64	55.2 2 11/64	10 25/64	12 15/32	5 13/64	20.5 13/16	20.5 13/16	25.5 1	62 2.4409	33.3 1 5/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	— —	M10 3/8
20 3/4	UCFC204D1 UCFC204-012D1	100 3 15/16	78 3 5/64	55.2 2 11/64	10 25/64	12 15/32	5 13/64	20.5 13/16	20.5 13/16	25.5 1	62 2.4409	33.3 1 5/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	— —	M10 3/8
25 1 3/16 7/8 1 5/16 1	UCFC205D1 UCFC205-013D1 UCFC205-014D1 UCFC205-015D1 UCFC205-100D1	115 4 17/32	90 3 35/64	63.6 2 1/2	10 25/64	12 15/32	6 15/64	21 13/16	22 7/8	27 1 1/16	70 2.7559	35.8 1 13/32	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	— —	M10 3/8
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	UCFC206D1 UCFC206-101D1 UCFC206-102D1 UCFC206-103D1 UCFC206-104D1	125 4 29/32	100 3 15/16	70.7 2 25/32	10 25/64	12 15/32	8 5/16	23 29/32	24.5 31/32	31 1 7/32	80 3.1496	40.2 1 37/64	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.629	— —	M10 3/8
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	UCFC207D1 UCFC207-104D1 UCFC207-105D1 UCFC207-106D1 UCFC207-107D1	135 5 5/16	110 4 21/64	77.8 3 1/16	11 7/16	14 35/64	8 5/16	26 1 1/32	26 1 1/32	34 1 11/32	90 3.5433	44.4 1 3/4	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	— —	M12 7/16
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	UCFC208D1 UCFC208-108D1 UCFC208-109D1	145 5 23/32	120 4 23/32	84.9 3 11/32	11 7/16	14 35/64	10 25/64	26 1 1/32	27.5 1 5/64	36 1 27/64	100 3.9370	51.2 2 1/64	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	— —	M12 7/16
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UCFC209D1 UCFC209-110D1 UCFC209-111D1 UCFC209-112D1	160 6 5/16	132 5 13/64	93.3 3 43/64	10 25/64	16 5/8	12 15/32	26 1 1/32	28 1 7/64	38 1 1/2	105 4.1339	52.2 2 3/64	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	— —	M14 1/2

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



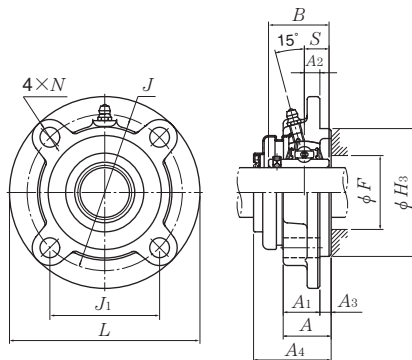
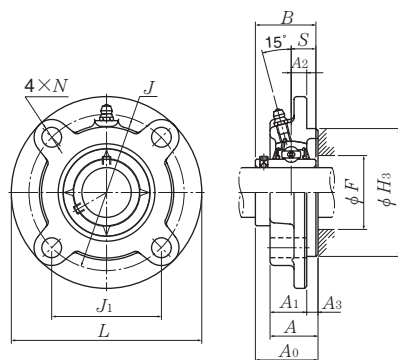
Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCFC...D1



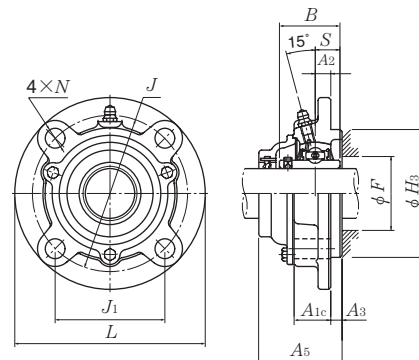
Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCFC...D1

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)		
				mm		inch		kg		
				t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	A ₅	UCFC	S(SM)	C(CM)
UC201D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC201D1	C(CM)-UCFC201D1	5	8	40.5	46	0.8	0.8	0.9
UC201-008D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC201-008D1	S(SM)-UCFC201-008D1	13/64	5/16	1 19/32	1 13/16	1.8	1.8	2.0
UC202D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC202D1	C(CM)-UCFC202D1	5	8	40.5	46	0.8	0.8	0.9
UC202-009D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC202-009D1	C(CM)-UCFC202-009D1	13/64	5/16	1 19/32	1 13/16	1.8	1.8	2.0
UC202-010D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC202-010D1	C(CM)-UCFC202-010D1							
UC203D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC203D1	C(CM)-UCFC203D1	5	8	40.5	46	0.8	0.8	0.9
UC203-011D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC203-011D1	C(CM)-UCFC203-011D1	13/64	5/16	1 19/32	1 13/16	1.8	1.8	2.0
UC204D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC204D1	C(CM)-UCFC204D1	5	8	40.5	46	0.7	0.7	0.9
UC204-012D1	FC204D1	S(SM)-UCFC204-012D1	C(CM)-UCFC204-012D1	13/64	5/16	1 19/32	1 13/16	1.5	1.5	2.0
UC205D1	FC205D1	S(SM)-UCFC205D1	C(CM)-UCFC205D1	7	11	44.5	51	1.0	1.0	1.2
UC205-013D1	FC205D1	S(SM)-UCFC205-013D1	C(CM)-UCFC205-013D1							
UC205-014D1	FC205D1	S(SM)-UCFC205-014D1	C(CM)-UCFC205-014D1	9/32	7/16	1 3/4	2	2.2	2.2	2.7
UC205-015D1	FC205D1	S(SM)-UCFC205-015D1	C(CM)-UCFC205-015D1							
UC205-100D1	FC205D1	S(SM)-UCFC205-100D1	C(CM)-UCFC205-100D1							
UC206D1	FC206D1	S(SM)-UCFC206D1	C(CM)-UCFC206D1	7	11	49	56	1.3	1.4	1.6
UC206-101D1	FC206D1	S(SM)-UCFC206-101D1	C(CM)-UCFC206-101D1							
UC206-102D1	FC206D1	S(SM)-UCFC206-102D1	C(CM)-UCFC206-102D1	9/32	7/16	1 59/64	2 13/64	2.9	3.1	3.5
UC206-103D1	FC206D1	S(SM)-UCFC206-103D1	C(CM)-UCFC206-103D1							
UC206-104D1	FC206D1	S(SM)-UCFC206-104D1	C(CM)-UCFC206-104D1							
UC207D1	FC207D1	S(SM)-UCFC207D1	C(CM)-UCFC207D1	8	10	55	59	1.6	1.7	1.9
UC207-104D1	FC207D1	S(SM)-UCFC207-104D1	C(CM)-UCFC207-104D1							
UC207-105D1	FC207D1	S(SM)-UCFC207-105D1	C(CM)-UCFC207-105D1	5/16	25/64	2 11/64	2 21/64	3.5	3.7	4.2
UC207-106D1	FC207D1	S(SM)-UCFC207-106D1	C(CM)-UCFC207-106D1							
UC207-107D1	FC207D1	S(SM)-UCFC207-107D1	C(CM)-UCFC207-107D1							
UC208D1	FC208D1	S(SM)-UCFC208D1	C(CM)-UCFC208D1	8	9	62	66	2.0	2.1	2.4
UC208-108D1	FC208D1	S(SM)-UCFC208-108D1	C(CM)-UCFC208-108D1	5/16	23/64	2 7/16	2 19/32	4.4	4.6	5.3
UC208-109D1	FC208D1	S(SM)-UCFC208-109D1	C(CM)-UCFC208-109D1							
UC209D1	FC209D1	S(SM)-UCFC209D1	C(CM)-UCFC209D1	8	12	63	70	2.7	2.7	3.2
UC209-110D1	FC209D1	S(SM)-UCFC209-110D1	C(CM)-UCFC209-110D1							
UC209-111D1	FC209D1	S(SM)-UCFC209-111D1	C(CM)-UCFC209-111D1	5/16	15/32	2 31/64	2 3/4	6.0	6.0	7.1
UC209-112D1	FC209D1	S(SM)-UCFC209-112D1	C(CM)-UCFC209-112D1							

Round flanged units cast housing w/ spigot joint Set screw type



Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCFC...D1

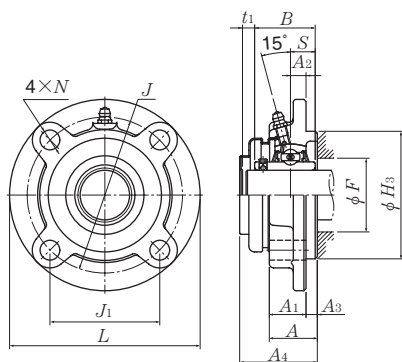


Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCFC...D1

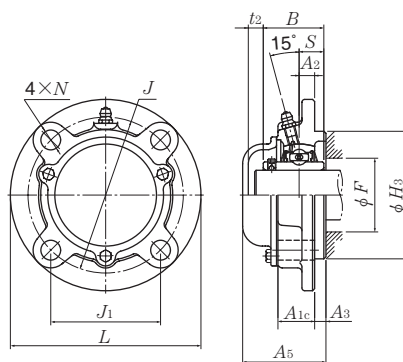
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions														Bolt size
		mm							inch							
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>(J₁)</i>	<i>A₂</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A₃</i>	<i>A₁</i>	<i>A_{1C}</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>H₃</i>	<i>A₀</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> min	
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 2	UCFC210D1 UCFC210-113D1 UCFC210-114D1 UCFC210-115D1 UCFC210-200D1	165	138	97.6	10	16	12	28	29	40	110	54.6	51.6	19	—	M14
		6 ¹ / ₂	5 ⁷ / ₁₆	3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	2 ⁵ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₈	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₃₂	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ³⁷ / ₆₄	4.3307	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2.0315	0.748	—	1 ¹ / ₂
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UCFC211D1 UCFC211-200D1 UCFC211-201D1 UCFC211-202D1 UCFC211-203D1	185	150	106.1	13	19	12	31	32.5	43	125	58.4	55.6	22.2	—	M16
		7 ⁹ / ₃₂	5 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4 ¹¹ / ₆₄	3 ³ / ₆₄	3 ³ / ₄	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	1 ⁹ / ₃₂	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4.9213	2 ¹⁹ / ₆₄	2.1890	0.874	—	5 ⁵ / ₈
60 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFC212D1 UCFC212-204D1 UCFC212-205D1 UCFC212-206D1 UCFC212-207D1	195	160	113.1	17	19	12	36	38	48	135	68.7	65.1	25.4	—	M16
		7 ¹¹ / ₁₆	6 ¹⁹ / ₆₄	4 ²⁹ / ₆₄	4 ³ / ₆₄	3 ³ / ₄	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ⁵⁷ / ₆₄	5.3150	2 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	2.5630	1.000	—	5 ⁵ / ₈
65 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCFC213D1 UCFC213-208D1 UCFC213-209D1	205	170	120.2	16	19	14	36	38	50	145	69.7	65.1	25.4	—	M16
		8 ¹ / ₁₆	6 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₈	3 ³ / ₄	3 ⁵ / ₆₄	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ³¹ / ₃₂	5.7087	2 ³ / ₄	2.5630	1.000	—	5 ⁵ / ₈
70 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UCFC214D1 UCFC214-210D1 UCFC214-211D1 UCFC214-212D1	215	177	125.2	17	19	14	40	39.5	54	150	75.4	74.6	30.2	94	M16
		8 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	6 ³¹ / ₃₂	4 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	4 ³ / ₆₄	3 ³ / ₄	3 ⁵ / ₆₄	1 ³⁷ / ₆₄	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	2 ¹ / ₈	5.9055	2 ³¹ / ₃₂	2.9370	1.189	3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₈
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UCFC215D1 UCFC215-213D1 UCFC215-214D1 UCFC215-215D1 UCFC215-300D1	220	184	130.1	18	19	16	40	43	56	160	78.5	77.8	33.3	100	M16
		8 ²¹ / ₃₂	7 ¹ / ₄	5 ¹ / ₈	4 ⁵ / ₆₄	3 ³ / ₄	5 ⁵ / ₈	1 ³⁷ / ₆₄	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2 ¹³ / ₆₄	6.2992	3 ³ / ₃₂	3.0630	1.311	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5 ⁵ / ₈
80 3 ¹ / ₁₆ 3 ³ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₁₆	UCFC216D1 UCFC216-301D1 UCFC216-302D1 UCFC216-303D1	240	200	141.4	18	23	16	42	43	58	170	83.3	82.6	33.3	105	M20
		9 ⁷ / ₁₆	7 ⁷ / ₈	5 ⁹ / ₁₆	4 ⁵ / ₆₄	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	5 ⁵ / ₈	1 ²¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	6.6929	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3.2520	1.311	4 ¹ / ₈	3 ³ / ₄

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



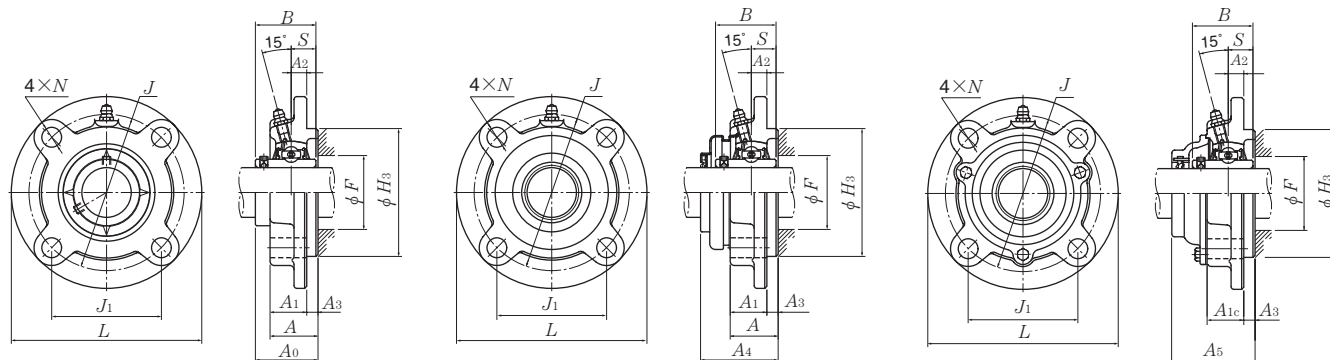
Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCFC...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCFC...D1

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)		
				mm		inch		kg		
				t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	A ₅	UCFC	S(SM)	C(CM)
UC210D1	FC210D1	S(SM)-UCFC210D1	C(CM)-UCFC210D1	8	12	65.5	72	3.0	3.1	3.6
UC210-113D1	FC210D1	S(SM)-UCFC210-113D1	C(CM)-UCFC210-113D1							
UC210-114D1	FC210D1	S(SM)-UCFC210-114D1	C(CM)-UCFC210-114D1	5/16	15/32	2 37/64	2 53/64	6.6	6.8	7.9
UC210-115D1	FC210D1	S(SM)-UCFC210-115D1	C(CM)-UCFC210-115D1							
UC210-200D1	FC210D1	S(SM)-UCFC210-200D1	C(CM)-UCFC210-200D1							
UC211D1	FC211D1	S(SM)-UCFC211D1	C(CM)-UCFC211D1	10	11	71	75	4.1	4.2	4.8
UC211-200D1	FC211D1	S(SM)-UCFC211-200D1	C(CM)-UCFC211-200D1							
UC211-201D1	FC211D1	S(SM)-UCFC211-201D1	C(CM)-UCFC211-201D1	25/64	7/16	2 51/64	2 61/64	9.0	9.3	11
UC211-202D1	FC211D1	S(SM)-UCFC211-202D1	C(CM)-UCFC211-202D1							
UC211-203D1	FC211D1	S(SM)-UCFC211-203D1	C(CM)-UCFC211-203D1							
UC212D1	FC212D1	S(SM)-UCFC212D1	C(CM)-UCFC212D1	8	12	80	86	4.9	5.1	5.9
UC212-204D1	FC212D1	S(SM)-UCFC212-204D1	C(CM)-UCFC212-204D1							
UC212-205D1	FC212D1	S(SM)-UCFC212-205D1	C(CM)-UCFC212-205D1	5/16	15/32	3 5/32	3 25/64	11	11	13
UC212-206D1	FC212D1	S(SM)-UCFC212-206D1	C(CM)-UCFC212-206D1							
UC212-207D1	FC212D1	S(SM)-UCFC212-207D1	C(CM)-UCFC212-207D1							
UC213D1	FC213D1	S(SM)-UCFC213D1	C(CM)-UCFC213D1	11	14	83.5	89.5	5.8	6.0	6.8
UC213-208D1	FC213D1	S(SM)-UCFC213-208D1	C(CM)-UCFC213-208D1	7/16	35/64	3 9/32	3 17/32	13	14	17
UC213-209D1	FC213D1	S(SM)-UCFC213-209D1	C(CM)-UCFC213-209D1							
UC214D1	FC214D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC214D1	—	16	—	98	7.0	—	8.0
UC214-210D1	FC214D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC214-210D1	—	5/8	—	3 55/64	15	—	18
UC214-211D1	FC214D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC214-211D1							
UC214-212D1	FC214D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC214-212D1							
UC215D1	FC215D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC215D1	—	17	—	102	7.4	—	8.8
UC215-213D1	FC215D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC215-213D1							
UC215-214D1	FC215D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC215-214D1	—	21/32	—	4 1/64	16	—	19
UC215-215D1	FC215D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC215-215D1							
UC215-300D1	FC215D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC215-300D1							
UC216D1	FC216D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC216D1	—	16	—	106	9.1	—	10
UC216-301D1	FC216D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC216-301D1							
UC216-302D1	FC216D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC216-302D1	—	5/8	—	4 11/64	20	—	22
UC216-303D1	FC216D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC216-303D1							

Round flanged units cast housing w/ spigot joint Set screw type



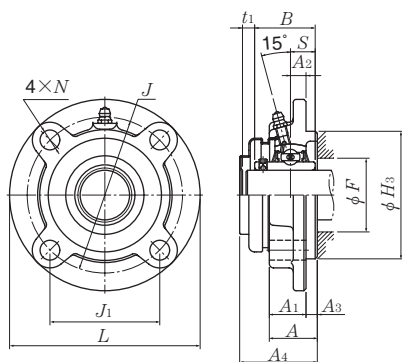
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCFC...D1

Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCFC...D1

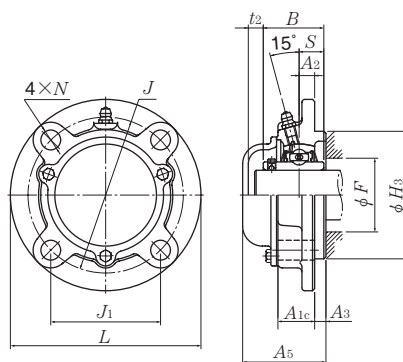
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions														Bolt size
		mm							inch							
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>(J</i> ₁ <i>)</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i> _{1C}	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> min	
85 3¼ 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFC217D1 UCFC217-304D1 UCFC217-305D1 UCFC217-307D1	250 9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	208 8 ³ / ₁₆	147.1 5 ⁵¹ / ₆₄	18 4 ⁵ / ₆₄	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	18 4 ⁵ / ₆₄	45 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	45.5 1 ⁵¹ / ₆₄	63 2 ³¹ / ₆₄	180 7.0866	87.6 3 ²⁹ / ₆₄	85.7 3.3740	34.1 1.343	113 4 ⁷ / ₁₆	M20 ¾
90 3½	UCFC218D1 UCFC218-308D1	265 10 ⁷ / ₁₆	220 8 ²¹ / ₃₂	155.6 6 ¹ / ₈	22 5 ⁵ / ₆₄	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	18 4 ⁵ / ₆₄	50 1 ³¹ / ₃₂	50 1 ³¹ / ₃₂	68 2 ⁴³ / ₆₄	190 7.4803	96.3 3 ⁵¹ / ₆₄	96 3.7795	39.7 1.563	119 4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	M20 ¾

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



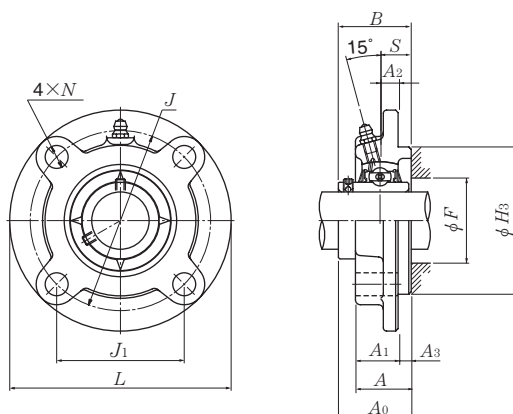
Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCFC...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCFC...D1

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number pressed steel dust cover type ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)		
				mm		inch		kg		lb
				t_1	t_2	A_4	A_5	UCFC	S(SM)	C(CM)
UC217D1	FC217D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC217D1	—	20	—	114	11	—	12
UC217-304D1	FC217D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC217-304D1	—	$\frac{25}{32}$	—	$4\frac{31}{64}$	24	—	26
UC217-305D1	FC217D1		C(CM)-UCFC217-305D1							
UC217-307D1	FC217D1		C(CM)-UCFC217-307D1							
UC218D1	FC218D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC218D1	—	19	—	122	13	—	15
UC218-308D1	FC218D1	—	C(CM)-UCFC218-308D1	—	$\frac{3}{4}$	—	$4\frac{51}{64}$	29	—	33

Round flanged units cast housing w/ spigot joint
Set screw type



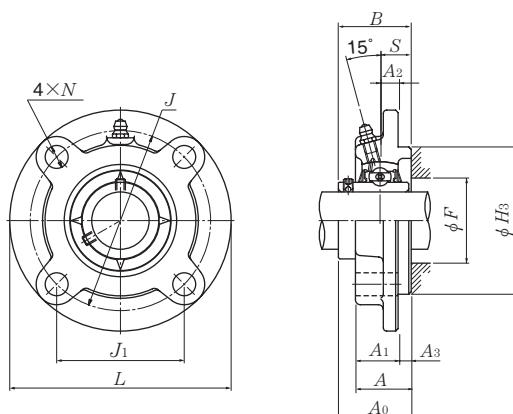
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions														Bolt size
		mm							inch							
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>(J₁)</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> min		
25 13 ¹ / ₁₆ 7 ⁷ / ₈ 15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 1	UCFCX05D1 UCFCX05-013D1 UCFCX05-014D1 UCFCX05-015D1 UCFCX05-100D1	111	92	65.1	10	9.5	6	24	30	76	38.2	38.1	15.9	46	M 8	
		4 ³ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₈	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	2 ²⁵ / ₆₄	3 ³ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₄	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	2.9921	1 ¹ / ₂	1.5000	0.626	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	
30 1 ¹ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ³ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₄	UCFCX06D1 UCFCX06-101D1 UCFCX06-102D1 UCFCX06-103D1 UCFCX06-104D1	127	105	74.2	8	12	9.5	22.5	32	85	42.9	42.9	17.5	52	M10	
		5	4 ⁹ / ₆₄	2 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	1 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	3 ³ / ₈	7 ⁷ / ₈	1 ²⁷ / ₆₄	3.3465	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1.6890	0.689	2 ¹ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₈	
35 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₈ 1 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFCX07D1 UCFCX07-105D1 UCFCX07-106D1 UCFCX07-107D1	133	111	78.5	9	12	11	26	37	92	50.2	49.2	19	59	M10	
		5 ¹ / ₄	4 ³ / ₈	3 ³ / ₃₂	2 ²³ / ₆₄	1 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	7 ⁷ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ²⁹ / ₆₄	3.6220	1 ³¹ / ₃₂	1.9370	0.748	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₈	
40 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCFCX08D1 UCFCX08-108D1 UCFCX08-109D1	133	111	78.5	9	12	11	26	37	92	50.2	49.2	19	63	M10	
		5 ¹ / ₄	4 ³ / ₈	3 ³ / ₃₂	2 ²³ / ₆₄	1 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	7 ⁷ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ²⁹ / ₆₄	3.6220	1 ³¹ / ₃₂	1.9370	0.748	2 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	3 ³ / ₈	
45 1 ⁵ / ₈ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	UCFCX09D1 UCFCX09-110D1 UCFCX09-111D1 UCFCX09-112D1 UCFCX09-113D1	155	130	91.9	8	14	12	25	37	108	52.6	51.6	19	68	M12	
		6 ³ / ₃₂	5 ¹ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ⁵ / ₆₄	1 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ²⁹ / ₆₄	4.2520	2 ⁵ / ₆₄	2.0315	0.748	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	7 ⁷ / ₁₆	
50 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 2	UCFCX10D1 UCFCX10-114D1 UCFCX10-115D1 UCFCX10-200D1	162	136	96.2	7	14	16	25	41	118	56.4	55.6	22.2	75	M12	
		6 ³ / ₈	5 ²³ / ₆₄	3 ²⁵ / ₃₂	9 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₈	3 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ³⁹ / ₆₄	4.6457	2 ⁷ / ₃₂	2.1890	0.874	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	7 ⁷ / ₁₆	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		kg lb
UCX05D1	FCX05D1	1.2
UCX05-013D1	FCX05D1	2.7
UCX05-014D1	FCX05D1	
UCX05-015D1	FCX05D1	
UCX05-100D1	FCX05D1	
UCX06D1	FCX06D1	1.7
UCX06-101D1	FCX06D1	3.8
UCX06-102D1	FCX06D1	
UCX06-103D1	FCX06D1	
UC207-104D1	FCX06D1	
UCX07D1	FCX07D1	1.9
UCX07-105D1	FCX07D1	4.2
UCX07-106D1	FCX07D1	
UCX07-107D1	FCX07D1	
UCX08D1	FCX08D1	2.0
UCX08-108D1	FCX08D1	4.4
UCX08-109D1	FCX08D1	
UCX09D1	FCX09D1	2.6
UCX09-110D1	FCX09D1	5.7
UCX09-111D1	FCX09D1	
UCX09-112D1	FCX09D1	
UC210-113D1	FCX09D1	
UCX10D1	FCX10D1	3.1
UCX10-114D1	FCX10D1	6.8
UCX10-115D1	FCX10D1	
UC211-200D1	FCX10D1	

Round flanged units cast housing w/ spigot joint
Set screw type



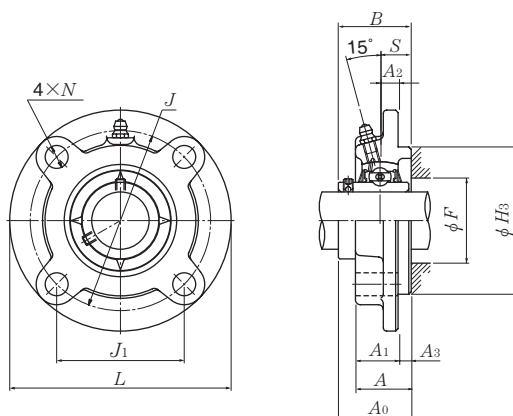
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions													Bolt size
		mm							inch						
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>(J₁)</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> min	
mm inch															mm inch
55 2 ¹ / ₁₆	UCFCX11D1 UCFCX11-201D1	180	152	107.5	4	16	22	26	48	127	65.7	65.1	25.4	83	M14
2 ¹ / ₈	UCFCX11-202D1														
2 ³ / ₁₆	UCFCX11-203D1	7 ³ / ₃₂	5 ⁶³ / ₆₄	4 ¹⁵ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₃₂	5 ⁵ / ₈	55 ⁵ / ₆₄	1 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ⁵⁷ / ₆₄	5.0000	2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	2.5630	1.000	3 ⁹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₂
2 ¹ / ₄	UCFCX11-204D1														
2 ⁵ / ₁₆	UCFCX11-205D1														
60 2 ³ / ₈	UCFCX12D1 UCFCX12-206D1	194	165	116.7	11	16	20	33	53	140	70.7	65.1	25.4	—	M14
2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFCX12-207D1	7 ⁵ / ₈	6 ¹ / ₂	4 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	7 ⁷ / ₁₆	5 ⁵ / ₈	25 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	2 ⁵ / ₆₄	5.5118	2 ²⁵ / ₃₂	2.5630	1.000	—	1 ¹ / ₂
65 2 ¹ / ₂	UCFCX13D1 UCFCX13-208D1	194	165	116.7	11	16	20	33	53	140	75.4	74.6	30.2	94	M14
2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCFCX13-209D1	7 ⁵ / ₈	6 ¹ / ₂	4 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	7 ⁷ / ₁₆	5 ⁵ / ₈	25 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	2 ⁵ / ₆₄	5.5118	2 ³¹ / ₃₂	2.9370	1.189	3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	1 ¹ / ₂
70 2 ⁵ / ₈	UCFCX14D1 UCFCX14-210D1	222	190	134.4	14	19	20	36	56	164	78.5	77.8	33.3	100	M16
2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	UCFCX14-211D1	8 ³ / ₄	7 ³¹ / ₆₄	5 ⁹ / ₃₂	35 ⁵ / ₆₄	3 ³ / ₄	25 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	2 ¹³ / ₆₄	6.4567	3 ³ / ₃₂	3.0630	1.311	4 ¹ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₈
2 ³ / ₄	UCFCX14-212D1														
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆	UCFCX15D1 UCFCX15-213D1	222	190	134.4	12	19	22	35	57	164	83.3	82.6	33.3	105	M16
2 ⁷ / ₈	UCFCX15-214D1														
2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UCFCX15-215D1	8 ³ / ₄	7 ³¹ / ₆₄	5 ⁹ / ₃₂	15 ⁵ / ₃₂	3 ³ / ₄	55 ⁵ / ₆₄	1 ³ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₄	6.4567	3 ⁹ / ₃₂	3.2520	1.311	4 ¹ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₈
3	UCFCX15-300D1														
80 3 ¹ / ₁₆	UCFCX16D1 UCFCX16-301D1	260	219	154.9	10	23	25	36	61	186	86.6	85.7	34.1	113	M20
3 ¹ / ₈	UCFCX16-302D1														
3 ³ / ₁₆	UCFCX16-303D1	10 ¹ / ₄	8 ⁵ / ₈	6 ³ / ₃₂	25 ⁵ / ₆₄	29 ⁵ / ₃₂	63 ⁵ / ₆₄	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	2 ¹³ / ₃₂	7.3228	3 ¹³ / ₃₂	3.3740	1.343	4 ⁷ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₄
3 ¹ / ₄	UCFCX16-304D1														
85 3 ⁵ / ₁₆	UCFCX17D1 UCFCX17-305D1	260	219	154.9	10	23	25	36	61	186	91.3	96	39.7	119	M20
3 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFCX17-307D1	10 ¹ / ₄	8 ⁵ / ₈	6 ³ / ₃₂	25 ⁵ / ₆₄	29 ⁵ / ₃₂	63 ⁵ / ₆₄	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	2 ¹³ / ₃₂	7.3228	3 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	3.7795	1.563	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₄

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		kg lb
UCX11D1	FCX11D1	4.2
UCX11-201D1	FCX11D1	
UCX11-202D1	FCX11D1	
UCX11-203D1	FCX11D1	9.3
UC212-204D1	FCX11D1	
UC212-205D1	FCX11D1	
UCX12D1	FCX12D1	5.5
UCX12-206D1	FCX12D1	12
UCX12-207D1	FCX12D1	
UCX13D1	FCX13D1	5.7
UCX13-208D1	FCX13D1	13
UCX13-209D1	FCX13D1	
UCX14D1	FCX14D1	7.3
UCX14-210D1	FCX14D1	
UCX14-211D1	FCX14D1	16
UCX14-212D1	FCX14D1	
UCX15D1	FCX15D1	8.0
UCX15-213D1	FCX15D1	
UCX15-214D1	FCX15D1	18
UCX15-215D1	FCX15D1	
UCX15-300D1	FCX15D1	
UCX16D1	FCX16D1	12
UCX16-301D1	FCX16D1	
UCX16-302D1	FCX16D1	
UCX16-303D1	FCX16D1	26
UC217-304D1	FCX16D1	
UCX17D1	FCX17D1	12
UCX17-305D1	FCX17D1	26
UCX17-307D1	FCX17D1	

Round flanged units cast housing w/ spigot joint
Set screw type



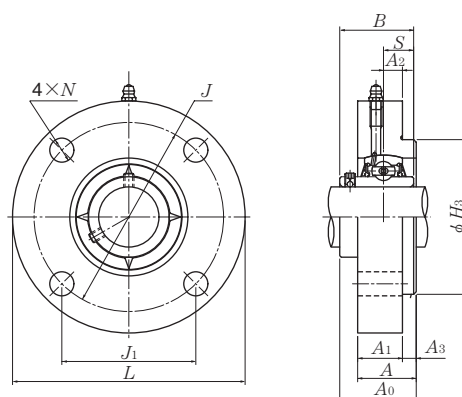
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions														Bolt size
		mm							inch							
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>(J₁)</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> min	mm inch	
90 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₂	UCFCX18D1 UCFCX18-307D1 UCFCX18-308D1	260 10 ¹ / ₄	219 8 ⁵ / ₈	154.9 6 ³ / ₃₂	12 1 ⁵ / ₃₂	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	28 1 ⁷ / ₆₄	43 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	71 2 ⁵¹ / ₆₄	186 7.3228	101.1 3 ⁶³ / ₆₄	104 4.0945	42.9 1.689	126 4 ³¹ / ₃₂	M20 3/4	
100 3 ¹³ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₈ 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 4	UCFCX20D1 UCFCX20-313D1 UCFCX20-314D1 UCFCX20-315D1 UCFCX20-400D1	276 10 ⁷ / ₈	238 9 ³ / ₈	168.3 6 ⁵ / ₈	22 5 ⁵ / ₆₄	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	28 1 ⁷ / ₆₄	66 2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	94 3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	206 8.1102	118.3 4 ²¹ / ₃₂	117.5 4.6260	49.2 1.937	139 5 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	M20 3/4	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UCX18D1	FCX18D1	12	
UCX18-307D1	FCX18D1	26	
UCX18-308D1	FCX18D1		
UCX20D1	FCX20D1	18	
UCX20-313D1	FCX20D1		
UCX20-314D1	FCX20D1	40	
UCX20-315D1	FCX20D1		
UCX20-400D1	FCX20D1		

Round flanged units w/ spigot joint (Steel series)
Set screw type



Shaft dia. mm	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size mm
		mm												
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>(J₁)</i>	<i>A₂</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A₃</i>	<i>A₁</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>H₃</i>	<i>A₀</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	
12	UCFCG201D1	100	78	55.2	10	12	5	20.5	25.5	62	33.3	31	12.7	M10
15	UCFCG202D1	100	78	55.2	10	12	5	20.5	25.5	62	33.3	31	12.7	M10
17	UCFCG203D1	100	78	55.2	10	12	5	20.5	25.5	62	33.3	31	12.7	M10
20	UCFCG204D1	100	78	55.2	10	12	5	20.5	25.5	62	33.3	31	12.7	M10
25	UCFCG205D1	115	90	63.6	10	12	6	21	27	70	35.8	34.1	14.3	M10
30	UCFCG206D1	125	100	70.7	10	12	8	23	31	80	40.2	38.1	15.9	M10
35	UCFCG207D1	135	110	77.8	11	14	8	26	34	90	44.4	42.9	17.5	M12
40	UCFCG208D1	145	120	84.9	11	14	10	26	36	100	51.2	49.2	19	M12
45	UCFCG209D1	160	132	93.3	10	16	12	26	38	105	52.2	49.2	19	M14
50	UCFCG210D1	165	138	97.6	10	16	12	28	40	110	54.6	51.6	19	M14
55	UCFCG211D1	185	150	106.1	13	19	12	31	43	125	58.4	55.6	22.2	M16
60	UCFCG212D1	195	160	113.1	17	19	12	36	48	135	68.7	65.1	25.4	M16
65	UCFCG213D1	205	170	120.2	16	19	14	36	50	145	69.7	65.1	25.4	M16
70	UCFCG214D1	215	177	125.2	17	19	14	40	54	150	75.4	74.6	30.2	M16
75	UCFCG215D1	220	184	130.1	18	19	16	40	56	160	78.5	77.8	33.3	M16
80	UCFCG216D1	240	200	141.4	18	23	16	42	58	170	83.3	82.6	33.3	M20
85	UCFCG217D1	250	208	147.1	18	23	18	45	63	180	87.6	85.7	34.1	M20
90	UCFCG218D1	265	220	155.6	22	23	18	50	68	190	96.3	96	39.7	M20

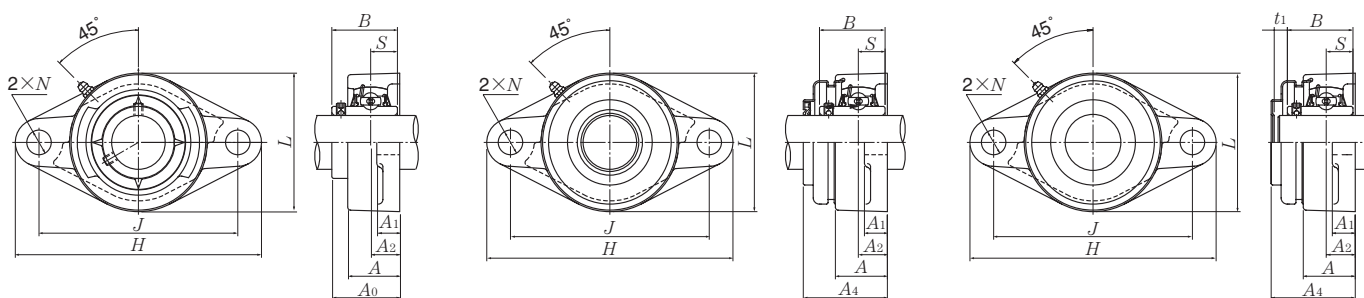
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: 1) Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

2) Please refer to page 414-419 for inch series bearings.

Bearing number	Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.) kg
UC201D1	FCG204D1	1.2
UC202D1	FCG204D1	1.2
UC203D1	FCG204D1	1.1
UC204D1	FCG204D1	1.1
UC205D1	FCG205D1	1.6
UC206D1	FCG206D1	2.0
UC207D1	FCG207D1	2.6
UC208D1	FCG208D1	3.1
UC209D1	FCG209D1	3.8
UC210D1	FCG210D1	4.2
UC211D1	FCG211D1	5.8
UC212D1	FCG212D1	7.4
UC213D1	FCG213D1	8.1
UC214D1	FCG214D1	9.9
UC215D1	FCG215D1	10
UC216D1	FCG216D1	13
UC217D1	FCG217D1	15
UC218D1	FCG218D1	19

Rhombus flanged units cast housing Set screw type



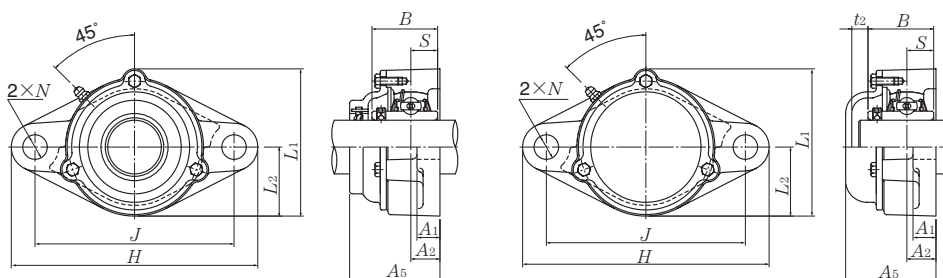
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCFL...D1

Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCFL...D1

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
12 1½	UCFL201D1 UCFL201-008D1	113 47/16	90 335/64	15 19/32	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 15/32	60 23/8	33.3 15/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 3/8	UC201D1 UC201-008D1
15 9/16 5/8	UCFL202D1 UCFL202-009D1 UCFL202-010D1	113 47/16	90 335/64	15 19/32	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 15/32	60 23/8	33.3 15/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 3/8	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1
17 11/16	UCFL203D1 UCFL203-011D1	113 47/16	90 335/64	15 19/32	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 15/32	60 23/8	33.3 15/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 3/8	UC203D1 UC203-011D1
20 ¾	UCFL204D1 UCFL204-012D1	113 47/16	90 335/64	15 19/32	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 15/32	60 23/8	33.3 15/16	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M10 3/8	UC204D1 UC204-012D1
25 13/16 7/8 15/16 1	UCFL205D1 UCFL205-013D1 UCFL205-014D1 UCFL205-015D1 UCFL205-100D1	130 51/8	99 357/64	16 5/8	13 ½	27 11/16	16 5/8	68 211/16	35.8 113/32	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	M14 ½	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1
30 11/16 11/8 13/16 1¼	UCFL206D1 UCFL206-101D1 UCFL206-102D1 UCFL206-103D1 UCFL206-104D1	148 513/16	117 439/64	18 45/64	13 ½	31 17/32	16 5/8	80 35/32	40.2 137/64	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	M14 ½	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1
35 1¼ 15/16 13/8 17/16	UCFL207D1 UCFL207-104D1 UCFL207-105D1 UCFL207-106D1 UCFL207-107D1	161 611/32	130 51/8	19 ¾	15 19/32	34 111/32	16 5/8	90 317/32	44.4 1¾	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	M14 ½	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1
40 1½ 19/16	UCFL208D1 UCFL208-108D1 UCFL208-109D1	175 67/8	144 543/64	21 53/64	15 19/32	36 113/32	16 5/8	100 315/16	51.2 21/64	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M14 ½	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1
45 15/8 111/16 1¾	UCFL209D1 UCFL209-110D1 UCFL209-111D1 UCFL209-112D1	188 713/32	148 553/64	22 55/64	16 5/8	38 1½	19 ¾	108 4¼	52.2 21/16	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M16 5/8	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111D1 UC209-112D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

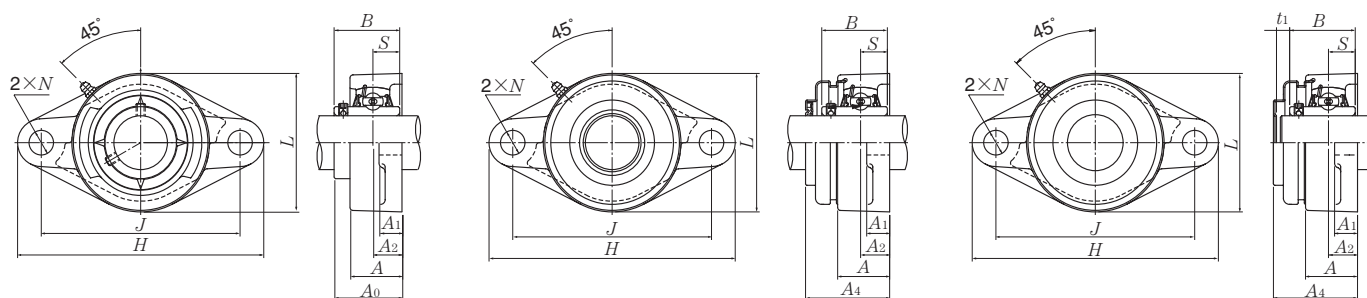


Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCFL...D1

Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCFL...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions						Mass (approx.)		
			mm			inch			kg		
			t_1	t_2	A_4	A_5	L_1	L_2	UCFL	S(SM)	C(CM)
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL201D1	C(CM)-UCFL201D1	5	8	40.5	46	67	30	0.5	0.5	0.6
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL201-008D1	C(CM)-UCFL201-008D1	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	1.1	1.1	1.3
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL202D1	C(CM)-UCFL202D1	5	8	40.5	46	67	30	0.5	0.5	0.6
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL202-009D1	C(CM)-UCFL202-009D1	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	1.1	1.1	1.3
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL202-010D1	C(CM)-UCFL202-009D1	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	1.1	1.1	1.3
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL203D1	C(CM)-UCFL203D1	5	8	40.5	46	67	30	0.5	0.5	0.6
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL203-011D1	C(CM)-UCFL203-011D1	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	1.1	1.1	1.3
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL204D1	C(CM)-UCFL204D1	5	8	40.5	46	67	30	0.4	0.4	0.6
FL204D1	S(SM)-UCFL204-012D1	C(CM)-UCFL204-012D1	$\frac{13}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	$1\frac{19}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	0.9	0.9	1.3
FL205D1	S(SM)-UCFL205D1	C(CM)-UCFL205D1	7	11	44.5	51	74	34	0.6	0.6	0.8
FL205D1	S(SM)-UCFL205-013D1	C(CM)-UCFL205-013D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	$2\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$	1.3	1.3	1.8
FL205D1	S(SM)-UCFL205-014D1	C(CM)-UCFL205-014D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	$2\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$	1.3	1.3	1.8
FL205D1	S(SM)-UCFL205-015D1	C(CM)-UCFL205-015D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	$2\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$	1.3	1.3	1.8
FL205D1	S(SM)-UCFL205-100D1	C(CM)-UCFL205-100D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	$2\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$	1.3	1.3	1.8
FL206D1	S(SM)-UCFL206D1	C(CM)-UCFL206D1	7	11	49	56	85	40	0.9	0.9	1.2
FL206D1	S(SM)-UCFL206-101D1	C(CM)-UCFL206-101D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$3\frac{11}{32}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	2.0	2.0	2.6
FL206D1	S(SM)-UCFL206-102D1	C(CM)-UCFL206-102D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$3\frac{11}{32}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	2.0	2.0	2.6
FL206D1	S(SM)-UCFL206-103D1	C(CM)-UCFL206-103D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$3\frac{11}{32}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	2.0	2.0	2.6
FL206D1	S(SM)-UCFL206-104D1	C(CM)-UCFL206-104D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$3\frac{11}{32}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	2.0	2.0	2.6
FL207D1	S(SM)-UCFL207D1	C(CM)-UCFL207D1	8	10	55	59	97	45	1.2	1.2	1.4
FL207D1	S(SM)-UCFL207-104D1	C(CM)-UCFL207-104D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{64}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{25}{32}$	2.6	2.6	3.1
FL207D1	S(SM)-UCFL207-105D1	C(CM)-UCFL207-105D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{64}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{25}{32}$	2.6	2.6	3.1
FL207D1	S(SM)-UCFL207-106D1	C(CM)-UCFL207-106D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{64}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{25}{32}$	2.6	2.6	3.1
FL207D1	S(SM)-UCFL207-107D1	C(CM)-UCFL207-107D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{64}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{25}{32}$	2.6	2.6	3.1
FL208D1	S(SM)-UCFL208D1	C(CM)-UCFL208D1	8	9	62	66	106	50	1.5	1.5	1.9
FL208D1	S(SM)-UCFL208-108D1	C(CM)-UCFL208-108D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{23}{64}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{31}{32}$	3.3	3.3	4.2
FL208D1	S(SM)-UCFL208-109D1	C(CM)-UCFL208-109D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{23}{64}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{31}{32}$	3.3	3.3	4.2
FL209D1	S(SM)-UCFL209D1	C(CM)-UCFL209D1	8	12	63	70	113	54	1.8	1.9	2.3
FL209D1	S(SM)-UCFL209-110D1	C(CM)-UCFL209-110D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	4.0	4.2	5.1
FL209D1	S(SM)-UCFL209-111D1	C(CM)-UCFL209-111D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	4.0	4.2	5.1
FL209D1	S(SM)-UCFL209-112D1	C(CM)-UCFL209-112D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	4.0	4.2	5.1

Rhombus flanged units cast housing Set screw type



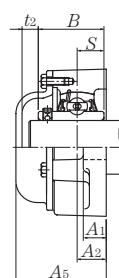
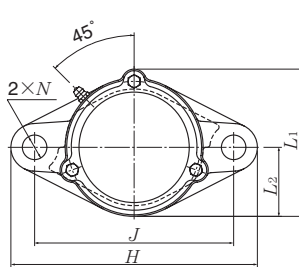
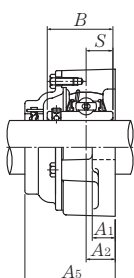
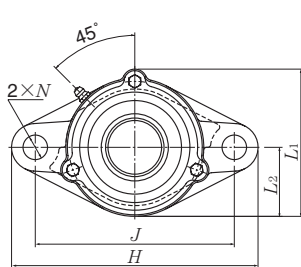
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCFL...D1

Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCFL...D1

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 2	UCFL210D1 UCFL210-113D1 UCFL210-114D1 UCFL210-115D1 UCFL210-200D1	197	157	22	16	40	19	115	54.6	51.6	19	M16	UC210D1 UC210-113D1 UC210-114D1 UC210-115D1 UC210-200D1
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UCFL211D1 UCFL211-200D1 UCFL211-201D1 UCFL211-202D1 UCFL211-203D1	224	184	25	18	43	19	130	58.4	55.6	22.2	M16	UC211D1 UC211-200D1 UC211-201D1 UC211-202D1 UC211-203D1
60 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFL212D1 UCFL212-204D1 UCFL212-205D1 UCFL212-206D1 UCFL212-207D1	250	202	29	18	48	23	140	68.7	65.1	25.4	M20	UC212D1 UC212-204D1 UC212-205D1 UC212-206D1 UC212-207D1
65 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCFL213D1 UCFL213-208D1 UCFL213-209D1	258	210	30	22	50	23	155	69.7	65.1	25.4	M20	UC213D1 UC213-208D1 UC213-209D1
70 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UCFL214D1 UCFL214-210D1 UCFL214-211D1 UCFL214-212D1	265	216	31	22	54	23	160	75.4	74.6	30.2	M20	UC214D1 UC214-210D1 UC214-211D1 UC214-212D1
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UCFL215D1 UCFL215-213D1 UCFL215-214D1 UCFL215-215D1 UCFL215-300D1	275	225	34	22	56	23	165	78.5	77.8	33.3	M20	UC215D1 UC215-213D1 UC215-214D1 UC215-215D1 UC215-300D1
80 3 ¹ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₁₆	UCFL216D1 UCFL216-301D1 UCFL216-302D1 UCFL216-303D1	290	233	34	22	58	25	180	83.3	82.6	33.3	M22	UC216D1 UC216-301D1 UC216-302D1 UC216-303D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

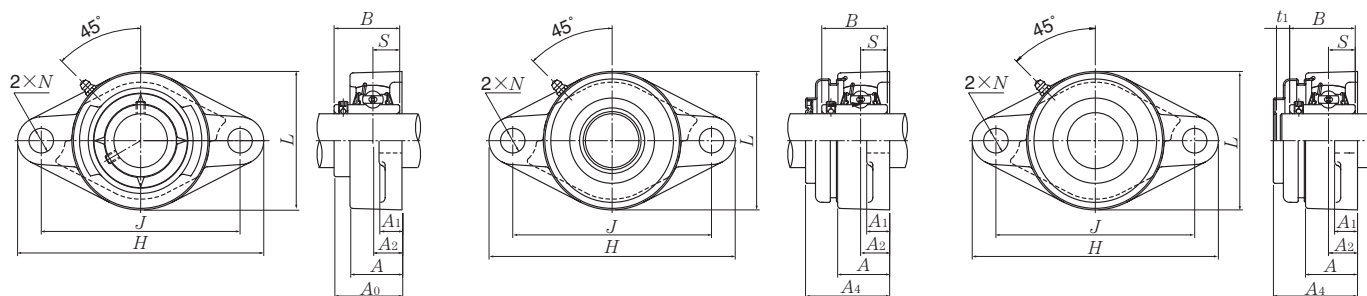


Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCFL...D1

Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCFL...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions						Mass (approx.)		
			mm			inch			kg		
			t_1	t_2	A_4	A_5	L_1	L_2	UCFL	S(SM)	C(CM)
FL210D1	S(SM)-UCFL210D1	C(CM)-UCFL210D1	8	12	65.5	72	120	58	2.0	2.1	2.7
FL210D1	S(SM)-UCFL210-113D1	C(CM)-UCFL210-113D1									
FL210D1	S(SM)-UCFL210-114D1	C(CM)-UCFL210-114D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$	$2\frac{27}{32}$	$4\frac{23}{32}$	$2\frac{9}{32}$	4.4	4.6	6.0
FL210D1	S(SM)-UCFL210-115D1	C(CM)-UCFL210-115D1									
FL210D1	S(SM)-UCFL210-200D1	C(CM)-UCFL210-200D1									
FL211D1	S(SM)-UCFL211D1	C(CM)-UCFL211D1	10	11	71	75	133	65	2.9	3.0	3.4
FL211D1	S(SM)-UCFL211-200D1	C(CM)-UCFL211-200D1									
FL211D1	S(SM)-UCFL211-201D1	C(CM)-UCFL211-201D1	$\frac{25}{64}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{25}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	6.4	6.6	7.5
FL211D1	S(SM)-UCFL211-202D1	C(CM)-UCFL211-202D1									
FL211D1	S(SM)-UCFL211-203D1	C(CM)-UCFL211-203D1									
FL212D1	S(SM)-UCFL212D1	C(CM)-UCFL212D1	8	12	80	86	144	70	3.8	4.0	4.6
FL212D1	S(SM)-UCFL212-204D1	C(CM)-UCFL212-204D1									
FL212D1	S(SM)-UCFL212-205D1	C(CM)-UCFL212-205D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$5\frac{21}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	8.4	8.8	10
FL212D1	S(SM)-UCFL212-206D1	C(CM)-UCFL212-206D1									
FL212D1	S(SM)-UCFL212-207D1	C(CM)-UCFL212-207D1									
FL213D1	S(SM)-UCFL213D1	C(CM)-UCFL213D1	11	15	83.5	90	157	78	4.8	4.9	5.8
FL213D1	S(SM)-UCFL213-208D1	C(CM)-UCFL213-208D1	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$3\frac{9}{32}$	$3\frac{17}{32}$	$6\frac{3}{16}$	$3\frac{1}{16}$	11	11	15
FL213D1	S(SM)-UCFL213-209D1	C(CM)-UCFL213-209D1									
FL214D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL214D1	—	16	—	98	164	80	5.4	—	7.7
FL214D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL214-210D1									
FL214D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL214-211D1	—	$\frac{5}{8}$	—	$3\frac{27}{32}$	$6\frac{15}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	12	—	17
FL214D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL214-212D1									
FL215D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL215D1	—	17	—	102	169	82	6.0	—	7.1
FL215D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL215-213D1									
FL215D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL215-214D1	—	$2\frac{1}{32}$	—	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$6\frac{21}{32}$	$3\frac{7}{32}$	13	—	16
FL215D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL215-215D1									
FL215D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL215-300D1									
FL216D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL216D1	—	16	—	106	183	90	7.4	—	8.6
FL216D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL216-301D1									
FL216D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL216-302D1	—	$\frac{5}{8}$	—	$4\frac{3}{16}$	$7\frac{7}{32}$	$3\frac{17}{32}$	16	—	19
FL216D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL216-303D1									

Rhombus flanged units cast housing Set screw type



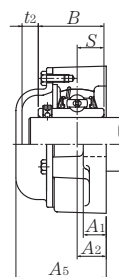
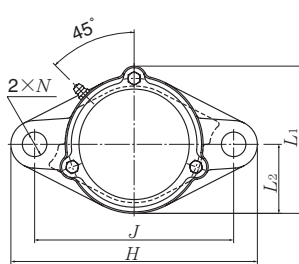
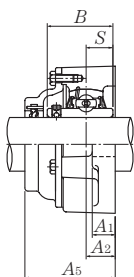
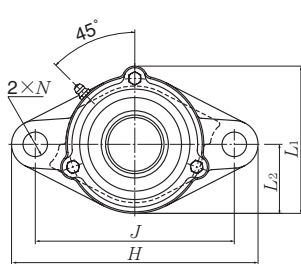
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCFL...D1

Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCFL...D1

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
85 3¹/₄	UCFL217D1 UCFL217-304D1	305	248	36	24	63	25	190	87.6	85.7	34.1	M22	UC217D1 UC217-304D1
3⁵/₁₆ 3⁷/₁₆	UCFL217-305D1 UCFL217-307D1	12	9⁴⁹/₆₄	1²⁷/₆₄	1⁵/₁₆	2¹⁵/₃₂	6³/₆₄	7¹⁵/₃₂	3²⁹/₆₄	3.3740	1.343	7/8	UC217-305D1 UC217-307D1
90 3¹/₂	UCFL218D1 UCFL218-308D1	320	265	40	24	68	25	205	96.3	96	39.7	M22	UC218D1 UC218-308D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

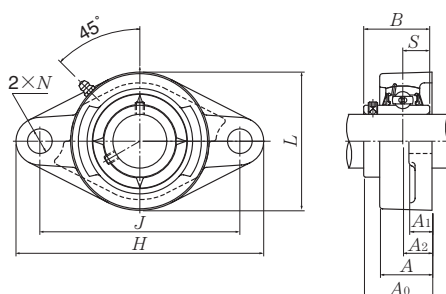


Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCFL...D1

Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCFL...D1

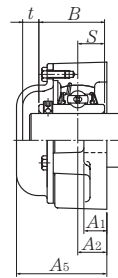
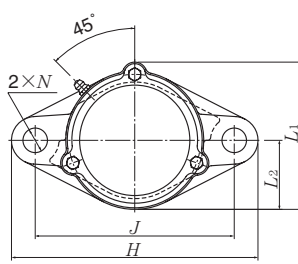
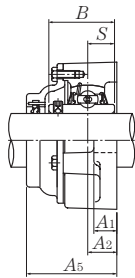
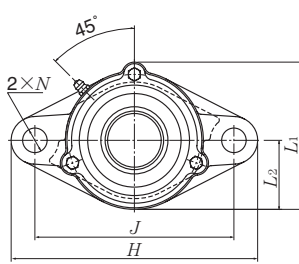
Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions						Mass (approx.)		
			mm			inch			kg		
			t_1	t_2	A_4	A_5	L_1	L_2	UCFL	S(SM)	C(CM)
FL217D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL217D1	—	20	—	114	192	95	8.8	—	10
FL217D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL217-304D1	—	$\frac{25}{32}$	—	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{9}{16}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	19	—	22
FL217D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL217-305D1	—	$\frac{25}{32}$	—	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{9}{16}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	19	—	22
FL217D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL217-307D1	—	$\frac{25}{32}$	—	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{9}{16}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	19	—	22
FL218D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL218D1	—	19	—	122	205	102	11	—	13
FL218D1	—	C(CM)-UCFL218-308D1	—	$\frac{3}{4}$	—	$4\frac{13}{16}$	$8\frac{1}{16}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	24	—	29

Rhombus flanged units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
25 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 7 ⁷ / ₈ 15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 1	UCFL305D1 UCFL305-013D1 UCFL305-014D1 UCFL305-015D1 UCFL305-100D1	150	113	16	13	29	19	80	39	38	15	M16 5 ⁵ / ₈	UC305D1 UC305-013D1 UC305-014D1 UC305-015D1 UC305-100D1
30 1 ¹ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ³ / ₁₆	UCFL306D1 UCFL306-101D1 UCFL306-102D1 UCFL306-103D1	180	134	18	15	32	23	90	44	43	17	M20 3 ³ / ₄	UC306D1 UC306-101D1 UC306-102D1 UC306-103D1
35 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₈ 1 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFL307D1 UCFL307-104D1 UCFL307-105D1 UCFL307-106D1 UCFL307-107D1	185	141	20	16	36	23	100	49	48	19	M20 3 ³ / ₄	UC307D1 UC307-104D1 UC307-105D1 UC307-106D1 UC307-107D1
40 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCFL308D1 UCFL308-108D1 UCFL308-109D1	200	158	23	17	40	23	112	56	52	19	M20 3 ³ / ₄	UC308D1 UC308-108D1 UC308-109D1
45 1 ⁵ / ₈ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₄	UCFL309D1 UCFL309-110D1 UCFL309-111D1 UCFL309-112D1	230	177	25	18	44	25	125	60	57	22	M22 7 ⁷ / ₈	UC309D1 UC309-110D1 UC309-111D1 UC309-112D1
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UCFL310D1 UCFL310-113D1 UCFL310-114D1 UCFL310-115D1	240	187	28	19	48	25	140	67	61	22	M22 7 ⁷ / ₈	UC310D1 UC310-113D1 UC310-114D1 UC310-115D1
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UCFL311D1 UCFL311-200D1 UCFL311-201D1 UCFL311-202D1 UCFL311-203D1	250	198	30	20	52	25	150	71	66	25	M22 7 ⁷ / ₈	UC311D1 UC311-200D1 UC311-201D1 UC311-202D1 UC311-203D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

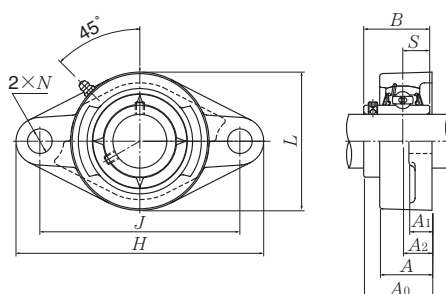


Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCFL...D1

Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCFL...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover ty	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)	
		mm		inch		kg	lb
		t	A ₅	L ₁	L ₂	UCFL	C(CM)
FL305D1	C(CM)-UCFL305D1	12	56	86	40	0.9	1.2
FL305D1	C(CM)-UCFL305-013D1						
FL305D1	C(CM)-UCFL305-014D1	15 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ⁷ / ₃₂	3 ³ / ₈	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	2.0	2.7
FL305D1	C(CM)-UCFL305-015D1						
FL305D1	C(CM)-UCFL305-100D1						
FL306D1	C(CM)-UCFL306D1	11	60	101	45	1.4	1.7
FL306D1	C(CM)-UCFL306-101D1						
FL306D1	C(CM)-UCFL306-102D1	7 ⁷ / ₁₆	2 ³ / ₈	3 ³¹ / ₃₂	1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	3.1	3.8
FL306D1	C(CM)-UCFL306-103D1						
FL307D1	C(CM)-UCFL307D1	14	68	110	50	1.7	2.1
FL307D1	C(CM)-UCFL307-104D1						
FL307D1	C(CM)-UCFL307-105D1	35 ⁵ / ₆₄	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	1 ³¹ / ₃₂	3.8	4.6
FL307D1	C(CM)-UCFL307-106D1						
FL307D1	C(CM)-UCFL307-107D1						
FL308D1	C(CM)-UCFL308D1	14	76	122	56	2.2	2.9
FL308D1	C(CM)-UCFL308-108D1	35 ⁵ / ₆₄	3	4 ¹³ / ₁₆	2 ⁷ / ₃₂	4.9	6.4
FL308D1	C(CM)-UCFL308-109D1						
FL309D1	C(CM)-UCFL309D1	14	80	135	62	3.0	3.8
FL309D1	C(CM)-UCFL309-110D1						
FL309D1	C(CM)-UCFL309-111D1	35 ⁵ / ₆₄	3 ⁵ / ₃₂	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	6.6	8.4
FL309D1	C(CM)-UCFL309-112D1						
FL310D1	C(CM)-UCFL310D1	15	88	152	70	4.1	5.0
FL310D1	C(CM)-UCFL310-113D1						
FL310D1	C(CM)-UCFL310-114D1	19 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	5 ³¹ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₄	9.0	11
FL310D1	C(CM)-UCFL310-115D1						
FL311D1	C(CM)-UCFL311D1	15	92	162	75	4.6	5.9
FL311D1	C(CM)-UCFL311-200D1						
FL311D1	C(CM)-UCFL311-201D1	19 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₈	6 ³ / ₈	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	10	13
FL311D1	C(CM)-UCFL311-202D1						
FL311D1	C(CM)-UCFL311-203D1						

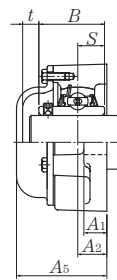
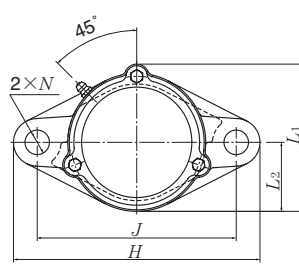
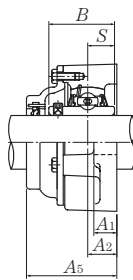
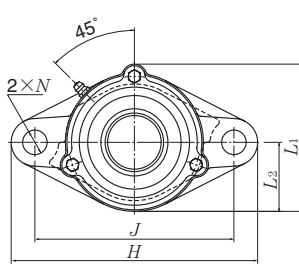
Rhombus flanged units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
60 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFL312D1 UCFL312-204D1 UCFL312-205D1 UCFL312-206D1 UCFL312-207D1	270	212	33	22	56	31	160	78	71	26	M27	UC312D1 UC312-204D1 UC312-205D1 UC312-206D1 UC312-207D1
		10 ⁵ / ₈	8 ¹¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹⁹ / ₆₄	⁷ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₃₂	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	6 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ⁵ / ₆₄	2.7953	1.024	1	
65 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCFL313D1 UCFL313-208D1 UCFL313-209D1	295	240	33	25	58	31	175	78	75	30	M27	UC313D1 UC313-208D1 UC313-209D1
		11 ⁵ / ₈	9 ²⁹ / ₆₄	1 ¹⁹ / ₆₄	³¹ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	6 ⁷ / ₈	3 ⁵ / ₆₄	2.9528	1.181	1	
70 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UCFL314D1 UCFL314-210D1 UCFL314-211D1 UCFL314-212D1	315	250	36	28	61	35	185	81	78	33	M30	UC314D1 UC314-210D1 UC314-211D1 UC314-212D1
		12 ¹³ / ₃₂	9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	1 ²⁷ / ₆₄	¹³ / ₃₂	2 ¹³ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₈	7 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ³ / ₁₆	3.0709	1.299	1 ¹ / ₈	
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UCFL315D1 UCFL315-213D1 UCFL315-214D1 UCFL315-215D1 UCFL315-300D1	320	260	39	30	66	35	195	89	82	32	M30	UC315D1 UC315-213D1 UC315-214D1 UC315-215D1 UC315-300D1
		12 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	10 ¹⁵ / ₆₄	1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	¹³ / ₁₆	2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₈	7 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₂	3.2283	1.260	1 ¹ / ₈	
80 3 ¹ / ₁₆ 3 ³ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₁₆	UCFL316D1 UCFL316-301D1 UCFL316-302D1 UCFL316-303D1	355	285	38	32	68	38	210	90	86	34	M33	UC316D1 UC316-301D1 UC316-302D1 UC316-303D1
		13 ³¹ / ₃₂	11 ⁷ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₄	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₂	8 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ³⁵ / ₆₄	3.3858	1.339	1 ¹ / ₄	
85 3 ¹ / ₄ 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFL317D1 UCFL317-304D1 UCFL317-305D1 UCFL317-307D1	370	300	44	32	74	38	220	100	96	40	M33	UC317D1 UC317-304D1 UC317-305D1 UC317-307D1
		14 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹³ / ₁₆	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	1 ¹ / ₄	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₂	8 ²¹ / ₃₂	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.7795	1.575	1 ¹ / ₄	
90 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₂	UCFL318D1 UCFL318-307D1 UCFL318-308D1	385	315	44	36	76	38	235	100	96	40	M33	UC318D1 UC318-307D1 UC318-308D1
		15 ⁵ / ₃₂	12 ¹³ / ₃₂	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	3	1 ¹ / ₂	9 ¹ / ₄	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.7795	1.575	1 ¹ / ₄	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

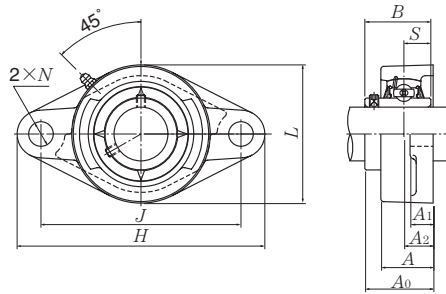


Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCFL...D1

Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCFL...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)	
		mm		inch		kg	lb
		t	A ₅	L ₁	L ₂	UCFL	C(CM)
FL312D1	C(CM)-UCFL312D1	16	100	175	80	5.7	7.7
FL312D1	C(CM)-UCFL312-204D1						
FL312D1	C(CM)-UCFL312-205D1	5/8	3 15/16	6 7/8	3 5/32	13	17
FL312D1	C(CM)-UCFL312-206D1						
FL312D1	C(CM)-UCFL312-207D1						
FL313D1	C(CM)-UCFL313D1	19	103	189	88	7.6	9.9
FL313D1	C(CM)-UCFL313-208D1						
FL313D1	C(CM)-UCFL313-209D1	3/4	4 1/16	7 7/16	3 15/32	17	22
FL314D1	C(CM)-UCFL314D1	19	106	198	92	8.6	11
FL314D1	C(CM)-UCFL314-210D1						
FL314D1	C(CM)-UCFL314-211D1	3/4	4 3/16	7 25/32	3 5/8	19	24
FL314D1	C(CM)-UCFL314-212D1						
FL315D1	C(CM)-UCFL315D1	19	114	210	98	9.9	12
FL315D1	C(CM)-UCFL315-213D1						
FL315D1	C(CM)-UCFL315-214D1						
FL315D1	C(CM)-UCFL315-215D1	3/4	4 1/2	8 9/32	3 27/32	22	26
FL315D1	C(CM)-UCFL315-300D1						
FL316D1	C(CM)-UCFL316D1	19	116	222	105	13	16
FL316D1	C(CM)-UCFL316-301D1						
FL316D1	C(CM)-UCFL316-302D1	3/4	4 9/16	8 3/4	4 1/8	29	35
FL316D1	C(CM)-UCFL316-303D1						
FL317D1	C(CM)-UCFL317D1	19	127	234	110	15	18
FL317D1	C(CM)-UCFL317-304D1						
FL317D1	C(CM)-UCFL317-305D1	3/4	5	9 7/32	4 11/32	33	40
FL317D1	C(CM)-UCFL317-307D1						
FL318D1	C(CM)-UCFL318D1	21	129	247	118	17	21
FL318D1	C(CM)-UCFL318-307D1						
FL318D1	C(CM)-UCFL318-308D1	1 3/16	5 3/32	9 23/32	4 21/32	37	46

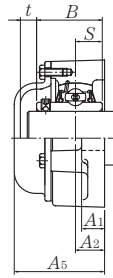
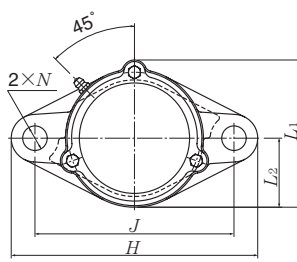
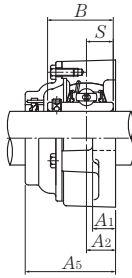
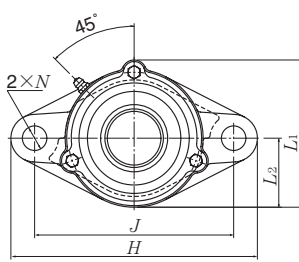
Rhombus flanged units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
mm inch												mm inch	
95 3 ⁵ / ₈ 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 3 ³ / ₄	UCFL319D1 UCFL319-310D1 UCFL319-311D1 UCFL319-312D1	405	330	59	40	94	41	250	121	103	41	M36	UC319D1 UC319-310D1 UC319-311D1 UC319-312D1
100 3 ¹³ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₈ 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 4	UCFL320D1 UCFL320-313D1 UCFL320-314D1 UCFL320-315D1 UCFL320-400D1	440	360	59	40	94	44	270	125	108	42	M39	UC320D1 UC320-313D1 UC320-314D1 UC320-315D1 UC320-400D1
105	UCFL321D1	440	360	59	40	94	44	270	127	112	44	M39	UC321D1
110	UCFL322D1	470	390	60	42	96	44	300	131	117	46	M39	UC322D1
120	UCFL324D1	520	430	65	48	110	47	330	140	126	51	M42	UC324D1
130	UCFL326D1	550	460	65	50	115	47	360	146	135	54	M42	UC326D1
140	UCFL328D1	600	500	75	60	125	51	400	161	145	59	M45	UC328D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: 1) Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

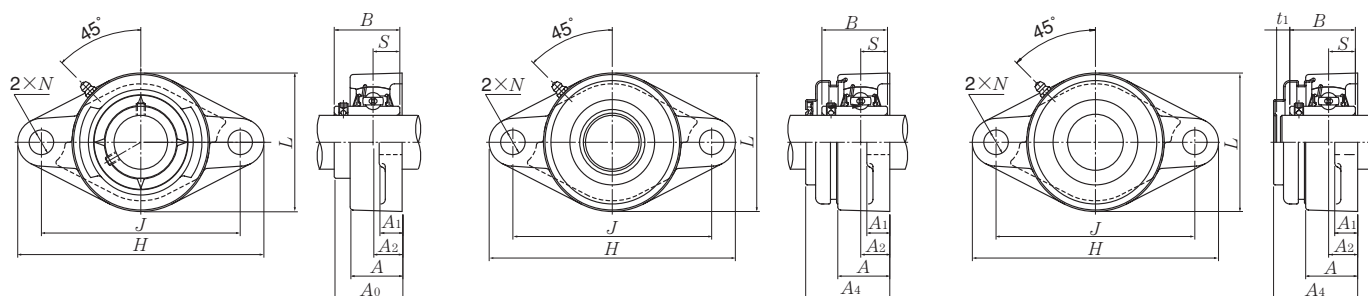


Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCFL...D1

Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCFL...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)	
		mm		inch		kg	lb
		t	A ₅	L ₁	L ₂	UCFL	C(CM)
FL319D1	C(CM)-UCFL319D1	20	149	260	125	22	26
FL319D1	C(CM)-UCFL319-310D1						
FL319D1	C(CM)-UCFL319-311D1	$25\frac{25}{32}$	$5\frac{7}{8}$	$10\frac{1}{4}$	$4\frac{29}{32}$	49	57
FL319D1	C(CM)-UCFL319-312D1						
FL320D1	C(CM)-UCFL320D1	20	154	280	135	26	31
FL320D1	C(CM)-UCFL320-313D1						
FL320D1	C(CM)-UCFL320-314D1	$25\frac{25}{32}$	$6\frac{1}{16}$	$11\frac{1}{32}$	$5\frac{5}{16}$	57	68
FL320D1	C(CM)-UCFL320-315D1						
FL320D1	C(CM)-UCFL320-400D1						
FL321D1	C(CM)-UCFL321D1	20	156	287	135	27	32
FL322D1	C(CM)-UCFL322D1	20	160	315	150	34	39
FL324D1	C(CM)-UCFL324D1	22	172	342	165	48	52
FL326D1	C(CM)-UCFL326D1	22	178	376	180	58	64
FL328D1	C(CM)-UCFL328D1	21	192	410	200	81	90

Rhombus flanged units cast housing Set screw type



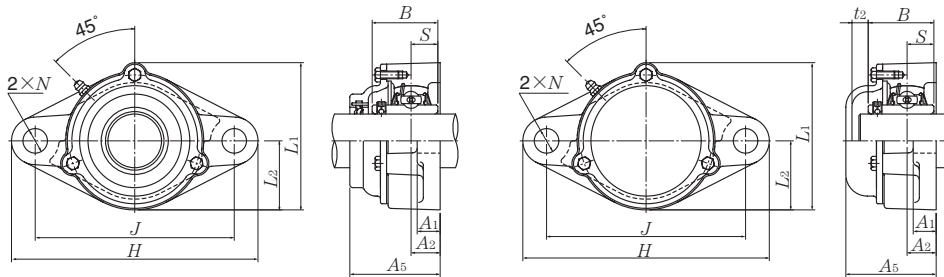
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCFLX...D1

Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCFLX...D1

Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
25 1 ³ / ₁₆ 7/ ₈ 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1	UCFLX05D1 UCFLX05-013D1 UCFLX05-014D1 UCFLX05-015D1 UCFLX05-100D1	141	117	18	13	30	12	83	40.2	38.1	15.9	M10	UCX05D1 UCX05-013D1 UCX05-014D1 UCX05-015D1 UCX05-100D1
30 1 ¹ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ³ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₄	UCFLX06D1 UCFLX06-101D1 UCFLX06-102D1 UCFLX06-103D1 UCFLX06-104D1	156	130	19	15	34	16	95	44.4	42.9	17.5	M14	UCX06D1 UCX06-101D1 UCX06-102D1 UCX06-103D1 UC207-104D1
35 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₈ 1 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFLX07D1 UCFLX07-105D1 UCFLX07-106D1 UCFLX07-107D1	171	144	21	16	38	16	105	51.2	49.2	19	M14	UCX07D1 UCX07-105D1 UCX07-106D1 UCX07-107D1
40 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCFLX08D1 UCFLX08-108D1 UCFLX08-109D1	179	148	22	16	40	16	111	52.2	49.2	19	M14	UCX08D1 UCX08-108D1 UCX08-109D1
45 1 ⁵ / ₈ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₄ 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	UCFLX09D1 UCFLX09-110D1 UCFLX09-111D1 UCFLX09-112D1 UCFLX09-113D1	189	157	23	16	40	16	116	55.6	51.6	19	M14	UCX09D1 UCX09-110D1 UCX09-111D1 UCX09-112D1 UC210-113D1
50 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 2	UCFLX10D1 UCFLX10-114D1 UCFLX10-115D1 UCFLX10-200D1	216	184	26	18	44	19	133	59.4	55.6	22.2	M16	UCX10D1 UCX10-114D1 UCX10-115D1 UC211-200D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

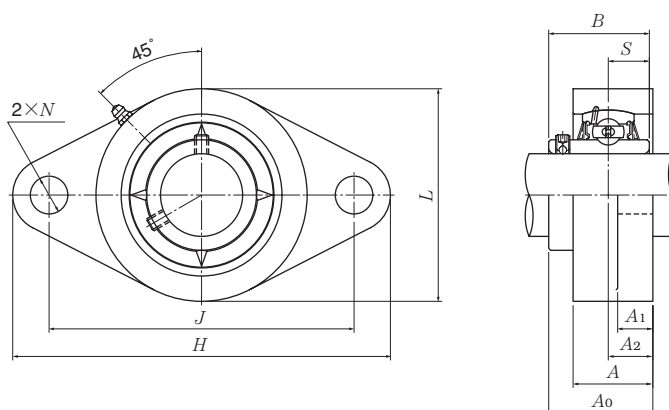


Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCFLX...D1

Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCFLX...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions						Mass (approx.)		
			mm			inch			kg		lb
			t_1	t_2	A_4	A_5	L_1	L_2	UCFLX	S(SM)	C(CM)
FLX05D1	S(SM)-UCFLX05D1	C(CM)-UCFLX05D1	7	11	49	56	86	41.5	1.0	1.0	1.2
FLX05D1	S(SM)-UCFLX05-013D1	C(CM)-UCFLX05-013D1									
FLX05D1	S(SM)-UCFLX05-014D1	C(CM)-UCFLX05-014D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	2.2	2.2	2.7
FLX05D1	S(SM)-UCFLX05-015D1	C(CM)-UCFLX05-015D1									
FLX05D1	S(SM)-UCFLX05-100D1	C(CM)-UCFLX05-100D1									
FLX06D1	S(SM)-UCFLX06D1	C(CM)-UCFLX06D1	8	10	55	59	98.5	47.5	1.5	1.6	1.8
FLX06D1	S(SM)-UCFLX06-101D1	C(CM)-UCFLX06-101D1									
FLX06D1	S(SM)-UCFLX06-102D1	C(CM)-UCFLX06-102D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{64}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	3.3	3.5	4.0
FLX06D1	S(SM)-UCFLX06-103D1	C(CM)-UCFLX06-103D1									
FLX06D1	S(SM)-UCFLX06-104D1	C(CM)-UCFLX06-104D1									
FLX07D1	S(SM)-UCFLX07D1	C(CM)-UCFLX07D1	8	9	62	66	108.5	52.5	1.8	1.9	2.2
FLX07D1	S(SM)-UCFLX07-105D1	C(CM)-UCFLX07-105D1									
FLX07D1	S(SM)-UCFLX07-106D1	C(CM)-UCFLX07-106D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{23}{64}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$	$4\frac{9}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	4.0	4.2	4.9
FLX07D1	S(SM)-UCFLX07-107D1	C(CM)-UCFLX07-107D1									
FLX08D1	S(SM)-UCFLX08D1	C(CM)-UCFLX08D1	8	12	63	70	114.5	55.5	2.0	2.1	2.4
FLX08D1	S(SM)-UCFLX08-108D1	C(CM)-UCFLX08-108D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{16}$	4.4	4.6	5.3
FLX08D1	S(SM)-UCFLX08-109D1	C(CM)-UCFLX08-109D1									
FLX09D1	S(SM)-UCFLX09D1	C(CM)-UCFLX09D1	7	12	65.5	73	119.5	58	2.2	2.3	2.7
FLX09D1	S(SM)-UCFLX09-110D1	C(CM)-UCFLX09-110D1									
FLX09D1	S(SM)-UCFLX09-111D1	C(CM)-UCFLX09-111D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{23}{32}$	$2\frac{9}{32}$	4.9	5.1	6.0
FLX09D1	S(SM)-UCFLX09-112D1	C(CM)-UCFLX09-112D1									
FLX09D1	S(SM)-UCFLX09-113D1	C(CM)-UCFLX09-113D1									
FLX10D1	S(SM)-UCFLX10D1	C(CM)-UCFLX10D1	9	11	71	76	133.5	66.5	3.0	3.2	3.6
FLX10D1	S(SM)-UCFLX10-114D1	C(CM)-UCFLX10-114D1									
FLX10D1	S(SM)-UCFLX10-115D1	C(CM)-UCFLX10-115D1	$\frac{23}{64}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{25}{32}$	3	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	6.6	7.1	7.9
FLX10D1	S(SM)-UCFLX10-200D1	C(CM)-UCFLX10-200D1									

Rhombus flanged units (Steel series) Set screw type



Shaft dia. mm	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size mm	Bearing number
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	N	L	A ₀	B	S		
12	UCFLG201D1	113	90	15	11	25.5	12	60	33.3	31	12.7	M10	UC201D1
15	UCFLG202D1	113	90	15	11	25.5	12	60	33.3	31	12.7	M10	UC202D1
17	UCFLG203D1	113	90	15	11	25.5	12	60	33.3	31	12.7	M10	UC203D1
20	UCFLG204D1	113	90	15	11	25.5	12	60	33.3	31	12.7	M10	UC204D1
25	UCFLG205D1	130	99	16	13	27	16	68	35.8	34.1	14.3	M14	UC205D1
30	UCFLG206D1	148	117	18	13	31	16	80	40.2	38.1	15.9	M14	UC206D1
35	UCFLG207D1	161	130	19	15	34	16	90	44.4	42.9	17.5	M14	UC207D1
40	UCFLG208D1	175	144	21	15	36	16	100	51.2	49.2	19	M14	UC208D1
45	UCFLG209D1	188	148	22	16	38	19	108	52.2	49.2	19	M16	UC209D1
50	UCFLG210D1	197	157	22	16	40	19	115	54.6	51.6	19	M16	UC210D1
55	UCFLG211D1	224	184	25	18	43	19	130	58.4	55.6	22.2	M16	UC211D1
60	UCFLG212D1	250	202	29	18	48	23	140	68.7	65.1	25.4	M20	UC212D1
65	UCFLG213D1	258	210	30	22	50	23	155	69.7	65.1	25.4	M20	UC213D1
70	UCFLG214D1	265	216	31	22	54	23	160	75.4	74.6	30.2	M20	UC214D1
75	UCFLG215D1	275	225	34	22	56	23	165	78.5	77.8	33.3	M20	UC215D1
80	UCFLG216D1	290	233	34	22	58	25	180	83.3	82.6	33.3	M22	UC216D1
85	UCFLG217D1	305	248	36	24	63	25	190	87.6	85.7	34.1	M22	UC217D1
90	UCFLG218D1	320	265	40	24	68	25	205	96.3	96	39.7	M22	UC218D1

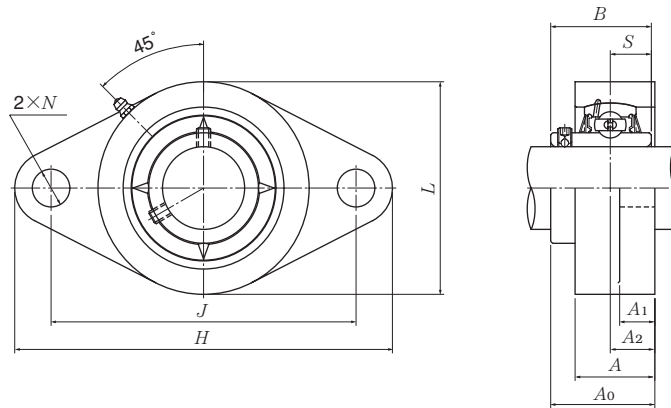
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: 1) Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

2) Please refer to page 414-419 for inch series bearings.

Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.) kg
FLG204D1	0.5
FLG204D1	0.5
FLG204D1	0.5
FLG204D1	0.5
FLG205D1	0.7
FLG206D1	1.1
FLG207D1	1.4
FLG208D1	1.8
FLG209D1	2.4
FLG210D1	2.6
FLG211D1	3.6
FLG212D1	4.7
FLG213D1	6.0
FLG214D1	6.6
FLG215D1	7.2
FLG216D1	8.8
FLG217D1	11
FLG218D1	13

Rhombus flanged units (Steel series) Set screw type



Shaft dia. mm	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size mm	Bearing number
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	N	L	A ₀	B	S		
25	UCFLG305D1	150	113	16	13	29	19	80	39	38	15	M16	UC305D1
30	UCFLG306D1	180	134	18	15	32	23	90	44	43	17	M20	UC306D1
35	UCFLG307D1	185	141	20	16	36	23	100	49	48	19	M20	UC307D1
40	UCFLG308D1	200	158	23	17	40	23	112	56	52	19	M20	UC308D1
45	UCFLG309D1	230	177	25	18	44	25	125	60	57	22	M22	UC309D1
50	UCFLG310D1	240	187	28	19	48	25	140	67	61	22	M22	UC310D1
55	UCFLG311D1	250	198	30	20	52	25	150	71	66	25	M22	UC311D1
60	UCFLG312D1	270	212	33	22	56	31	160	78	71	26	M27	UC312D1
65	UCFLG313D1	295	240	33	25	58	31	175	78	75	30	M27	UC313D1
70	UCFLG314D1	315	250	36	28	61	35	185	81	78	33	M30	UC314D1
75	UCFLG315D1	320	260	39	30	66	35	195	89	82	32	M30	UC315D1
80	UCFLG316D1	355	285	38	32	68	38	210	90	86	34	M33	UC316D1
85	UCFLG317D1	370	300	44	32	74	38	220	100	96	40	M33	UC317D1
90	UCFLG318D1	385	315	44	36	76	38	235	100	96	40	M33	UC318D1
95	UCFLG319D1	405	330	59	40	94	41	250	121	103	41	M36	UC319D1
100	UCFLG320D1	440	360	59	40	94	44	270	125	108	42	M39	UC320D1
105	UCFLG321D1	440	360	59	40	94	44	270	127	112	44	M39	UC321D1
110	UCFLG322D1	470	390	60	42	96	44	300	131	117	46	M39	UC322D1
120	UCFLG324D1	520	430	65	48	110	47	330	140	126	51	M42	UC324D1
130	UCFLG326D1	550	460	65	50	115	47	360	146	135	54	M42	UC326D1
140	UCFLG328D1	600	500	75	60	125	51	400	161	145	59	M45	UC328D1

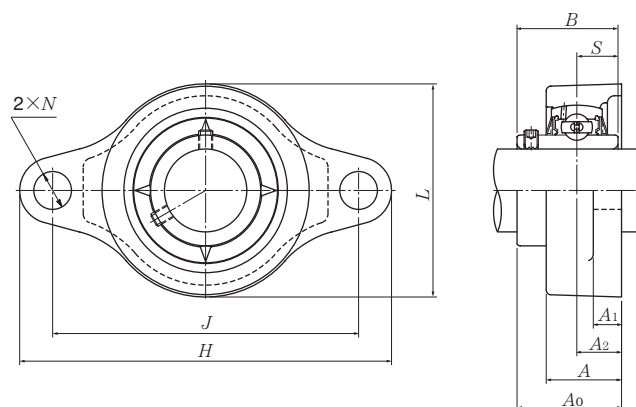
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: 1) Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

2) Please refer to page 420-425 for inch series bearings.

Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.) kg
FLG305D1	1.1
FLG306D1	1.6
FLG307D1	2.0
FLG308D1	2.6
FLG309D1	3.7
FLG310D1	4.8
FLG311D1	5.7
FLG312D1	6.9
FLG313D1	8.9
FLG314D1	11
FLG315D1	12
FLG316D1	15
FLG317D1	17
FLG318D1	21
FLG319D1	27
FLG320D1	32
FLG321D1	31
FLG322D1	40
FLG324D1	56
FLG326D1	69
FLG328D1	96

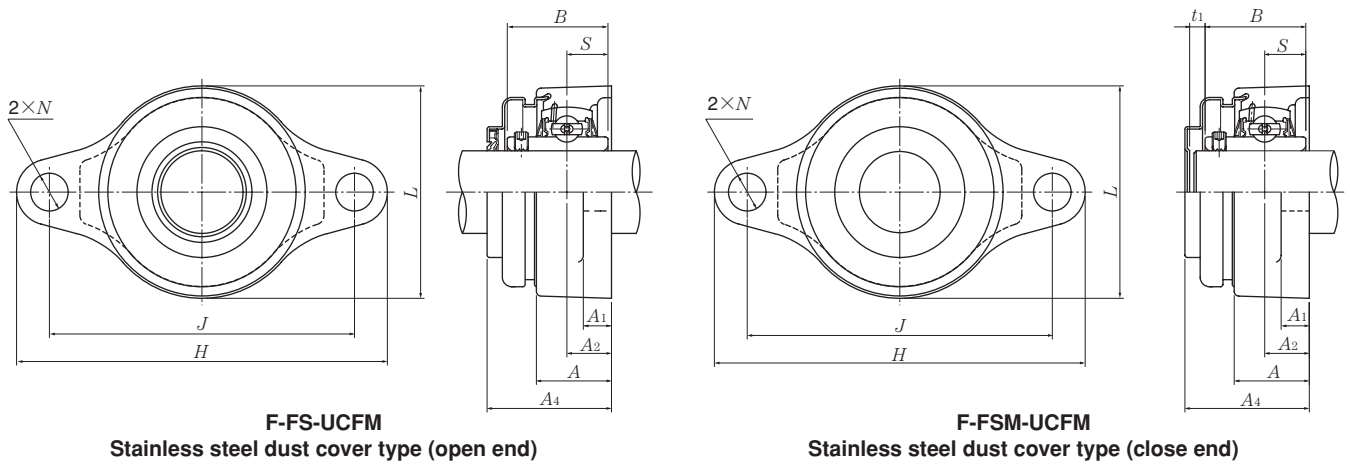
Rhombus flanged units (Stainless series) Set screw type



Shaft dia. mm	Unit number	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size mm
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	N	L	A ₀	B	S	
20	F-UCFM204/LP09	112	90	15	10	25.5	12	60	33.3	31	12.7	M10
25	F-UCFM205/LP09	127	99	16	10	26.5	16	68	35.8	34.1	14.3	M14
30	F-UCFM206/LP09	145	117	18	10	30	16	80	40.2	38.1	15.9	M14
35	F-UCFM207/LP09	158	130	19	12	32	16	90	44.4	42.9	17.5	M14
40	F-UCFM208/LP09	172	144	21	12	35	16	100	51.2	49.2	19	M14
45	F-UCFM209/LP09	180	148	22	13	36	19	108	52.2	49.2	19	M16
50	F-UCFM210/LP09	189	157	22	13	37	19	115	54.6	51.6	19	M16

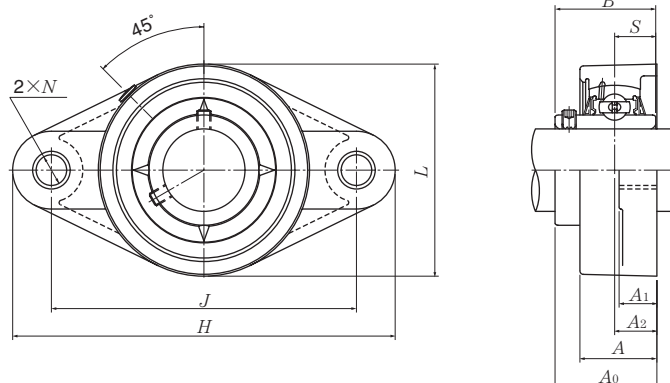
Remark: 1) This series uses solid grease in the bearings as standard. A stainless steel bearing unit packed with a food grade grease or heat resistance grease is also available.

2) The basic dynamic load rating C_r of the bearing is different from a bearing made with standard bearing steel.



Bearing number mm	Basic load ratings		Housing number	Unit number Pressed stainless steel dust cover type		Nominal dimensions		Mass (approx.)	
	dynamic	static		Open end	Closed end	mm		kg	FS(FSM)-
	C_r	C_{or}							
						t_1	A_4	F-UCFM	UCFM
F-UC204D1/LP09	9.9	6.65	FM204	F-FS-UCFM204/LP09	F-FSM-UCFM204/LP09	5	40.5	0.4	0.4
F-UC205D1/LP09	10.8	7.85	FM205	F-FS-UCFM205/LP09	F-FSM-UCFM205/LP09	6.5	44	0.6	0.6
F-UC206D1/LP09	15.0	11.3	FM206	F-FS-UCFM206/LP09	F-FSM-UCFM206/LP09	6	48	0.8	0.9
F-UC207D1/LP09	19.7	15.3	FM207	F-FS-UCFM207/LP09	F-FSM-UCFM207/LP09	6.5	53.5	1.1	1.2
F-UC208D1/LP09	22.4	17.8	FM208	F-FS-UCFM208/LP09	F-FSM-UCFM208/LP09	7	61	1.4	1.5
F-UC209D1/LP09	25.2	20.4	FM209	F-FS-UCFM209/LP09	F-FSM-UCFM209/LP09	7	62	1.8	1.9
F-UC210D1/LP09	27.0	23.2	FM210	F-FS-UCFM210/LP09	F-FSM-UCFM210/LP09	7	64.5	1.9	2.0

Rhombus flanged units (Plastic housing series) Set screw type

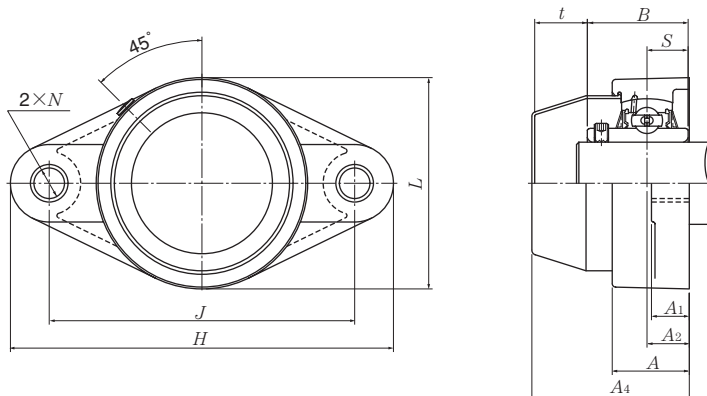


Shaft dia. mm	Unit number	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size mm
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	N	L	A ₀	B	S	
20	F-UCFLR204F1/LP09	113	90	15.4	11.4	26.5	11※	64.8	33.7	31	12.7	M10
25	F-UCFLR205F1/LP09	130	99	17	13.5	29.1	11※	70	36.8	34.1	14.3	M10※
30	F-UCFLR206F1/LP09	148	117	19	13.3	30.5	11※	80	41.2	38.1	15.9	M10※
35	F-UCFLR207/LP09	163	130	18	16.1	32.8	13※	90	43.4	42.9	17.5	M12※
40	F-UCFLR208/LP09	175	144	21.5	20	37.5	14※	100	51.7	49.2	19	M12※

Remark: 1) This series uses solid grease in the bearings as standard. Ball bearings packed with a food grade grease are also available.

2) Some dimensions are different from those for a cast iron housings (JIS product). (Main parts are shown with "※")

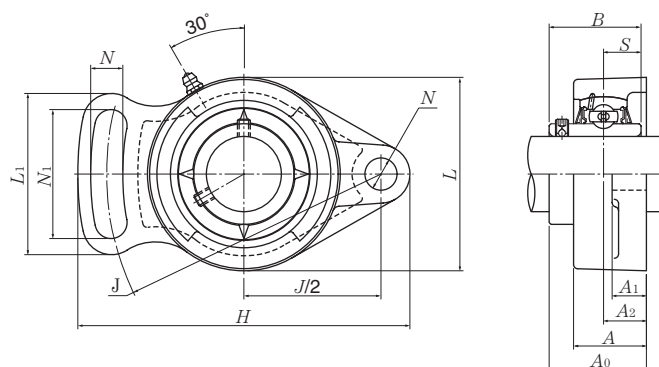
3) The basic dynamic load rating C_r of the bearing is different from a bearing made with standard bearing steel.



Resin dust cover type (Close end)

Bearing number	Basic load ratings		Housing number	Unit number resin dust cover type	Nominal dimension		Mass (approx.)	
	dynamic kN C_r	static C_{or}			mm A_4	t	F-UCFLR	F-RM-UCFLR
F-UC204D1/LP09	9.9	6.65	FLR204F1	F-RM-UCFLR204F1/LP09	47	12	0.3	0.3
F-UC205D1/LP09	10.8	7.85	FLR205F1	F-RM-UCFLR205F1/LP09	51	13	0.3	0.3
F-UC206D1/LP09	15.0	11.3	FLR206F1	F-RM-UCFLR206F1/LP09	59	16	0.5	0.5
F-UC207D1/LP09	19.7	15.3	FLR207	F-RM-UCFLR207/LP09	61	16	0.7	0.7
F-UC208D1/LP09	22.4	17.8	FLR208	F-RM-UCFLR208/LP09	71	18	0.9	1.0

Modified rhombus flanged units cast housing
Set screw type



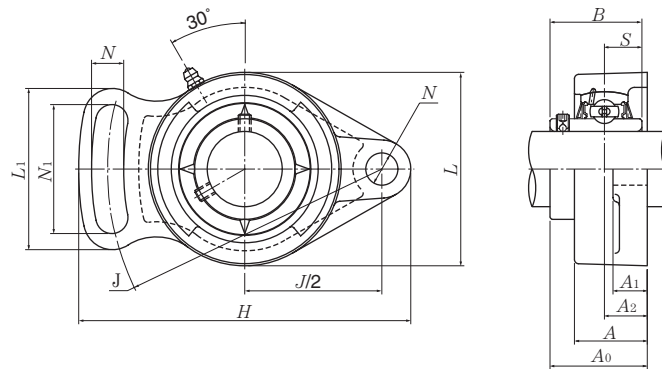
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions													Bolt size
		mm						inch							
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>L</i>	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
12 1½	UCFA201D1 UCFA201-008D1	98 3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	78 3 ¹ / ₁₆	15 1 ⁹ / ₃₂	12 1 ⁵ / ₃₂	25.5 1	10 2 ⁵ / ₆₄	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	60 2 ³ / ₈	50 1 ³¹ / ₃₂	33.3 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M 8 5/ ₁₆	
15 9/ ₁₆ 5/ ₈	UCFA202D1 UCFA202-009D1 UCFA202-010D1	98 3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	78 3 ¹ / ₁₆	15 1 ⁹ / ₃₂	12 1 ⁵ / ₃₂	25.5 1	10 2 ⁵ / ₆₄	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	60 2 ³ / ₈	50 1 ³¹ / ₃₂	33.3 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M 8 5/ ₁₆	
17 1 ¹ / ₁₆	UCFA203D1 UCFA203-011D1	98 3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	78 3 ¹ / ₁₆	15 1 ⁹ / ₃₂	12 1 ⁵ / ₃₂	25.5 1	10 2 ⁵ / ₆₄	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	60 2 ³ / ₈	50 1 ³¹ / ₃₂	33.3 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M 8 5/ ₁₆	
20 ¾	UCFA204D1 UCFA204-012D1	98 3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	78 3 ¹ / ₁₆	15 1 ⁹ / ₃₂	12 1 ⁵ / ₃₂	25.5 1	10 2 ⁵ / ₆₄	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	60 2 ³ / ₈	50 1 ³¹ / ₃₂	33.3 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	M 8 5/ ₁₆	
25 1 ³ / ₁₆ 7/ ₈ 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1	UCFA205D1 UCFA205-013D1 UCFA205-014D1 UCFA205-015D1 UCFA205-100D1	124 4 ⁷ / ₈	96 3 ²⁵ / ₃₂	15 1 ⁹ / ₃₂	14 9/ ₁₆	26.5 1 ¹ / ₃₂	13 3 ³ / ₆₄	49 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	70 2 ³ / ₄	64 2 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	34.8 1 ³ / ₈	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	M10 ¾	
30 1 ¹ / ₁₆ 1/ ₈ 1 ³ / ₁₆ 1¼	UCFA206D1 UCFA206-101D1 UCFA206-102D1 UCFA206-103D1 UCFA206-104D1	141 5 ⁹ / ₁₆	115 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	18 4 ⁵ / ₆₄	14 9/ ₁₆	31 1 ⁷ / ₃₂	13 3 ³ / ₆₄	53 2 ³ / ₃₂	80 3 ⁵ / ₃₂	68 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	40.2 1 ³⁷ / ₆₄	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	M10 ¾	
35 1¼ 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₈ 1 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCFA207D1 UCFA207-104D1 UCFA207-105D1 UCFA207-106D1 UCFA207-107D1	155 6 ³ / ₃₂	128 5 ¹ / ₃₂	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	16 5/ ₈	34 1 ¹¹ / ₃₂	15 1 ⁹ / ₃₂	60 2 ³ / ₈	90 3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	45.4 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	M12 7/ ₁₆	
40 1½ 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	UCFA208D1 UCFA208-108D1 UCFA208-109D1	171 6 ²³ / ₃₂	142 5 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	22 5 ⁵ / ₆₄	16 5/ ₈	36 1 ¹³ / ₃₂	15 1 ⁹ / ₃₂	69 2 ²³ / ₃₂	100 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	84 3 ⁵ / ₁₆	52.2 2 ¹ / ₁₆	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	M12 7/ ₁₆	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		kg lb
UC201D1	FA204D1	0.5
UC201-008D1	FA204D1	1.1
UC202D1	FA204D1	0.5
UC202-009D1	FA204D1	1.1
UC202-010D1	FA204D1	
UC203D1	FA204D1	0.5
UC203-011D1	FA204D1	1.1
UC204D1	FA204D1	0.5
UC204-012D1	FA204D1	1.1
UC205D1	FA205D1	0.7
UC205-013D1	FA205D1	
UC205-014D1	FA205D1	1.5
UC205-015D1	FA205D1	
UC205-100D1	FA205D1	
UC206D1	FA206D1	0.9
UC206-101D1	FA206D1	
UC206-102D1	FA206D1	2.0
UC206-103D1	FA206D1	
UC206-104D1	FA206D1	
UC207D1	FA207D1	1.2
UC207-104D1	FA207D1	
UC207-105D1	FA207D1	2.7
UC207-106D1	FA207D1	
UC207-107D1	FA207D1	
UC208D1	FA208D1	1.5
UC208-108D1	FA208D1	3.3
UC208-109D1	FA208D1	

Modified rhombus flanged units cast housing
Set screw type



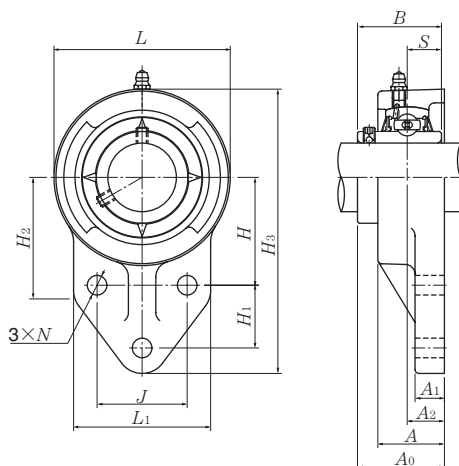
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size
								mm		inch				
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>L</i>	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	
45 1 ⁵ / ₈ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₄	UCFA209D1 UCFA209-110D1 UCFA209-111D1 UCFA209-112D1	179	146	22	18	38	17	72	110	88	52.2	49.2	19	M14
		7 ¹ / ₁₆	5 ³ / ₄	55 ⁵ / ₆₄	23 ³ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₂	43 ³ / ₆₄	2 ²⁷ / ₃₂	4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	3 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₁₆	1.9370	0.748	1 ¹ / ₂
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 2	UCFA210D1 UCFA210-113D1 UCFA210-114D1 UCFA210-115D1 UCFA210-200D1	189	155	22	18	40	17	75	115	92	54.6	51.6	19	M14
		7 ⁷ / ₁₆	6 ³ / ₃₂	55 ⁵ / ₆₄	23 ³ / ₃₂	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	43 ³ / ₆₄	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₈	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2.0315	0.748	1 ¹ / ₂
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UCFA211D1 UCFA211-200D1 UCFA211-201D1 UCFA211-202D1 UCFA211-203D1	216	182	26	20	43	17	85	130	102	59.4	55.6	22.2	M14
		8 ¹ / ₈	7 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₃₂	25 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	43 ³ / ₆₄	3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	5 ¹ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹¹ / ₃₂	2.1890	0.874	1 ¹ / ₂

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		kg lb
UC209D1	FA209D1	1.9
UC209-110D1	FA209D1	
UC209-111D1	FA209D1	4.2
UC209-112D1	FA209D1	
UC210D1	FA210D1	2.2
UC210-113D1	FA210D1	
UC210-114D1	FA210D1	4.9
UC210-115D1	FA210D1	
UC210-200D1	FA210D1	
UC211D1	FA211D1	2.9
UC211-200D1	FA211D1	
UC211-201D1	FA211D1	
UC211-202D1	FA211D1	6.4
UC211-203D1	FA211D1	

Modified flanged units cast housing
Set screw type



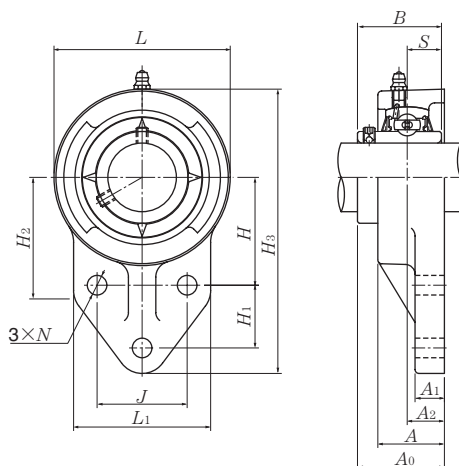
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions														
		mm							inch							
mm inch		H_3	J	A_2	A_1	A	N	H	H_1	L_1	H_2	L	A_0	B	S	
12 $\frac{1}{2}$	UCFH201D1 UCFH201-008D1	110 $4\frac{11}{32}$	32 $1\frac{17}{64}$	15 $\frac{19}{32}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	25.5 1	10 $\frac{25}{64}$	42 $1\frac{21}{32}$	27 $1\frac{1}{16}$	52 $2\frac{1}{16}$	52 $2\frac{1}{16}$	62 $2\frac{7}{16}$	33.3 $1\frac{5}{16}$	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	
15 $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{5}{8}$	UCFH202D1 UCFH202-009D1 UCFH202-010D1	110 $4\frac{11}{32}$	32 $1\frac{17}{64}$	15 $\frac{19}{32}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	25.5 1	10 $\frac{25}{64}$	42 $1\frac{21}{32}$	27 $1\frac{1}{16}$	52 $2\frac{1}{16}$	52 $2\frac{1}{16}$	62 $2\frac{7}{16}$	33.3 $1\frac{5}{16}$	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	
17 $\frac{11}{16}$	UCFH203D1 UCFH203-011D1	110 $4\frac{11}{32}$	32 $1\frac{17}{64}$	15 $\frac{19}{32}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	25.5 1	10 $\frac{25}{64}$	42 $1\frac{21}{32}$	27 $1\frac{1}{16}$	52 $2\frac{1}{16}$	52 $2\frac{1}{16}$	62 $2\frac{7}{16}$	33.3 $1\frac{5}{16}$	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	
20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UCFH204D1 UCFH204-012D1	110 $4\frac{11}{32}$	32 $1\frac{17}{64}$	15 $\frac{19}{32}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	25.5 1	10 $\frac{25}{64}$	42 $1\frac{21}{32}$	27 $1\frac{1}{16}$	52 $2\frac{1}{16}$	52 $2\frac{1}{16}$	62 $2\frac{7}{16}$	33.3 $1\frac{5}{16}$	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	
25 $\frac{13}{16}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{15}{16}$ 1	UCFH205D1 UCFH205-013D1 UCFH205-014D1 UCFH205-015D1 UCFH205-100D1	116 $4\frac{9}{16}$	34 $1\frac{11}{32}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	27 $1\frac{1}{16}$	10 $\frac{25}{64}$	45 $1\frac{49}{64}$	27 $1\frac{1}{16}$	56 $2\frac{7}{32}$	52 $2\frac{1}{16}$	68 $2\frac{11}{16}$	35.8 $1\frac{13}{32}$	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	
30 $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$	UCFH206D1 UCFH206-101D1 UCFH206-102D1 UCFH206-103D1 UCFH206-104D1	130 $5\frac{1}{8}$	40 $\frac{37}{64}$	18 $\frac{45}{64}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	31 $1\frac{7}{32}$	10 $\frac{25}{64}$	50 $1\frac{31}{32}$	29 $1\frac{9}{64}$	65 $2\frac{9}{16}$	55 $2\frac{5}{32}$	78 $3\frac{1}{16}$	40.2 $1\frac{37}{64}$	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	
35 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{7}{16}$	UCFH207D1 UCFH207-104D1 UCFH207-105D1 UCFH207-106D1 UCFH207-107D1	144 $5\frac{21}{32}$	46 $1\frac{13}{16}$	19 $\frac{3}{4}$	15 $\frac{19}{32}$	34 $1\frac{11}{32}$	10 $\frac{25}{64}$	55 $2\frac{11}{64}$	32 $1\frac{17}{64}$	70 $2\frac{3}{4}$	62 $2\frac{7}{16}$	90 $3\frac{17}{32}$	44.4 $1\frac{3}{4}$	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	
40 $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{9}{16}$	UCFH208D1 UCFH208-108D1 UCFH208-109D1	164 $6\frac{15}{32}$	50 $1\frac{31}{32}$	21 $\frac{53}{64}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	36 $1\frac{13}{32}$	12 $\frac{15}{32}$	60 $2\frac{23}{64}$	41 $1\frac{39}{64}$	78 $3\frac{1}{16}$	72 $2\frac{27}{32}$	100 $3\frac{15}{16}$	51.2 $2\frac{1}{64}$	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	
45 $1\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	UCFH209D1 UCFH209-110D1 UCFH209-111D1 UCFH209-112D1	174 $6\frac{27}{32}$	54 $2\frac{1}{8}$	22 $\frac{55}{64}$	18 $\frac{23}{32}$	38 $1\frac{1}{2}$	12 $\frac{15}{32}$	65 $2\frac{9}{16}$	43 $1\frac{11}{16}$	80 $3\frac{5}{32}$	76 3	106 $4\frac{3}{16}$	52.2 $2\frac{1}{16}$	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bolt size	Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
			kg	lb
M 8 5/16	UC201D1 UC201-008D1	FH204D1 FH204D1	0.6 1.3	
M 8 5/16	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1	FH204D1 FH204D1 FH204D1	0.6 1.3	
M 8 5/16	UC203D1 UC203-011D1	FH204D1 FH204D1	0.6 1.3	
M 8 5/16	UC204D1 UC204-012D1	FH204D1 FH204D1	0.6 1.3	
M 8 5/16	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1	FH205D1 FH205D1 FH205D1 FH205D1 FH205D1	0.7 1.5	
M 8 5/16	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1	FH206D1 FH206D1 FH206D1 FH206D1 FH206D1	0.9 2.0	
M 8 5/16	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1	FH207D1 FH207D1 FH207D1 FH207D1 FH207D1	1.3 2.9	
M10 3/8	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1	FH208D1 FH208D1 FH208D1	1.8 4.0	
M10 3/8	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111D1 UC209-112D1	FH209D1 FH209D1 FH209D1 FH209D1	2.1 4.6	

Modified flanged units cast housing Set screw type



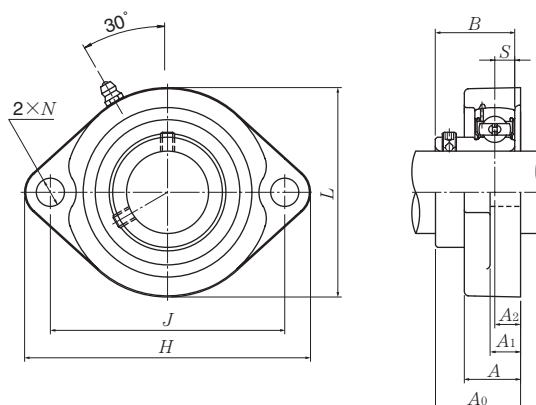
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions														
		mm							inch							
mm		H_3	J	A_2	A_1	A	N	H	H_1	L_1	H_2	L	A_0	B	S	
inch																
50	UCFH210D1	184	58	22	18	40	12	68	46	86	82	112	54.6	51.6	19	
$1\frac{13}{16}$	UCFH210-113D1															
$1\frac{7}{8}$	UCFH210-114D1															
$1\frac{15}{16}$	UCFH210-115D1	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{55}{64}$	$\frac{23}{32}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{43}{64}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{37}{32}$	$4\frac{13}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	2.0315	0.748	
2	UCFH210-200D1															

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bolt size	Bearing number	Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.)	
			kg	lb
M10	UC210D1	FH210D1	2.4	
	UC210-113D1	FH210D1		
	UC210-114D1	FH210D1		
	UC210-115D1	FH210D1	5.3	
	UC210-200D1	FH210D1		

Light rhombus flanged units cast housing
Set screw type



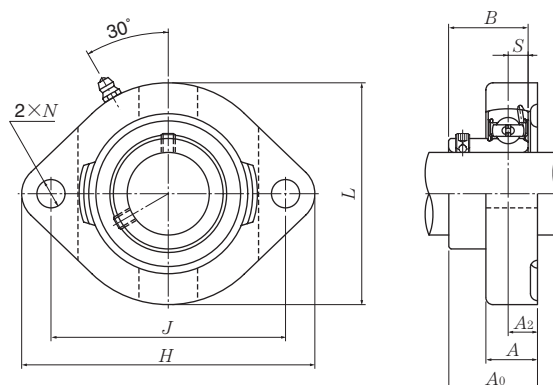
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number ¹⁾
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
12 1½	ASFB201D1 ASFB201-008D1	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	9.5 ⅜	9.5 ⅜	18 23⁄32	7 9⁄32	56 27⁄32	25.5 1	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M6 ¼	AS201D1 AS201-008D1
15 9⁄16 5⁄8	ASFB202D1 ASFB202-009D1 ASFB202-010D1	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	9.5 ⅜	9.5 ⅜	18 23⁄32	7 9⁄32	56 27⁄32	25.5 1	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M6 ¼	AS202D1 AS202-009D1 AS202-010D1
17 11⁄16	ASFB203D1 ASFB203-011D1	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	9.5 ⅜	9.5 ⅜	18 23⁄32	7 9⁄32	56 27⁄32	25.5 1	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M6 ¼	AS203D1 AS203-011D1
20 ¾	ASFB204D1 ASFB204-012D1	90 3 ³⁵ ⁄64	71.5 2 ¹³ ⁄16	11 7⁄16	11 7⁄16	20 25⁄32	10 25⁄64	61 2 ¹³ ⁄32	29 1 ⁹ ⁄64	25 0.9843	7 0.276	M8 5⁄16	AS204D1 AS204-012D1
25 1 ¹³ ⁄16 7⁄8 15⁄16 1	ASFB205D1D1 ASFB205-013D1 ASFB205-014D1 ASFB205-015D1 ASFB205-100D1	95 3¾	76 2 ⁶³ ⁄64	11 7⁄16	11 7⁄16	20 25⁄32	10 25⁄64	64 2 ¹⁷ ⁄32	30.5 1 ¹³ ⁄64	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	M8 5⁄16	AS205D1 AS205-013D1 AS205-014D1 AS205-015D1 AS205-100D1
30 1 ¹ ⁄16 1 ¹ ⁄8 1 ³ ⁄16 1¼	ASFB206D1 ASFB206-101D1 ASFB206-102D1 ASFB206-103D1 ASFB206-104D1	113 4 ⁷ ⁄16	90.5 3 ⁹ ⁄16	12 15⁄32	12 15⁄32	22.5 7⁄8	12 15⁄32	76 3	33 1 ¹⁹ ⁄64	29 1.1417	8 0.315	M10 ⅜	AS206D1 AS206-101D1 AS206-102D1 AS206-103D1 AS206-104D1
35 1¼ 1 ⁵ ⁄16 1 ³ ⁄8 1 ⁷ ⁄16	ASFB207D1 ASFB207-104D1 ASFB207-105D1 ASFB207-106D1 ASFB207-107D1	122 4 ⁵¹ ⁄64	100 3 ¹⁵ ⁄16	11 7⁄16	13 ½	24 15⁄16	12 15⁄32	89 3½	36.5 1 ⁷ ⁄16	34 1.3386	8.5 0.335	M10 ⅜	AS207D1 AS207-104D1 AS207-105D1 AS207-106D1 AS207-107D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
FB201D1	0.3
FB201D1	0.7
FB201D1	0.3
FB201D1	0.7
FB201D1	0.2
FB201D1	0.4
FB204D1	0.3
FB204D1	0.7
FB205D1	0.3
FB205D1	0.7
FB206D1	0.5
FB206D1	1.1
FB207D1	0.8
FB207D1	1.8

Light rhombus flanged units cast housing
Set screw type



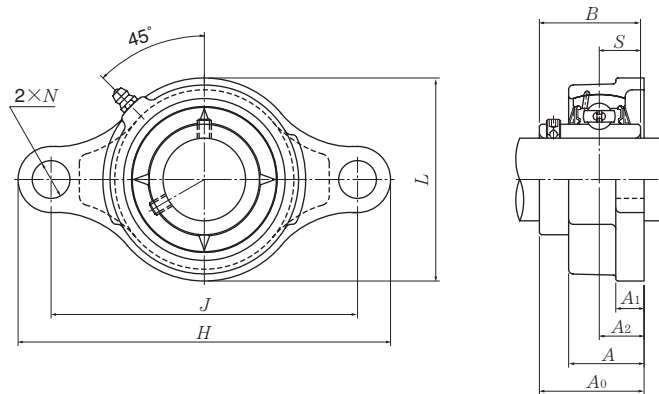
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number ¹⁾
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
mm inch											mm inch	
12 1½	A-ASFD201D1 A-ASFD201-008D1	81 3⅜	63 2⅜ ¹ / ₆₄	8.5 2⅛ ¹ / ₆₄	15 19⁄32	7 9⁄32	59 2⅝ ¹ / ₁₆	24.5 31⁄32	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M6 ¼	A-AS201D1 A-AS201-008D1
15 9⁄16 5⁄8	A-ASFD202D1 A-ASFD202-009D1 A-ASFD202-010D1	81 3⅜	63 2⅜ ¹ / ₆₄	8.5 2⅛ ¹ / ₆₄	15 19⁄32	7 9⁄32	59 2⅝ ¹ / ₁₆	24.5 31⁄32	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M6 ¼	A-AS202D1 A-AS202-009D1 A-AS202-010D1
17 1⅛	A-ASFD203D1 A-ASFD203-011D1	81 3⅜	63 2⅜ ¹ / ₆₄	8.5 2⅛ ¹ / ₆₄	15 19⁄32	7 9⁄32	59 2⅝ ¹ / ₁₆	24.5 31⁄32	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M6 ¼	A-AS203D1 A-AS203-011D1
20 ¾	A-ASFD204D1 A-ASFD204-012D1	90 3⅝ ³ / ₆₄	71 2⅝ ¹ / ₆₄	9.5 ¾	17 21⁄32	10 25⁄64	67 2⅝ ¹ / ₈	27.5 1⅝ ¹ / ₆₄	25 0.9843	7 0.276	M8 5⁄16	A-AS204D1 A-AS204-012D1
25 1⅜ 7⁄8 15⁄16 1	A-ASFD205D1 A-ASFD205-013D1 A-ASFD205-014D1 A-ASFD205-015D1 A-ASFD205-100D1	95 3¾	76 2⅝ ³ / ₆₄	9.5 ¾	17 21⁄32	10 25⁄64	71 2⅝ ² / ₃₂	29 1⅞ ¹ / ₆₄	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	M8 5⁄16	A-AS205D1 A-AS205-013D1 A-AS205-014D1 A-AS205-015D1 A-AS205-100D1
30 1⅛ 1⅛ 1⅜ 1¼	A-ASFD206D1 A-ASFD206-101D1 A-ASFD206-102D1 A-ASFD206-103D1 A-ASFD206-104D1	113 4⅞	90 3⅝ ³ / ₆₄	12 15⁄32	21 13⁄16	12 15⁄32	84 3⅝ ¹ / ₁₆	33 119⁄64	29 1.1417	8 0.315	M10 ⅜	A-AS206D1 A-AS206-101D1 A-AS206-102D1 A-AS206-103D1 A-AS206-104D1
35 1¼ 1⅝ 1⅜ 1⅞	A-ASFD207D1 A-ASFD207-104D1 A-ASFD207-105D1 A-ASFD207-106D1 A-ASFD207-107D1	125 4⅞ ² / ₃₂	100 3⅝ ¹ / ₁₆	12.5 31⁄64	22 7⁄8	12 15⁄32	94 311⁄16	38 1½	34 1.3386	8.5 0.335	M10 ⅜	A-AS207D1 A-AS207-104D1 A-AS207-105D1 A-AS207-106D1 A-AS207-107D1
40 1½ 1⅞	A-ASFD208D1 A-ASFD208-108D1 A-ASFD208-109D1	148 5⅝ ³ / ₆₄	119 411⁄16	14.5 37⁄64	25 31⁄32	13.5 17⁄32	104 43⁄32	43.5 123⁄32	38 1.4961	9 0.354	M12 7⁄16	A-AS208D1 A-AS208-108D1 A-AS208-109D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without prefix "A-" and suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
FD201D1	0.3
FD201D1	0.7
FD201D1	0.3
FD201D1	0.7
FD201D1	0.7
FD201D1	0.3
FD201D1	0.7
FD204D1	0.4
FD204D1	0.9
FD205D1	0.5
FD205D1	
FD205D1	1.1
FD205D1	
FD205D1	
FD206D1	0.8
FD206D1	
FD206D1	1.8
FD206D1	
FD206D1	
FD207D1	0.9
FD207D1	
FD207D1	2.0
FD207D1	
FD207D1	
FD208D1	1.3
FD208D1	2.9
FD208D1	

Rhombus flanged units ductile cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
mm		mm										mm	
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		
12	UCFE201D1	112	90	15	10	25	12	57	33.3	31	12.7	M10	UC201D1
15	UCFE202D1	112	90	15	10	25	12	57	33.3	31	12.7	M10	UC202D1
17	UCFE203D1	112	90	15	10	25	12	57	33.3	31	12.7	M10	UC203D1
20	UCFE204D1	112	90	15	10	25	12	57	33.3	31	12.7	M10	UC204D1
25	UCFE205D1	127	99	16	10	26	16	62	35.8	34.1	14.3	M14	UC205D1
30	UCFE206D1	145	117	18	10	30	16	73	40.2	38.1	15.9	M14	UC206D1
35	UCFE207D1	158	130	19	12	32	16	86	44.4	42.9	17.5	M14	UC207D1
40	UCFE208D1	172	144	21	12	35	16	95	51.2	49.2	19	M14	UC208D1
45	UCFE209D1	180	148	22	13	36	19	101	52.2	49.2	19	M16	UC209D1
50	UCFE210D1	189	157	22	13	37	19	106	54.6	51.6	19	M16	UC210D1
55	UCFE211D1	216	184	25	18	41	19	118	58.4	55.6	22.2	M16	UC211D1
60	UCFE212D1	241	202	29	18	46	23	129	68.7	65.1	25.4	M20	UC212D1

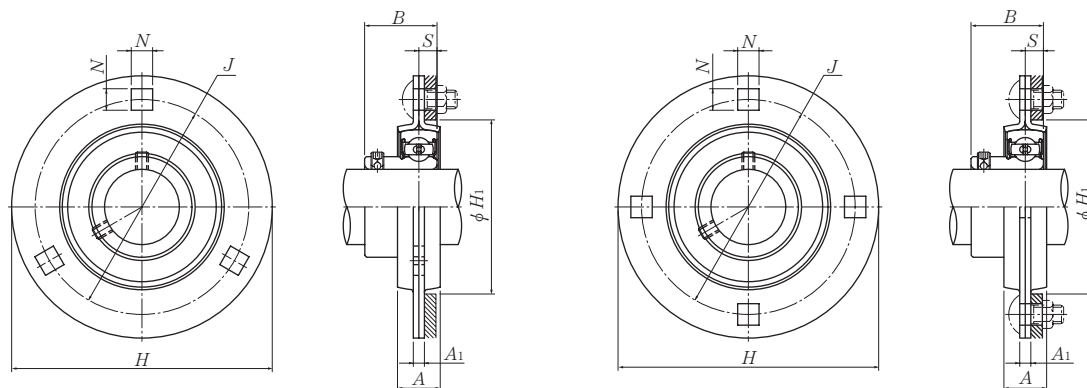
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: 1) Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

2) Please refer to page 414-419 for inch series bearings.

Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.) kg
FE204D1	0.4
FE204D1	0.4
FE204D1	0.4
FE204D1	0.4
FE205D1	0.4
FE206D1	0.6
FE207D1	0.9
FE208D1	1.2
FE209D1	1.3
FE210D1	1.5
FE211D1	2.1
FE212D1	2.8

Round flanged units pressed steel housing Set screw type



ASPF201~ASPF207

ASPF208

Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions								Bolt size	Max. load recommended		Bearing number	
		mm				inch					mm inch	N		lbf
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>N</i> ^{<i>i</i><i>j</i>}	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>H</i> ₁ min.			radial		axial
12 1½	ASPF201 ASPF201-008	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	4 0.157	7.1 9⁄32	14 9⁄16	22 0.8661	6 0.236	49 1⁵⁹⁄₆₄	M6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300	AS201 AS201-008	
15 9⁄16 5⁄8	ASPF202 ASPF202-009 ASPF202-010	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	4 0.157	7.1 9⁄32	14 9⁄16	22 0.8661	6 0.236	49 1⁵⁹⁄₆₄	M6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300	AS202 AS202-009 AS202-010	
17 1¹⁄₁₆	ASPF203 ASPF203-011	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	4 0.157	7.1 9⁄32	14 9⁄16	22 0.8661	6 0.236	49 1⁵⁹⁄₆₄	M6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300	AS203 AS203-011	
20 ¾	ASPF204 ASPF204-012	90 3⁵⁄₆₄	71.5 2¹³⁄₁₆	4 0.157	9 2³⁄₆₄	16 5⁄8	25 0.9843	7 0.276	56 2¹³⁄₆₄	M8 5⁄₁₆	3 000 660	1 500 330	AS204 AS204-012	
25 1³⁄₁₆ 7⁄8 1⁵⁄₁₆ 1	ASPF205 ASPF205-013 ASPF205-014 ASPF205-015 ASPF205-100	95 3¾	76 2⁶³⁄₆₄	4 0.157	9 2³⁄₆₄	18 2³⁄₃₂	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	60 2²³⁄₆₄	M8 5⁄₁₆	4 000 880	2 000 440	AS205 AS205-013 AS205-014 AS205-015 AS205-100	
30 1¹⁄₁₆ 1⅛ 1³⁄₁₆ 1¼	ASPF206 ASPF206-101 ASPF206-102 ASPF206-103 ASPF206-104	113 4⁷⁄₁₆	90.5 3⁹⁄₁₆	5.2 0.205	11 7⁄₁₆	18 2³⁄₃₂	29 1.1417	8 0.315	71 2⁵¹⁄₆₄	M10 3⁄8	5 000 1 100	2 500 550	AS206 AS206-101 AS206-102 AS206-103 AS206-104	
35 1¼ 1⁵⁄₁₆ 1³⁄8 1⁷⁄₁₆	ASPF207 ASPF207-104 ASPF207-105 ASPF207-106 ASPF207-107	122 4¹³⁄₁₆	100 3¹⁵⁄₁₆	5.2 0.205	11 7⁄₁₆	20 2⁵⁄₃₂	34 1.3386	8.5 0.335	81 3³⁄₁₆	M10 3⁄8	6 000 1 300	3 000 650	AS207 AS207-104 AS207-105 AS207-106 AS207-107	
40 1½ 1⁹⁄₁₆	ASPF208 ASPF208-108 ASPF208-109	148 5¹³⁄₁₆	119 4¹¹⁄₁₆	6.8 0.268	13.5 17⁄₃₂	21 1³⁄₁₆	38 1.4961	9 0.354	91 3³⁷⁄₆₄	M12 ½	7 000 1 500	3 500 750	AS208 AS208-108 AS208-109	

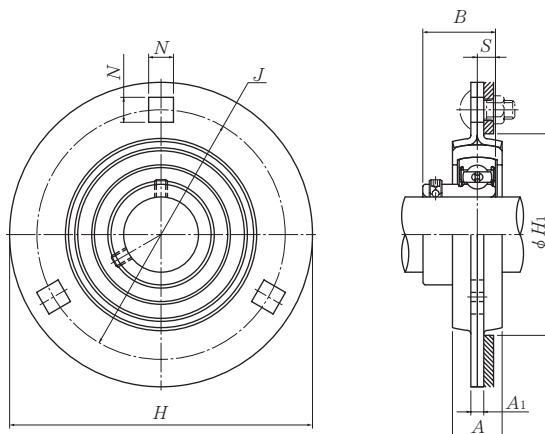
Remarks: 1) ASPF208 has four bolt holes.

2) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 min⁻¹ or less.

Housing number	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
PF203	0.2
PF203	0.4
PF203	0.2
PF203	0.4
PF203	0.4
PF203	0.2
PF203	0.4
PF204	0.2
PF204	0.4
PF205	0.3
PF205	
PF205	0.7
PF205	
PF205	
PF206	0.4
PF206	
PF206	0.9
PF206	
PF206	
PF207	0.6
PF207	
PF207	1.3
PF207	
PF207	
PF208	0.9
PF208	2.0
PF208	

Round flanged units pressed steel housing with rubber ring

Set screw type

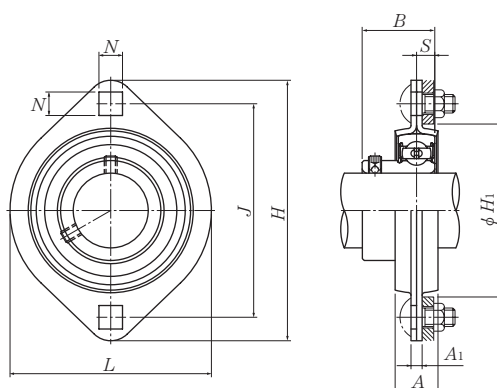


Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Max. load recommended		Bearing number	
		mm				inch						mm inch	N		lbf
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>H</i> ₁ min.	radial			axial		
12 1/2	ASRPF201 ASRPF201-008	90 3 17/32	71.5 2 13/16	4 0.157	9 2 3/64	16 5/8	22 0.8661	6 0.236	56 2 13/64	M 8 5/16	1 000 220	200 40	AS201 AS201-008		
15 9/16 5/8	ASRPF202 ASRPF202-009 ASRPF202-010	90 3 17/32	71.5 2 13/16	4 0.157	9 2 3/64	16 5/8	22 0.8661	6 0.236	56 2 13/64	M 8 5/16	1 000 220	200 40	AS202 AS202-009 AS202-010		
17 1 1/16	ASRPF203 ASRPF203-011	90 3 17/32	71.5 2 13/16	4 0.157	9 2 3/64	16 5/8	22 0.8661	6 0.236	56 2 13/64	M 8 5/16	1 000 220	200 40	AS203 AS203-011		
20 3/4	ASRPF204 ASRPF204-012	95 3 3/4	76 2 63/64	4 0.157	9 2 3/64	18 23/32	25 0.9843	7 0.276	60 2 23/64	M 8 5/16	1 150 250	200 40	AS204 AS204-012		
25 1 3/16 7/8 15/16 1	ASRPF205 ASRPF205-013 ASRPF205-014 ASRPF205-015 ASRPF205-100	113 4 7/16	90.5 3 9/16	5.2 0.205	11 7/16	18 23/32	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	71 2 51/64	M10 3/8	1 300 280	200 40	AS205 AS205-013 AS205-014 AS205-015 AS205-100		
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	ASRPF206 ASRPF206-101 ASRPF206-102 ASRPF206-103 ASRPF206-104	122 4 13/16	100 3 15/16	5.2 0.205	11 7/16	20 25/32	29 1.1417	8 0.315	81 3 3/16	M10 3/8	1 500 330	200 40	AS206 AS206-101 AS206-102 AS206-103 AS206-104		

Remarks: 1) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 min⁻¹ or less.
2) When an anti-vibration rubber ring is used, the self alignment capability will be reduce.

Housing number		Mass (approx.) kg lb
rubber ring	steel	
R201	PF204	0.2
R201	PF204	0.4
R201	PF204	0.2
R201	PF204	0.4
R201	PF204	0.4
R201	PF204	0.2
R201	PF204	0.4
R204	PF205	0.2
R204	PF205	0.4
R205	PF206	0.3
R205	PF206	
R205	PF206	0.7
R205	PF206	
R205	PF206	
R206	PF207	0.5
R206	PF207	
R206	PF207	1.1
R206	PF207	
R206	PF207	

Rhombus flanged units pressed steel housing Set screw type

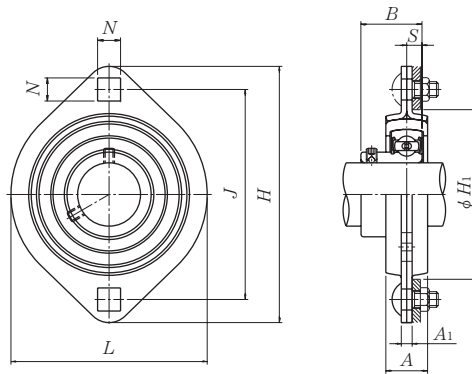


Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Max. load recommended		Bearing number	
		mm					inch						mm inch	N		lbf
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>H</i> ₁ min.	radial			axial		
12 1½	ASPFL201 ASPFL201-008	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	4 0.157	7.1 9⁄32	14 9⁄16	59 2⅝	22 0.8661	6 0.236	49 1⅝⁄64	M 6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300	AS201 AS201-008		
15 9⁄16 5⁄8	ASPFL202 ASPFL202-009 ASPFL202-010	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	4 0.157	7.1 9⁄32	14 9⁄16	59 2⅝	22 0.8661	6 0.236	49 1⅝⁄64	M 6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300	AS202 AS202-009 AS202-010		
17 1⅞	ASPFL203 ASPFL203-011	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	4 0.157	7.1 9⁄32	14 9⁄16	59 2⅝	22 0.8661	6 0.236	49 1⅝⁄64	M 6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300	AS203 AS203-011		
20 ¾	ASPFL204 ASPFL204-012	90 3⅞	71.5 2⅞	4 0.157	9 23⁄64	16 5⁄8	67 2⅝	25 0.9843	7 0.276	56 2⅞	M 8 5⁄16	3 000 660	1 500 330	AS204 AS204-012		
25 1⅜ 7⁄8 1⅝ 1	ASPFL205 ASPFL205-013 ASPFL205-014 ASPFL205-015 ASPFL205-100	95 3¾	76 2⅞	4 0.157	9 23⁄64	18 23⁄32	71 2⅝	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	60 2⅞	M 8 5⁄16	4 000 880	2 000 440	AS205 AS205-013 AS205-014 AS205-015 AS205-100		
30 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅞ 1¼	ASPFL206 ASPFL206-101 ASPFL206-102 ASPFL206-103 ASPFL206-104	113 4⅞	90.5 3⅞	5.2 0.205	11 7⁄16	18 23⁄32	84 3⅞	29 1.1417	8 0.315	71 2⅞	M10 3⁄8	5 000 1 100	2 500 550	AS206 AS206-101 AS206-102 AS206-103 AS206-104		
35 1¼ 1⅝ 1⅞ 1⅞	ASPFL207 ASPFL207-104 ASPFL207-105 ASPFL207-106 ASPFL207-107	122 4⅞	100 3⅞	5.2 0.205	11 7⁄16	20 25⁄32	94 3⅞	34 1.3386	8.5 0.335	81 3⅞	M10 3⁄8	6 000 1 300	3 000 650	AS207 AS207-104 AS207-105 AS207-106 AS207-107		
40 1½ 1⅞	ASPFL208 ASPFL208-108 ASPFL208-109	148 5⅞	119 4⅞	6.8 0.268	13.5 17⁄32	21 53⁄64	100 3⅞	38 1.4961	9 0.354	91 3⅞	M12 ½	6 000 1 300	3 000 650	AS208 AS208-108 AS208-109		

Remarks: 1) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 min⁻¹ or less.

Housing number	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
PFL203	0.2
PFL203	0.4
PFL203	0.2
PFL203	0.4
PFL203	0.4
PFL203	0.2
PFL203	0.4
PFL204	0.2
PFL204	0.4
PFL205	0.3
PFL205	
PFL205	0.7
PFL205	
PFL205	
PFL206	0.4
PFL206	
PFL206	0.9
PFL206	
PFL206	
PFL207	0.6
PFL207	
PFL207	1.3
PFL207	
PFL207	
PFL208	0.8
PFL208	1.4
PFL208	

Rhombus flanged units pressed steel housing with rubber ring Set screw type



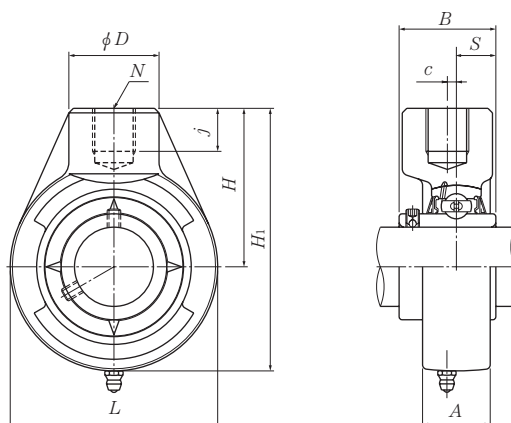
Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size mm inch	Max. load recommended		Bearing number
		mm					inch						N radial	lbf axial	
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>H</i> ₁ min.					
12 $\frac{1}{2}$	ASRPFL201 ASRPFL201-008	90 $3\frac{17}{32}$	71.5 $2\frac{13}{16}$	4 0.157	9 $\frac{23}{64}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	67 $2\frac{5}{8}$	25 0.9843	7 0.276	56 $2\frac{13}{64}$	M 8 $\frac{5}{16}$	1 000 220	200 40	AS201 AS201-008	
15 $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{5}{8}$	ASRPFL202 ASRPFL202-009 ASRPFL202-010	90 $3\frac{17}{32}$	71.5 $2\frac{13}{16}$	4 0.157	9 $\frac{23}{64}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	67 $2\frac{5}{8}$	25 0.9843	7 0.276	56 $2\frac{13}{64}$	M 8 $\frac{5}{16}$	1 000 220	200 40	AS202 AS202-009 AS202-010	
17 $\frac{11}{16}$	ASRPFL203 ASRPFL203-011	90 $3\frac{17}{32}$	71.5 $2\frac{13}{16}$	4 0.157	9 $\frac{23}{64}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	67 $2\frac{5}{8}$	25 0.9843	7 0.276	56 $2\frac{13}{64}$	M 8 $\frac{5}{16}$	1 000 220	200 40	AS203 AS203-011	
20 $\frac{3}{4}$	ASRPFL204 ASRPFL204-012	95 $3\frac{3}{4}$	76 $2\frac{63}{64}$	4 0.157	9 $\frac{23}{64}$	18 $\frac{23}{32}$	71 $2\frac{25}{32}$	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	60 $2\frac{23}{64}$	M 8 $\frac{5}{16}$	1 150 250	200 40	AS204 AS204-012	
25 $\frac{13}{16}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{15}{16}$ 1	ASRPFL205 ASRPFL205-013 ASRPFL205-014 ASRPFL205-015 ASRPFL205-100	113 $4\frac{7}{16}$	90.5 $3\frac{9}{16}$	5.2 0.205	11 $\frac{7}{16}$	18 $\frac{23}{32}$	84 $3\frac{5}{16}$	29 1.1417	8 0.315	71 $2\frac{51}{64}$	M10 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 300 280	200 40	AS205 AS205-013 AS205-014 AS205-015 AS205-100	
30 $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$	ASRPFL206 ASRPFL206-101 ASRPFL206-102 ASRPFL206-103 ASRPFL206-104	122 $4\frac{13}{16}$	100 $3\frac{15}{16}$	5.2 0.205	11 $\frac{7}{16}$	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	94 $3\frac{11}{16}$	34 1.3386	8.5 0.335	81 $2\frac{3}{16}$	M10 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 500 330	200 40	AS206 AS206-101 AS206-102 AS206-103 AS206-104	
35 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{7}{16}$	ASRPFL207 ASRPFL207-104 ASRPFL207-105 ASRPFL207-106 ASRPFL207-107	148 $5\frac{53}{64}$	119 $4\frac{11}{16}$	6.8 0.268	13.5 $\frac{17}{32}$	21 $\frac{53}{64}$	100 $3\frac{15}{16}$	38 1.4961	9 0.354	91 $3\frac{37}{64}$	M12 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 500 330	200 40	AS207 AS207-104 AS207-105 AS207-106 AS207-107	

Remarks: 1) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 min⁻¹ or less.
2) When an anti-vibration rubber ring is used, the self alignment capability will be reduce.

Housing number		Mass (approx.) kg lb
Rubber	Steel	
R201	PFL204	0.2
R201	PFL204	0.4
R201	PFL204	0.2
R201	PFL204	0.4
R201	PFL204	0.4
R201	PFL204	0.2
R201	PFL204	0.4
R204	PFL205	0.2
R204	PFL205	0.4
R205	PFL206	0.3
R205	PFL206	
R205	PFL206	0.7
R205	PFL206	
R205	PFL206	
R206	PFL207	0.4
R206	PFL207	
R206	PFL207	0.9
R206	PFL207	
R206	PFL207	
R207	PFL208	0.6
R207	PFL208	
R207	PFL208	1.3
R207	PFL208	
R207	PFL208	

Hanger units cast housing

Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>c</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>j</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	
12 1½	UCHB201D1 UCHB201-008D1	64 2 17⁄32	96 3 25⁄32	0 0	21 13⁄16	64 2 33⁄64	RP3⁄4 RP3⁄4	40 1 9⁄16	19 ¾	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	UC201D1 UC201-008D1
15 9⁄16 5⁄8	UCHB202D1 UCHB202-009D1 UCHB202-010D1	64 2 17⁄32	96 3 25⁄32	0 0	21 13⁄16	64 2 33⁄64	RP3⁄4 RP3⁄4	40 1 9⁄16	19 ¾	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1
17 1 1⁄16	UCHB203D1 UCHB203-011D1	64 2 17⁄32	96 3 25⁄32	0 0	21 13⁄16	64 2 33⁄64	RP3⁄4 RP3⁄4	40 1 9⁄16	19 ¾	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	UC203D1 UC203-011D1
20 ¾	UCHB204D1 UCHB204-012D1	64 2 17⁄32	96 3 25⁄32	0 0	21 13⁄16	64 2 33⁄64	RP3⁄4 RP3⁄4	40 1 9⁄16	19 ¾	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	UC204D1 UC204-012D1
25 1 3⁄16 7⁄8 1 5⁄16 1	UCHB205D1 UCHB205-013D1 UCHB205-014D1 UCHB205-015D1 UCHB205-100D1	78 3 1⁄16	103 4 1⁄16	0 0	24 1 5⁄16	64 2 33⁄64	RP3⁄4 RP3⁄4	40 1 9⁄16	19 ¾	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1
30 1 1⁄16 1 1⁄8 1 3⁄16 1 1⁄4	UCHB206D1 UCHB206-101D1 UCHB206-102D1 UCHB206-103D1 UCHB206-104D1	78 3 1⁄16	103 4 1⁄16	0 0	28 1 3⁄32	64 2 33⁄64	RP3⁄4 RP3⁄4	40 1 9⁄16	19 ¾	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1
35 1 ¼ 1 5⁄16 1 3⁄8 1 7⁄16	UCHB207D1 UCHB207-104D1 UCHB207-105D1 UCHB207-106D1 UCHB207-107D1	92 3 5⁄8	116 4 9⁄16	0 0	30 1 3⁄16	70 2 ¾	RP3⁄4 RP3⁄4	40 1 9⁄16	19 ¾	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1
40 1 ½ 1 9⁄16	UCHB208D1 UCHB208-108D1 UCHB208-109D1	96 3 25⁄32	121 4 ¾	2 3⁄32	33 1 5⁄16	73 2 7⁄8	RP3⁄4 RP3⁄4	40 1 9⁄16	19 ¾	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1
45 1 5⁄8 1 11⁄16 1 ¾	UCHB209D1 UCHB209-110D1 UCHB209-111D1 UCHB209-112D1	108 4 ¼	136 5 11⁄32	5 3⁄16	35 1 3⁄8	82 3 15⁄64	RP1 RP1	48 1 7⁄8	21 1 3⁄16	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111D1 UC209-112D1

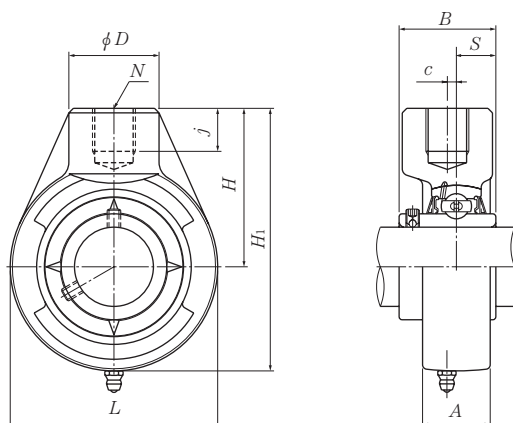
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
HB204D1	1.0
HB204D1	2.2
HB204D1	0.9
HB204D1	2.0
HB204D1	0.9
HB204D1	2.0
HB204D1	0.9
HB204D1	2.0
HB205D1	0.9
HB205D1	
HB205D1	2.0
HB205D1	
HB205D1	
HB206D1	0.8
HB206D1	
HB206D1	1.8
HB206D1	
HB206D1	
HB207D1	1.2
HB207D1	
HB207D1	2.7
HB207D1	
HB207D1	
HB208D1	1.3
HB208D1	2.9
HB208D1	
HB209D1	1.8
HB209D1	
HB209D1	4.0
HB209D1	

Nominal Designation of Thread	Nominal dimensions mm		
	Major Diameter of Internal Thread	Pitch Diameter	Minor Diameter of Internal Thread
Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ (PS $\frac{3}{4}$)	26.441	25.279	24.117
Rp1 (PS1)	33.249	31.770	30.291
Rp1 $\frac{1}{4}$ (PS1 $\frac{1}{4}$)	41.910	40.431	38.952
Rp1 $\frac{1}{2}$ (PS1 $\frac{1}{2}$)	47.803	46.324	44.845

Hanger units cast housing **Set screw type**



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>c</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>j</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 2	UCHB210D1 UCHB210-113D1 UCHB210-114D1 UCHB210-115D1 UCHB210-200D1	118	142	5	37	83	RP1	48	21	51.6	19	UC210D1 UC210-113D1 UC210-114D1 UC210-115D1 UC210-200D1
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UCHB211D1 UCHB211-200D1 UCHB211-201D1 UCHB211-202D1 UCHB211-203D1	126	158	7	38	95	RP1 ¹ / ₄	60	25	55.6	22.2	UC211D1 UC211-200D1 UC211-201D1 UC211-202D1 UC211-203D1
60 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCHB212D1 UCHB212-204D1 UCHB212-205D1 UCHB212-206D1 UCHB212-207D1	142	173	9	42	102	RP1 ¹ / ₄	60	28	65.1	25.4	UC212D1 UC212-204D1 UC212-205D1 UC212-206D1 UC212-207D1
65 2 ¹ / ₂	UCHB213D1 UCHB213-208D1	166	200	9.5	44	117	RP1 ¹ / ₂	70	32	65.1	25.4	UC213D1 UC213-208D1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

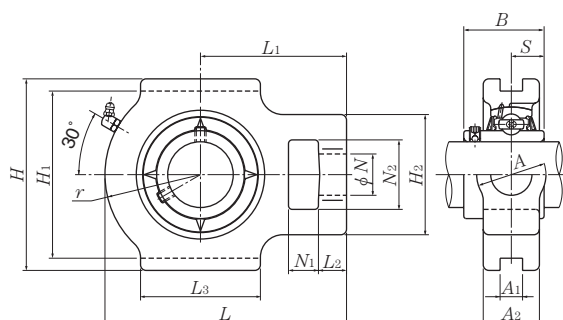
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
HB210D1	2.2
HB210D1	
HB210D1	4.9
HB210D1	
HB210D1	
HB211D1	2.8
HB211D1	
HB211D1	6.2
HB211D1	
HB211D1	
HB212D1	3.7
HB212D1	
HB212D1	8.2
HB212D1	
HB212D1	
HB213D1	5.7
HB213D1	12.6

Nominal Designation of Thread	Nominal dimensions mm		
	Major Diameter of Internal Thread	Pitch Diameter	Minor Diameter of Internal Thread
Rp $\frac{3}{4}$ (PS $\frac{3}{4}$)	26.441	25.279	24.117
Rp1 (PS1)	33.249	31.770	30.291
Rp1 $\frac{1}{4}$ (PS1 $\frac{1}{4}$)	41.910	40.431	38.952
Rp1 $\frac{1}{2}$ (PS1 $\frac{1}{2}$)	47.803	46.324	44.845

Take-up units cast housing

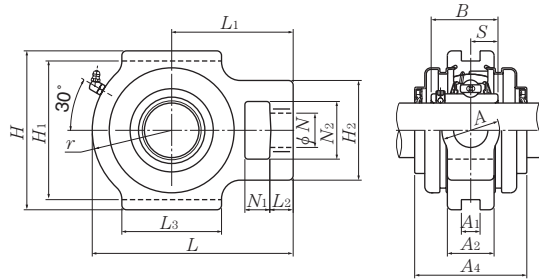
Set screw type



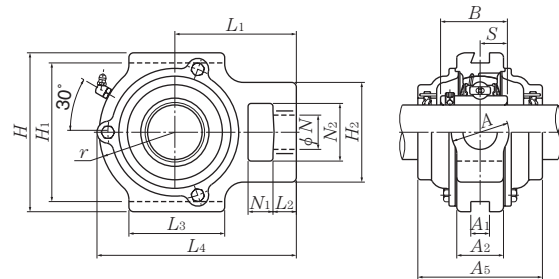
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N_1	L_2	H_2	N_2	N	L_3	A_1	H_1	H	L	A_2	A	r	L_1	B	S
12	UCT201D1	16	12	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	21	32	33	61	31	12.7
$\frac{1}{2}$	UCT201-008D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	0.472	$2\frac{63}{64}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{13}{32}$	1.2205	0.500
15	UCT202D1	16	12	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	21	32	33	61	31	12.7
$\frac{9}{16}$	UCT202-009D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	0.472	$2\frac{63}{64}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{13}{32}$	1.2205	0.500
$\frac{5}{8}$	UCT202-010D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	0.472	$2\frac{63}{64}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{13}{32}$	1.2205	0.500
17	UCT203D1	16	12	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	21	32	33	61	31	12.7
$\frac{11}{16}$	UCT203-011D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	0.472	$2\frac{63}{64}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{13}{32}$	1.2205	0.500
20	UCT204D1	16	12	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	21	32	33	61	31	12.7
$\frac{3}{4}$	UCT204-012D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	0.472	$2\frac{63}{64}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{11}{16}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{13}{32}$	1.2205	0.500
25	UCT205D1	16	12	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	97	24	32	35	62	34.1	14.3
$\frac{13}{16}$	UCT205-013D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	0.472	$2\frac{63}{64}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	1.3425	0.563
$\frac{7}{8}$	UCT205-014D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	0.472	$2\frac{63}{64}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	1.3425	0.563
$\frac{15}{16}$	UCT205-015D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	0.472	$2\frac{63}{64}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	1.3425	0.563
1	UCT205-100D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	2	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	2	0.472	$2\frac{63}{64}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	1.3425	0.563
30	UCT206D1	16	12	56	37	22	57	12	89	102	113	28	37	43	70	38.1	15.9
$\frac{1}{16}$	UCT206-101D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	0.472	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$4\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	1.5000	0.626
$\frac{1}{8}$	UCT206-102D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	0.472	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$4\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	1.5000	0.626
$\frac{13}{16}$	UCT206-103D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	0.472	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$4\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	1.5000	0.626
$\frac{1}{4}$	UCT206-104D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	0.472	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$4\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	1.5000	0.626
35	UCT207D1	16	15	64	37	22	64	12	89	102	129	30	37	51	78	42.9	17.5
$\frac{1}{4}$	UCT207-104D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	0.472	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$5\frac{3}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	2	$3\frac{1}{16}$	1.6890	0.689
$\frac{15}{16}$	UCT207-105D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	0.472	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$5\frac{3}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	2	$3\frac{1}{16}$	1.6890	0.689
$\frac{1}{8}$	UCT207-106D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	0.472	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$5\frac{3}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	2	$3\frac{1}{16}$	1.6890	0.689
$\frac{1}{16}$	UCT207-107D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	0.472	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$5\frac{3}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	2	$3\frac{1}{16}$	1.6890	0.689

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

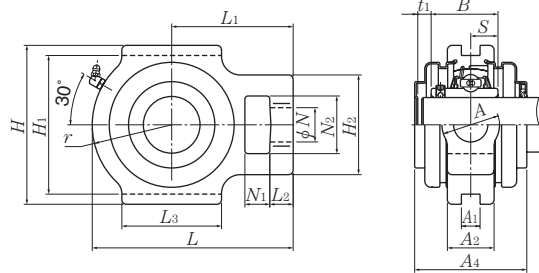
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



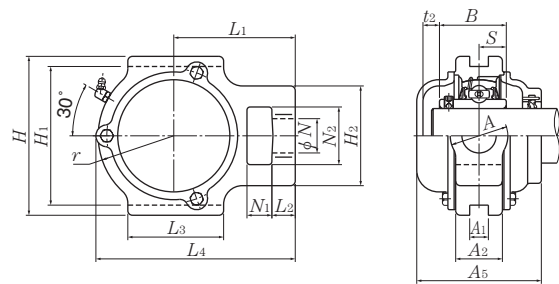
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCT...D1



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCT...D1



Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCT...D1

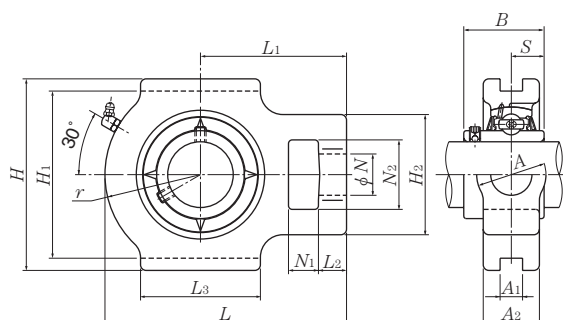


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCT...D1

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass (approx.)		
				mm		inch			kg		lb
				t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	L ₄	A ₅	UCT	S(SM)	C(CM)
UC201D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT201D1	C(CM)-UCT201D1	5	8	51	97	62	0.6	0.8	1.1
UC201-008D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT201-008D1	C(CM)-UCT201-008D1	$1\frac{3}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	2	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	1.3	1.8	2.4
UC202D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT202D1	C(CM)-UCT202D1	5	8	51	97	62	0.6	0.8	1.1
UC202-009D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT202-009D1	C(CM)-UCT202-009D1	$1\frac{3}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	2	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	1.3	1.8	2.4
UC202-010D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT202-010D1	C(CM)-UCT202-010D1	$1\frac{3}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	2	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	1.3	1.8	2.4
UC203D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT203D1	C(CM)-UCT203D1	5	8	51	97	62	0.6	0.8	1.0
UC203-011D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT203-011D1	C(CM)-UCT203-011D1	$1\frac{3}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	2	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	1.3	1.8	2.2
UC204D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT204D1	C(CM)-UCT204D1	5	8	51	97	62	0.6	0.8	1.0
UC204-012D1	T204D1	S(SM)-UCT204-012D1	C(CM)-UCT204-012D1	$1\frac{3}{64}$	$\frac{5}{16}$	2	$3\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	1.3	1.8	2.2
UC205D1	T205D1	S(SM)-UCT205D1	C(CM)-UCT205D1	7	11	57	100.5	70	0.8	0.9	1.1
UC205-013D1	T205D1	S(SM)-UCT205-013D1	C(CM)-UCT205-013D1								
UC205-014D1	T205D1	S(SM)-UCT205-014D1	C(CM)-UCT205-014D1								
UC205-015D1	T205D1	S(SM)-UCT205-015D1	C(CM)-UCT205-015D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{31}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	1.8	2.0	2.4
UC205-100D1	T205D1	S(SM)-UCT205-100D1	C(CM)-UCT205-100D1								
UC206D1	T206D1	S(SM)-UCT206D1	C(CM)-UCT206D1	7	11	62	113.5	75	1.3	1.3	1.7
UC206-101D1	T206D1	S(SM)-UCT206-101D1	C(CM)-UCT206-101D1								
UC206-102D1	T206D1	S(SM)-UCT206-102D1	C(CM)-UCT206-102D1								
UC206-103D1	T206D1	S(SM)-UCT206-103D1	C(CM)-UCT206-103D1	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$4\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	2.9	2.9	3.8
UC206-104D1	T206D1	S(SM)-UCT206-104D1	C(CM)-UCT206-104D1								
UC207D1	T207D1	S(SM)-UCT207D1	C(CM)-UCT207D1	8	10	72	129	80	1.6	1.7	2.1
UC207-104D1	T207D1	S(SM)-UCT207-104D1	C(CM)-UCT207-104D1								
UC207-105D1	T207D1	S(SM)-UCT207-105D1	C(CM)-UCT207-105D1								
UC207-106D1	T207D1	S(SM)-UCT207-106D1	C(CM)-UCT207-106D1	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{25}{64}$	$2\frac{27}{32}$	$5\frac{3}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	3.5	3.7	4.6
UC207-107D1	T207D1	S(SM)-UCT207-107D1	C(CM)-UCT207-107D1								

Take-up units cast housing

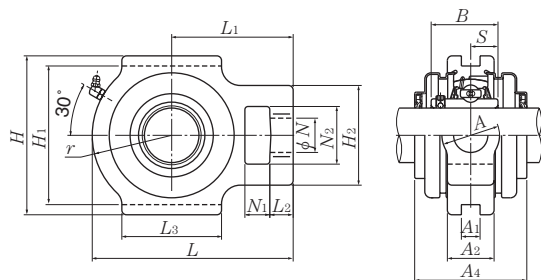
Set screw type



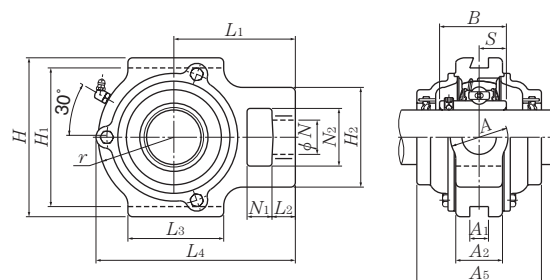
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B	S
40	UCT208D1	19	18	83	49	29	83	16	102	114	144	33	49	56	88	49.2	19
1 1/2	UCT208-108D1	3/4	23/32	3 9/32	1 15/16	1 5/32	3 9/32	0.630	4 1/64	4 1/2	5 21/32	1 5/16	1 15/16	2 7/32	3 15/32	1.9370	0.748
1 9/16	UCT208-109D1																
45	UCT209D1	19	18	83	49	29	83	16	102	117	145	35	49	57	88	49.2	19
1 5/8	UCT209-110D1	3/4	23/32	3 9/32	1 15/16	1 5/32	3 9/32	0.630	4 1/64	4 19/32	5 23/32	1 3/8	1 15/16	2 1/4	3 15/32	1.9370	0.748
1 11/16	UCT209-111D1																
1 3/4	UCT209-112D1																
50	UCT210D1	19	18	83	49	29	86	16	102	117	151	37	49	59	92	51.6	19
1 13/16	UCT210-113D1																
1 7/8	UCT210-114D1	3/4	23/32	3 9/32	1 15/16	1 5/32	3 3/8	0.630	4 1/64	4 19/32	5 15/16	1 15/32	1 15/16	2 5/16	3 5/8	2.0315	0.748
1 15/16	UCT210-115D1																
2	UCT210-200D1																
55	UCT211D1	25	21	102	64	35	95	22	130	146	171	38	64	65	106	55.6	22.2
2	UCT211-200D1																
2 1/16	UCT211-201D1	3 1/32	13/16	4 1/32	2 17/32	1 3/8	3 3/4	0.866	5 1/8	5 3/4	6 23/32	1 1/2	2 17/32	2 9/16	4 3/16	2.1890	0.874
2 1/8	UCT211-202D1																
2 3/16	UCT211-203D1																
60	UCT212D1	32	21	102	64	35	102	22	130	146	194	42	64	75	119	65.1	25.4
2 1/4	UCT212-204D1																
2 5/16	UCT212-205D1	1 1/4	13/16	4 1/32	2 17/32	1 3/8	4 1/32	0.866	5 1/8	5 3/4	7 5/8	1 21/32	2 17/32	2 15/16	4 11/16	2.5630	1.000
2 3/8	UCT212-206D1																
2 7/16	UCT212-207D1																
65	UCT213D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	224	44	70	87	137	65.1	25.4
2 1/2	UCT213-208D1	1 1/4	29/32	4 3/8	2 3/4	1 5/8	4 3/4	1.024	5 15/16	6 9/16	8 13/16	1 23/32	2 3/4	3 7/16	5 13/32	2.5630	1.000
2 9/16	UCT213-209D1																

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

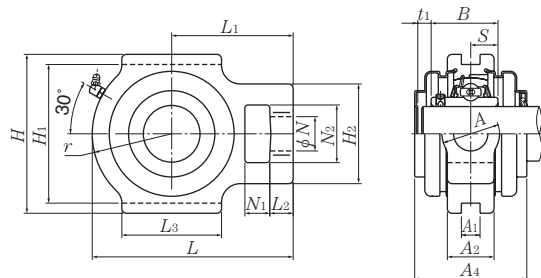
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



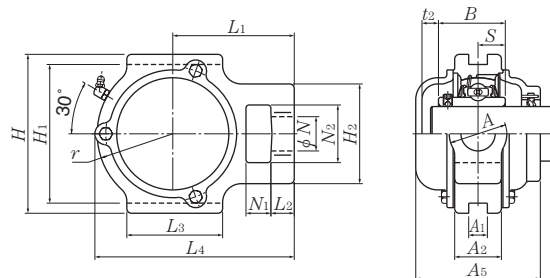
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCT...D1



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCT...D1



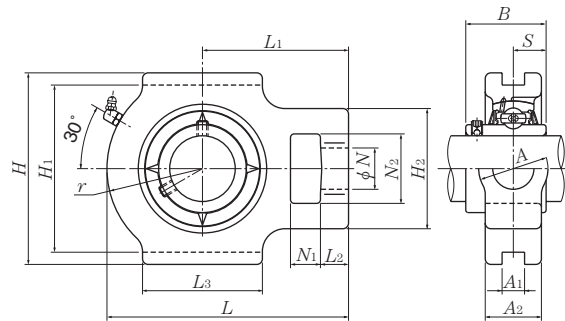
Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCT...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCT...D1

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass (approx.)		
				mm		inch			kg		lb
				t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	L ₄	A ₅	UCT	S(SM)	C(CM)
UC208D1	T208D1	S(SM)-UCT208D1	C(CM)-UCT208D1	8	9	82	144	90	2.4	2.5	3.1
UC208-108D1	T208D1	S(SM)-UCT208-108D1	C(CM)-UCT208-108D1	5/16	23/64	3 7/32	5 21/32	3 17/32	5.3	5.5	6.8
UC208-109D1	T208D1	S(SM)-UCT208-109D1	C(CM)-UCT208-109D1								
UC209D1	T209D1	S(SM)-UCT209D1	C(CM)-UCT209D1	8	12	82	145.5	95	2.4	2.5	3.3
UC209-110D1	T209D1	S(SM)-UCT209-110D1	C(CM)-UCT209-110D1	5/16	15/32	3 7/32	5 23/32	3 3/4	5.3	5.5	7.3
UC209-111D1	T209D1	S(SM)-UCT209-111D1	C(CM)-UCT209-111D1								
UC209-112D1	T209D1	S(SM)-UCT209-112D1	C(CM)-UCT209-112D1								
UC210D1	T210D1	S(SM)-UCT210D1	C(CM)-UCT210D1	8	12	87	152	100	2.6	2.7	3.6
UC210-113D1	T210D1	S(SM)-UCT210-113D1	C(CM)-UCT210-113D1	5/16	15/32	3 7/16	5 31/32	3 15/16	5.7	6.0	7.9
UC210-114D1	T210D1	S(SM)-UCT210-114D1	C(CM)-UCT210-114D1								
UC210-115D1	T210D1	S(SM)-UCT210-115D1	C(CM)-UCT210-115D1								
UC210-200D1	T210D1	S(SM)-UCT210-200D1	C(CM)-UCT210-200D1								
UC211D1	T211D1	S(SM)-UCT211D1	C(CM)-UCT211D1	10	11	92	171.5	100	3.9	4.1	5.0
UC211-200D1	T211D1	S(SM)-UCT211-200D1	C(CM)-UCT211-200D1	25/64	7/16	3 5/8	6 3/4	3 15/16	8.6	9.0	11
UC211-201D1	T211D1	S(SM)-UCT211-201D1	C(CM)-UCT211-201D1								
UC211-202D1	T211D1	S(SM)-UCT211-202D1	C(CM)-UCT211-202D1								
UC211-203D1	T211D1	S(SM)-UCT211-203D1	C(CM)-UCT211-203D1								
UC212D1	T212D1	S(SM)-UCT212D1	C(CM)-UCT212D1	8	12	102	194	115	4.8	5.1	6.1
UC212-204D1	T212D1	S(SM)-UCT212-204D1	C(CM)-UCT212-204D1	5/16	15/32	4 1/32	7 5/8	4 17/32	11	11	13
UC212-205D1	T212D1	S(SM)-UCT212-205D1	C(CM)-UCT212-205D1								
UC212-206D1	T212D1	S(SM)-UCT212-206D1	C(CM)-UCT212-206D1								
UC212-207D1	T212D1	S(SM)-UCT212-207D1	C(CM)-UCT212-207D1								
UC213D1	T213D1	S(SM)-UCT213D1	C(CM)-UCT213D1	11	15	107	224	120	7.0	7.3	8.4
UC213-208D1	T213D1	S(SM)-UCT213-208D1	C(CM)-UCT213-208D1	7/16	19/32	4 7/32	8 13/16	4 23/32	15	16	19
UC213-209D1	T213D1	S(SM)-UCT213-209D1	C(CM)-UCT213-209D1								

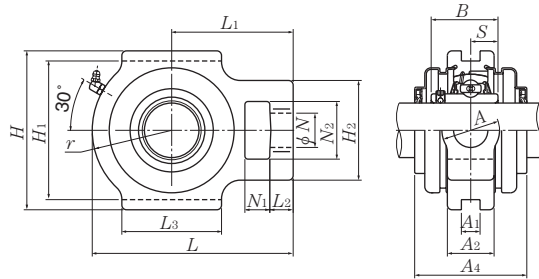
Take-up units cast housing Set screw type



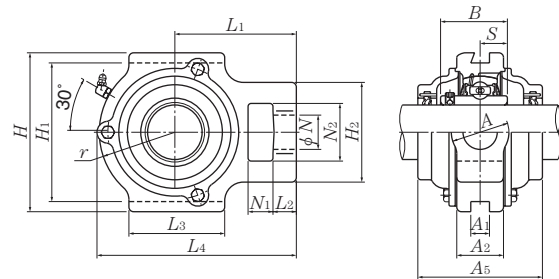
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B	S
70	UCT214D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	224	46	70	87	137	74.6	30.2
2⁵/₈	UCT214-210D1																
2¹¹/₁₆	UCT214-211D1	1 ¹ / ₄	29 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4 ³ / ₈	2 ³ / ₄	1 ⁵ / ₈	4 ³ / ₄	1.024	5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	6 ⁹ / ₁₆	8 ¹³ / ₁₆	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	2 ³ / ₄	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	5 ¹³ / ₃₂	2.9370	1.189
2³/₄	UCT214-212D1																
75	UCT215D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	232	48	70	92	140	77.8	33.3
2¹³/₁₆	UCT215-213D1																
2⁷/₈	UCT215-214D1	1 ¹ / ₄	29 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4 ³ / ₈	2 ³ / ₄	1 ⁵ / ₈	4 ³ / ₄	1.024	5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	6 ⁹ / ₁₆	9 ¹ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₈	2 ³ / ₄	3 ⁵ / ₈	5 ¹ / ₂	3.0630	1.311
2¹⁵/₁₆	UCT215-215D1																
3	UCT215-300D1																
80	UCT216D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	165	184	235	51	70	95	140	82.6	33.3
3¹/₁₆	UCT216-301D1																
3¹/₈	UCT216-302D1	1 ¹ / ₄	29 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4 ³ / ₈	2 ³ / ₄	1 ⁵ / ₈	4 ³ / ₄	1.024	6 ¹ / ₂	7 ¹ / ₄	9 ¹ / ₄	2	2 ³ / ₄	3 ³ / ₄	5 ¹ / ₂	3.2520	1.311
3³/₁₆	UCT216-303D1																
85	UCT217D1	38	31	124	73	48	157	30	173	198	260	54	73	98	162	85.7	34.1
3¹/₄	UCT217-304D1																
3⁵/₁₆	UCT217-305D1	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	4 ⁷ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₈	6 ³ / ₁₆	1.181	6 ¹³ / ₁₆	7 ²⁵ / ₃₂	10 ¹ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	6 ³ / ₈	3.3740	1.343
3⁷/₁₆	UCT217-307D1																

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

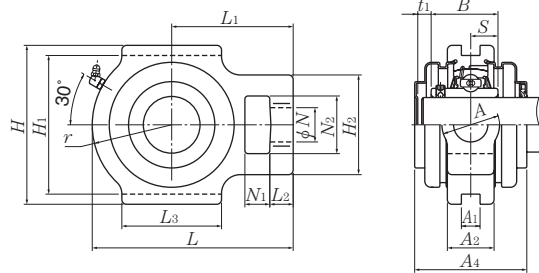
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



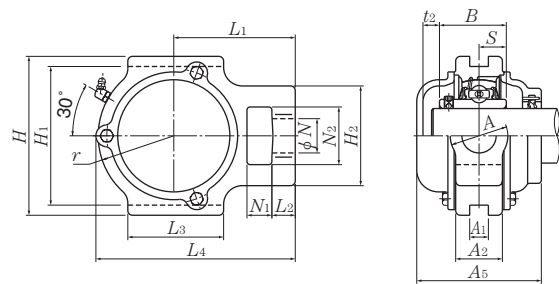
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCT...D1



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCT...D1



Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCT...D1

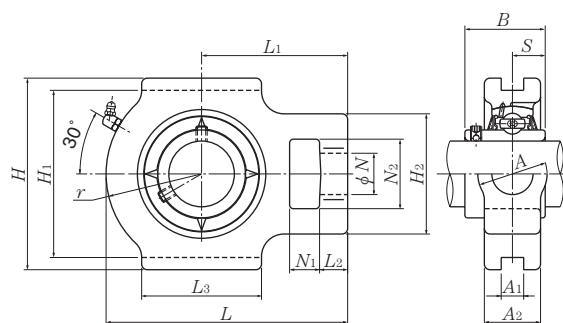


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCT...D1

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass (approx.)		
				mm		inch			kg		lb
				t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	L ₄	A ₅	UCT	S(SM)	C(CM)
UC214D1	T214D1	—	C(CM)-UCT214D1	—	17	—	224	135	7.0	—	9.1
UC214-210D1	T214D1	—	C(CM)-UCT214-210D1	—	2 ¹ / ₃₂	—	8 ¹³ / ₁₆	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	15	—	20
UC214-211D1	T214D1	—	C(CM)-UCT214-211D1	—	2 ¹ / ₃₂	—	8 ¹³ / ₁₆	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	15	—	20
UC214-212D1	T214D1	—	C(CM)-UCT214-212D1	—	2 ¹ / ₃₂	—	8 ¹³ / ₁₆	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	15	—	20
UC215D1	T215D1	—	C(CM)-UCT215D1	—	17	—	232	135	7.4	—	9.8
UC215-213D1	T215D1	—	C(CM)-UCT215-213D1	—	2 ¹ / ₃₂	—	9 ¹ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	16	—	22
UC215-214D1	T215D1	—	C(CM)-UCT215-214D1	—	2 ¹ / ₃₂	—	9 ¹ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	16	—	22
UC215-215D1	T215D1	—	C(CM)-UCT215-215D1	—	2 ¹ / ₃₂	—	9 ¹ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	16	—	22
UC215-300D1	T215D1	—	C(CM)-UCT215-300D1	—	2 ¹ / ₃₂	—	9 ¹ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	16	—	22
UC216D1	T216D1	—	C(CM)-UCT216D1	—	17	—	235	145	8.2	—	11
UC216-301D1	T216D1	—	C(CM)-UCT216-301D1	—	2 ¹ / ₃₂	—	9 ¹ / ₄	5 ²³ / ₃₂	18	—	24
UC216-302D1	T216D1	—	C(CM)-UCT216-302D1	—	2 ¹ / ₃₂	—	9 ¹ / ₄	5 ²³ / ₃₂	18	—	24
UC216-303D1	T216D1	—	C(CM)-UCT216-303D1	—	2 ¹ / ₃₂	—	9 ¹ / ₄	5 ²³ / ₃₂	18	—	24
UC217D1	T217D1	—	C(CM)-UCT217D1	—	19	—	260	155	11	—	14
UC217-304D1	T217D1	—	C(CM)-UCT217-304D1	—	3/4	—	10 ¹ / ₄	6 ³ / ₃₂	24	—	31
UC217-305D1	T217D1	—	C(CM)-UCT217-305D1	—	3/4	—	10 ¹ / ₄	6 ³ / ₃₂	24	—	31
UC217-307D1	T217D1	—	C(CM)-UCT217-307D1	—	3/4	—	10 ¹ / ₄	6 ³ / ₃₂	24	—	31

Take-up units cast housing

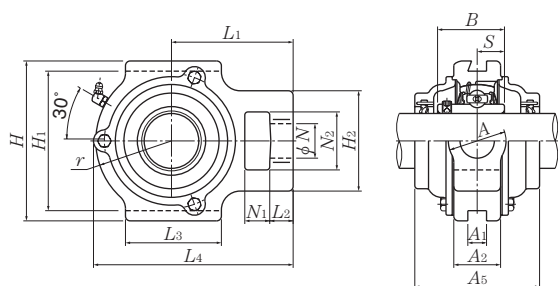
Set screw type



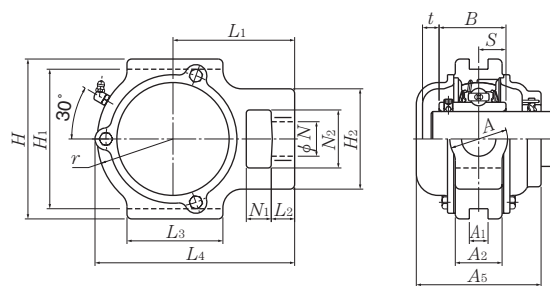
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B	S
25	UCT305D1	16	14	62	36	26	65	12	80	89	122	26	36	46	76	38	15
$\frac{13}{16}$	UCT305-013D1																
$\frac{7}{8}$	UCT305-014D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{32}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	0.472	$3\frac{5}{32}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{16}$	3	1.4961	0.591
$\frac{15}{16}$	UCT305-015D1																
1	UCT305-100D1																
30	UCT306D1	18	16	70	41	28	74	16	90	100	137	28	41	52	85	43	17
$\frac{1}{16}$	UCT306-101D1																
$\frac{1}{8}$	UCT306-102D1	$2\frac{3}{32}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$	$2\frac{29}{32}$	0.630	$3\frac{35}{64}$	$3\frac{15}{16}$	$5\frac{13}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	$3\frac{11}{32}$	1.6929	0.669
$\frac{3}{16}$	UCT306-103D1																
35	UCT307D1	20	17	75	45	30	80	16	100	111	150	32	45	56	94	48	19
$\frac{1}{4}$	UCT307-104D1																
$\frac{5}{16}$	UCT307-105D1	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{25}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	0.630	$3\frac{15}{16}$	$4\frac{3}{8}$	$5\frac{29}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{25}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$3\frac{11}{16}$	1.8898	0.748
$\frac{3}{8}$	UCT307-106D1																
$\frac{7}{16}$	UCT307-107D1																
40	UCT308D1	22	19	83	50	32	89	18	112	124	162	34	50	62	100	52	19
$\frac{1}{2}$	UCT308-108D1																
$\frac{9}{16}$	UCT308-109D1	$\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{9}{32}$	$1\frac{31}{32}$	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	0.709	$4\frac{13}{32}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	$6\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$	$1\frac{31}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$3\frac{15}{16}$	2.0472	0.748
45	UCT309D1	24	20	90	55	34	97	18	125	138	178	38	55	68	110	57	22
$\frac{5}{8}$	UCT309-110D1																
$\frac{11}{16}$	UCT309-111D1	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$3\frac{17}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$	$3\frac{13}{16}$	0.709	$4\frac{59}{64}$	$5\frac{7}{16}$	7	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$	$4\frac{11}{32}$	2.2441	0.866
$\frac{3}{4}$	UCT309-112D1																
50	UCT310D1	27	22	98	61	37	106	20	140	151	192	40	61	74	118	61	22
$\frac{13}{16}$	UCT310-113D1																
$\frac{1}{8}$	UCT310-114D1	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{27}{32}$	$2\frac{13}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$4\frac{3}{16}$	0.787	$5\frac{33}{64}$	$5\frac{15}{16}$	$7\frac{9}{16}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$2\frac{13}{32}$	$2\frac{29}{32}$	$4\frac{21}{32}$	2.4016	0.866
$\frac{15}{16}$	UCT310-115D1																
55	UCT311D1	29	23	105	66	39	115	22	150	163	207	44	66	80	127	66	25
2	UCT311-200D1																
$\frac{2}{16}$	UCT311-201D1	$1\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{9}{32}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$	$1\frac{17}{32}$	$4\frac{17}{32}$	0.866	$5\frac{29}{32}$	$6\frac{13}{32}$	$8\frac{5}{32}$	$1\frac{23}{32}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	5	2.5984	0.984
$\frac{2}{8}$	UCT311-202D1																
$\frac{23}{16}$	UCT311-203D1																

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

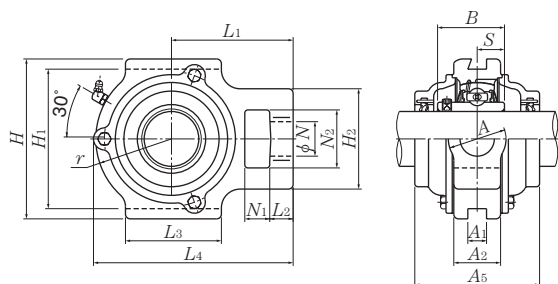


Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCT...D1

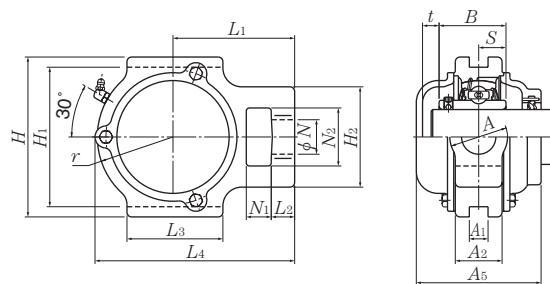


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCT...D1

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass (approx.)	
			mm		inch	kg	lb
			t	L ₄	A ₅	UCT	C(CM)
UC305D1	T305D1	C(CM)-UCT305D1	12	122	80	1.4	1.7
UC305-013D1	T305D1	C(CM)-UCT305-013D1					
UC305-014D1	T305D1	C(CM)-UCT305-014D1	15 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	4 ¹³ / ₁₆	3 ⁵ / ₃₂	3.1	3.8
UC305-015D1	T305D1	C(CM)-UCT305-015D1					
UC305-100D1	T305D1	C(CM)-UCT305-100D1					
UC306D1	T306D1	C(CM)-UCT306D1	11	139	85	1.8	2.4
UC306-101D1	T306D1	C(CM)-UCT306-101D1					
UC306-102D1	T306D1	C(CM)-UCT306-102D1	7 ⁷ / ₁₆	5 ³¹ / ₃₂	3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	4.0	5.3
UC306-103D1	T306D1	C(CM)-UCT306-103D1					
UC307D1	T307D1	C(CM)-UCT307D1	13	152	95	2.3	3.2
UC307-104D1	T307D1	C(CM)-UCT307-104D1					
UC307-105D1	T307D1	C(CM)-UCT307-105D1	33 ³³ / ₆₄	5 ³¹ / ₃₂	3 ³ / ₄	5.1	7.1
UC307-106D1	T307D1	C(CM)-UCT307-106D1					
UC307-107D1	T307D1	C(CM)-UCT307-107D1					
UC308D1	T308D1	C(CM)-UCT308D1	13	164	105	3.0	4.2
UC308-108D1	T308D1	C(CM)-UCT308-108D1	33 ³³ / ₆₄	6 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	4 ¹ / ₈	6.6	9.3
UC308-109D1	T308D1	C(CM)-UCT308-109D1					
UC309D1	T309D1	C(CM)-UCT309D1	14	181	110	4.0	5.4
UC309-110D1	T309D1	C(CM)-UCT309-110D1					
UC309-111D1	T309D1	C(CM)-UCT309-111D1	35 ³⁵ / ₆₄	7 ¹ / ₈	4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	8.8	12
UC309-112D1	T309D1	C(CM)-UCT309-112D1					
UC310D1	T310D1	C(CM)-UCT310D1	15	197	120	5.0	7.0
UC310-113D1	T310D1	C(CM)-UCT310-113D1					
UC310-114D1	T310D1	C(CM)-UCT310-114D1	19 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	7 ³ / ₄	4 ²³ / ₃₂	11	15
UC310-115D1	T310D1	C(CM)-UCT310-115D1					
UC311D1	T311D1	C(CM)-UCT311D1	15	211	125	6.3	8.4
UC311-200D1	T311D1	C(CM)-UCT311-200D1					
UC311-201D1	T311D1	C(CM)-UCT311-201D1					
UC311-202D1	T311D1	C(CM)-UCT311-202D1	19 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	8 ⁵ / ₁₆	4 ²⁹ / ₃₂	14	19
UC311-203D1	T311D1	C(CM)-UCT311-203D1					



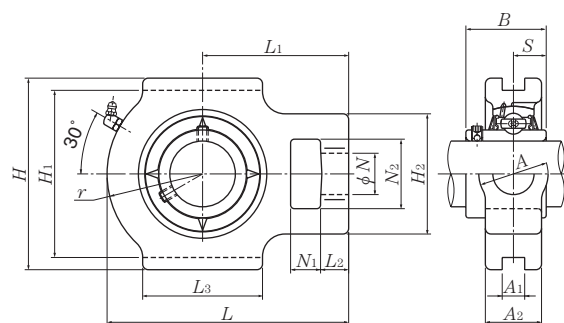
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCT...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCT...D1

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass (approx.)	
			mm		inch	kg	lb
			t	L ₄	A ₅		
UC312D1	T312D1	C(CM)-UCT312D1	16	227	135	7.6	10
UC312-204D1	T312D1	C(CM)-UCT312-204D1					
UC312-205D1	T312D1	C(CM)-UCT312-205D1					
UC312-206D1	T312D1	C(CM)-UCT312-206D1	5/8	8 15/16	5 5/16	17	22
UC312-207D1	T312D1	C(CM)-UCT312-207D1					
UC313D1	T313D1	C(CM)-UCT313D1	19	244	140	9.4	12
UC313-208D1	T313D1	C(CM)-UCT313-208D1					
UC313-209D1	T313D1	C(CM)-UCT313-209D1	3/4	9 19/32	5 1/2	21	26
UC314D1	T314D1	C(CM)-UCT314D1	19	258	140	11	14
UC314-210D1	T314D1	C(CM)-UCT314-210D1					
UC314-211D1	T314D1	C(CM)-UCT314-211D1	3/4	10 5/32	5 1/2	24	31
UC314-212D1	T314D1	C(CM)-UCT314-212D1					
UC315D1	T315D1	C(CM)-UCT315D1	19	268	150	13	17
UC315-213D1	T315D1	C(CM)-UCT315-213D1					
UC315-214D1	T315D1	C(CM)-UCT315-214D1					
UC315-215D1	T315D1	C(CM)-UCT315-215D1	3/4	10 9/16	5 29/32	29	37
UC315-300D1	T315D1	C(CM)-UCT315-300D1					
UC316D1	T316D1	C(CM)-UCT316D1	18	287	155	16	20
UC316-301D1	T316D1	C(CM)-UCT316-301D1					
UC316-302D1	T316D1	C(CM)-UCT316-302D1	23/32	11 5/16	6 3/32	35	44
UC316-303D1	T316D1	C(CM)-UCT316-303D1					
UC317D1	T317D1	C(CM)-UCT317D1	21	303	170	19	25
UC317-304D1	T317D1	C(CM)-UCT317-304D1					
UC317-305D1	T317D1	C(CM)-UCT317-305D1	13/16	11 15/16	6 11/16	42	55
UC317-307D1	T317D1	C(CM)-UCT317-307D1					
UC318D1	T318D1	C(CM)-UCT318D1	21	317	170	21	27
UC318-307D1	T318D1	C(CM)-UCT318-307D1					
UC318-308D1	T318D1	C(CM)-UCT318-308D1	13/16	12 15/32	6 11/16	46	60
UC319D1	T319D1	C(CM)-UCT319D1	20	327	180	24	31
UC319-310D1	T319D1	C(CM)-UCT319-310D1					
UC319-311D1	T319D1	C(CM)-UCT319-311D1	25/32	12 7/8	7 3/32	53	68
UC319-312D1	T319D1	C(CM)-UCT319-312D1					

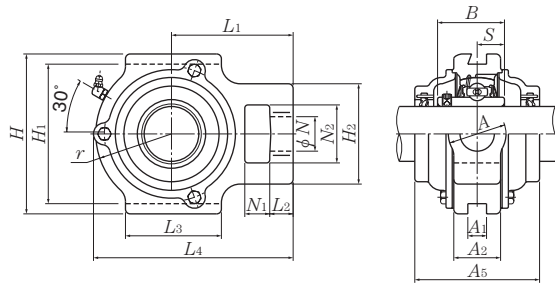
Take-up units cast housing Set screw type



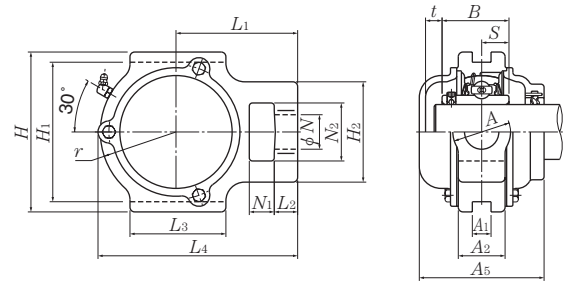
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N_1	L_2	H_2	N_2	N	L_3	A_1	H_1	H	L	A_2	A	r	L_1	B	S
100	UCT320D1	48	34	175	115	59	200	35	260	290	345	75	120	135	210	108	42
$3\frac{13}{16}$	UCT320-313D1																
$3\frac{7}{8}$	UCT320-314D1																
$3\frac{15}{16}$	UCT320-315D1																
4	UCT320-400D1	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{11}{32}$	$6\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{17}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$7\frac{7}{8}$	1.378	$10\frac{15}{64}$	$11\frac{13}{32}$	$13\frac{19}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	$4\frac{23}{32}$	$5\frac{5}{16}$	$8\frac{9}{32}$	4.2520	1.654
105	UCT321D1	48	34	175	115	59	200	35	260	290	347	75	120	135	212	112	44
110	UCT322D1	52	40	185	125	65	215	38	285	320	385	80	130	150	235	117	46
120	UCT324D1	60	44	210	140	70	230	45	320	355	432	90	140	165	267	126	51
130	UCT326D1	65	47	220	150	75	240	50	350	385	465	100	150	180	285	135	54
140	UCT328D1	70	52	230	160	80	255	50	380	415	515	100	155	200	315	145	59

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCT...D1

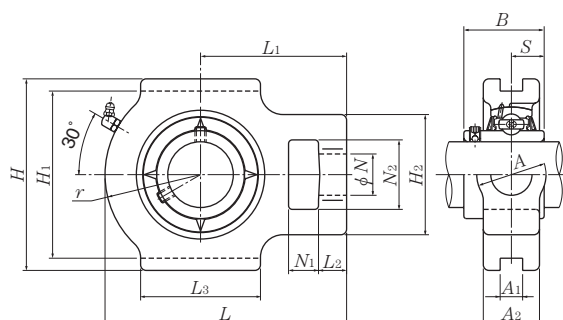


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCT...D1

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass (approx.)	
			mm		inch	kg	lb
			t	L ₄	A ₅	UCT	C(CM)
UC320D1	T320D1	C(CM)-UCT320D1	20	350	190	30	38
UC320-313D1	T320D1	C(CM)-UCT320-313D1					
UC320-314D1	T320D1	C(CM)-UCT320-314D1					
UC320-315D1	T320D1	C(CM)-UCT320-315D1	$\frac{25}{32}$	$13\frac{25}{32}$	$7\frac{15}{32}$	66	84
UC320-400D1	T320D1	C(CM)-UCT320-400D1					
UC321D1D1	T321D1	C(CM)-UCT321D1	20	359	195	32	43
UC322D1D1	T322D1	C(CM)-UCT322D1	20	395	200	40	55
UC324D1D1	T324D1	C(CM)-UCT324D1	22	439	215	55	71
UC326D1D1	T326D1	C(CM)-UCT326D1	21	476	225	69	92
UC328D1D1	T328D1	C(CM)-UCT328D1	21	519	235	84	111

Take-up units cast housing

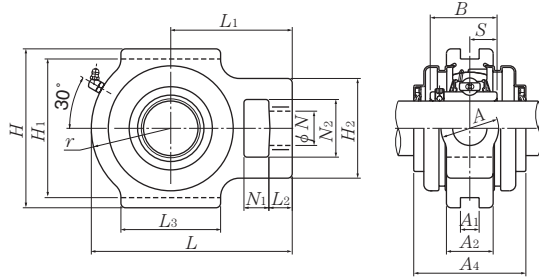
Set screw type



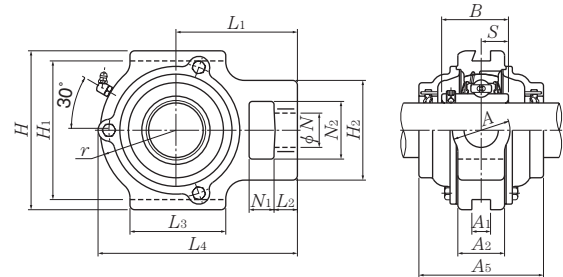
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B	S
25	UCTX05D1	16	12	56	37	22	57	12	89	102	113	28	37	43	70	38.1	15.9
$\frac{13}{16}$	UCTX05-013D1																
$\frac{7}{8}$	UCTX05-014D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	0.472	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$4\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$1\frac{11}{16}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	1.5000	0.626
$\frac{15}{16}$	UCTX05-015D1																
1	UCTX05-100D1																
30	UCTX06D1	16	15	64	37	22	64	12	89	102	129	30	37	51	78	42.9	17.5
$\frac{1}{16}$	UCTX06-101D1																
$\frac{1}{8}$	UCTX06-102D1	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	0.472	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$5\frac{3}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{16}$	$1\frac{15}{32}$	2	$3\frac{1}{16}$	1.6890	0.689
$\frac{3}{16}$	UCTX06-103D1																
$\frac{1}{4}$	UCTX06-104D1																
35	UCTX07D1	19	17	83	49	29	83	16	102	114	144	36	49	56	88	49.2	19
$\frac{15}{16}$	UCTX07-105D1																
$\frac{13}{8}$	UCTX07-106D1	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{32}$	$3\frac{9}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{32}$	$3\frac{9}{32}$	0.630	$4\frac{1}{64}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{21}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$3\frac{15}{32}$	1.9370	0.748
$\frac{17}{16}$	UCTX07-107D1																
40	UCTX08D1	19	17	83	49	29	83	16	102	117	144	36	49	57	87	49.2	19
$\frac{1}{2}$	UCTX08-108D1																
$\frac{19}{16}$	UCTX08-109D1	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{32}$	$3\frac{9}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{32}$	$3\frac{9}{32}$	0.630	$4\frac{1}{64}$	$4\frac{19}{32}$	$5\frac{21}{32}$	$1\frac{13}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	$3\frac{7}{16}$	1.9370	0.748
45	UCTX09D1	19	18	83	49	29	86	16	102	117	151	38	49	59	92	51.6	19
$\frac{5}{8}$	UCTX09-110D1																
$\frac{11}{16}$	UCTX09-111D1	$\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{3}{32}$	$3\frac{9}{32}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{5}{32}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	0.630	$4\frac{1}{64}$	$4\frac{19}{32}$	$5\frac{15}{16}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{5}{8}$	2.0315	0.748
$\frac{13}{4}$	UCTX09-112D1																
$\frac{13}{16}$	UCTX09-113D1																
50	UCTX10D1	25	21	102	64	35	95	22	130	146	171	42	64	65	106	55.6	22.2
$\frac{17}{8}$	UCTX10-114D1																
$\frac{15}{16}$	UCTX10-115D1	$3\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	0.866	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$6\frac{23}{32}$	$1\frac{21}{32}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	$2\frac{9}{16}$	$4\frac{3}{16}$	2.1890	0.874
2	UCTX10-200D1																

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

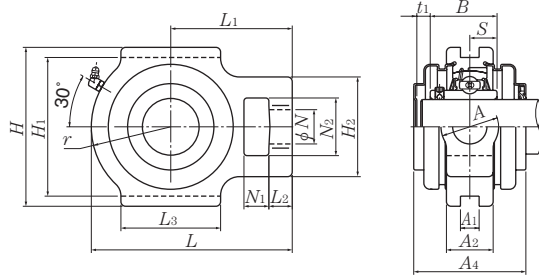
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



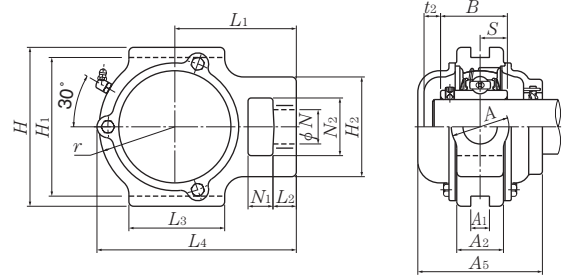
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCT...D1



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCT...D1



Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCT...D1

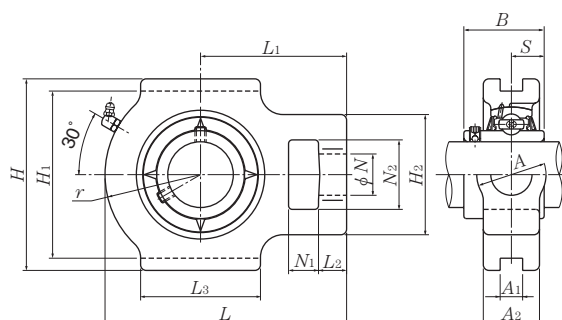


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCT...D1

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass (approx.)		
				mm		inch			kg		lb
				t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	L ₄	A ₅	UCT	S(SM)	C(CM)
UCX05D1	TX05D1	S(SM)-UCTX05D1	C(CM)-UCTX05D1	7	11	62	113.5	75	1.4	1.5	1.8
UCX05-013D1	TX05D1	S(SM)-UCTX05-013D1	C(CM)-UCTX05-013D1								
UCX05-014D1	TX05D1	S(SM)-UCTX05-014D1	C(CM)-UCTX05-014D1	9 ³ / ₃₂	7 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	4 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.1	3.3	4.0
UCX05-015D1	TX05D1	S(SM)-UCTX05-015D1	C(CM)-UCTX05-015D1								
UCX05-100D1	TX05D1	S(SM)-UCTX05-100D1	C(CM)-UCTX05-100D1								
UCX06D1	TX06D1	S(SM)-UCTX06D1	C(CM)-UCTX06D1	8	10	72	129	80	1.8	2.0	2.3
UCX06-101D1	TX06D1	S(SM)-UCTX06-101D1	C(CM)-UCTX06-101D1								
UCX06-102D1	TX06D1	S(SM)-UCTX06-102D1	C(CM)-UCTX06-102D1	5 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ⁵ / ₆₄	2 ²⁷ / ₃₂	5 ³ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₃₂	4.0	4.4	5.1
UCX06-103D1	TX06D1	S(SM)-UCTX06-103D1	C(CM)-UCTX06-103D1								
UCX06-104D1	TX06D1	S(SM)-UCTX06-104D1	C(CM)-UCTX06-104D1								
UCX07D1	TX07D1	S(SM)-UCTX07D1	C(CM)-UCTX07D1	8	9	82	144	90	2.6	2.8	3.5
UCX07-105D1	TX07D1	S(SM)-UCTX07-105D1	C(CM)-UCTX07-105D1								
UCX07-106D1	TX07D1	S(SM)-UCTX07-106D1	C(CM)-UCTX07-106D1	5 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ³ / ₆₄	3 ⁷ / ₃₂	5 ²¹ / ₃₂	3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	5.7	6.2	7.7
UCX07-107D1	TX07D1	S(SM)-UCTX07-107D1	C(CM)-UCTX07-107D1								
UCX08D1	TX08D1	S(SM)-UCTX08D1	C(CM)-UCTX08D1	8	12	82	144.5	95	2.6	2.8	3.5
UCX08-108D1	TX08D1	S(SM)-UCTX08-108D1	C(CM)-UCTX08-108D1	5 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	3 ⁷ / ₃₂	5 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₄	5.7	6.2	7.7
UCX08-109D1	TX08D1	S(SM)-UCTX08-109D1	C(CM)-UCTX08-109D1								
UCX09D1	TX09D1	S(SM)-UCTX09D1	C(CM)-UCTX09D1	8	12	87	152	100	2.7	3.0	3.7
UCX09-110D1	TX09D1	S(SM)-UCTX09-110D1	C(CM)-UCTX09-110D1								
UCX09-111D1	TX09D1	S(SM)-UCTX09-111D1	C(CM)-UCTX09-111D1	5 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	5 ³¹ / ₃₂	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	6.0	6.6	8.2
UCX09-112D1	TX09D1	S(SM)-UCTX09-112D1	C(CM)-UCTX09-112D1								
UCX09-113D1	TX09D1	S(SM)-UCTX09-113D1	C(CM)-UCTX09-113D1								
UCX10D1	TX10D1	S(SM)-UCTX10D1	C(CM)-UCTX10D1	10	11	92	171.5	100	4.2	4.6	5.4
UCX10-114D1	TX10D1	S(SM)-UCTX10-114D1	C(CM)-UCTX10-114D1								
UCX10-115D1	TX10D1	S(SM)-UCTX10-115D1	C(CM)-UCTX10-115D1	2 ⁵ / ₆₄	7 ¹ / ₁₆	3 ⁵ / ₈	6 ³ / ₄	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	9.3	10	12
UC211-200D1	TX10D1	S(SM)-UCTX10-200D1	C(CM)-UCTX10-200D1								

Take-up units cast housing

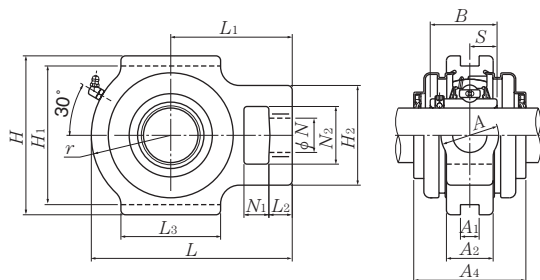
Set screw type



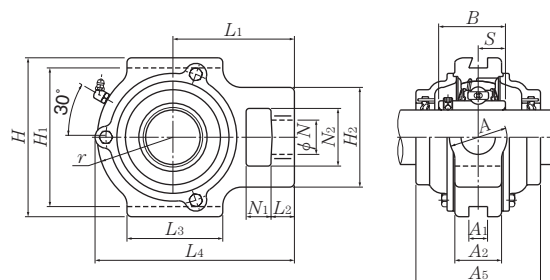
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B	S
55	UCTX11D1	32	21	102	64	35	102	22	130	146	194	44	64	75	119	65.1	25.4
$2\frac{1}{16}$	UCTX11-201D1																
$2\frac{1}{8}$	UCTX11-202D1																
$2\frac{3}{16}$	UCTX11-203D1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	0.866	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$5\frac{3}{4}$	$7\frac{5}{8}$	$1\frac{23}{32}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	$4\frac{11}{16}$	2.5630	1.000
$2\frac{1}{4}$	UCTX11-204D1																
$2\frac{5}{16}$	UCTX11-205D1																
60	UCTX12D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	224	48	70	87	137	65.1	25.4
$2\frac{3}{8}$	UCTX12-206D1																
$2\frac{7}{16}$	UCTX12-207D1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{29}{32}$	$4\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	1.024	$5\frac{15}{16}$	$6\frac{9}{16}$	$8\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{7}{16}$	$5\frac{13}{32}$	2.5630	1.000
65	UCTX13D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	224	48	70	87	137	74.6	30.2
$2\frac{1}{2}$	UCTX13-208D1																
$2\frac{9}{16}$	UCTX13-209D1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{29}{32}$	$4\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	1.024	$5\frac{15}{16}$	$6\frac{9}{16}$	$8\frac{13}{16}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{7}{16}$	$5\frac{13}{32}$	2.9370	1.189
70	UCTX14D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	232	48	70	92	140	77.8	33.3
$2\frac{5}{8}$	UCTX14-210D1																
$2\frac{11}{16}$	UCTX14-211D1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{29}{32}$	$4\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	1.024	$5\frac{15}{16}$	$6\frac{9}{16}$	$9\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{5}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	3.0630	1.311
$2\frac{3}{4}$	UCTX14-212D1																
75	UCTX15D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	28	165	184	235	48	70	95	140	82.6	33.3
$2\frac{13}{16}$	UCTX15-213D1																
$2\frac{7}{8}$	UCTX15-214D1																
$2\frac{15}{16}$	UCTX15-215D1	$1\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{29}{32}$	$4\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	1.102	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$9\frac{1}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	3.2520	1.311
3	UCTX15-300D1																
80	UCTX16D1	38	30	124	73	48	157	28	173	198	260	54	73	98	162	85.7	34.1
$3\frac{1}{16}$	UCTX16-301D1																
$3\frac{1}{8}$	UCTX16-302D1																
$3\frac{3}{16}$	UCTX16-303D1	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$4\frac{7}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$6\frac{3}{16}$	1.102	$6\frac{13}{16}$	$7\frac{25}{32}$	$10\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{27}{32}$	$6\frac{3}{8}$	3.3740	1.343
$3\frac{1}{4}$	UCTX16-304D1																

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

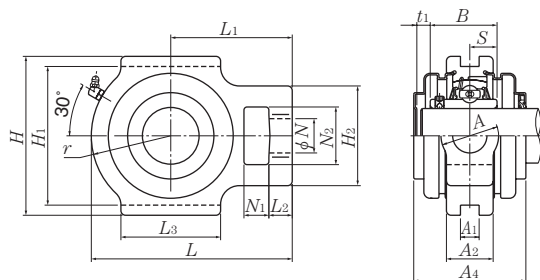
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



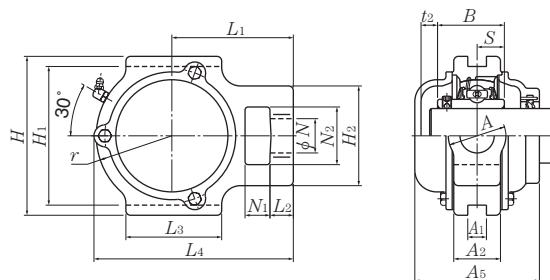
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCT...D1



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCT...D1



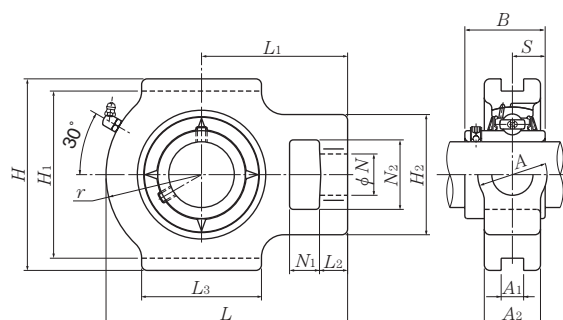
Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCT...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCT...D1

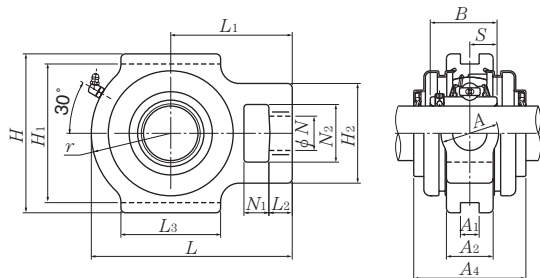
Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass (approx.)		
				mm		inch			kg		lb
				t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	L ₄	A ₅	UCT	S(SM)	C(CM)
UCX11D1	TX11D1	S(SM)-UCTX11D1	C(CM)-UCTX11D1	8	12	102	194	115	5.2	5.6	6.7
UCX11-201D1	TX11D1	S(SM)-UCTX11-201D1	C(CM)-UCTX11-201D1								
UCX11-202D1	TX11D1	S(SM)-UCTX11-202D1	C(CM)-UCTX11-202D1								
UCX11-203D1	TX11D1	S(SM)-UCTX11-203D1	C(CM)-UCTX11-203D1	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	15 ⁵ / ₃₂	4 ¹ / ₃₂	7 ⁵ / ₈	4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	11	12	15
UC212-204D1	TX11D1	S(SM)-UCTX11-204D1	C(CM)-UCTX11-204D1								
UC212-205D1	TX11D1	S(SM)-UCTX11-205D1	C(CM)-UCTX11-205D1								
UCX12D1	TX12D1	S(SM)-UCTX12D1	C(CM)-UCTX12D1	11	15	107	224	120	7.2	7.7	9.0
UCX12-206D1	TX12D1	S(SM)-UCTX12-206D1	C(CM)-UCTX12-206D1	7 ⁷ / ₁₆	19 ⁹ / ₃₂	4 ⁷ / ₃₂	8 ¹³ / ₁₆	4 ²³ / ₃₂	16	17	20
UCX12-207D1	TX12D1	S(SM)-UCTX12-207D1	C(CM)-UCTX12-207D1								
UCX13D1	TX13D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX13D1	—	17	—	224	135	7.5	—	9.8
UCX13-208D1	TX13D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX13-208D1	—	2 ¹ / ₃₂	—	8 ¹³ / ₁₆	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	17	—	22
UCX13-209D1	TX13D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX13-209D1								
UCX14D1	TX14D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX14D1	—	17	—	232	135	7.7	—	10
UCX14-210D1	TX14D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX14-210D1	—	2 ¹ / ₃₂	—	9 ¹ / ₈	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	17	—	22
UCX14-211D1	TX14D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX14-211D1								
UCX14-212D1	TX14D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX14-212D1								
UCX15D1	TX15D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX15D1	—	17	—	235	145	8.3	—	11
UCX15-213D1	TX15D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX15-213D1	—	2 ¹ / ₃₂	—	9 ¹ / ₄	5 ²³ / ₃₂	18	—	24
UCX15-214D1	TX15D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX15-214D1								
UCX15-215D1	TX15D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX15-215D1								
UCX15-300D1	TX15D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX15-300D1								
UCX16D1	TX16D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX16D1	—	19	—	260	155	11	—	14
UCX16-301D1	TX16D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX16-301D1	—	3 ³ / ₄	—	10 ¹ / ₄	6 ³ / ₃₂	24	—	31
UCX16-302D1	TX16D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX16-302D1								
UCX16-303D1	TX16D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX16-303D1								
UC217-304D1	TX16D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX16-304D1								

Take-up units cast housing Set screw type

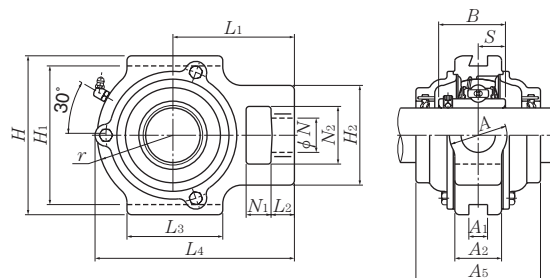


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B	S
85	UCTX17D1	38	30	124	73	48	157	28	173	198	260	54	73	98	162	96	39.7
3 ⁵ / ₁₆	UCTX17-305D1	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	4 ⁷ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₈	6 ³ / ₁₆	1.102	6 ¹³ / ₁₆	7 ²⁵ / ₃₂	10 ¹ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	6 ³ / ₈	3.7795	1.563
3 ⁷ / ₁₆	UCTX17-307D1																

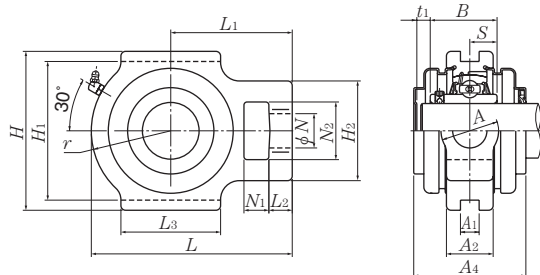
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
Note: Please refer to page44 for size of grease fitting.



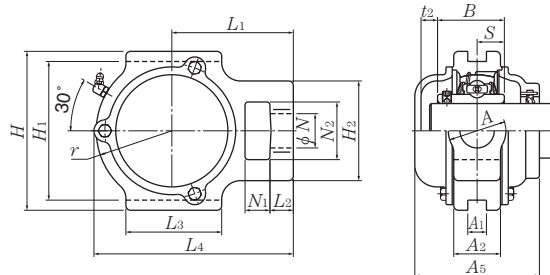
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UCT...D1



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UCT...D1



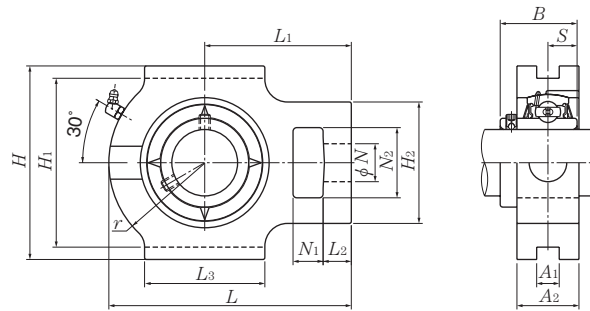
Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UCT...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UCT...D1

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ¹⁾ pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ¹⁾ cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass (approx.)		
				mm		inch			kg		lb
				t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	L ₄	A ₅	UCT	S(SM)	C(CM)
UCX17D1	TX17D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX17D1	—	20	—	262	165	11	—	15
UCX17-305D1	TX17D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX17-305D1	—	25 ³²	—	10 ⁵ ¹⁶	6 ¹ ²	24	—	33
UCX17-307D1	TX17D1	—	C(CM)-UCTX17-307D1	—	25 ³²	—	10 ⁵ ¹⁶	6 ¹ ²	24	—	33

Take-up units (Steel series)
Set screw type



Shaft dia. mm	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions														
		mm														
		N_1	L_2	H_2	N_2	N	L_3	A_1	H_1	H	L	A_2	r	L_1	B	S
12	UCTG201D1	16	12	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	30	33	61	31	12.7
15	UCTG202D1	16	12	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	30	33	61	31	12.7
17	UCTG203D1	16	12	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	30	33	61	31	12.7
20	UCTG204D1	16	12	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	94	30	33	61	31	12.7
25	UCTG205D1	16	12	51	32	19	51	12	76	89	97	30	35	62	34.1	14.3
30	UCTG206D1	16	12	56	37	22	57	12	89	102	113	35	43	70	38.1	15.9
35	UCTG207D1	16	15	64	37	22	64	12	89	102	129	35	51	78	42.9	17.5
40	UCTG208D1	19	18	83	49	29	83	16	102	114	144	45	56	88	49.2	19
45	UCTG209D1	19	18	83	49	29	83	16	102	117	145	45	57	88	49.2	19
50	UCTG210D1	19	18	83	49	29	86	16	102	117	151	45	59	92	51.6	19
55	UCTG211D1	25	21	102	64	35	95	22	130	146	171	55	65	106	55.6	22.2
60	UCTG212D1	32	21	102	64	35	102	22	130	146	194	55	75	119	65.1	25.4
65	UCTG213D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	224	60	87	137	65.1	25.4
70	UCTG214D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	224	60	87	137	74.6	30.2
75	UCTG215D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	232	60	92	140	77.8	33.3
80	UCTG216D1	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	165	184	235	60	95	140	82.6	33.3
85	UCTG217D1	38	31	124	73	48	157	30	173	198	260	70	98	162	85.7	34.1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

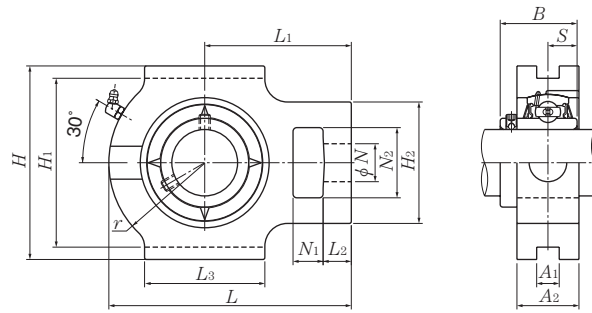
Note: 1) Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

2) Please refer to page 414-419 for inch series bearings.

Bearing number	Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.) kg
UC201D1	TG204D1	1.2
UC202D1	TG204D1	1.2
UC203D1	TG204D1	1.1
UC204D1	TG204D1	1.1
UC205D1	TG205D1	1.1
UC206D1	TG206D1	1.7
UC207D1	TG207D1	2.0
UC208D1	TG208D1	3.3
UC209D1	TG209D1	3.2
UC210D1	TG210D1	3.3
UC211D1	TG211D1	5.7
UC212D1	TG212D1	6.4
UC213D1	TG213D1	9.6
UC214D1	TG214D1	9.4
UC215D1	TG215D1	9.7
UC216D1	TG216D1	10
UC217D1	TG217D1	15

Take-up units (Steel series)

Set screw type



Shaft dia. mm	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions														
		mm														
		N_1	L_2	H_2	N_2	N	L_3	A_1	H_1	H	L	A_2	r	L_1	B	S
25	UCTG305D1	16	14	62	36	26	65	12	80	89	122	35	46	76	38	15
30	UCTG306D1	18	16	70	41	28	74	16	90	100	137	40	52	85	43	17
35	UCTG307D1	20	17	75	45	30	80	16	100	111	150	40	56	94	48	19
40	UCTG308D1	22	19	83	50	32	89	18	112	124	162	45	62	100	52	19
45	UCTG309D1	24	20	90	55	34	97	18	125	138	178	50	68	110	57	22
50	UCTG310D1	27	22	98	61	37	106	20	140	151	192	55	74	118	61	22
55	UCTG311D1	29	23	105	66	39	115	22	150	163	207	60	80	127	66	25
60	UCTG312D1	31	25	113	71	41	123	22	160	178	220	65	85	135	71	26
65	UCTG313D1	32	27	116	70	43	134	26	170	190	238	65	92	146	75	30
70	UCTG314D1	36	27	130	85	46	140	26	180	202	252	70	97	155	78	33
75	UCTG315D1	36	27	132	85	46	150	26	192	216	262	70	102	160	82	32
80	UCTG316D1	42	30	150	98	53	160	30	204	230	282	80	108	174	86	34
85	UCTG317D1	42	32	152	98	53	170	32	214	240	298	80	115	183	96	40
90	UCTG318D1	46	32	160	106	57	175	32	228	255	312	90	120	192	96	40
95	UCTG319D1	46	33	165	106	57	180	35	240	270	322	90	125	197	103	41
100	UCTG320D1	48	34	175	115	59	200	35	260	290	345	100	135	210	108	42
105	UCTG321D1	48	34	175	115	59	200	35	260	290	347	100	135	212	112	44
110	UCTG322D1	52	40	185	125	65	215	38	285	320	385	100	150	235	117	46
120	UCTG324D1	60	44	210	140	70	230	45	320	355	432	110	165	267	126	51
130	UCTG326D1	65	47	220	150	75	240	50	350	385	465	120	180	285	135	54
140	UCTG328D1	70	52	230	160	80	255	50	380	415	515	120	200	315	145	59

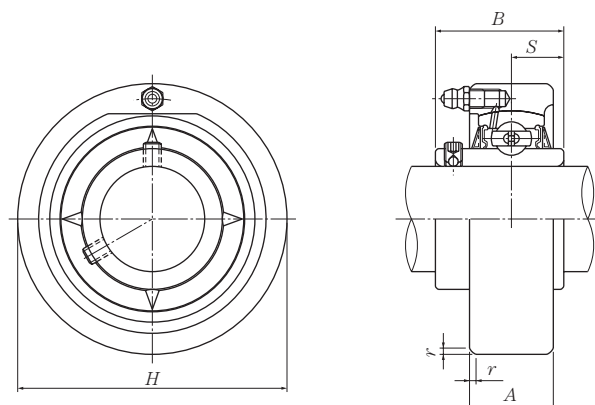
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: 1) Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

2) Please refer to page 420-425 for inch series bearings.

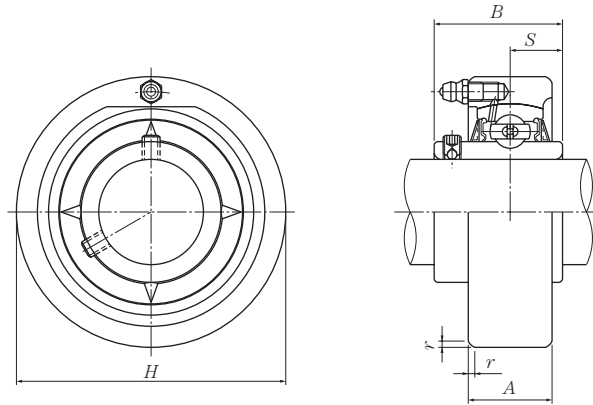
Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.) kg
UC305D1	TG305D1	1.8
UC306D1	TG306D1	2.5
UC307D1	TG307D1	3.0
UC308D1	TG308D1	4.0
UC309D1	TG309D1	5.4
UC310D1	TG310D1	6.9
UC311D1	TG311D1	8.6
UC312D1	TG312D1	11
UC313D1	TG313D1	12
UC314D1	TG314D1	15
UC315D1	TG315D1	17
UC316D1	TG316D1	22
UC317D1	TG317D1	24
UC318D1	TG318D1	29
UC319D1	TG319D1	31
UC320D1	TG320D1	41
UC321D1	TG321D1	40
UC322D1	TG322D1	49
UC324D1	TG324D1	68
UC326D1	TG326D1	85
UC328D1	TG328D1	103

Cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		mm		inch					
mm inch		H	A	r	B	S			kg lb
12 $\frac{1}{2}$	UCC201D1 UCC201-008D1	72 2.8346	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	2 0.079	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	UC201D1 UC201-008D1	C204D1 C204D1	0.5 1.1
15 $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{5}{8}$	UCC202D1 UCC202-009D1 UCC202-010D1	72 2.8346	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	2 0.079	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1	C204D1 C204D1 C204D1	0.5 1.1
17 $\frac{11}{16}$	UCC203D1 UCC203-011D1	72 2.8346	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	2 0.079	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	UC203D1 UC203-011D1	C204D1 C204D1	0.5 1.1
20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UCC204D1 UCC204-012D1	72 2.8346	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	2 0.079	31 1.2205	12.7 0.500	UC204D1 UC204-012D1	C204D1 C204D1	0.5 1.1
25 $\frac{13}{16}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{15}{16}$ 1	UCC205D1 UCC205-013D1 UCC205-014D1 UCC205-015D1 UCC205-100D1	80 3.1496	22 $\frac{55}{64}$	2 0.079	34.1 1.3425	14.3 0.563	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1	C205D1 C205D1 C205D1 C205D1 C205D1	0.6 1.3
30 $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$	UCC206D1 UCC206-101D1 UCC206-102D1 UCC206-103D1 UCC206-104D1	85 3.3465	27 $1\frac{1}{16}$	2 0.079	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1	C206D1 C206D1 C206D1 C206D1 C206D1	0.8 1.8
35 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{7}{16}$	UCC207D1 UCC207-104D1 UCC207-105D1 UCC207-106D1 UCC207-107D1	90 3.5433	28 $1\frac{7}{64}$	2 0.079	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1	C207D1 C207D1 C207D1 C207D1 C207D1	0.9 2.0
40 $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{9}{16}$	UCC208D1 UCC208-108D1 UCC208-109D1	100 3.9370	30 $1\frac{3}{16}$	2.5 0.098	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1	C208D1 C208D1 C208D1	1.2 2.7
45 $1\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	UCC209D1 UCC209-110D1 UCC209-111D1 UCC209-112D1	110 4.3307	31 $1\frac{7}{32}$	2.5 0.098	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111D1 UC209-112D1	C209D1 C209D1 C209D1 C209D1	1.5 3.3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

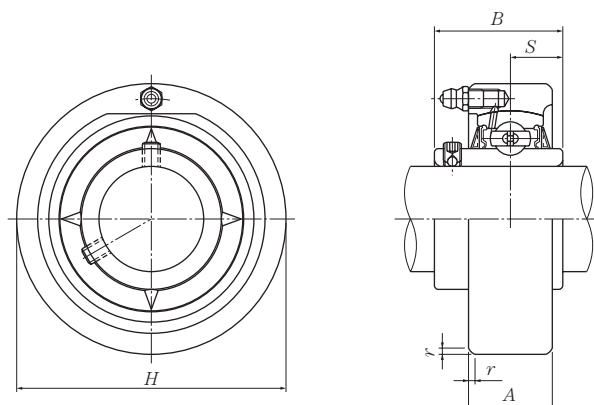


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		mm		inch					
H	A	r	B	S					
50	UCC210D1	120	33	2.5	51.6	19	UC210D1	C210D1	1.9
1 13/16	UCC210-113D1						UC210-113D1	C210D1	
1 7/8	UCC210-114D1						UC210-114D1	C210D1	
1 15/16	UCC210-115D1	4.7244	1 19/64	0.098	2.0315	0.748	UC210-115D1	C210D1	4.2
2	UCC210-200D1						UC210-200D1	C210D1	
55	UCC211D1	125	35	2.5	55.6	22.2	UC211D1	C211D1	2.1
2	UCC211-200D1						UC211-200D1	C211D1	
2 1/16	UCC211-201D1	4.9213	1 3/8	0.098	2.1890	0.874	UC211-201D1	C211D1	4.6
2 1/8	UCC211-202D1						UC211-202D1	C211D1	
2 3/16	UCC211-203D1						UC211-203D1	C211D1	
60	UCC212D1	130	38	2.5	65.1	25.4	UC212D1	C212D1	2.5
2 1/4	UCC212-204D1						UC212-204D1	C212D1	
2 5/16	UCC212-205D1	5.1181	1 1/2	0.098	2.5630	1.000	UC212-205D1	C212D1	5.5
2 3/8	UCC212-206D1						UC212-206D1	C212D1	
2 7/16	UCC212-207D1						UC212-207D1	C212D1	
65	UCC213D1	140	40	3	65.1	25.4	UC213D1	C213D1	3.0
2 1/2	UCC213-208D1	5.5118	1 37/64	0.118	2.5630	1.000	UC213-208D1	C213D1	6.6
2 9/16	UCC213-209D1						UC213-209D1	C213D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

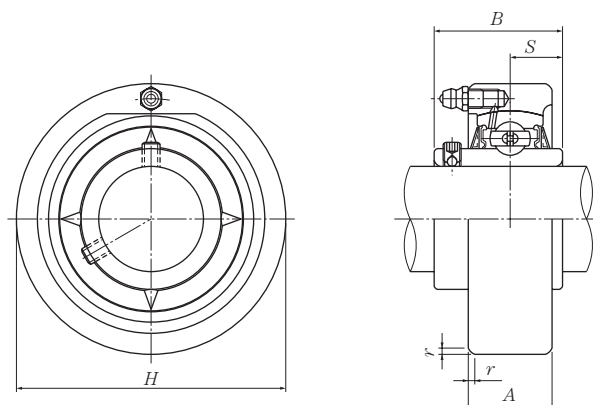
Cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		mm		inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
25 $1\frac{3}{16}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ 1	UCC305D1 UCC305-013D1 UCC305-014D1 UCC305-015D1 UCC305-100D1	90 3.5433	26 $1\frac{1}{32}$	2.5 0.098	38 1.4961	15 0.591	UC305D1 UC305-013D1 UC305-014D1 UC305-015D1 UC305-100D1	C305D1 C305D1 C305D1 C305D1 C305D1	1.0 2.2
30 $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$	UCC306D1 UCC306-101D1 UCC306-102D1 UCC306-103D1	100 3.9370	28 $1\frac{7}{64}$	2.5 0.098	43 1.6929	17 0.669	UC306D1 UC306-101D1 UC306-102D1 UC306-103D1	C306D1 C306D1 C306D1 C306D1	1.3 2.9
35 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{7}{16}$	UCC307D1 UCC307-104D1 UCC307-105D1 UCC307-106D1 UCC307-107D1	110 4.3307	32 $1\frac{17}{64}$	3 0.118	48 1.8898	19 0.748	UC307D1 UC307-104D1 UC307-105D1 UC307-106D1 UC307-107D1	C307D1 C307D1 C307D1 C307D1 C307D1	1.7 3.8
40 $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{9}{16}$	UCC308D1 UCC308-108D1 UCC308-109D1	120 4.7244	34 $1\frac{11}{32}$	3 0.118	52 2.0472	19 0.748	UC308D1 UC308-108D1 UC308-109D1	C308D1 C308D1 C308D1	2.1 4.6
45 $1\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	UCC309D1 UCC309-110D1 UCC309-111D1 UCC309-112D1	130 5.1181	38 $1\frac{1}{2}$	3.5 0.138	57 2.2441	22 0.866	UC309D1 UC309-110D1 UC309-111D1 UC309-112D1	C309D1 C309D1 C309D1 C309D1	2.7 6.0
50 $1\frac{13}{16}$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{15}{16}$	UCC310D1 UCC310-113D1 UCC310-114D1 UCC310-115D1	140 5.5118	40 $1\frac{37}{64}$	3.5 0.138	61 2.4016	22 0.866	UC310D1 UC310-113D1 UC310-114D1 UC310-115D1	C310D1 C310D1 C310D1 C310D1	3.3 7.3
55 2 $2\frac{1}{16}$ $2\frac{1}{8}$ $2\frac{3}{16}$	UCC311D1 UCC311-200D1 UCC311-201D1 UCC311-202D1 UCC311-203D1	150 5.9055	44 $1\frac{47}{64}$	3.5 0.138	66 2.5984	25 0.984	UC311D1 UC311-200D1 UC311-201D1 UC311-202D1 UC311-203D1	C311D1 C311D1 C311D1 C311D1 C311D1	4.0 8.8

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

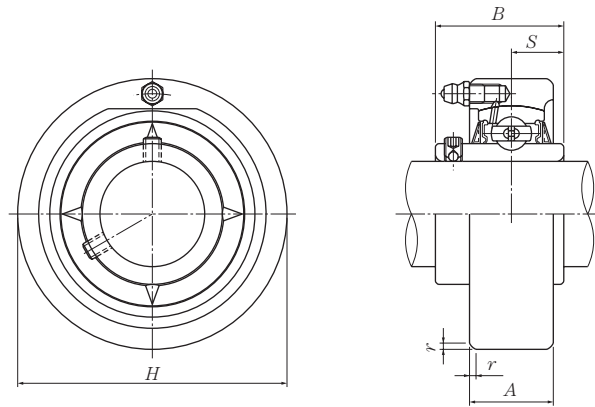


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		mm		inch					
mm									
inch									kg lb
60	UCC312D1	160	46	3.5	71	26	UC312D1	C312D1	4.8
2 1/4	UCC312-204D1						UC312-204D1	C312D1	
2 5/16	UCC312-205D1	6.2992	1 13/16	0.138	2.7953	1.024	UC312-205D1	C312D1	11
2 3/8	UCC312-206D1						UC312-206D1	C312D1	
2 7/16	UCC312-207D1						UC312-207D1	C312D1	
65	UCC313D1	170	50	3.5	75	30	UC313D1	C313D1	5.8
2 1/2	UCC313-208D1	6.6929	1 31/32	0.138	2.9528	1.181	UC313-208D1	C313D1	13
2 9/16	UCC313-209D1						UC313-209D1	C313D1	
70	UCC314D1	180	52	4	78	33	UC314D1	C314D1	6.8
2 5/8	UCC314-210D1						UC314-210D1	C314D1	
2 11/16	UCC314-211D1	7.0866	2 3/64	0.157	3.0709	1.299	UC314-211D1	C314D1	15
2 3/4	UCC314-212D1						UC314-212D1	C314D1	
75	UCC315D1	190	55	4	82	32	UC315D1	C315D1	7.9
2 13/16	UCC315-213D1						UC315-213D1	C315D1	
2 7/8	UCC315-214D1	7.4803	2 11/64	0.157	3.2283	1.260	UC315-214D1	C315D1	17
2 15/16	UCC315-215D1						UC315-215D1	C315D1	
3	UCC315-300D1						UC315-300D1	C315D1	
80	UCC316D1	200	60	4	86	34	UC316D1	C316D1	9.3
3 1/16	UCC316-301D1						UC316-301D1	C316D1	
3 1/8	UCC316-302D1	7.8740	2 23/64	0.157	3.3858	1.339	UC316-302D1	C316D1	21
3 3/16	UCC316-303D1						UC316-303D1	C316D1	
85	UCC317D1	215	64	4	96	40	UC317D1	C317D1	11
3 1/4	UCC317-304D1						UC317-304D1	C317D1	
3 5/16	UCC317-305D1	8.4646	2 33/64	0.157	3.7795	1.575	UC317-305D1	C317D1	24
3 7/16	UCC317-307D1						UC317-307D1	C317D1	
90	UCC318D1	225	66	4	96	40	UC318D1	C318D1	13
3 1/2	UCC318-308D1	8.8583	2 19/32	0.157	3.7795	1.575	UC318-308D1	C318D1	29
95	UCC319D1	240	72	4	103	41	UC319D1	C319D1	16
3 5/8	UCC319-310D1						UC319-310D1	C319D1	
3 11/16	UCC319-311D1	9.4488	2 53/64	0.157	4.0551	1.614	UC319-311D1	C319D1	35
3 3/4	UCC319-312D1						UC319-312D1	C319D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



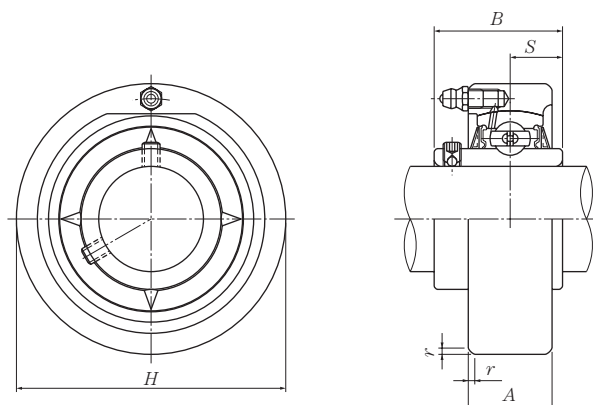
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		H	A	r	B	S			
mm inch									kg lb
100	UCC320D1	260	75	4	108	42	UC320D1	C320D1	20
3 ¹³ / ₁₆	UCC320-313D1						UC320-313D1	C320D1	
3 ⁷ / ₈	UCC320-314D1						UC320-314D1	C320D1	
3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UCC320-315D1	10.2362	2 ⁶¹ / ₆₄	0.157	4.2520	1.654	UC320-315D1	C320D1	44
4	UCC320-400D1						UC320-400D1	C320D1	
105	UCC321D1	260	75	4	112	44	UC321D1	C321D1	19
110	UCC322D1	300	80	5	117	46	UC322D1	C322D1	29
120	UCC324D1	320	90	5	126	51	UC324D1	C324D1	36
130	UCC326D1	340	100	5	135	54	UC326D1	C326D1	43
140	UCC328D1	360	100	5	145	59	UC328D1	C328D1	50

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Cartridge units cast housing

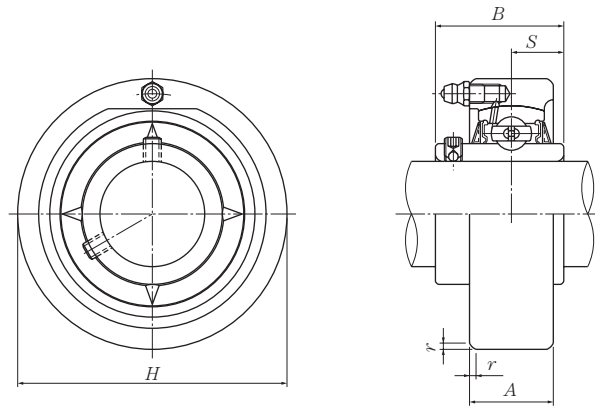
Set screw type



Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.) kg lb
		H	A	r	B	S			
25 $1\frac{3}{16}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ 1	UCCX05D1 UCCX05-013D1 UCCX05-014D1 UCCX05-015D1 UCCX05-100D1	90 3.5433	27 $1\frac{1}{16}$	2 0.079	38.1 1.5000	15.9 0.626	UCX05D1 UCX05-013D1 UCX05-014D1 UCX05-015D1 UCX05-100D1	CX05D1 CX05D1 CX05D1 CX05D1 CX05D1	1.1 2.4
30 $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$	UCCX06D1 UCCX06-101D1 UCCX06-102D1 UCCX06-103D1 UCCX06-104D1	100 3.9370	30 $1\frac{3}{16}$	2.5 0.098	42.9 1.6890	17.5 0.689	UCX06D1 UCX06-101D1 UCX06-102D1 UCX06-103D1 UC207-104D1	CX06D1 CX06D1 CX06D1 CX06D1 CX06D1	1.6 3.5
35 $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{7}{16}$	UCCX07D1 UCCX07-105D1 UCCX07-106D1 UCCX07-107D1	110 4.3307	34 $1\frac{11}{32}$	2.5 0.098	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	UCX07D1 UCX07-105D1 UCX07-106D1 UCX07-107D1	CX07D1 CX07D1 CX07D1 CX07D1	1.8 4.0
40 $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{9}{16}$	UCCX08D1 UCCX08-108D1 UCCX08-109D1	120 4.7244	38 $1\frac{1}{2}$	2.5 0.098	49.2 1.9370	19 0.748	UCX08D1 UCX08-108D1 UCX08-109D1	CX08D1 CX08D1 CX08D1	2.5 5.5
45 $1\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$ $1\frac{13}{16}$	UCCX09D1 UCCX09-110D1 UCCX09-111D1 UCCX09-112D1 UCCX09-113D1	120 4.7244	38 $1\frac{1}{2}$	2.5 0.098	51.6 2.0315	19 0.748	UCX09D1 UCX09-110D1 UCX09-111D1 UCX09-112D1 UC210-113D1	CX09D1 CX09D1 CX09D1 CX09D1 CX09D1	2.2 4.9
50 $1\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{15}{16}$ 2	UCCX10D1 UCCX10-114D1 UCCX10-115D1 UCCX10-200D1	130 5.1181	40 $1\frac{37}{64}$	2.5 0.098	55.6 2.1890	22.2 0.874	UCX10D1 UCX10-114D1 UCX10-115D1 UC211-200D1	CX10D1 CX10D1 CX10D1 CX10D1	2.7 6.0

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Cartridge units cast housing Set screw type



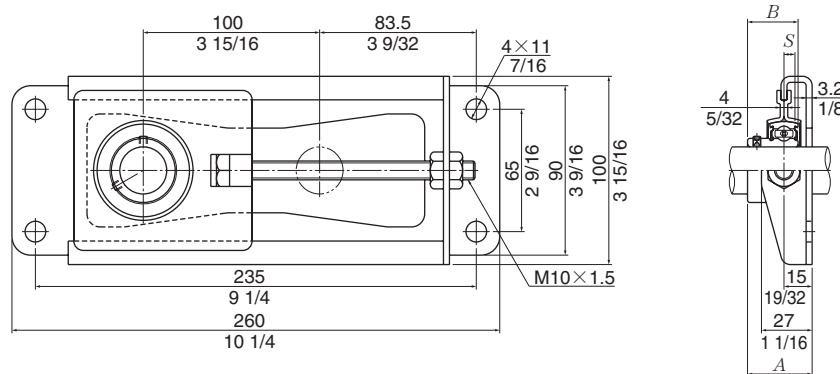
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		<i>H</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>			
mm inch									kg lb
55	UCCX11D1	150	42	3	65.1	25.4	UCX11D1	CX11D1	4.1
2¹/₁₆	UCCX11-201D1						UCX11-201D1	CX11D1	
2¹/₈	UCCX11-202D1						UCX11-202D1	CX11D1	
2³/₁₆	UCCX11-203D1	5.9055	1 ²¹ / ₃₂	0.118	2.5630	1.000	UCX11-203D1	CX11D1	9.0
2¹/₄	UCCX11-204D1						UC212-204D1	CX11D1	
2⁵/₁₆	UCCX11-205D1						UC212-205D1	CX11D1	
60	UCCX12D1	160	44	3	65.1	25.4	UCX12D1	CX12D1	3.9
2³/₈	UCCX12-206D1	6.2992	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	0.118	2.5630	1.000	UCX12-206D1	CX12D1	8.6
2⁷/₁₆	UCCX12-207D1						UCX12-207D1	CX12D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Mini stretcher units

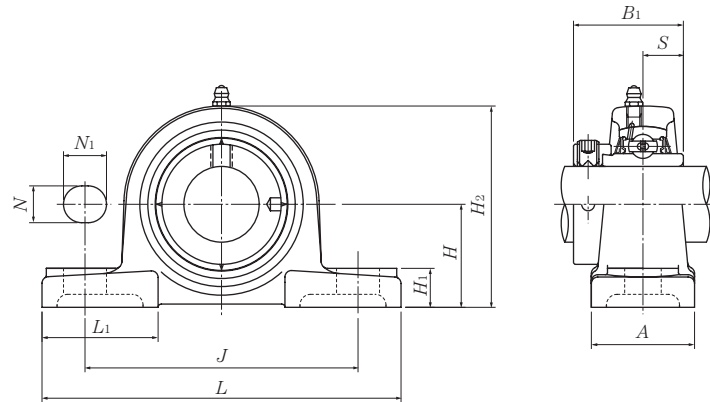
Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions			Bolt size	Max. load ¹⁾ recommended		Bearing number	Mass (approx.)
		mm	inch			N	lbf		
A	B	S							kg lb
12 1/2	ASPT201-10 ASPT201-008-10	31 1 7/32	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M10 3/8	3 500 770		AS201 AS201-008	1.1 2.4
15 9/16 5/8	ASPT202-10 ASPT202-009-10 ASPT202-010-10	31 1 7/32	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M10 3/8	3 500 770		AS202 AS202-009 AS202-010	1.1 2.4
17 1 1/16	ASPT203-10 ASPT203-011-10	31 1 7/32	22 0.8661	6 0.236	M10 3/8	3 500 770		AS203 AS203-011	1.1 2.4
20 3/4	ASPT204-10 ASPT204-012-10	33 1 19/64	25 0.9843	7 0.276	M10 3/8	3 500 770		AS204 AS204-012	1.1 2.4
25 1 3/16 7/8 1 5/16 1	ASPT205-10 ASPT205-013-10 ASPT205-014-10 ASPT205-015-10 ASPT205-100-10	34.5 1 23/64	27 1.0630	7.5 0.295	M10 3/8	3 500 770		AS205 AS205-013 AS205-014 AS205-015 AS205-100	1.1 2.4

Remarks: 1) The Stretcher Unit is designed to only take a horizontal radial load, in line with the adjustment direction. Axial loads or vertical radical loads can deform or break the housing.

Pillow blocks cast housing Eccentric locking collar type



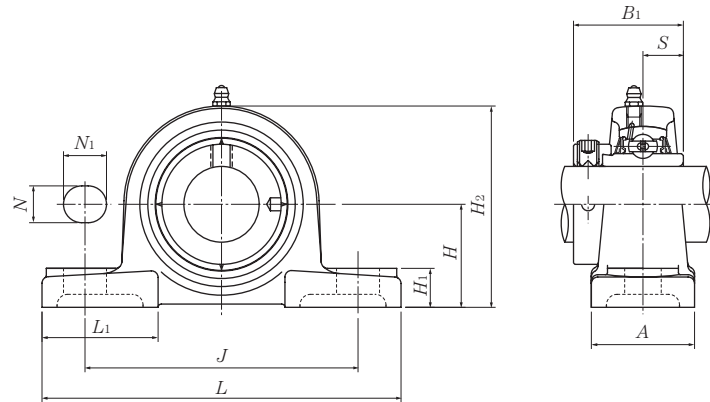
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	
20 3/4	UEL204D1W3 UEL204-012D1W3	33.3 1 5/16	127 5	95 3 3/4	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	16 5/8	14 9/16	65 2 9/16	42 1 21/32	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	M10 3/8
25 1 13/16 7/8 1 15/16 1	UEL205D1W3 UEL205-013D1W3 UEL205-014D1W3 UEL205-015D1W3 UEL205-100D1W3	36.5 1 7/16	140 5 1/2	105 4 1/8	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	16 5/8	15 19/32	71 2 25/32	42 1 21/32	44.4 1.748	17.45 0.687	M10 3/8
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	UEL206D1W3 UEL206-101D1W3 UEL206-102D1W3 UEL206-103D1W3 UEL206-104D1W3	42.9 1 11/16	165 6 1/2	121 4 3/4	48 1 7/8	17 2 1/32	20 25/32	17 2 1/32	83 3 9/32	54 2 1/8	48.4 1.906	18.25 0.719	M14 1/2
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	UEL207D1W3 UEL207-104D1W3 UEL207-105D1W3 UEL207-106D1W3 UEL207-107D1W3	47.6 1 7/8	167 6 9/16	127 5	48 1 7/8	17 2 1/32	20 25/32	18 2 23/32	93 3 21/32	54 2 1/8	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740	M14 1/2
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	UEL208D1W3 UEL208-108D1W3 UEL208-109D1W3	49.2 1 15/16	184 7 1/4	137 5 13/32	54 2 1/8	17 2 1/32	20 25/32	18 2 23/32	98 3 27/32	52 2 1/16	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14 1/2
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UEL209D1W3 UEL209-110D1W3 UEL209-111D1W3 UEL209-112D1W3	54 2 1/8	190 7 15/32	146 5 3/4	54 2 1/8	17 2 1/32	20 25/32	20 25/32	106 4 3/16	60 2 3/8	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14 1/2
50 1 13/16 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UEL210D1W3 UEL210-113D1W3 UEL210-114D1W3 UEL210-115D1W3 UEL210-200D1W3	57.2 2 1/4	206 8 1/8	159 6 1/4	60 2 3/8	20 25/32	23 29/32	21 13/16	114 4 1/2	65 2 9/16	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969	M16 5/8

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL204D1W3	P204D1	0.8	
UEL204-012D1W3	P204D1	1.8	
UEL205D1W3	P205D1	0.9	
UEL205-013D1W3	P205D1		
UEL205-014D1W3	P205D1		
UEL205-015D1W3	P205D1	2.0	
UEL205-100D1W3	P205D1		
UEL206D1W3	P206D1	1.5	
UEL206-101D1W3	P206D1		
UEL206-102D1W3	P206D1		
UEL206-103D1W3	P206D1	3.3	
UEL206-104D1W3	P206D1		
UEL207D1W3	P207D1	1.8	
UEL207-104D1W3	P207D1		
UEL207-105D1W3	P207D1		
UEL207-106D1W3	P207D1	4.0	
UEL207-107D1W3	P207D1		
UEL208D1W3	P208D1	2.1	
UEL208-108D1W3	P208D1		
UEL208-109D1W3	P208D1	4.6	
UEL209D1W3	P209D1	2.3	
UEL209-110D1W3	P209D1		
UEL209-111D1W3	P209D1	5.1	
UEL209-112D1W3	P209D1		
UEL210D1W3	P210D1	2.9	
UEL210-113D1W3	P210D1		
UEL210-114D1W3	P210D1		
UEL210-115D1W3	P210D1	6.4	
UEL210-200D1W3	P210D1		

Pillow blocks cast housing Eccentric locking collar type



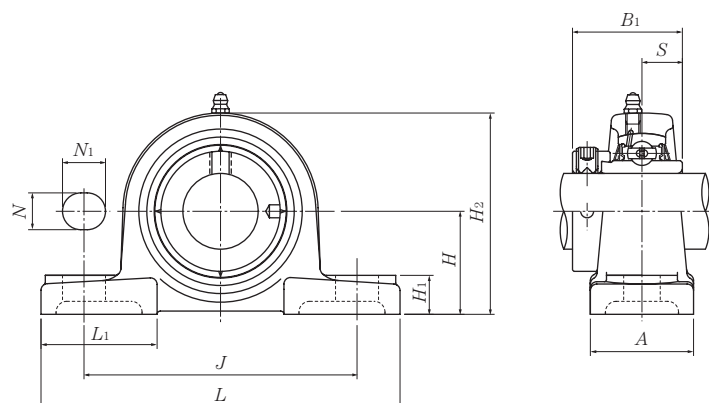
Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size mm inch
		H	L	J	A	N	N ₁	H ₁	H ₂	L ₁	B ₁	S	
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UERP211D1W3 UERP211-200D1W3 UERP211-201D1W3 UERP211-202D1W3 UERP211-203D1W3	63.5 2 ¹ / ₂	219 8 ⁵ / ₈	171 6 ²³ / ₃₂	60 2 ³ / ₈	20 25 ²⁵ / ₃₂	23 29 ²⁹ / ₃₂	23 29 ²⁹ / ₃₂	126 4 ³¹ / ₃₂	65 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	71.4 2.811	27.75 1.093	M16 5 ⁵ / ₈
60 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UERP212D1W3 UERP212-204D1W3 UERP212-205D1W3 UERP212-206D1W3 UERP212-207D1W3	69.8 2 ³ / ₄	241 9 ¹ / ₂	184 7 ¹ / ₄	70 2 ³ / ₄	20 25 ²⁵ / ₃₂	23 29 ²⁹ / ₃₂	25 31 ³¹ / ₃₂	138 5 ⁷ / ₁₆	70 2 ³ / ₄	77.8 3.063	30.95 1.219	M16 5 ⁵ / ₈
65 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UERP213D1W3 UERP213-208D1W3 UERP213-209D1W3	76.2 3	265 10 ⁷ / ₁₆	203 8	70 2 ³ / ₄	25 31 ³¹ / ₃₂	28 1 ³ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	151 5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	77 3 ³ / ₃₂	85.7 3.374	34.15 1.344	M20 3 ³ / ₄
70 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UERP214D1W3 UERP214-210D1W3 UERP214-211D1W3 UERP214-212D1W3	79.4 3 ¹ / ₈	266 10 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	210 8 ⁹ / ₃₂	72 2 ²⁷ / ₃₂	25 31 ³¹ / ₃₂	28 1 ³ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	157 6 ³ / ₁₆	77 3 ³ / ₃₂	85.7 3.374	34.15 1.344	M20 3 ³ / ₄
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UERP215D1W3 UERP215-213D1W3 UERP215-214D1W3 UERP215-215D1W3 UERP215-300D1W3	82.6 3 ¹ / ₄	275 10 ¹³ / ₁₆	217 8 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	74 2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	25 31 ³¹ / ₃₂	28 1 ³ / ₃₂	28 1 ³ / ₃₂	163 6 ¹³ / ₃₂	80 3 ⁵ / ₃₂	92 3.622	37.3 1.469	M20 3 ³ / ₄

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL211D1W3	P211D1	3.7	
UEL211-200D1W3	P211D1		
UEL211-201D1W3	P211D1	8.2	
UEL211-202D1W3	P211D1		
UEL211-203D1W3	P211D1		
UEL212D1W3	P212D1	5.0	
UEL212-204D1W3	P212D1		
UEL212-205D1W3	P212D1	11	
UEL212-206D1W3	P212D1		
UEL212-207D1W3	P212D1		
UEL213D1W3	P213D1	6.2	
UEL213-208D1W3	P213D1	14	
UEL213-209D1W3	P213D1		
UEL214D1W3	P214D1	6.9	
UEL214-210D1W3	P214D1		
UEL214-211D1W3	P214D1	15	
UEL214-212D1W3	P214D1		
UEL215D1W3	P215D1	7.6	
UEL215-213D1W3	P215D1		
UEL215-214D1W3	P215D1	17	
UEL215-215D1W3	P215D1		
UEL215-300D1W3	P215D1		

Pillow blocks cast housing Eccentric locking collar type

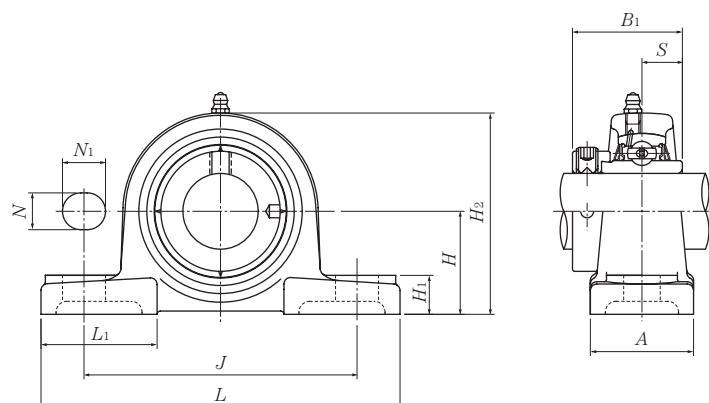


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		H	L	J	A	N	N ₁	H ₁	H ₂	L ₁	B ₁	S	
mm inch													mm inch
25 1 ³ / ₁₆ 7 ⁷ / ₈ 15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 1	UERP305D1W3 UERP305-013D1W3 UERP305-014D1W3 UERP305-015D1W3 UERP305-100D1W3	45	175	132	45	17	20	15	85	54	46.8	16.7	M14 1/2
30 1 ¹ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ³ / ₁₆	UERP306D1W3 UERP306-101D1W3 UERP306-102D1W3 UERP306-103D1W3	50	180	140	50	17	20	18	95	54	50	17.5	M14 1/2
35 1 ¹ / ₄ 15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₈ 1 ⁷ / ₁₆	UERP307D1W3 UERP307-104D1W3 UERP307-105D1W3 UERP307-106D1W3 UERP307-107D1W3	56	210	160	56	17	25	20	106	60	51.6	18.3	M14 1/2
40 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	UERP308D1W3 UERP308-108D1W3 UERP308-109D1W3	60	220	170	60	17	27	22	116	60	57.1	19.8	M14 1/2
45 1 ⁵ / ₈ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₄	UERP309D1W3 UERP309-110D1W3 UERP309-111D1W3 UERP309-112D1W3	67	245	190	67	20	30	24	129	65	58.7	19.8	M16 5/8
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UERP310D1W3 UERP310-113D1W3 UERP310-114D1W3 UERP310-115D1W3	75	275	212	75	20	35	27	143	75	66.6	24.6	M16 5/8
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UERP311D1W3 UERP311-200D1W3 UERP311-201D1W3 UERP311-202D1W3 UERP311-203D1W3	80	310	236	80	20	38	30	154	85	73	27.8	M16 5/8

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL305D1W3	P305D1	1.5	
UEL305-013D1W3	P305D1		
UEL305-014D1W3	P305D1	3.3	
UEL305-015D1W3	P305D1		
UEL305-100D1W3	P305D1		
UEL306D1W3	P306D1	1.9	
UEL306-101D1W3	P306D1		
UEL306-102D1W3	P306D1	4.2	
UEL306-103D1W3	P306D1		
UEL307D1W3	P307D1	2.6	
UEL307-104D1W3	P307D1		
UEL307-105D1W3	P307D1	5.7	
UEL307-106D1W3	P307D1		
UEL307-107D1W3	P307D1		
UEL308D1W3	P308D1	3.2	
UEL308-108D1W3	P308D1	7.1	
UEL308-109D1W3	P308D1		
UEL309D1W3	P309D1	4.2	
UEL309-110D1W3	P309D1		
UEL309-111D1W3	P309D1	9.3	
UEL309-112D1W3	P309D1		
UEL310D1W3	P310D1	5.8	
UEL310-113D1W3	P310D1		
UEL310-114D1W3	P310D1	13	
UEL310-115D1W3	P310D1		
UEL311D1W3	P311D1	7.6	
UEL311-200D1W3	P311D1		
UEL311-201D1W3	P311D1	17	
UEL311-202D1W3	P311D1		
UEL311-203D1W3	P311D1		

**Pillow blocks cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type**



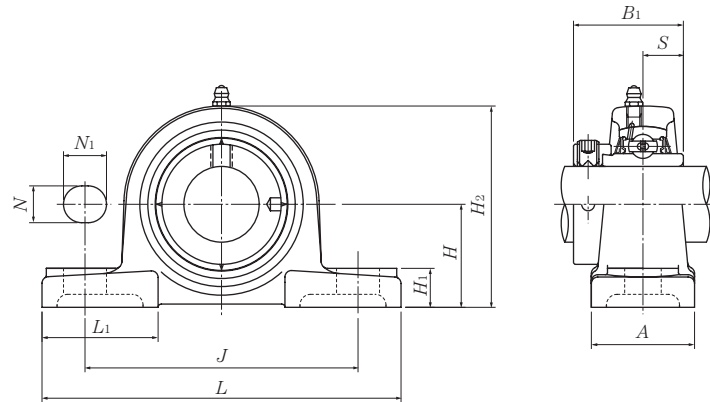
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
mm inch		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	mm inch
60 2¼ 2⅝ 2⅜ 2⅞	UELP312D1W3 UELP312-204D1W3 UELP312-205D1W3 UELP312-206D1W3 UELP312-207D1W3	85	330	250	85	25	38	32	165	95	79.4	30.95	M20
		3⅛	13	9⅞	3⅛	3⅓	1½	1¼	6½	3¾	3.126	1.219	¾
65 2½ 2⅞	UELP313D1W3 UELP313-208D1W3 UELP313-209D1W3	90	340	260	90	25	38	33	176	105	85.7	32.55	M20
		3⅝	13⅜	10¼	3⅞	3⅓	1½	1⅝	6⅞	4⅛	3.374	1.281	¾
70 2⅝ 2⅞ 2¾	UELP314D1W3 UELP314-210D1W3 UELP314-211D1W3 UELP314-212D1W3	95	360	280	90	27	40	35	187	105	92.1	34.15	M22
		3⅞	14⅜	11⅓	3⅞	1⅙	1⅞	1⅜	7⅜	4⅛	3.626	1.344	⅞
75 2⅞ 2⅞ 2⅞ 3	UELP315D1W3 UELP315-213D1W3 UELP315-214D1W3 UELP315-215D1W3 UELP315-300D1W3	100	380	290	100	27	40	35	198	110	100	37.3	M22
		3⅞	14⅜	11⅓	3⅞	1⅙	1⅞	1⅜	7⅞	4⅞	3.937	1.469	⅞
80 3⅙ 3⅙ 3⅙	UELP316D1W3 UELP316-301D1W3 UELP316-302D1W3 UELP316-303D1W3	106	400	300	110	27	40	40	210	110	106.4	40.5	M22
		4⅞	15¾	11⅓	4⅞	1⅙	1⅞	1⅞	8⅞	4⅞	4.189	1.594	⅞
85 3¼ 3⅝ 3⅞	UELP317D1W3 UELP317-304D1W3 UELP317-305D1W3 UELP317-307D1W3	112	420	320	110	33	45	40	220	120	109.5	42.05	M27
		4⅓	16⅞	12⅞	4⅞	1⅝	1⅞	1⅞	8⅞	4⅞	4.311	1.656	1
90 3⅞ 3⅞	UELP318D1W3 UELP318-307D1W3 UELP318-308D1W3	118	430	330	110	33	45	45	235	120	115.9	43.65	M27
		4⅞	16⅞	13	4⅞	1⅝	1⅞	1⅞	9¼	4⅞	4.563	1.719	1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL312D1W3	P312D1	9.7	
UEL312-204D1W3	P312D1		
UEL312-205D1W3	P312D1	21	
UEL312-206D1W3	P312D1		
UEL312-207D1W3	P312D1		
UEL313D1W3	P313D1	11	
UEL313-208D1W3	P313D1	24	
UEL313-209D1W3	P313D1		
UEL314D1W3	P314D1	12	
UEL314-210D1W3	P314D1		
UEL314-211D1W3	P314D1	26	
UEL314-212D1W3	P314D1		
UEL315D1W3	P315D1	15	
UEL315-213D1W3	P315D1		
UEL315-214D1W3	P315D1	33	
UEL315-215D1W3	P315D1		
UEL315-300D1W3	P315D1		
UEL316D1W3	P316D1	18	
UEL316-301D1W3	P316D1		
UEL316-302D1W3	P316D1	40	
UEL316-303D1W3	P316D1		
UEL317D1W3	P317D1	21	
UEL317-304D1W3	P317D1		
UEL317-305D1W3	P317D1	46	
UEL317-307D1W3	P317D1		
UEL318D1W3	P318D1	23	
UEL318-307D1W3	P318D1	51	
UEL318-308D1W3	P318D1		

**Pillow blocks cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type**



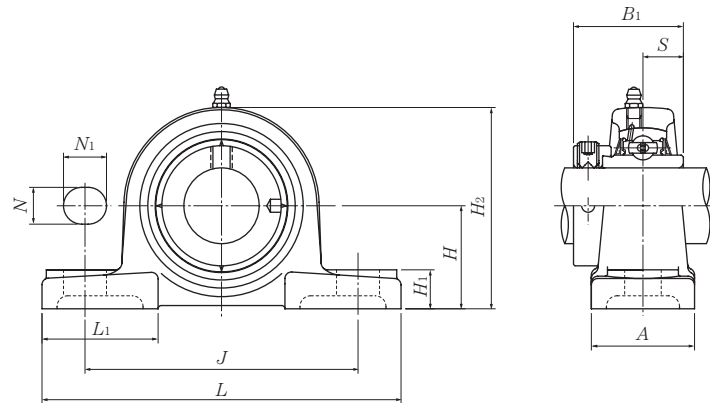
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		H	L	J	A	N	N ₁	H ₁	H ₂	L ₁	B ₁	S	
mm inch						mm	inch						mm inch
95	UERP319D1W3	125	470	360	120	36	50	45	250	125	122.3	38.9	M30
3⁵/₈	UERP319-310D1W3												
3¹¹/₁₆	UERP319-311D1W3	4 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	18 ¹ / ₂	14 ³ / ₁₆	4 ²³ / ₃₂	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	1 ³¹ / ₃₂	1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	4 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4.815	1.531	1 ¹ / ₈
3³/₄	UERP319-312D1W3												
100	UERP320D1W3	140	490	380	120	36	50	50	275	130	128.6	50	M30
3¹³/₁₆	UERP320-313D1W3												
3⁷/₈	UERP320-314D1W3	5 ³³ / ₆₄	19 ⁹ / ₃₂	14 ³¹ / ₃₂	4 ²³ / ₃₂	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	1 ³¹ / ₃₂	1 ³¹ / ₃₂	10 ¹³ / ₁₆	5 ¹ / ₈	5.063	1.969	1 ¹ / ₈
3¹⁵/₁₆	UERP320-315D1W3												
4	UERP320-400D1W3												
105	UERP321D1W3	140	490	380	120	36	50	50	280	130	139.7	48.4	M30
110	UERP322D1W3	150	520	400	140	40	55	55	300	135	141.3	49.2	M33

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL319D1W3	P319D1	28	
UEL319-310D1W3	P319D1		
UEL319-311D1W3	P319D1	66	
UEL319-312D1W3	P319D1		
UEL320D1W3	P320D1	35	
UEL320-313D1W3	P320D1		
UEL320-314D1W3	P320D1	82	
UEL320-315D1W3	P320D1		
UEL320-400D1W3	P320D1		
UEL321D1W3	P321D1	37	
UEL322D1W3	P322D1	46	

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾²⁾³⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	
20 3/4	UELPL204D1W3 UELPL204-012D1W3	31.75 1 1/4	127 5	95 3 3/4	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	16 5/8	14 9/16	64 2 17/32	42 1 21/32	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	M10 3/8
25 1 3/16 7/8 1 5/16 1	UELPL205D1W3 UELPL205-013D1W3 UELPL205-014D1W3 UELPL205-015D1W3 UELPL205-100D1W3	33.34 1 5/16	140 5 1/2	105 4 1/8	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	16 5/8	15 19/32	68 2 11/16	42 1 21/32	44.4 1.748	17.45 0.687	M10 3/8
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	UELPL206D1W3 UELPL206-101D1W3 UELPL206-102D1W3 UELPL206-103D1W3 UELPL206-104D1W3	39.69 1 9/16	165 6 1/2	121 4 3/4	48 1 7/8	17 2 1/32	20 2 5/32	17 2 1/32	80 3 5/32	54 2 1/8	48.4 1.906	18.25 0.719	M14 1/2
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	UELPL207D1W3 UELPL207-104D1W3 UELPL207-105D1W3 UELPL207-106D1W3 UELPL207-107D1W3	46.04 1 13/16	167 6 9/16	127 5	48 1 7/8	17 2 1/32	20 2 5/32	18 2 3/32	91 3 19/32	54 2 1/8	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740	M14 1/2
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UELPL209D1W3 UELPL209-110D1W3 UELPL209-111D1W3 UELPL209-112D1W3	52.39 2 1/16	190 7 15/32	146 5 3/4	54 2 1/8	17 2 1/32	20 2 5/32	20 2 5/32	104 4 3/32	60 2 3/8	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14 1/2
50 1 13/16 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UELPL210D1W3 UELPL210-113D1W3 UELPL210-114D1W3 UELPL210-115D1W3 UELPL210-200D1W3	55.56 2 3/16	206 8 1/8	159 6 1/4	60 2 3/8	20 2 5/32	23 2 9/32	21 1 13/16	112 4 13/32	65 2 9/16	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969	M16 5/8

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1"

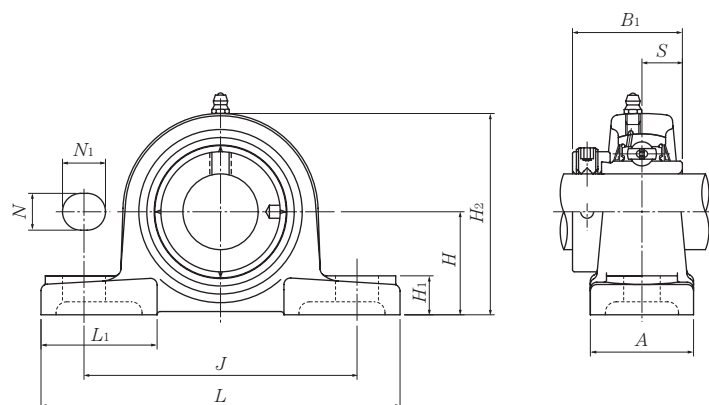
2) UELPL204 and UELPL205 has solid bases.

3) UELPL208 has the same dimension as UELP208 shown in page 242

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL204D1W3	PL204D1	0.8	
UEL204-012D1W3	PL204D1	1.8	
UEL205D1W3	PL205D1	0.9	
UEL205-013D1W3	PL205D1		
UEL205-014D1W3	PL205D1		
UEL205-015D1W3	PL205D1	2.0	
UEL205-100D1W3	PL205D1		
UEL206D1W3	PL206D1	1.4	
UEL206-101D1W3	PL206D1		
UEL206-102D1W3	PL206D1		
UEL206-103D1W3	PL206D1	3.1	
UEL206-104D1W3	PL206D1		
UEL207D1W3	PL207D1	1.7	
UEL207-104D1W3	PL207D1		
UEL207-105D1W3	PL207D1		
UEL207-106D1W3	PL207D1	3.7	
UEL207-107D1W3	PL207D1		
UEL209D1W3	PL209D1	2.3	
UEL209-110D1W3	PL209D1		
UEL209-111D1W3	PL209D1	5.1	
UEL209-112D1W3	PL209D1		
UEL210D1W3	PL210D1	3.0	
UEL210-113D1W3	PL210D1		
UEL210-114D1W3	PL210D1		
UEL210-115D1W3	PL210D1	6.6	
UEL210-200D1W3	PL210D1		

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Eccentric locking collar type



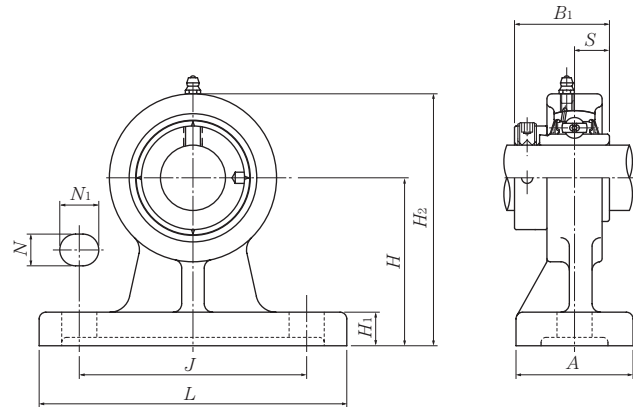
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾²⁾³⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	
							mm		inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
55	UELPL211D1W3	61.91	219	171	60	20	23	23	124	65	71.4	27.75	M16	
2	UELPL211-200D1W3													
2 ¹ / ₁₆	UELPL211-201D1W3	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	8 ⁵ / ₈	6 ²³ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₈	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	4 ⁷ / ₈	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	2.811	1.093	5 [⁄] ₈	
2 ¹ / ₈	UELPL211-202D1W3													
2 ³ / ₁₆	UELPL211-203D1W3													
60	UELPL212D1W3	68.26	241	184	70	20	23	25	136	70	77.8	30.95	M16	
2 ¹ / ₄	UELPL212-204D1W3													
2 ⁵ / ₁₆	UELPL212-205D1W3	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	9 ¹ / ₂	7 ¹ / ₄	2 ³ / ₄	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₃₂	5 ¹¹ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₄	3.063	1.219	5 [⁄] ₈	
2 ⁵ / ₈	UELPL212-206D1W3													
2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UELPL212-207D1W3													

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL211D1W3	PL211D1	3.7	
UEL211-200D1W3	PL211D1		
UEL211-201D1W3	PL211D1	8.2	
UEL211-202D1W3	PL211D1		
UEL211-203D1W3	PL211D1		
UEL212D1W3	PL212D1	5.0	
UEL212-204D1W3	PL212D1		
UEL212-205D1W3	PL212D1	11	
UEL212-206D1W3	PL212D1		
UEL212-207D1W3	PL212D1		

Pillow blocks cast housing high center height
Eccentric locking collar type



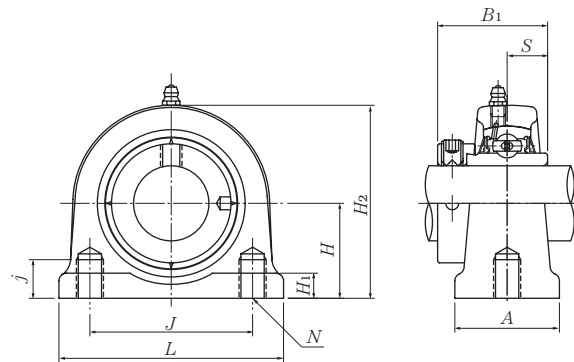
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
20 3/4	UELHP204D1W3 UELHP204-012D1W3	70 2 3/4	127 5	95 3 3/4	40 1 9/16	13 1/2	19 3/4	13 1/2	101 3 31/32	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	M10 3/8	UEL204D1W3 UEL204-012D1W3
25 1 13/16 7/8 1 5/16 1	UELHP205D1W3 UELHP205-013D1W3 UELHP205-014D1W3 UELHP205-015D1W3 UELHP205-100D1W3	80 3 5/32	142 5 19/32	105 4 1/8	50 1 31/32	13 1/2	19 3/4	13 1/2	114 4 1/2	44.4 1.748	17.45 0.687	M10 3/8	UEL205D1W3 UEL205-013D1W3 UEL205-014D1W3 UEL205-015D1W3 UEL205-100D1W3
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	UELHP206D1W3 UELHP206-101D1W3 UELHP206-102D1W3 UELHP206-103D1W3 UELHP206-104D1W3	90 3 35/64	165 6 1/2	120 4 23/32	50 1 31/32	17 21/32	21 13/16	16 5/8	130 5 1/8	48.4 1.906	18.25 0.719	M14 1/2	UEL206D1W3 UEL206-101D1W3 UEL206-102D1W3 UEL206-103D1W3 UEL206-104D1W3
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	UELHP207D1W3 UELHP207-104D1W3 UELHP207-105D1W3 UELHP207-106D1W3 UELHP207-107D1W3	95 3 47/64	166 6 17/32	127 5	60 2 3/8	17 21/32	21 13/16	18 23/32	140 5 1/2	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740	M14 1/2	UEL207D1W3 UEL207-104D1W3 UEL207-105D1W3 UEL207-106D1W3 UEL207-107D1W3
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	UELHP208D1W3 UELHP208-108D1W3 UELHP208-109D1W3	100 3 15/16	184 7 1/4	136 5 11/32	70 2 3/4	17 21/32	21 13/16	20 25/32	150 5 29/32	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14 1/2	UEL208D1W3 UEL208-108D1W3 UEL208-109D1W3
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UELHP209D1W3 UELHP209-110D1W3 UELHP209-111D1W3 UELHP209-112D1W3	105 4 9/64	190 7 15/32	146 5 3/4	70 2 3/4	17 21/32	22 7/8	20 25/32	158 6 7/32	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14 1/2	UEL209D1W3 UEL209-110D1W3 UEL209-111D1W3 UEL209-112D1W3
50 1 13/16 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UELHP210D1W3 UELHP210-113D1W3 UELHP210-114D1W3 UELHP210-115D1W3 UELHP210-200D1W3	110 4 21/64	206 8 1/8	159 6 1/4	70 2 3/4	20 25/32	22 7/8	22 7/8	165 6 1/2	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969	M16 5/8	UEL210D1W3 UEL210-113D1W3 UEL210-114D1W3 UEL210-115D1W3 UEL210-200D1W3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
HP204D1	0.9
HP204D1	2.0
HP205D1	1.3
HP205D1	
HP205D1	2.9
HP205D1	
HP205D1	
HP206D1	1.9
HP206D1	
HP206D1	4.2
HP206D1	
HP206D1	
HP207D1	2.4
HP207D1	
HP207D1	5.3
HP207D1	
HP207D1	
HP208D1	3.3
HP208D1	7.3
HP208D1	
HP209D1	3.7
HP209D1	
HP209D1	8.2
HP209D1	
HP210D1	4.1
HP210D1	
HP210D1	9.0
HP210D1	
HP210D1	

Narrow pillow blocks cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type

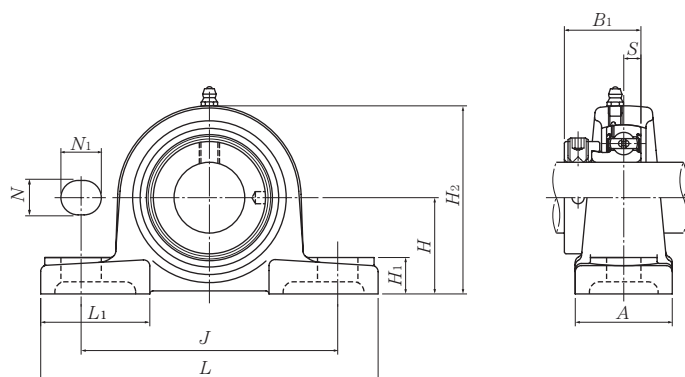


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>j</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>N</i>	
20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UELUP204D1W3 UELUP204-012D1W3	30.2 $1\frac{3}{16}$	76 3	52 $2\frac{1}{16}$	38 $1\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	11 $\frac{7}{16}$	62 $2\frac{7}{16}$	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	M10×1.5 M10×1.5	UEL204D1W3 UEL204-012D1W3
25 $1\frac{13}{16}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{15}{16}$ 1	UELUP205D1W3 UELUP205-013D1W3 UELUP205-014D1W3 UELUP205-015D1W3 UELUP205-100D1W3	36.5 $1\frac{7}{16}$	84 $3\frac{5}{16}$	56 $2\frac{7}{32}$	38 $1\frac{1}{2}$	15 $\frac{19}{32}$	12 $\frac{15}{32}$	72 $2\frac{27}{32}$	44.4 1.748	17.45 0.687	M10×1.5 M10×1.5	UEL205D1W3 UEL205-013D1W3 UEL205-014D1W3 UEL205-015D1W3 UEL205-100D1W3
30 $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$	UELUP206D1W3 UELUP206-101D1W3 UELUP206-102D1W3 UELUP206-103D1W3 UELUP206-104D1W3	42.9 $1\frac{11}{16}$	94 $3\frac{11}{16}$	66 $2\frac{19}{32}$	48 $1\frac{7}{8}$	18 $\frac{23}{32}$	12 $\frac{15}{32}$	84 $3\frac{5}{16}$	48.4 1.906	18.25 0.719	M14×2 M14×2	UEL206D1W3 UEL206-101D1W3 UEL206-102D1W3 UEL206-103D1W3 UEL206-104D1W3
35 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{7}{16}$	UELUP207D1W3 UELUP207-104D1W3 UELUP207-105D1W3 UELUP207-106D1W3 UELUP207-107D1W3	47.6 $1\frac{7}{8}$	110 $4\frac{11}{32}$	80 $3\frac{5}{32}$	48 $1\frac{7}{8}$	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	95 $3\frac{3}{4}$	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740	M14×2 M14×2	UEL207D1W3 UEL207-104D1W3 UEL207-105D1W3 UEL207-106D1W3 UEL207-107D1W3
40 $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{9}{16}$	UELUP208D1W3 UELUP208-108D1W3 UELUP208-109D1W3	49.2 $1\frac{15}{16}$	116 $4\frac{9}{16}$	84 $3\frac{5}{16}$	54 $2\frac{1}{8}$	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	100 $3\frac{15}{16}$	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14×2 M14×2	UEL208D1W3 UEL208-108D1W3 UEL208-109D1W3
45 $1\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	UELUP209D1W3 UELUP209-110D1W3 UELUP209-111D1W3 UELUP209-112D1W3	54.2 $2\frac{1}{8}$	120 $4\frac{23}{32}$	90 $3\frac{17}{32}$	54 $2\frac{1}{8}$	25 $\frac{31}{32}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	108 $4\frac{1}{4}$	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14×2 M14×2	UEL209D1W3 UEL209-110D1W3 UEL209-111D1W3 UEL209-112D1W3
50 $1\frac{13}{16}$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{15}{16}$ 2	UELUP210D1W3 UELUP210-113D1W3 UELUP210-114D1W3 UELUP210-115D1W3 UELUP210-200D1W3	57.2 $2\frac{1}{4}$	130 $5\frac{1}{8}$	94 $3\frac{11}{16}$	60 $2\frac{3}{8}$	25 $\frac{31}{32}$	14 $\frac{9}{16}$	116 $4\frac{9}{16}$	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969	M16×2 M16×2	UEL210D1W3 UEL210-113D1W3 UEL210-114D1W3 UEL210-115D1W3 UEL210-200D1W3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
 Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
	kg	lb
UP204D1	0.6	
UP204D1	1.3	
UP205D1	0.8	
UP205D1		
UP205D1	1.8	
UP205D1		
UP205D1		
UP206D1	1.3	
UP206D1		
UP206D1	2.9	
UP206D1		
UP206D1		
UP207D1	1.7	
UP207D1		
UP207D1	3.8	
UP207D1		
UP207D1		
UP208D1	2.0	
UP208D1	4.4	
UP208D1		
UP209D1	2.3	
UP209D1		
UP209D1	5.1	
UP209D1		
UP210D1	2.8	
UP210D1		
UP210D1	6.2	
UP210D1		
UP210D1		

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		mm						inch					
mm inch		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	mm inch
12 $\frac{1}{2}$	AELPL201D1W3 AELPL201-008D1W3	26.99 $1\frac{1}{16}$	121 $4\frac{3}{4}$	89 $3\frac{1}{2}$	35 $1\frac{3}{8}$	11 $\frac{7}{16}$	14 $\frac{9}{16}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 $2\frac{1}{8}$	40 $1\frac{9}{16}$	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M10 $\frac{3}{8}$
15 $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{5}{8}$	AELPL202D1W3 AELPL202-009D1W3 AELPL202-010D1W3	26.99 $1\frac{1}{16}$	121 $4\frac{3}{4}$	89 $3\frac{1}{2}$	35 $1\frac{3}{8}$	11 $\frac{7}{16}$	14 $\frac{9}{16}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 $2\frac{1}{8}$	40 $1\frac{9}{16}$	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M10 $\frac{3}{8}$
17 $\frac{11}{16}$	AELPL203D1W3 AELPL203-011D1W3	26.99 $1\frac{1}{16}$	121 $4\frac{3}{4}$	89 $3\frac{1}{2}$	35 $1\frac{3}{8}$	11 $\frac{7}{16}$	14 $\frac{9}{16}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	54 $2\frac{1}{8}$	40 $1\frac{9}{16}$	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M10 $\frac{3}{8}$
20 $\frac{3}{4}$	AELPL204D1W3 AELPL204-012D1W3	31.75 $1\frac{1}{4}$	127 5	95 $3\frac{3}{4}$	38 $1\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	14 $\frac{9}{16}$	64 $2\frac{17}{32}$	42 $1\frac{21}{32}$	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M10 $\frac{3}{8}$
25 $\frac{13}{16}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{15}{16}$ 1	AELPL205D1W3 AELPL205-013D1W3 AELPL205-014D1W3 AELPL205-015D1W3 AELPL205-100D1W3	33.34 $1\frac{5}{16}$	140 $5\frac{1}{2}$	105 $4\frac{1}{8}$	38 $1\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	15 $\frac{19}{32}$	68 $2\frac{11}{16}$	42 $1\frac{21}{32}$	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M10 $\frac{3}{8}$
30 $\frac{11}{16}$ $\frac{11}{8}$ $\frac{13}{16}$ $\frac{11}{4}$	AELPL206D1W3 AELPL206-101D1W3 AELPL206-102D1W3 AELPL206-103D1W3 AELPL206-104D1W3	39.69 $1\frac{9}{16}$	165 $6\frac{1}{2}$	121 $4\frac{3}{4}$	48 $1\frac{7}{8}$	17 $\frac{21}{32}$	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	17 $\frac{21}{32}$	80 $3\frac{5}{32}$	54 $2\frac{1}{8}$	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	M14 $\frac{1}{2}$
35 $\frac{11}{4}$ $\frac{15}{16}$ $\frac{13}{8}$ $\frac{17}{16}$	AELPL207D1W3 AELPL207-104D1W3 AELPL207-105D1W3 AELPL207-106D1W3 AELPL207-107D1W3	46.04 $1\frac{13}{16}$	167 $6\frac{9}{16}$	127 5	48 $1\frac{7}{8}$	17 $\frac{21}{32}$	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	18 $\frac{23}{32}$	91 $3\frac{19}{32}$	54 $2\frac{1}{8}$	38.9 1.531	9.5 0.374	M14 $\frac{1}{2}$
40 $\frac{11}{2}$ $\frac{9}{16}$	AELP208D1W3 AELP208-108D1W3 AELP208-109D1W3	49.2 $1\frac{15}{16}$	184 $7\frac{1}{4}$	137 $5\frac{13}{32}$	54 $2\frac{1}{8}$	17 $\frac{21}{32}$	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	18 $\frac{23}{32}$	98 $3\frac{27}{32}$	52 $2\frac{1}{16}$	43.7 1.720	11 0.433	M14 $\frac{1}{2}$

Remarks: 1) AELPL201 to AELPL205 has solid base.

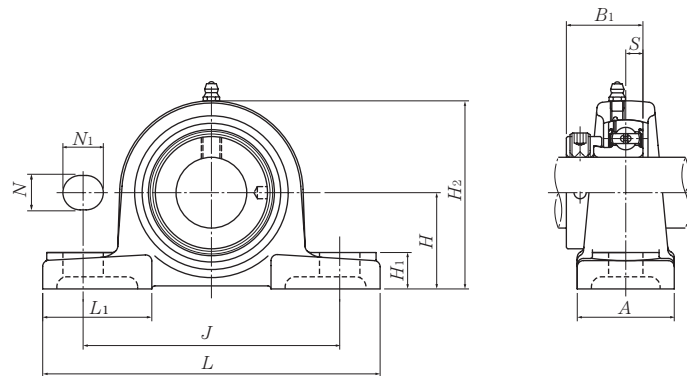
2) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

3) AELPL208 has the same dimension as AELP208.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number ²⁾	Housing number ²⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
AEL201D1W3	PL201D1	0.5	
AEL201-008D1W3	PL201D1	1.1	
AEL202D1W3	PL201D1	0.5	
AEL202-009D1W3	PL201D1	1.1	
AEL202-010D1W3	PL201D1		
AEL203D1W3	PL201D1	0.5	
AEL203-011D1W3	PL201D1	1.1	
AEL204D1W3	PL204D1	0.7	
AEL204-012D1W3	PL204D1	1.5	
AEL205D1W3	PL205D1	0.8	
AEL205-013D1W3	PL205D1		
AEL205-014D1W3	PL205D1	1.8	
AEL205-015D1W3	PL205D1		
AEL205-100D1W3	PL205D1		
AEL206D1W3	PL206D1	1.3	
AEL206-101D1W3	PL206D1		
AEL206-102D1W3	PL206D1	2.9	
AEL206-103D1W3	PL206D1		
AEL206-104D1W3	PL206D1		
AEL207D1W3	PL207D1	1.6	
AEL207-104D1W3	PL207D1		
AEL207-105D1W3	PL207D1	3.5	
AEL207-106D1W3	PL207D1		
AEL207-107D1W3	PL207D1		
AEL208W3D1	P208D1	2.0	
AEL208-108D1W3	P208D1	4.4	
AEL208-109D1W3	P208D1		

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size
		mm						inch						
mm inch		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	mm inch	
45 1 ⁵ / ₈	AELPL209D1W3	52.39	190	146	54	17	20	20	104	60	43.7	11	M14	
1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	AELPL209-110D1W3													
1 ³ / ₄	AELPL209-111D1W3	2 ¹ / ₁₆	7 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	5 ³ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	4 ³ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₈	1.720	0.433	1 ¹ / ₂	
	AELPL209-112D1W3													
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	AELPL210D1W3	55.56	206	159	60	20	23	21	112	65	43.7	11	M16	
1 ⁷ / ₈	AELPL210-113D1W3													
1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	AELPL210-114D1W3	2 ³ / ₁₆	8 ¹ / ₈	6 ¹ / ₄	2 ³ / ₈	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	4 ¹³ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	1.720	0.433	5 ⁵ / ₈	
2	AELPL210-115D1W3													
	AELPL210-200D1W3													
55 2	AELPL211D1W3	61.91	219	171	60	20	23	23	124	65	48.4	12	M16	
2 ¹ / ₁₆	AELPL211-200D1W3													
2 ¹ / ₈	AELPL211-201D1W3	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	8 ⁵ / ₈	6 ²³ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₈	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	4 ⁷ / ₈	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	1.906	0.472	5 ⁵ / ₈	
2 ³ / ₁₆	AELPL211-202D1W3													
	AELPL211-203D1W3													
60 2 ¹ / ₄	AELPL212D1W3	68.26	241	184	70	20	23	25	136	70	53.1	13.5	M16	
2 ⁵ / ₁₆	AELPL212-204D1W3													
2 ³ / ₈	AELPL212-205D1W3	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	9 ¹ / ₂	7 ¹ / ₄	2 ³ / ₄	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₃₂	5 ¹¹ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₄	2.091	0.531	5 ⁵ / ₈	
2 ⁷ / ₁₆	AELPL212-206D1W3													
	AELPL212-207D1W3													

Remarks: 1) AELPL201 to AELPL205 has solid base.

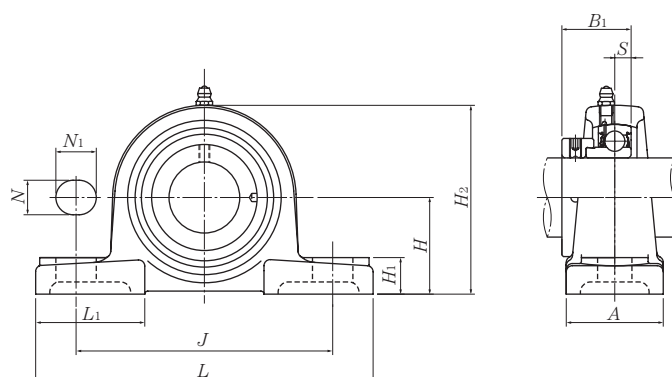
2) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

3) AELPL208 has the same dimension as AELP208.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number ²⁾	Housing number ²⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
AEL209D1W3	PL209D1	2.2	
AEL209-110D1W3	PL209D1		
AEL209-111D1W3	PL209D1	4.9	
AEL209-112D1W3	PL209D1		
AEL210D1W3	PL210D1	2.7	
AEL210-113D1W3	PL210D1		
AEL210-114D1W3	PL210D1		
AEL210-115D1W3	PL210D1	6.0	
AEL210-200D1W3	PL210D1		
AEL211D1W3	PL211D1	3.3	
AEL211-200D1W3	PL211D1		
AEL211-201D1W3	PL211D1		
AEL211-202D1W3	PL211D1	7.3	
AEL211-203D1W3	PL211D1		
AEL212D1W3	PL212D1	4.5	
AEL212-204D1W3	PL212D1		
AEL212-205D1W3	PL212D1		
AEL212-206D1W3	PL212D1	9.9	
AEL212-207D1W3	PL212D1		

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		H	L	J	A	N	N ₁	H ₁	H ₂	L ₁	B ₁	S	
mm inch													mm inch
12	JELPL201D1W3	26.99	121	89	35	11	14	13	54	40	28.6	6.5	M10
$\frac{1}{2}$	JELPL201-008D1W3	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	1.126	0.256	$\frac{3}{8}$
15	JELPL202D1W3	26.99	121	89	35	11	14	13	54	40	28.6	6.5	M10
$\frac{9}{16}$	JELPL202-009D1W3	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	1.126	0.256	$\frac{3}{8}$
$\frac{5}{8}$	JELPL202-010D1W3	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	1.126	0.256	$\frac{3}{8}$
17	JELPL203D1W3	26.99	121	89	35	11	14	13	54	40	28.6	6.5	M10
$\frac{11}{16}$	JELPL203-011D1W3	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{8}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	1.126	0.256	$\frac{3}{8}$
20	JELPL204D1W3	31.75	127	95	38	13	16	14	64	42	31	7.5	M10
$\frac{3}{4}$	JELPL204-012D1W3	$1\frac{1}{4}$	5	$3\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{9}{16}$	$2\frac{17}{32}$	$1\frac{21}{32}$	1.220	0.295	$\frac{3}{8}$
25	JELPL205D1W3	33.34	140	105	38	13	16	15	68	42	31	7.5	M10
$\frac{13}{16}$	JELPL205-013D1W3												
$\frac{7}{8}$	JELPL205-014D1W3	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$	$1\frac{21}{32}$	1.220	0.295	$\frac{3}{8}$
$\frac{15}{16}$	JELPL205-015D1W3												
1	JELPL205-100D1W3												
30	JELPL206D1W3	39.69	165	121	48	17	20	17	80	54	35.7	9	M14
$\frac{11}{16}$	JELPL206-101D1W3												
$\frac{11}{8}$	JELPL206-102D1W3	$1\frac{9}{16}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{21}{32}$	$\frac{25}{32}$	$\frac{21}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	1.406	0.354	$\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{13}{16}$	JELPL206-103D1W3												
$\frac{11}{4}$	JELPL206-104D1W3												
35	JELPL207D1W3	46.04	167	127	48	17	20	18	91	54	38.9	9.5	M14
$\frac{11}{4}$	JELPL207-104D1W3												
$\frac{15}{16}$	JELPL207-105D1W3	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$6\frac{9}{16}$	5	$1\frac{7}{8}$	$\frac{21}{32}$	$\frac{25}{32}$	$\frac{23}{32}$	$3\frac{19}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	1.531	0.374	$\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{13}{8}$	JELPL207-106D1W3												
$\frac{17}{16}$	JELPL207-107D1W3												
40	JELP208D1W3	49.2	184	137	54	17	20	18	98	52	43.7	11	M14
$\frac{11}{2}$	JELP208-108D1W3	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$7\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{13}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{21}{32}$	$\frac{25}{32}$	$\frac{23}{32}$	$3\frac{27}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	1.720	0.433	$\frac{1}{2}$
$\frac{19}{16}$	JELP208-109D1W3												

Remarks: 1) JELPL201 to JELPL205 has solid base.

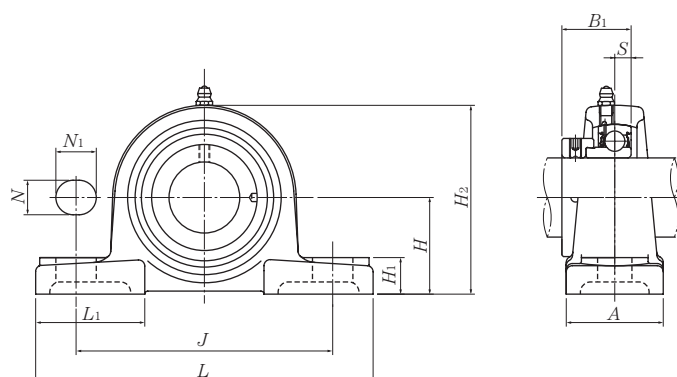
2) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

3) JELPL208 has the same dimension as JELP208.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number ²⁾	Housing number ²⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
JEL201D1W3	PL201D1	0.5	
JEL201-008D1W3	PL201D1	1.1	
JEL202D1W3	PL201D1	0.5	
JEL202-009D1W3	PL201D1	1.1	
JEL202-010D1W3	PL201D1		
JEL203D1W3	PL201D1	0.5	
JEL203-011D1W3	PL201D1	1.1	
JEL204D1W3	PL204D1	0.7	
JEL204-012D1W3	PL204D1	1.5	
JEL205D1W3	PL205D1	0.8	
JEL205-013D1W3	PL205D1		
JEL205-014D1W3	PL205D1	1.8	
JEL205-015D1W3	PL205D1		
JEL205-100D1W3	PL205D1		
JEL206D1W3	PL206D1	1.3	
JEL206-101D1W3	PL206D1		
JEL206-102D1W3	PL206D1	2.9	
JEL206-103D1W3	PL206D1		
JEL206-104D1W3	PL206D1		
JEL207D1W3	PL207D1	1.6	
JEL207-104D1W3	PL207D1		
JEL207-105D1W3	PL207D1	3.5	
JEL207-106D1W3	PL207D1		
JEL207-107D1W3	PL207D1		
JEL208D1W3	P208D1	2.0	
JEL208-108D1W3	P208D1	4.4	
JEL208-109D1W3	P208D1		

Pillow blocks cast housing low center height
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		mm						inch					
mm inch		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	mm inch
45	JELPL209D1W3	52.39	190	146	54	17	20	20	104	60	43.7	11	M14
1⁵/₈	JELPL209-110D1W3												
1¹¹/₁₆	JELPL209-111D1W3	2 ¹ / ₁₆	7 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	5 ³ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	4 ³ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₈	1.720	0.433	1 ¹ / ₂
1³/₄	JELPL209-112D1W3												
50	JELPL210D1W3	55.56	206	159	60	20	23	21	112	65	43.7	11	M16
1¹³/₁₆	JELPL210-113D1W3												
1⁷/₈	JELPL210-114D1W3	2 ³ / ₁₆	8 ¹ / ₈	6 ¹ / ₄	2 ³ / ₈	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	4 ¹³ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	1.720	0.433	5 ⁵ / ₈
1¹⁵/₁₆	JELPL210-115D1W3												
2	JELPL210-200D1W3												
55	JELPL211D1W3	61.91	219	171	60	20	23	23	124	65	48.4	12	M16
2	JELPL211-200D1W3												
2¹/₁₆	JELPL211-201D1W3	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	8 ⁵ / ₈	6 ²³ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₈	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	4 ⁷ / ₈	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	1.906	0.472	5 ⁵ / ₈
2¹/₈	JELPL211-202D1W3												
2³/₁₆	JELPL211-203D1W3												
60	JELPL212D1W3	68.26	241	184	70	20	23	25	136	70	53.1	13.5	M16
2¹/₄	JELPL212-204D1W3												
2⁵/₁₆	JELPL212-205D1W3	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	9 ¹ / ₂	7 ¹ / ₄	2 ³ / ₄	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₃₂	5 ¹¹ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₄	2.091	0.531	5 ⁵ / ₈
2³/₈	JELPL212-206D1W3												
2⁷/₁₆	JELPL212-207D1W3												

Remarks: 1) JELPL201 to JELPL205 has solid base.

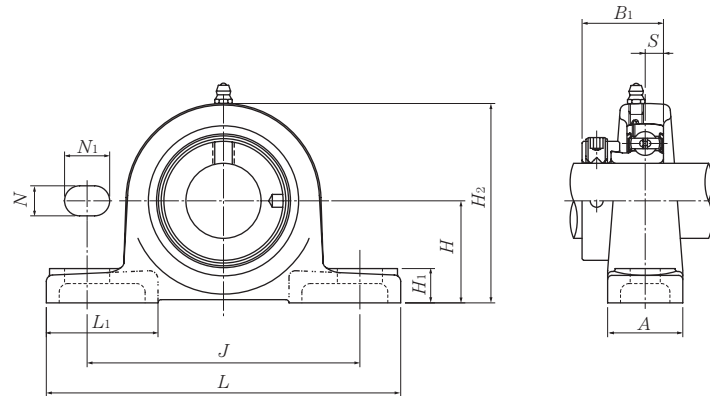
2) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

3) JELPL208 has the same dimension as JELPL208.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number ²⁾	Housing number ²⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
JEL209D1W3	PL209D1	2.2	
JEL209-110D1W3	PL209D1		
JEL209-111D1W3	PL209D1	4.9	
JEL209-112D1W3	PL209D1		
JEL210D1W3	PL210D1	2.8	
JEL210-113D1W3	PL210D1		
JEL210-114D1W3	PL210D1		
JEL210-115D1W3	PL210D1	6.2	
JEL210-200D1W3	PL210D1		
JEL211D1W3	PL211D1	3.5	
JEL211-200D1W3	PL211D1		
JEL211-201D1W3	PL211D1		
JEL211-202D1W3	PL211D1	7.7	
JEL211-203D1W3	PL211D1		
JEL212D1W3	PL212D1	4.7	
JEL212-204D1W3	PL212D1		
JEL212-205D1W3	PL212D1		
JEL212-206D1W3	PL212D1	10	
JEL212-207D1W3	PL212D1		

Light pillow blocks cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



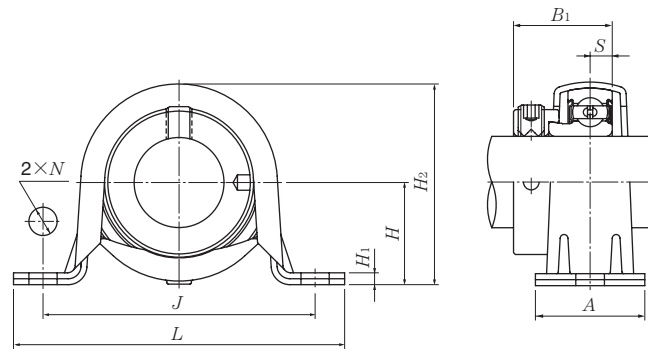
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		mm					inch					mm inch	
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁		
12 1/2	AELPB201D1W3 AELPB201-008D1W3	30.2 1 3/16	114 4 1/2	87 3 7/16	25 3 1/32	11 7/16	16 5/8	12 15/32	57 2 1/4	38 1 1/2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M8 5/16
15 9/16 5/8	AELPB202D1W3 AELPB202-009D1W3 AELPB202-010D1W3	30.2 1 3/16	114 4 1/2	87 3 7/16	25 3 1/32	11 7/16	16 5/8	12 15/32	57 2 1/4	38 1 1/2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M8 5/16
17 1 1/16	AELPB203D1W3 AELPB203-011D1W3	30.2 1 3/16	114 4 1/2	87 3 7/16	25 3 1/32	11 7/16	16 5/8	12 15/32	57 2 1/4	38 1 1/2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M8 5/16
20 3/4	AELPB204D1W3 AELPB204-012D1W3	33.3 1 5/16	125 4 29/32	97 3 13/16	27 1 1/16	11 7/16	16 5/8	13 1/2	65 2 9/16	40 1 9/16	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M8 5/16
25 1 3/16 7/8 15/16 1	AELPB205D1W3 AELPB205-013D1W3 AELPB205-014D1W3 AELPB205-015D1W3 AELPB205-100D1W3	36.5 1 7/16	130 5 1/8	100 3 15/16	29 1 5/32	11 7/16	16 5/8	13 1/2	71 2 25/32	42 1 21/32	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M8 5/16
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	AELPB206D1W3 AELPB206-101D1W3 AELPB206-102D1W3 AELPB206-103D1W3 AELPB206-104D1W3	42.9 1 11/16	156 6 5/32	120 4 23/32	33 1 5/16	14 9/16	21 1 3/16	14 9/16	83 3 9/32	52 2 1/16	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	M12 1/2
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	AELPB207D1W3 AELPB207-104D1W3 AELPB207-105D1W3 AELPB207-106D1W3 AELPB207-107D1W3	47.6 1 7/8	165 6 1/2	127 5	35 1 3/8	14 9/16	21 1 3/16	16 5/8	93 3 21/32	52 2 1/16	38.9 1.531	9.5 0.374	M12 1/2
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	AELPB208D1W3 AELPB208-108D1W3 AELPB208-109D1W3	50.8 2	184 7 1/4	140 5 1/2	37 1 15/32	14 9/16	22 7/8	18 23/32	102 4 1/32	52 2 1/16	43.7 1.720	11 0.433	M12 1/2

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number ¹⁾	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
AEL201D1W3	PB201D1	0.4	
AEL201-008D1W3	PB201D1	0.9	
AEL202D1W3	PB201D1	0.4	
AEL202-009D1W3	PB201D1	0.9	
AEL202-010D1W3			
AEL203D1W3	PB201D1	0.4	
AEL203-011D1W3	PB201D1	0.9	
AEL204D1W3	PB204D1	0.6	
AEL204-012D1W3	PB204D1	1.3	
AEL205D1W3	PB205D1	0.7	
AEL205-013D1W3	PB205D1	1.5	
AEL205-014D1W3			
AEL205-015D1W3			
AEL205-100D1W3			
AEL206D1W3	PB206D1	1.1	
AEL206-101D1W3	PB206D1	2.4	
AEL206-102D1W3			
AEL206-103D1W3			
AEL206-104D1W3			
AEL207D1W3	PB207D1	1.4	
AEL207-104D1W3	PB207D1	3.1	
AEL207-105D1W3			
AEL207-106D1W3			
AEL207-107D1W3			
AEL208D1W3	PB208D1	2.0	
AEL208-108D1W3	PB208D1	4.4	
AEL208-109D1W3			

Pillow blocks pressed steel housing
Eccentric locking collar type

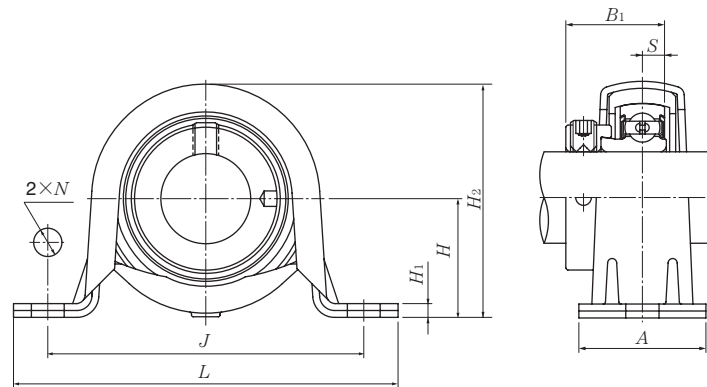


Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
mm inch											mm inch	
12 1/2	AELPP201W3 AELPP201-008W3	22.2 7/8	86 3 3/8	68 2 11/16	25 3 1/32	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	43.8 1 23/32	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 8 5/16	AEL201W3 AEL201-008W3
15 9/16 5/8	AELPP202W3 AELPP202-009W3 AELPP202-010W3	22.2 7/8	86 3 3/8	68 2 11/16	25 3 1/32	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	43.8 1 23/32	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 8 5/16	AEL202W3 AEL202-009W3 AEL202-010W3
17 1 1/16	AELPP203W3 AELPP203-011W3	22.2 7/8	86 3 3/8	68 2 11/16	25 3 1/32	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	43.8 1 23/32	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 8 5/16	AEL203W3 AEL203-011W3
20 3/4	AELPP204W3 AELPP204-012W3	25.4 1	98 3 27/32	76 3	32 1 1/4	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	50.5 2	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M 8 5/16	AEL204W3 AEL204-012W3
25 1 3/16 7/8 15/16 1	AELPP205W3 AELPP205-013W3 AELPP205-014W3 AELPP205-015W3 AELPP205-100W3	28.6 1 1/8	108 4 1/4	86 3 3/8	32 1 1/4	11.5 29/64	4 0.157	56.6 2 7/32	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M10 3/8	AEL205W3 AEL205-013W3 AEL205-014W3 AEL205-015W3 AEL205-100W3
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	AELPP206W3 AELPP206-101W3 AELPP206-102W3 AELPP206-103W3 AELPP206-104W3	33.3 1 5/16	117 4 19/32	95 3 3/4	38 1 1/2	11.5 29/64	4 0.157	66.3 2 5/8	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	M10 3/8	AEL206W3 AEL206-101W3 AEL206-102W3 AEL206-103W3 AEL206-104W3
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	AELPP207W3 AELPP207-104W3 AELPP207-105W3 AELPP207-106W3 AELPP207-107W3	39.7 1 9/16	129 5 3/32	106 4 3/16	42 1 21/32	11.5 29/64	4.6 0.181	78 3 1/16	38.9 1.531	9.5 0.374	M10 3/8	AEL207W3 AEL207-104W3 AEL207-105W3 AEL207-106W3 AEL207-107W3

Remarks: 1) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 min⁻¹ or less.
The mounting surface should be flat.

Housing number	Max. load ¹⁾ recommended		Mass (approx.)	
	kg lb		N lbf	
	radial	axial		
PP203	2 000	800	0.2	
PP203	440	160	0.4	
PP203	2 000	800	0.2	
PP203	440	160	0.4	
PP203	2 000	800	0.2	
PP203	440	160	0.4	
PP204	2 500	1 000	0.3	
PP204	550	200	0.7	
PP205	3 500	1 400	0.3	
PP205				
PP205	770	280	0.7	
PP205				
PP205				
PP206	4 000	1 600	0.5	
PP206				
PP206	880	320	1.1	
PP206				
PP206				
PP207	4 500	1 800	0.8	
PP207				
PP207	990	360	1.8	
PP207				
PP207				

Pillow blocks pressed steel housing with rubber ring
Eccentric locking collar type

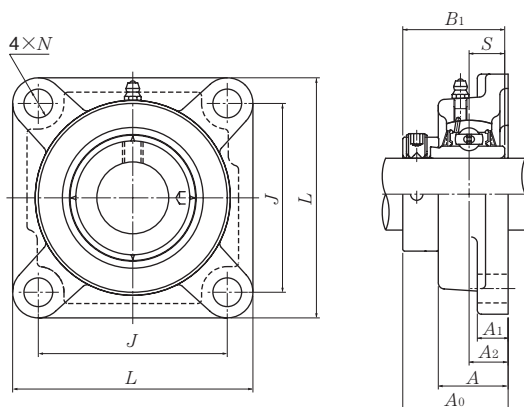


Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
12 1/2	AELRPP201W3 AELRPP201-008W3	25.4 1	98 3 27/32	76 3	32 1 1/4	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	50.5 2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 8 5/16	AEL201W3 AEL201-008W3
15 9/16 5/8	AELRPP202W3 AELRPP202-009W3 AELRPP202-010W3	25.4 1	98 3 27/32	76 3	32 1 1/4	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	50.5 2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 8 5/16	AEL202W3 AEL202-009W3 AEL202-010W3
17 1 1/16	AELRPP203W3 AELRPP203-011W3	25.4 1	98 3 27/32	76 3	32 1 1/4	9.5 3/8	3.2 0.126	50.5 2	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 8 5/16	AEL203W3 AEL203-011W3
20 3/4	AELRPP204W3 AELRPP204-012W3	28.6 1 1/8	108 4 1/4	86 3 3/8	32 1 1/4	11.5 29/64	4 0.157	56.6 2 7/32	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M10 3/8	AEL204W3 AEL204-012W3
25 1 3/16 7/8 15/16 1	AELRPP205W3 AELRPP205-013W3 AELRPP205-014W3 AELRPP205-015W3 AELRPP205-100W3	33.3 1 5/16	117 4 19/32	95 3 3/4	38 1 1/2	11.5 29/64	4 0.157	66.3 2 5/8	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M10 3/8	AEL205W3 AEL205-013W3 AEL205-014W3 AEL205-015W3 AEL205-100W3
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	AELRPP206W3 AELRPP206-101W3 AELRPP206-102W3 AELRPP206-103W3 AELRPP206-104W3	39.7 1 9/16	129 5 3/32	106 4 3/16	42 1 21/32	11.5 29/64	4.6 0.181	78 3 1/16	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	M10 3/8	AEL206W3 AEL206-101W3 AEL206-102W3 AEL206-103W3 AEL206-104W3

Remarks: 1) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 min⁻¹ or less.
The mounting surface should be flat.
2) When an anti-vibration rubber ring is used, the self alignment capability will be reduce.

Housing number		Max. load ¹⁾ recommended		Mass (approx.)
rubber ring	steel	kg	lb	N lbf
		radial	axial	
R201	PP204	1 000	200	0.2
R201	PP204	220	40	0.4
R201	PP204	1 000	200	0.2
R201	PP204	220	40	0.4
R201	PP204	1 000	200	0.2
R201	PP204	220	40	0.4
R204	PP205	1 150	200	0.3
R204	PP205	250	40	0.7
R205	PP206	1 300	200	0.4
R205	PP206	280	40	0.9
R205	PP206			
R205	PP206			
R205	PP206			
R206	PP207	1 500	200	0.6
R206	PP207	330	40	1.3
R206	PP207			
R206	PP207			
R206	PP207			

Square flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type

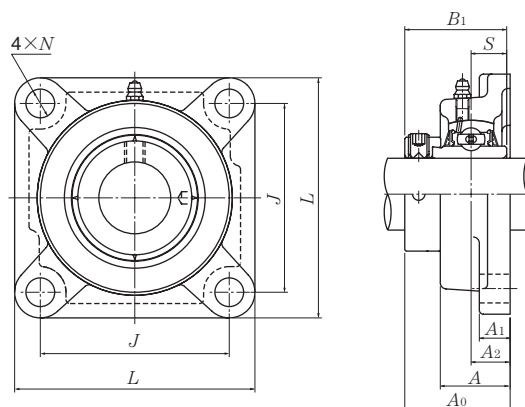


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
20 3/4	UELFU204D1W3 UELFU204-012D1W3	86 3 3/8	63.5 2 1/2	19 3/4	15 19/32	29.5 1 5/32	11.5 29/64	45.6 1 51/64	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	M10 3/8	UEL204D1W3 UEL204-012D1W3
25 1 13/16 7/8 1 15/16 1	UELFU205D1W3 UELFU205-013D1W3 UELFU205-014D1W3 UELFU205-015D1W3 UELFU205-100D1W3	96 3 25/32	70 2 3/4	19 3/4	15 19/32	30 1 3/16	11.5 29/64	45.95 1 13/16	44.4 1.748	17.45 0.687	M10 3/8	UEL205D1W3 UEL205-013D1W3 UEL205-014D1W3 UEL205-015D1W3 UEL205-100D1W3
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	UELFU206D1W3 UELFU206-101D1W3 UELFU206-102D1W3 UELFU206-103D1W3 UELFU206-104D1W3	109 4 9/32	82.5 3 1/4	20 25/32	16 5/8	33 1 5/16	11.5 29/64	50.15 1 31/32	48.4 1.906	18.25 0.719	M10 3/8	UEL206D1W3 UEL206-101D1W3 UEL206-102D1W3 UEL206-103D1W3 UEL206-104D1W3
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	UELFU207D1W3 UELFU207-104D1W3 UELFU207-105D1W3 UELFU207-106D1W3 UELFU207-107D1W3	118 4 21/32	92 3 5/8	21 53/64	17 21/32	36 1 13/32	14 35/64	53.3 2 3/32	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740	M12 1/2	UEL207D1W3 UEL207-104D1W3 UEL207-105D1W3 UEL207-106D1W3 UEL207-107D1W3
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	UELFU208D1W3 UELFU208-108D1W3 UELFU208-109D1W3	131 5 5/32	101.5 4	24 15/16	17 21/32	39 1 17/32	14 35/64	58.9 2 5/16	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M12 1/2	UEL208D1W3 UEL208-108D1W3 UEL208-109D1W3
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UELFU209D1W3 UELFU209-110D1W3 UELFU209-111D1W3 UELFU209-112D1W3	137 5 13/32	105 4 9/64	24 15/16	18 23/32	40 1 9/16	16 5/8	58.9 2 5/16	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14 1/2	UEL209D1W3 UEL209-110D1W3 UEL209-111D1W3 UEL209-112D1W3
50 1 13/16 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UELFU210D1W3 UELFU210-113D1W3 UELFU210-114D1W3 UELFU210-115D1W3 UELFU210-200D1W3	144 5 21/32	111 4 3/8	28 1 7/64	20 25/32	46 1 13/16	18 45/64	66.1 2 39/64	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969	M16 5/8	UEL210D1W3 UEL210-113D1W3 UEL210-114D1W3 UEL210-115D1W3 UEL210-200D1W3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
	kg	lb
FU204D1	0.8	
FU204D1	1.8	
FU205D1	1.0	
FU205D1		
FU205D1	2.2	
FU205D1		
FU205D1		
FU206D1	1.4	
FU206D1		
FU206D1	3.1	
FU206D1		
FU206D1		
FU207D1	1.7	
FU207D1		
FU207D1	3.8	
FU207D1		
FU207D1		
FU208D1	2.2	
FU208D1	4.9	
FU208D1		
FU209D1	2.4	
FU209D1		
FU209D1	5.3	
FU209D1		
FU210D1	2.9	
FU210D1		
FU210D1	6.4	
FU210D1		
FU210D1		

Square flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type

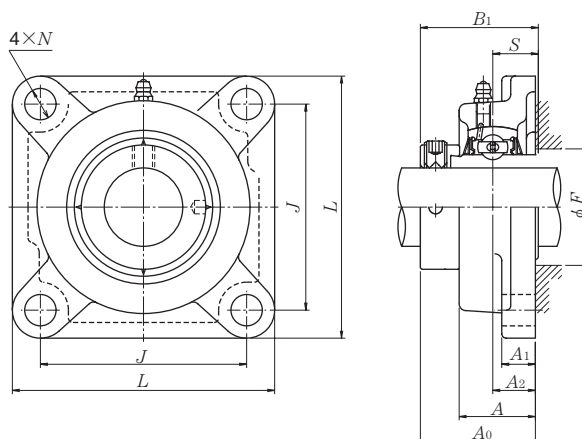


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>		
<div>mm</div> <div>inch</div>											<div>mm</div> <div>inch</div>	
55	UELFU211D1W3	163	130	31	21	49	18	74.65	71.4	27.75	M16	UEL211D1W3
2	UELFU211-200D1W3											UEL211-200D1W3
2 ¹ / ₁₆	UELFU211-201D1W3											UEL211-201D1W3
2 ¹ / ₈	UELFU211-202D1W3											UEL211-202D1W3
2 ³ / ₁₆	UELFU211-203D1W3											UEL211-203D1W3
60	UELFU212D1W3	175	143	34	21	53	18	80.85	77.8	30.95	M16	UEL212D1W3
2 ¹ / ₄	UELFU212-204D1W3											UEL212-204D1W3
2 ⁵ / ₁₆	UELFU212-205D1W3											UEL212-205D1W3
2 ³ / ₈	UELFU212-206D1W3											UEL212-206D1W3
2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UELFU212-207D1W3											UEL212-207D1W3
65	UELFU213D1W3	187	149	38	22	59	20.5	89.55	85.7	34.15	M18	UEL213D1W3
2 ¹ / ₂	UELFU213-208D1W3											UEL213-208D1W3
2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UELFU213-209D1W3											UEL213-209D1W3
70	UELFU214D1W3	193	152	38	22	62	20.5	89.55	85.7	34.15	M18	UEL214D1W3
2 ⁵ / ₈	UELFU214-210D1W3											UEL214-210D1W3
2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	UELFU214-211D1W3											UEL214-211D1W3
2 ³ / ₄	UELFU214-212D1W3											UEL214-212D1W3
75	UELFU215D1W3	200	159	41	22	64	20.5	95.7	92	37.3	M18	UEL215D1W3
2 ¹³ / ₁₆	UELFU215-213D1W3											UEL215-213D1W3
2 ⁷ / ₈	UELFU215-214D1W3											UEL215-214D1W3
2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UELFU215-215D1W3											UEL215-215D1W3
3	UELFU215-300D1W3											UEL215-300D1W3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
	kg	lb
FU211D1	3.9	
FU211D1		
FU211D1	8.6	
FU211D1		
FU211D1		
FU212D1	4.7	
FU212D1		
FU212D1	10	
FU212D1		
FU212D1		
FU213D1	6.3	
FU213D1	14	
FU213D1		
FU214D1	6.7	
FU214D1		
FU214D1	15	
FU214D1		
FU215D1	7.0	
FU215D1		
FU215D1	15	
FU215D1		
FU215D1		

Square flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



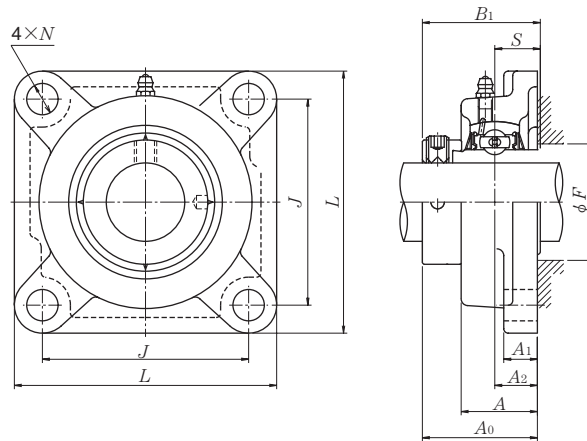
Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size mm inch
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> min.	
20 3/4	UELF204D1W3 UELF204-012D1W3	86 3 3/8	64 2 33/64	15 19/32	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 15/32	41.6 1 41/64	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	34 1 11/32	M10 3/8
25 13/16 7/8 15/16 1	UELF205D1W3 UELF205-013D1W3	95	70	16	13	27	12	42.95	44.4	17.45	38	M10
	UELF205-014D1W3	3 3/4	2 3/4	5/8	1/2	1 1/16	15/32	1 11/16	1.748	0.687	1 1/2	3/8
	UELF205-015D1W3											
	UELF205-100D1W3											
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	UELF206D1W3 UELF206-101D1W3	108	83	18	13	31	12	48.15	48.4	18.25	45	M10
	UELF206-102D1W3	4 1/4	3 17/64	45/64	1/2	1 7/32	15/32	1 57/64	1.906	0.719	1 25/32	3/8
	UELF206-103D1W3											
	UELF206-104D1W3											
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	UELF207D1W3 UELF207-104D1W3	117	92	19	15	34	14	51.3	51.1	18.8	51	M12
	UELF207-105D1W3	4 19/32	3 5/8	3/4	19/32	1 11/32	35/64	2 1/64	2.012	0.740	2	7/16
	UELF207-106D1W3											
	UELF207-107D1W3											
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	UELF208D1W3 UELF208-108D1W3	130	102	21	15	36	16	55.9	56.3	21.4	57	M14
	UELF208-109D1W3	5 1/8	4 1/64	53/64	19/32	1 13/32	5/8	2 13/64	2.217	0.843	2 1/4	1/2
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UELF209D1W3 UELF209-110D1W3	137	105	22	16	38	16	56.9	56.3	21.4	62	M14
	UELF209-111D1W3	5 13/32	4 9/64	55/64	5/8	1 1/2	5/8	2 15/64	2.217	0.843	2 7/16	1/2
	UELF209-112D1W3											
50 1 13/16 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UELF210D1W3 UELF210-113D1W3	143	111	22	16	40	16	60.1	62.7	24.6	67	M14
	UELF210-114D1W3	5 5/8	4 3/8	55/64	5/8	1 9/16	5/8	2 23/64	2.469	0.969	2 41/64	1/2
	UELF210-115D1W3											
	UELF210-200D1W3											

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL204D1W3	F204D1	0.6	
UEL204-012D1W3	F204D1	1.3	
UEL205D1W3	F205D1	0.9	
UEL205-013D1W3	F205D1		
UEL205-014D1W3	F205D1		
UEL205-015D1W3	F205D1	2.0	
UEL205-100D1W3	F205D1		
UEL206D1W3	F206D1	1.2	
UEL206-101D1W3	F206D1		
UEL206-102D1W3	F206D1		
UEL206-103D1W3	F206D1	2.6	
UEL206-104D1W3	F206D1		
UEL207D1W3	F207D1	1.6	
UEL207-104D1W3	F207D1		
UEL207-105D1W3	F207D1		
UEL207-106D1W3	F207D1	3.5	
UEL207-107D1W3	F207D1		
UEL208D1W3	F208D1	1.9	
UEL208-108D1W3	F208D1		
UEL208-109D1W3	F208D1	4.2	
UEL209D1W3	F209D1	2.3	
UEL209-110D1W3	F209D1		
UEL209-111	F209D1	5.1	
UEL209-112	F209D1		
UEL210D1W3	F210D1	2.7	
UEL210-113D1W3	F210D1		
UEL210-114D1W3	F210D1		
UEL210-115D1W3	F210D1	6.0	
UEL210-200D1W3	F210D1		

Square flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



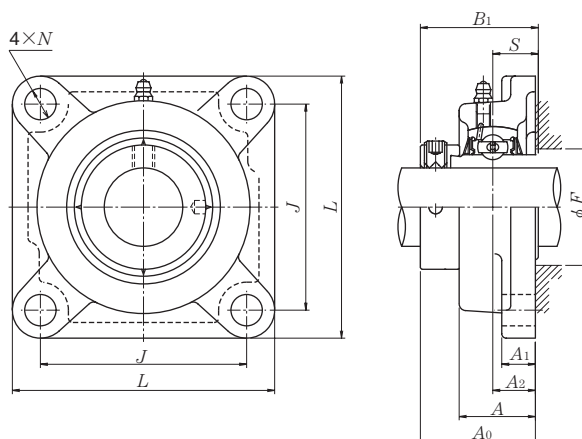
Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size mm inch
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> min.	
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UELF211D1W3 UELF211-200D1W3 UELF211-201D1W3 UELF211-202D1W3 UELF211-203D1W3	162	130	25	18	43	19	68.65	71.4	27.75	73	M16 5/8
60 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UELF212D1W3 UELF212-204D1W3 UELF212-205D1W3 UELF212-206D1W3 UELF212-207D1W3	175	143	29	18	48	19	75.85	77.8	30.95	81	M16 5/8
65 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UELF213D1W3 UELF213-208D1W3 UELF213-209D1W3	187	149	30	22	50	19	81.55	85.7	34.15	87	M16 5/8
70 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UELF214D1W3 UELF214-210D1W3 UELF214-211D1W3 UELF214-212D1W3	193	152	31	22	54	19	82.55	85.7	34.15	91	M16 5/8
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UELF215D1W3 UELF215-213D1W3 UELF215-214D1W3 UELF215-215D1W3 UELF215-300D1W3	200	159	34	22	56	19	88.7	92	37.3	97	M16 5/8

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL211D1W3	F211D1	3.6	
UEL211-200D1W3	F211D1		
UEL211-201D1W3	F211D1	7.9	
UEL211-202D1W3	F211D1		
UEL211-203D1W3	F211D1		
UEL212D1W3	F212D1	4.2	
UEL212-204D1W3	F212D1		
UEL212-205D1W3	F212D1	9.3	
UEL212-206D1W3	F212D1		
UEL212-207D1W3	F212D1		
UEL213D1W3	F213D1	6.1	
UEL213-208D1W3	F213D1	13	
UEL213-209D1W3	F213D1		
UEL214D1W3	F214D1	6.6	
UEL214-210D1W3	F214D1		
UEL214-211D1W3	F214D1	15	
UEL214-212D1W3	F214D1		
UEL215D1W3	F215D1	6.9	
UEL215-213D1W3	F215D1		
UEL215-214D1W3	F215D1	15	
UEL215-215D1W3	F215D1		
UEL215-300D1W3	F215D1		

Square flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size mm inch
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> min.	
25 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 7 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 1	UELF305D1W3 UELF305-013D1W3 UELF305-014D1W3 UELF305-015D1W3 UELF305-100D1W3	110	80	16	13	29	16	46.1	46.8	16.7	41	M14
		4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₃₂	⁵ / ₈	¹ / ₂	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	⁵ / ₈	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	1.843	0.657	1 ³⁹ / ₆₄	¹ / ₂
30 1 ¹ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ³ / ₁₆	UELF306D1W3 UELF306-101D1W3 UELF306-102D1W3 UELF306-103D1W3	125	95	18	15	32	16	50.5	50	17.5	49	M14
		4 ²⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	⁴⁵ / ₆₄	¹⁹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₄	⁵ / ₈	1 ⁶³ / ₆₄	1.969	0.689	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	¹ / ₂
35 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₈ 1 ⁷ / ₁₆	UELF307D1W3 UELF307-104D1W3 UELF307-105D1W3 UELF307-106D1W3 UELF307-107D1W3	135	100	20	16	36	19	53.3	51.6	18.3	—	M16
		5 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	²⁵ / ₃₂	⁵ / ₈	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	³ / ₄	2 ³ / ₃₂	2.031	0.720	—	⁵ / ₈
40 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	UELF308D1W3 UELF308-108D1W3 UELF308-109D1W3	150	112	23	17	40	19	60.3	57.1	19.8	—	M16
		5 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4 ¹³ / ₃₂	²⁹ / ₃₂	²¹ / ₃₂	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	³ / ₄	2 ³ / ₈	2.248	0.780	—	⁵ / ₈
45 1 ⁵ / ₈ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₄	UELF309D1W3 UELF309-110D1W3 UELF309-111D1W3 UELF309-112D1W3	160	125	25	18	44	19	63.9	58.7	19.8	—	M16
		6 ⁵ / ₁₆	4 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	⁶³ / ₆₄	²³ / ₃₂	1 ²³ / ₃₂	³ / ₄	2 ³³ / ₆₄	2.311	0.780	—	⁵ / ₈
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UELF310D1W3 UELF310-113D1W3 UELF310-114D1W3 UELF310-115D1W3	175	132	28	19	48	23	70	66.6	24.6	—	M20
		6 ⁷ / ₈	5 ¹³ / ₆₄	1 ⁷ / ₆₄	³ / ₄	1 ⁷ / ₈	²⁹ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₄	2.622	0.969	—	³ / ₄
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UELF311D1W3 UELF311-200D1W3 UELF311-201D1W3 UELF311-202D1W3 UELF311-203D1W3	185	140	30	20	52	23	75.2	73	27.8	—	M20
		7 ⁹ / ₃₂	5 ³³ / ₆₄	1 ³ / ₁₆	²⁵ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₁₆	²⁹ / ₃₂	2 ⁶¹ / ₆₄	2.874	1.094	—	³ / ₄

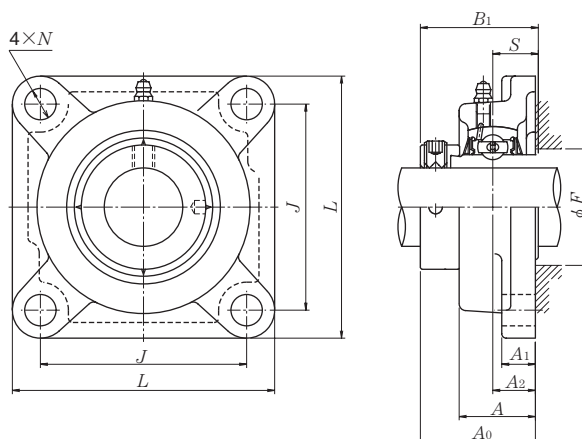
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1"

2) Inner race face does not protrude from the housing face except UELF305 and UELF316.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		kg lb
UEL305D1W3	F305D1	1.2
UEL305-013D1W3	F305D1	
UEL305-014D1W3	F305D1	2.6
UEL305-015D1W3	F305D1	
UEL305-100D1W3	F305D1	
UEL306D1W3	F306D1	1.8
UEL306-101D1W3	F306D1	
UEL306-102D1W3	F306D1	4.0
UEL306-103D1W3	F306D1	
UEL307D1W3	F307D1	2.2
UEL307-104D1W3	F307D1	
UEL307-105D1W3	F307D1	4.9
UEL307-106D1W3	F307D1	
UEL307-107D1W3	F307D1	
UEL308D1W3	F308D1	2.9
UEL308-108D1W3	F308D1	6.4
UEL308-109D1W3	F308D1	
UEL309D1W3	F309D1	3.6
UEL309-110D1W3	F309D1	
UEL309-111D1W3	F309D1	7.9
UEL309-112D1W3	F309D1	
UEL310D1W3	F310D1	4.6
UEL310-113D1W3	F310D1	
UEL310-114D1W3	F310D1	10
UEL310-115D1W3	F310D1	
UEL311D1W3	F311D1	5.6
UEL311-200D1W3	F311D1	
UEL311-201D1W3	F311D1	12
UEL311-202D1W3	F311D1	
UEL311-203D1W3	F311D1	

Square flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size mm inch
		mm					inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> min.	
60 2¼ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UELF312D1W3 UELF312-204D1W3 UELF312-205D1W3 UELF312-206D1W3 UELF312-207D1W3	195	150	33	22	56	23	81.45	79.4	30.95	—	M20
65 2½ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UELF313D1W3 UELF313-208D1W3 UELF313-209D1W3	208	166	33	22	58	23	86.15	85.7	32.55	93	M20
70 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2¾	UELF314D1W3 UELF314-210D1W3 UELF314-211D1W3 UELF314-212D1W3	226	178	36	25	61	25	93.95	92.1	34.15	—	M22
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UELF315D1W3 UELF315-213D1W3 UELF315-214D1W3 UELF315-215D1W3 UELF315-300D1W3	236	184	39	25	66	25	101.7	100	37.3	106	M22
80 3 ¹ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₁₆	UELF316D1W3 UELF316-301D1W3 UELF316-302D1W3 UELF316-303D1W3	250	196	38	27	68	31	103.9	106.4	40.5	112	M27
85 3¼ 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₁₆	UELF317D1W3 UELF317-304D1W3 UELF317-305D1W3 UELF317-307D1W3	260	204	44	27	74	31	111.45	109.5	42.05	119	M27
90 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3½	UELF318D1W3 UELF318-307D1W3 UELF318-308D1W3	280	216	44	30	76	35	116.25	115.9	43.65	125	M30

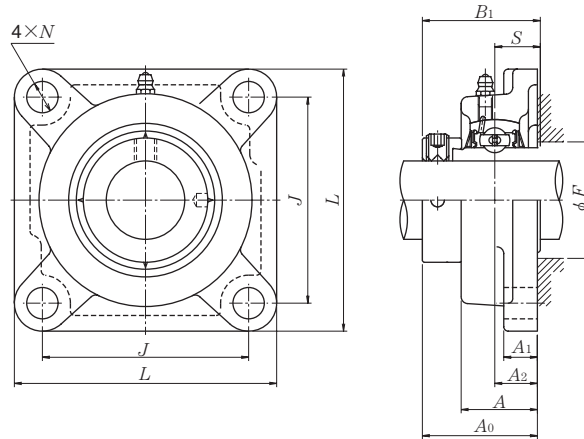
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Inner race face does not protrude from the housing face except UELF305 and UELF316.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL312D1W3	F312D1	6.7	
UEL312-204D1W3	F312D1		
UEL312-205D1W3	F312D1	15	
UEL312-206D1W3	F312D1		
UEL312-207D1W3	F312D1		
UEL313D1W3	F313D1	8.4	
UEL313-208D1W3	F313D1	19	
UEL313-209D1W3	F313D1		
UEL314D1W3	F314D1	10	
UEL314-210D1W3	F314D1		
UEL314-211D1W3	F314D1	22	
UEL314-212D1W3	F314D1		
UEL315D1W3	F315D1	12	
UEL315-213D1W3	F315D1		
UEL315-214D1W3	F315D1	26	
UEL315-215D1W3	F315D1		
UEL315-300D1W3	F315D1		
UEL316D1W3	F316D1	15	
UEL316-301D1W3	F316D1		
UEL316-302D1W3	F316D1	33	
UEL316-303D1W3	F316D1		
UEL317D1W3	F317D1	16	
UEL317-304D1W3	F317D1		
UEL317-305D1W3	F317D1	35	
UEL317-307D1W3	F317D1		
UEL318D1W3	F318D1	20	
UEL318-308D1W3	F318D1	44	
UEL318-308D1W3	F318D1		

Square flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



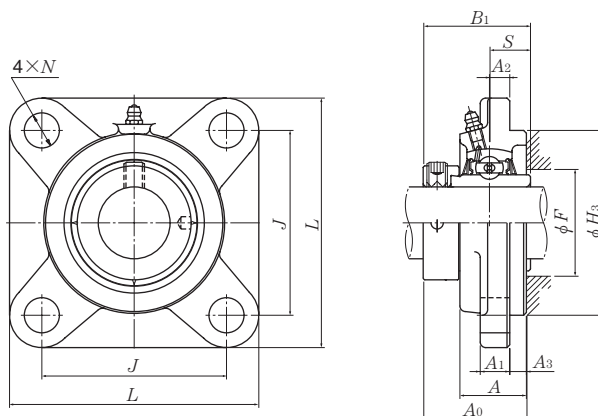
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number
		mm					inch						
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> _{min}		
mm inch												mm inch	
95 3 ⁵ / ₈ 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 3 ³ / ₄	UELF319D1W3 UELF319-310D1W3 UELF319-311D1W3 UELF319-312D1W3	290 11 ¹³ / ₃₂	228 8 ³¹ / ₃₂	59 2 ²¹ / ₆₄	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	94 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	35 1 ³ / ₈	142.4 5 ³⁹ / ₆₄	122.3 4.815	38.9 1.531	— —	M30 1 ¹ / ₈	UEL319D1W3 UEL319-310D1W3 UEL319-311D1W3 UEL319-312D1W3
100 3 ¹³ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₈ 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 4	UELF320D1W3 UELF320-313D1W3 UELF320-314D1W3 UELF320-315D1W3 UELF320-400D1W3	310 12 ⁷ / ₃₂	242 9 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	59 2 ²¹ / ₆₄	32 1 ¹ / ₄	94 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	38 1 ¹ / ₂	137.6 5 ²⁷ / ₆₄	128.6 5.063	50 1.969	— —	M33 1 ¹ / ₄	UEL320D1W3 UEL320-313D1W3 UEL320-314D1W3 UEL320-315D1W3 UEL320-400D1W3
105	UELF321D1W3	310	242	59	32	94	38	150.3	139.7	48.4	—	M33	UEL321D1W3
110	UELF322D1W3	340	266	60	35	96	41	152.1	141.3	49.2	—	M36	UEL322D1W3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
	kg	lb
F319D1	24	
F319D1		
F319D1	53	
F319D1		
F320D1	29	
F320D1		
F320D1	64	
F320D1		
F320D1		
F321D1	28	
F322D1	37	

Square flanged units cast housing w/spigot joint
Eccentric locking collar type



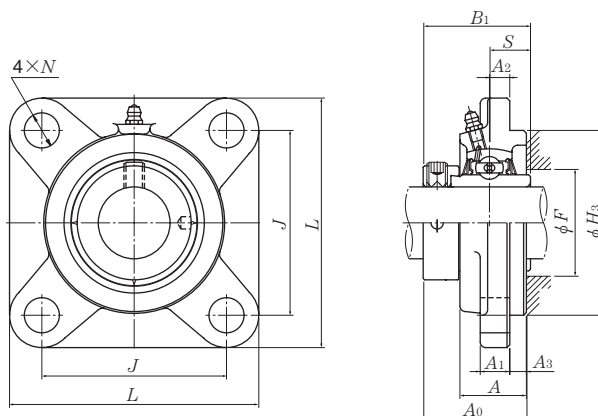
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size
		mm						inch						
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> _{min}	
25 ¹³ / ₁₆ ⁷ / ₈ ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 1	UELFS305D1W3 UELFS305-013D1W3 UELFS305-014D1W3 UELFS305-015D1W3 UELFS305-100D1W3	110	80	9	16	7	13	29	80	46.1	46.8	16.7	42	M14
		4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₃₂	²³ / ₆₄	⁵ / ₈	⁹ / ₃₂	¹ / ₂	1 ⁹ / ₆₄	3.1496	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	1.843	0.657	1 ²¹ / ₃₂	¹ / ₂
30 ¹ / ₁₆ ¹ / ₈ ³ / ₁₆	UELFS306D1W3 UELFS306-101D1W3 UELFS306-102D1W3 UELFS306-103D1W3	125	95	10	16	8	15	32	90	50.5	50	17.5	51	M14
		4 ²⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	²⁵ / ₆₄	⁵ / ₈	⁵ / ₁₆	¹⁹ / ₃₂	1 ¹⁷ / ₆₄	3.5433	1 ⁶³ / ₆₄	1.969	0.689	2	¹ / ₂
35 ¹ / ₄ ⁵ / ₁₆ ³ / ₈ ⁷ / ₁₆	UELFS307D1W3 UELFS307-104D1W3 UELFS307-105D1W3 UELFS307-106D1W3 UELFS307-107D1W3	135	100	11	19	9	16	36	100	53.3	51.6	18.3	—	M16
		5 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	⁷ / ₁₆	³ / ₄	²³ / ₆₄	⁵ / ₈	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	3.9370	2 ³ / ₃₂	2.031	0.720	—	⁵ / ₈
40 ¹ / ₂ ⁹ / ₁₆	UELFS308D1W3 UELFS308-108D1W3 UELFS308-109D1W3	150	112	13	19	10	17	40	115	60.3	57.1	19.8	—	M16
		5 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4 ¹³ / ₃₂	³³ / ₆₄	³ / ₄	²⁵ / ₆₄	²¹ / ₃₂	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	4.5276	2 ³ / ₈	2.248	0.780	—	⁵ / ₈
45 ⁵ / ₈ ¹¹ / ₁₆ ³ / ₄	UELFS309D1W3 UELFS309-110D1W3 UELFS309-111D1W3 UELFS309-112D1W3	160	125	14	19	11	18	44	125	63.9	58.7	19.8	—	M16
		6 ⁵ / ₁₆	4 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	³⁵ / ₆₄	³ / ₄	⁷ / ₁₆	²³ / ₃₂	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	4.9213	2 ³³ / ₆₄	2.311	0.780	—	⁵ / ₈
50 ¹³ / ₁₆ ¹ / ₈ ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UELFS310D1W3 UELFS310-113D1W3 UELFS310-114D1W3 UELFS310-115D1W3	175	132	16	23	12	19	48	140	70	66.6	24.6	—	M20
		6 ⁷ / ₈	5 ¹³ / ₆₄	⁵ / ₈	²⁹ / ₃₂	¹⁵ / ₃₂	³ / ₄	1 ⁵⁷ / ₆₄	5.5118	2 ³ / ₄	2.622	0.969	—	³ / ₄
55 2 ² / ₁₆ ² / ₈ ² / ₁₆	UELFS311D1W3 UELFS311-200D1W3 UELFS311-201D1W3 UELFS311-202D1W3 UELFS311-203D1W3	185	140	17	23	13	20	52	150	75.2	73	27.8	—	M20
		7 ⁹ / ₃₂	5 ³³ / ₆₄	⁴³ / ₆₄	²⁹ / ₃₂	³³ / ₆₄	²⁵ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₆₄	5.9055	2 ⁶¹ / ₆₄	2.874	1.094	—	³ / ₄

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL305D1W3	FS305D1	1.3	
UEL305-013D1W3	FS305D1		
UEL305-014D1W3	FS305D1	2.9	
UEL305-015D1W3	FS305D1		
UEL305-100D1W3	FS305D1		
UEL306D1W3	FS306D1	1.9	
UEL306-101D1W3	FS306D1		
UEL306-102D1W3	FS306D1	4.2	
UEL306-103D1W3	FS306D1		
UEL307D1W3	FS307D1	2.3	
UEL307-104D1W3	FS307D1		
UEL307-105D1W3	FS307D1	5.1	
UEL307-106D1W3	FS307D1		
UEL307-107D1W3	FS307D1		
UEL308D1W3	FS308D1	3.3	
UEL308-108D1W3	FS308D1	7.3	
UEL308-109D1W3	FS308D1		
UEL309D1W3	FS309D1	4.0	
UEL309-110D1W3	FS309D1		
UEL309-111D1W3	FS309D1	8.8	
UEL309-112D1W3	FS309D1		
UEL310D1W3	FS310D1	5.2	
UEL310-113D1W3	FS310D1		
UEL310-114D1W3	FS310D1	11	
UEL310-115D1W3	FS310D1		
UEL311D1W3	FS311D1	6.2	
UEL311-200D1W3	FS311D1		
UEL311-201D1W3	FS311D1	14	
UEL311-202D1W3	FS311D1		
UEL311-203D1W3	FS311D1		

Square flanged units cast housing w/spigot joint
Eccentric locking collar type



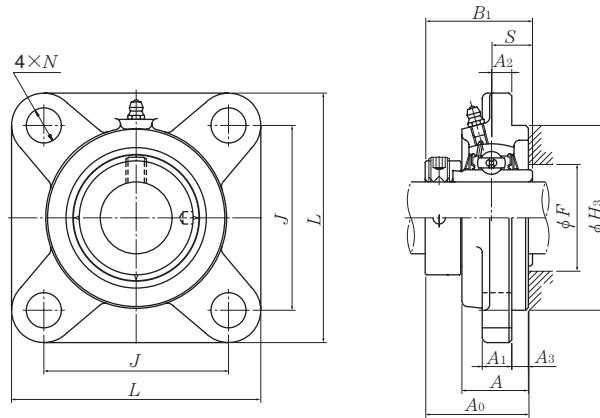
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size
		mm						inch						
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> _{min}	
60 2¼ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UELFS312D1W3 UELFS312-204D1W3 UELFS312-205D1W3 UELFS312-206D1W3 UELFS312-207D1W3	195	150	19	23	14	22	56	160	81.45	79.4	30.95	—	M20
		7 ¹¹ / ₁₆	5 ²⁹ / ₃₂	¾	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₆₄	7/8	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	6.2992	3 ¹³ / ₆₄	3.126	1.219	—	¾
65 2½ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UELFS313D1W3 UELFS313-208D1W3 UELFS313-209D1W3	208	166	15	23	18	22	58	175	86.15	85.7	32.55	95	M20
		8 ³ / ₁₆	6 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	1 ⁹ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	4 ⁵ / ₆₄	7/8	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	6.8898	3 ²⁵ / ₆₄	3.374	1.281	3¾	¾
70 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2¾	UELFS314D1W3 UELFS314-210D1W3 UELFS314-211D1W3 UELFS314-212D1W3	226	178	18	25	18	25	61	185	93.95	92.1	34.15	102	M22
		8 ²⁹ / ₃₂	7 ¹ / ₆₄	4 ⁵ / ₆₄	6 ³ / ₆₄	4 ⁵ / ₆₄	3 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹³ / ₃₂	7.2835	3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	3.626	1.344	4	7/8
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UELFS315D1W3 UELFS315-213D1W3 UELFS315-214D1W3 UELFS315-215D1W3 UELFS315-300D1W3	236	184	21	25	18	25	66	200	101.7	100	37.3	108	M22
		9 ⁹ / ₃₂	7¼	5 ³ / ₆₄	6 ³ / ₆₄	4 ⁵ / ₆₄	3 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	7.8740	4	3.937	1.469	4¼	7/8
80 3 ¹ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₈ 3 ³ / ₁₆	UELFS316D1W3 UELFS316-301D1W3 UELFS316-302D1W3 UELFS316-303D1W3	250	196	18	31	20	27	68	210	103.9	106.4	40.5	115	M27
		9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	7 ²³ / ₃₂	4 ⁵ / ₆₄	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ⁴³ / ₆₄	8.2677	4 ³ / ₃₂	4.189	1.594	4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	1
85 3¼ 3 ⁵ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₁₆	UELFS317D1W3 UELFS317-304D1W3 UELFS317-305D1W3 UELFS317-307D1W3	260	204	24	31	20	27	74	220	111.45	109.5	42.05	122	M27
		10¼	8 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	8.6614	4 ²⁵ / ₆₄	4.311	1.656	4 ¹³ / ₁₆	1
90 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3½	UELFS318D1W3 UELFS318-307D1W3 UELFS318-308D1W3	280	216	24	35	20	30	76	240	116.25	115.9	43.65	128	M30
		11 ¹ / ₃₂	8½	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₈	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	2 ⁶³ / ₆₄	9.4488	4 ³⁷ / ₆₄	4.563	1.719	5 ¹ / ₃₂	1⅛

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL312D1W3	FS312D1	7.4	
UEL312-204D1W3	FS312D1		
UEL312-205D1W3	FS312D1	16	
UEL312-206D1W3	FS312D1		
UEL312-207D1W3	FS312D1		
UEL313D1W3	FS313D1	9.0	
UEL313-208D1W3	FS313D1	20	
UEL313-209D1W3	FS313D1		
UEL314D1W3	FS314D1	11	
UEL314-210D1W3	FS314D1		
UEL314-211D1W3	FS314D1	24	
UEL314-212D1W3	FS314D1		
UEL315D1W3	FS315D1	13	
UEL315-213D1W3	FS315D1		
UEL315-214D1W3	FS315D1	29	
UEL315-215D1W3	FS315D1		
UEL315-300D1W3	FS315D1		
UEL316D1W3	FS316D1	16	
UEL316-301D1W3	FS316D1		
UEL316-302D1W3	FS316D1	35	
UEL316-303D1W3	FS316D1		
UEL317D1W3	FS317D1	18	
UEL317-304D1W3	FS317D1		
UEL317-305D1W3	FS317D1	40	
UEL317-307D1W3	FS317D1		
UEL318D1W3	FS318D1	22	
UEL318-307D1W3	FS318D1	49	
UEL318-308D1W3	FS318D1		

Square flanged units cast housing w/spigot joint
Eccentric locking collar type



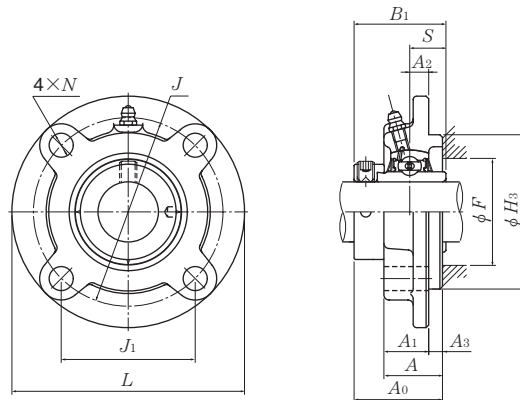
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size
		mm						inch						
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> _{min}	
95 3 ⁵ / ₈ 3 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 3 ³ / ₄	UELFS319D1W3 UELFS319-310D1W3 UELFS319-311D1W3 UELFS319-312D1W3	290 11 ¹³ / ₃₂	228 8 ³¹ / ₃₂	39 1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	35 1 ³ / ₈	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	94 3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	250 9.8425	142.4 5 ³⁹ / ₆₄	122.3 4.815	38.9 1.531	— —	M30 1 ¹ / ₈
100 3 ¹³ / ₁₆ 3 ⁷ / ₈ 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 4	UELFS320D1W3 UELFS320-313D1W3 UELFS320-314D1W3 UELFS320-315D1W3 UELFS320-400D1W3	310 12 ⁷ / ₃₂	242 9 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	39 1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	38 1 ¹ / ₂	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	32 1 ¹ / ₄	94 3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	260 10.2362	137.6 5 ²⁷ / ₆₄	128.6 5.063	50 1.969	— —	M33 1 ¹ / ₄
105	UELFS321D1W3	310	242	39	38	20	32	94	260	150.3	139.7	48.4	—	M33
110	UELFS322D1W3	340	266	35	41	25	35	96	300	152.1	141.3	49.2	—	M36

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL319D1W3	FS319D1	26	
UEL319-310D1W3	FS319D1		
UEL319-311D1W3	FS319D1	57	
UEL319-312D1W3	FS319D1		
UEL320D1W3	FS320D1	31	
UEL320-313D1W3	FS320D1		
UEL320-314D1W3	FS320D1	68	
UEL320-315D1W3	FS320D1		
UEL320-400D1W3	FS320D1		
UEL321D1W3	FS321D1	31	
UEL322D1W3	FS322D1	41	

Round flanged units cast housing w/spigot joint
Eccentric locking collar type



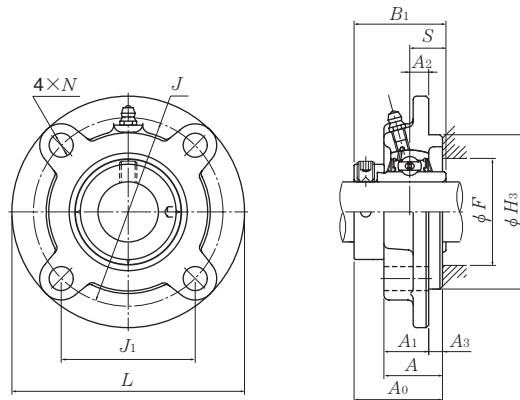
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions														Bolt size
		mm							inch							
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>(J₁)</i>	<i>A₂</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A₃</i>	<i>A₁</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>H₃</i>	<i>A₀</i>	<i>B₁</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>F_{min}</i>	mm inch	
20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UELFC204D1W3 UELFC204-012D1W3	100 $3\frac{15}{16}$	78 $3\frac{5}{64}$	55.2 $2\frac{11}{64}$	10 $\frac{25}{64}$	12 $\frac{15}{32}$	5 $\frac{13}{64}$	20.5 $\frac{13}{16}$	25.5 1	62 2.4409	41.6 $1\frac{41}{64}$	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	35 $1\frac{3}{8}$	M10 $\frac{3}{8}$	
25 $1\frac{13}{16}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{15}{16}$ 1	UELFC205D1W3 UELFC205-013D1W3 UELFC205-014D1W3 UELFC205-015D1W3 UELFC205-100D1W3	115 $4\frac{17}{32}$	90 $3\frac{35}{64}$	63.6 $2\frac{1}{2}$	10 $\frac{25}{64}$	12 $\frac{15}{32}$	6 $\frac{15}{64}$	21 $\frac{13}{16}$	27 $1\frac{1}{16}$	70 2.7559	42.95 $1\frac{11}{16}$	44.4 1.748	17.45 0.687	40 $1\frac{9}{16}$	M10 $\frac{3}{8}$	
30 $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$	UELFC206D1W3 UELFC206-110D1W3 UELFC206-102D1W3 UELFC206-103D1W3 UELFC206-104D1W3	125 $4\frac{29}{32}$	100 $3\frac{15}{16}$	70.7 $2\frac{25}{32}$	10 $\frac{25}{64}$	12 $\frac{15}{32}$	8 $\frac{5}{16}$	23 $\frac{29}{32}$	31 $1\frac{7}{32}$	80 3.1496	48.15 $1\frac{57}{64}$	48.4 1.906	18.25 0.719	47 $1\frac{27}{32}$	M10 $\frac{3}{8}$	
35 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{7}{16}$	UELFC207D1W3 UELFC207-104D1W3 UELFC207-105D1W3 UELFC207-106D1W3 UELFC207-107D1W3	135 $5\frac{5}{16}$	110 $4\frac{21}{64}$	77.8 $3\frac{1}{16}$	11 $\frac{7}{16}$	14 $\frac{35}{64}$	8 $\frac{5}{16}$	26 $1\frac{1}{32}$	34 $1\frac{11}{32}$	90 3.5433	51.3 $2\frac{1}{64}$	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740	53 $2\frac{3}{32}$	M12 $\frac{7}{16}$	
40 $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{9}{16}$	UELFC208D1W3 UELFC208-108D1W3 UELFC208-109D1W3	145 $5\frac{23}{32}$	120 $4\frac{23}{32}$	84.9 $3\frac{11}{32}$	11 $\frac{7}{16}$	14 $\frac{35}{64}$	10 $\frac{25}{64}$	26 $1\frac{1}{32}$	36 $1\frac{27}{64}$	100 3.9370	55.9 $2\frac{13}{64}$	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	59 $2\frac{5}{16}$	M12 $\frac{7}{16}$	
45 $1\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	UELFC209D1W3 UELFC209-110D1W3 UELFC209-111D1W3 UELFC209-112D1W3	160 $6\frac{5}{16}$	132 $5\frac{13}{64}$	93.3 $3\frac{43}{64}$	10 $\frac{25}{64}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	12 $\frac{15}{32}$	26 $1\frac{1}{32}$	38 $1\frac{1}{2}$	105 4.1339	56.9 $2\frac{15}{64}$	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	63 $2\frac{15}{32}$	M14 $\frac{1}{2}$	
50 $1\frac{13}{16}$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{15}{16}$ 2	UELFC210D1W3 UELFC210-113D1W3 UELFC210-114D1W3 UELFC210-115D1W3 UELFC210-200D1W3	165 $6\frac{1}{2}$	138 $5\frac{7}{16}$	97.6 $3\frac{27}{32}$	10 $\frac{25}{64}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	12 $\frac{15}{32}$	28 $1\frac{3}{32}$	40 $1\frac{37}{64}$	110 4.3307	60.1 $2\frac{23}{64}$	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969	69 $2\frac{23}{32}$	M14 $\frac{1}{2}$	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL204D1W3	FC204D1	0.8	
UEL204-012D1W3	FC204D1	1.8	
UEL205D1W3	FC205D1	1.1	
UEL205-013D1W3	FC205D1		
UEL205-014D1W3	FC205D1		
UEL205-015D1W3	FC205D1	2.4	
UEL205-100D1W3	FC205D1		
UEL206D1W3	FC206D1	1.4	
UEL206-101D1W3	FC206D1		
UEL206-102D1W3	FC206D1		
UEL206-103D1W3	FC206D1	3.1	
UEL206-104D1W3	FC206D1		
UEL207D1W3	FC207D1	1.8	
UEL207-104D1W3	FC207D1		
UEL207-105D1W3	FC207D1		
UEL207-106D1W3	FC207D1	4.0	
UEL207-107D1W3	FC207D1		
UEL208D1W3	FC208D1	2.1	
UEL208-108D1W3	FC208D1		
UEL208-109D1W3	FC208D1	4.6	
UEL209D1W3	FC209D1	2.8	
UEL209-110D1W3	FC209D1		
UEL209-111D1W3	FC209D1	6.2	
UEL209-112D1W3	FC209D1		
UEL210D1W3	FC210D1	3.1	
UEL210-113D1W3	FC210D1		
UEL210-114D1W3	FC210D1		
UEL210-115D1W3	FC210D1	6.8	
UEL210-200D1W3	FC210D1		

Round flanged units cast housing w/spigot joint
Eccentric locking collar type



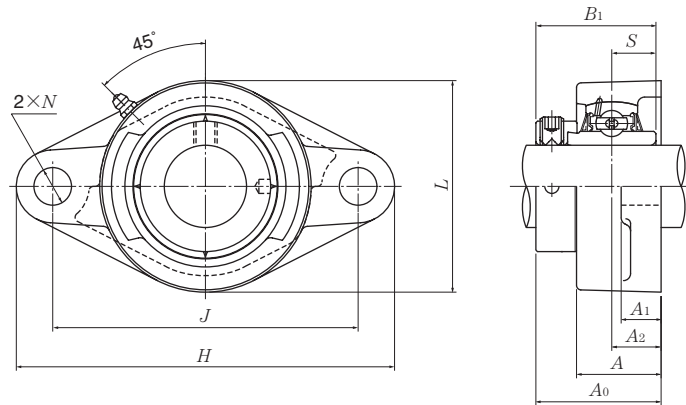
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions													Bolt size
		mm inch						mm	inch						
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>(J₁)</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> _{min}	
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UELFC211D1W3 UELFC211-200D1W3 UELFC211-201D1W3 UELFC211-202D1W3 UELFC211-203D1W3	185	150	106.1	13	19	12	31	43	125	68.65	71.4	27.75	75	M16 5/8
60 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UELFC212D1W3 UELFC212-204D1W3 UELFC212-205D1W3 UELFC212-206D1W3 UELFC212-207D1W3	195	160	113.1	17	19	12	36	48	135	75.85	77.8	30.95	84	M16 5/8
65 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UELFC213D1W3 UELFC213-208D1W3 UELFC213-209D1W3	205	170	120.2	16	19	14	36	50	145	81.55	85.7	34.15	89	M16 5/8
70 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UELFC214D1W3 UELFC214-210D1W3 UELFC214-211D1W3 UELFC214-212D1W3	215	177	125.2	17	19	14	40	54	150	82.55	85.7	34.15	94	M16 5/8
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UELFC215D1W3 UELFC215-213D1W3 UELFC215-214D1W3 UELFC215-215D1W3 UELFC215-300D1W3	220	184	130.1	18	19	16	40	56	160	88.7	92	37.3	100	M16 5/8

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL211D1W3	FC211D1	4.3	
UEL211-200D1W3	FC211D1		
UEL211-201D1W3	FC211D1		
UEL211-202D1W3	FC211D1	9.5	
UEL211-203D1W3	FC211D1		
UEL212D1W3	FC212D1	5.2	
UEL212-204D1W3	FC212D1		
UEL212-205D1W3	FC212D1	11	
UEL212-206D1W3	FC212D1		
UEL212-207D1W3	FC212D1		
UEL213D1W3	FC213D1	6.5	
UEL213-208D1W3	FC213D1	14	
UEL213-209D1W3	FC213D1		
UEL214D1W3	FC214D1	7.4	
UEL214-210D1W3	FC214D1		
UEL214-211D1W3	FC214D1	16	
UEL214-212D1W3	FC214D1		
UEL215D1W3	FC215D1	7.8	
UEL215-213D1W3	FC215D1		
UEL215-214D1W3	FC215D1	17	
UEL215-215D1W3	FC215D1		
UEL215-300D1W3	FC215D1		

Rhombus flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



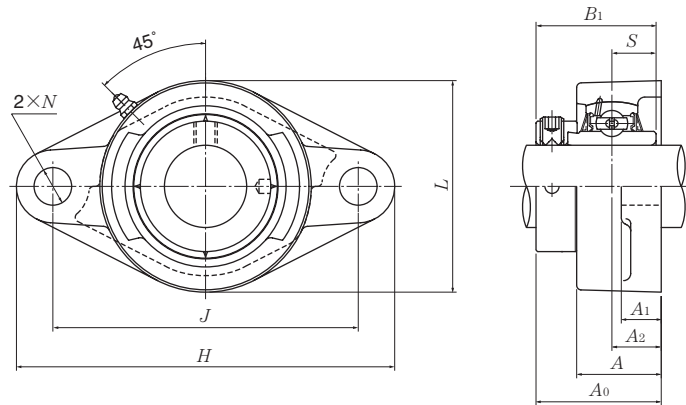
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	
20 3/4	UELFLU204D1W3 UELFLU204-012D1W3	113 4 7/16	90 3 35/64	19 3/4	15 19/32	29.5 1 5/32	11.5 29/64	61 2 13/32	45.6 1 51/64	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	M10 5/16
25 1 3/16 7/8 1 5/16 1	UELFLU205D1W3 UELFLU205-013D1W3 UELFLU205-014D1W3 UELFLU205-015D1W3 UELFLU205-100D1W3	125 4 29/32	99 3 57/64	19 3/4	15 19/32	30 1 3/16	11.5 29/64	70 2 3/4	45.95 1 13/16	44.4 1.748	17.45 0.687	M10 3/8
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	UELFLU206D1W3 UELFLU206-101D1W3 UELFLU206-102D1W3 UELFLU206-103D1W3 UELFLU206-104D1W3	142 5 19/32	116.5 4 19/32	20 25/32	16 5/8	33 1 5/16	11.5 29/64	83 3 9/32	50.15 1 31/32	48.4 1.906	18.25 0.719	M10 3/8
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	UELFLU207D1W3 UELFLU207-104D1W3 UELFLU207-105D1W3 UELFLU207-106D1W3 UELFLU207-107D1W3	156 6 5/32	130 5 1/8	21 53/64	17 2 1/32	36 1 13/32	14 35/64	96 3 25/32	53.3 2 3/32	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740	M12 1/2
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	UELFLU208D1W3 UELFLU208-108D1W3 UELFLU208-109D1W3	172 6 25/32	143.5 5 21/32	24 15/16	17 2 1/32	39 1 17/32	14 35/64	105 4 1/8	58.9 2 5/16	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M12 1/2
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UELFLU209D1W3 UELFLU209-110D1W3 UELFLU209-111D1W3 UELFLU209-112D1W3	180 7 3/32	148.5 5 27/32	24 15/16	18 23/32	40 1 9/16	16 5/8	111 4 3/8	58.9 2 5/16	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	M14 1/2
50 1 13/16 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UELFLU210D1W3 UELFLU210-113D1W3 UELFLU210-114D1W3 UELFLU210-115D1W3 UELFLU210-200D1W3	190 7 15/32	157 6 3/16	28 1 7/64	20 25/32	46 1 13/16	18 45/64	116 4 9/16	66.1 2 39/64	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969	M16 5/8

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL204D1W3	FLU204D1	0.6	
UEL204-012D1W3	FLU204D1	1.3	
UEL205D1W3	FLU205D1	0.7	
UEL205-013D1W3	FLU205D1		
UEL205-014D1W3	FLU205D1		
UEL205-015D1W3	FLU205D1	1.5	
UEL205-100D1W3	FLU205D1		
UEL206D1W3	FLU206D1	1.1	
UEL206-101D1W3	FLU206D1		
UEL206-102D1W3	FLU206D1		
UEL206-103D1W3	FLU206D1	2.4	
UEL206-104D1W3	FLU206D1		
UEL207D1W3	FLU207D1	1.5	
UEL207-104D1W3	FLU207D1		
UEL207-105D1W3	FLU207D1		
UEL207-106D1W3	FLU207D1	3.3	
UEL207-107D1W3	FLU207D1		
UEL208D1W3	FLU208D1	1.9	
UEL208-108D1W3	FLU208D1		
UEL208-109D1W3	FLU208D1	4.2	
UEL209D1W3	FLU209D1	2.3	
UEL209-110D1W3	FLU209D1		
UEL209-111D1W3	FLU209D1	5.1	
UEL209-112D1W3	FLU209D1		
UEL210D1W3	FLU210D1	2.9	
UEL210-113D1W3	FLU210D1		
UEL210-114D1W3	FLU210D1		
UEL210-115D1W3	FLU210D1	6.4	
UEL210-200D1W3	FLU210D1		

Rhombus flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



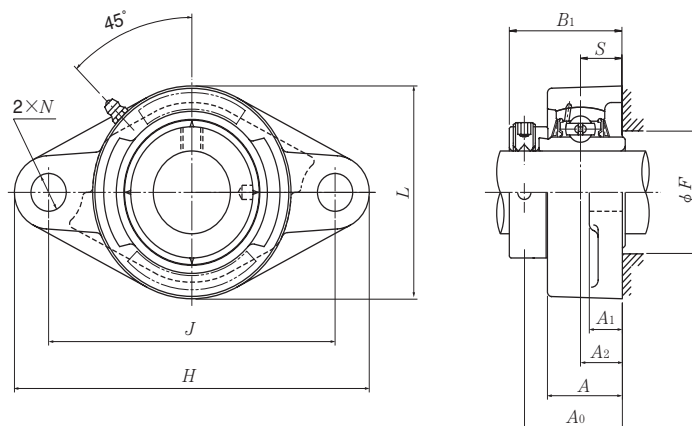
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UELFLU211D1W3 UELFLU211-200D1W3 UELFLU211-201D1W3 UELFLU211-202D1W3 UELFLU211-203D1W3	217 8 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	184 7 ¹ / ₄	31 1 ⁷ / ₃₂	21 1 ³ / ₁₆	49 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	18 4 ⁵ / ₆₄	134 5 ⁹ / ₃₂	74.65 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	71.4 2.811	27.75 1.093	M16 5/8
60 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UELFLU212D1W3 UELFLU212-204D1W3 UELFLU212-205D1W3 UELFLU212-206D1W3 UELFLU212-207D1W3	235 9 ¹ / ₄	202 7 ⁶¹ / ₆₄	34 1 ¹¹ / ₃₂	21 1 ³ / ₁₆	53 2 ³ / ₃₂	18 4 ⁵ / ₆₄	138 5 ⁷ / ₁₆	80.85 3 ³ / ₁₆	77.8 3.063	30.95 1.219	M16 5/8
65 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UELFLU213D1W3 UELFLU213-208D1W3 UELFLU213-209D1W3	248 9 ³ / ₄	210 8 ¹⁷ / ₆₄	38 1 ¹ / ₂	22 7/8	59 2 ⁵ / ₁₆	20.5 1 ³ / ₁₆	152 5 ³¹ / ₃₂	89.55 3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	85.7 3.374	34.15 1.344	M18 5/8
70 2 ⁵ / ₈ 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UELFLU214D1W3 UELFLU214-210D1W3 UELFLU214-211D1W3 UELFLU214-212D1W3	257 10 ¹ / ₈	216 8 ¹ / ₂	38 1 ¹ / ₂	22 7/8	62 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	20.5 1 ³ / ₁₆	159 6 ¹ / ₄	89.55 3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	85.7 3.374	34.15 1.344	M18 5/8
75 2 ¹³ / ₁₆ 2 ⁷ / ₈ 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UELFLU215D1W3 UELFLU215-213D1W3 UELFLU215-214D1W3 UELFLU215-215D1W3 UELFLU215-300D1W3	266 10 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	225 8 ⁵⁵ / ₆₄	41 1 ³⁹ / ₆₄	22 7/8	65 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	20.5 1 ³ / ₁₆	165 6 ¹ / ₂	95.7 3 ⁴⁹ / ₆₄	92 3.622	37.3 1.469	M18 5/8

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL211D1W3	FLU211D1	3.6	
UEL211-200D1W3	FLU211D1		
UEL211-201D1W3	FLU211D1	7.9	
UEL211-202D1W3	FLU211D1		
UEL211-203D1W3	FLU211D1		
UEL212D1W3	FLU212D1	4.0	
UEL212-204D1W3	FLU212D1		
UEL212-205D1W3	FLU212D1	8.8	
UEL212-206D1W3	FLU212D1		
UEL212-207D1W3	FLU212D1		
UEL213D1W3	FLU213D1	5.6	
UEL213-208D1W3	FLU213D1	12	
UEL213-209D1W3	FLU213D1		
UEL214D1W3	FLU214D1	6.3	
UEL214-210D1W3	FLU214D1		
UEL214-211D1W3	FLU214D1	14	
UEL214-212D1W3	FLU214D1		
UEL215D1W3	FLU215D1	6.8	
UEL215-213D1W3	FLU215D1		
UEL215-214D1W3	FLU215D1	15	
UEL215-215D1W3	FLU215D1		
UEL215-300D1W3	FLU215D1		

Rhombus flanged units cast housing Eccentric locking collar type



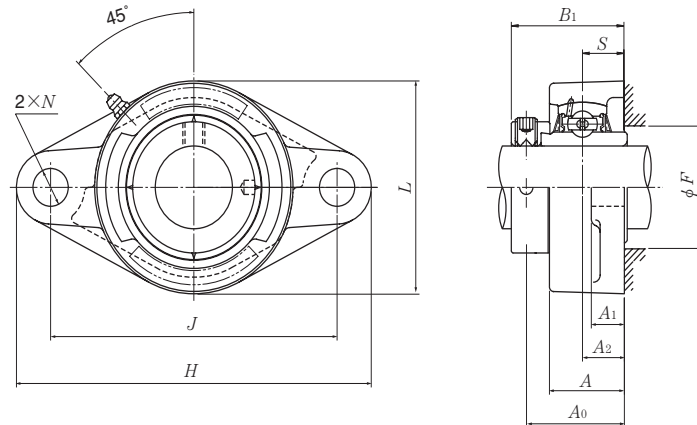
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	mm A	inch N	L	A ₀	B ₁	S	F min.	
20 3/4	UELFL204D1W3 UELFL204-012D1W3	113 4 7/16	90 3 35/64	15 19/32	11 7/16	25.5 1	12 15/32	60 2 3/8	41.6 1 41/64	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	34 1 11/32	M10 3/8
25 1 3/16 7/8 15/16 1	UELFL205D1W3 UELFL205-013D1W3 UELFL205-014D1W3 UELFL205-015D1W3 UELFL205-100D1W3	130 5 1/8	99 3 57/64	16 5/8	13 1/2	27 1 1/16	16 5/8	68 2 11/64	42.95 1 11/16	44.4 1.748	17.45 0.687	38 1 1/2	M14 1/2
30 1 1/6 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	UELFL206D1W3 UELFL206-101D1W3 UELFL206-102D1W3 UELFL206-103D1W3 UELFL206-104D1W3	148 5 13/16	117 4 9/64	18 45/64	13 1/2	31 1 7/32	16 5/8	80 3 5/32	48.15 1 57/64	48.4 1.906	18.25 0.719	45 1 25/32	M14 1/2
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	UELFL207D1W3 UELFL207-104D1W3 UELFL207-105D1W3 UELFL207-106D1W3 UELFL207-107D1W3	161 6 11/32	130 5 1/8	19 3/4	15 19/32	34 1 11/32	16 5/8	90 3 17/32	51.3 2 1/64	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740	51 2	M14 1/2
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	UELFL208D1W3 UELFL208-108D1W3 UELFL208-109D1W3	175 6 7/8	144 5 43/64	21 53/64	15 19/32	36 1 13/32	16 5/8	100 3 15/16	55.9 2 13/16	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	57 2 1/4	M14 1/2
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UELFL209D1W3 UELFL209-110D1W3 UELFL209-111D1W3 UELFL209-112D1W3	188 7 13/32	148 5 53/64	22 55/64	16 5/8	38 1 1/2	19 3/4	108 4 1/4	56.9 2 15/64	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	62 2 7/16	M16 5/8
50 1 13/16 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UELFL210D1W3 UELFL210-113D1W3 UELFL210-114D1W3 UELFL210-115D1W3 UELFL210-200D1W3	197 7 3/4	157 6 3/16	22 55/64	16 5/8	40 1 9/16	19 3/4	115 4 17/32	60.1 2 23/64	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969	67 2 41/64	M16 5/8

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL204D1W3	FL204D1	0.5	
UEL204-012D1W3	FL204D1	1.1	
UEL205D1W3	FL205D1	0.7	
UEL205-013D1W3	FL205D1		
UEL205-014D1W3	FL205D1		
UEL205-015D1W3	FL205D1	1.5	
UEL205-100D1W3	FL205D1		
UEL206D1W3	FL206D1	1.0	
UEL206-101D1W3	FL206D1		
UEL206-102D1W3	FL206D1		
UEL206-103D1W3	FL206D1	2.2	
UEL206-104D1W3	FL206D1		
UEL207D1W3	FL207D1	1.3	
UEL207-104D1W3	FL207D1		
UEL207-105D1W3	FL207D1		
UEL207-106D1W3	FL207D1	2.9	
UEL207-107D1W3	FL207D1		
UEL208D1W3	FL208D1	1.6	
UEL208-108D1W3	FL208D1		
UEL208-109D1W3	FL208D1	3.5	
UEL209D1W3	FL209D1	2.0	
UEL209-110D1W3	FL209D1		
UEL209-111D1W3	FL209D1	4.4	
UEL209-112D1W3	FL209D1		
UEL210D1W3	FL210D1	2.2	
UEL210-113D1W3	FL210D1		
UEL210-114D1W3	FL210D1		
UEL210-115D1W3	FL210D1	4.9	
UEL210-200D1W3	FL210D1		

**Rhombus flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type**



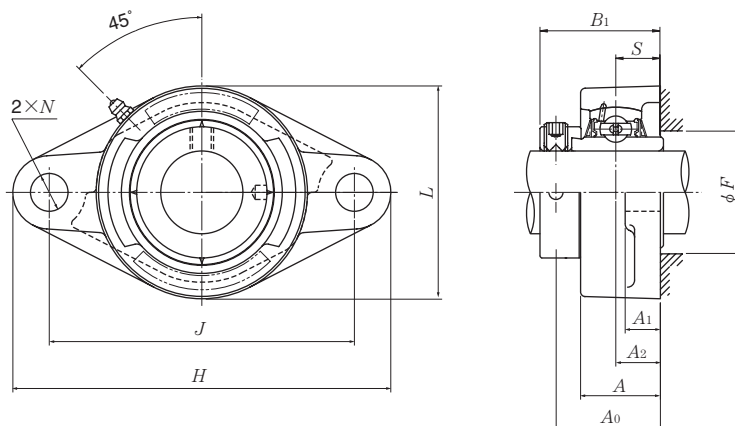
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
mm inch		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	mm A	inch N	L	A ₀	B ₁	S	F min.	mm inch
55	UELFL211D1W3	224	184	25	18	43	19	130	68.65	71.4	27.75	73	M16
2	UELFL211-200D1W3												
2¹/₁₆	UELFL211-201D1W3	8 ¹³ / ₁₆	7 ¹ / ₄	6 ³ / ₆₄	2 ³ / ₃₂	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3/4	5 ¹ / ₈	2 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	2.811	1.093	2 ⁷ / ₈	5/8
2¹/₈	UELFL211-202D1W3												
2³/₁₆	UELFL211-203D1W3												
60	UELFL212D1W3	250	202	29	18	48	23	140	75.85	77.8	30.95	81	M20
2¹/₄	UELFL212-204D1W3												
2⁵/₁₆	UELFL212-205D1W3	9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	7 ⁶¹ / ₆₄	1 ⁹ / ₆₄	2 ³ / ₃₂	1 ⁷ / ₈	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	5 ¹ / ₂	2 ⁶³ / ₆₄	3.063	1.219	3 ³ / ₁₆	3/4
2³/₈	UELFL212-206D1W3												
2⁷/₁₆	UELFL212-207D1W3												
65	UELFL213D1W3	258	210	30	22	50	23	155	81.55	85.7	34.15	87	M20
2¹/₂	UELFL213-208D1W3	10 ⁵ / ₃₂	8 ¹⁷ / ₆₄	1 ³ / ₁₆	7/8	1 ³¹ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	6 ³ / ₃₂	3 ¹³ / ₆₄	3.374	1.344	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	3/4
2⁵/₁₆	UELFL213-209D1W3												
70	UELFL214D1W3	265	216	31	22	54	23	160	82.55	85.7	34.15	91	M20
2⁵/₈	UELFL214-210D1W3												
2¹¹/₁₆	UELFL214-211D1W3	10 ⁷ / ₁₆	8 ¹ / ₂	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	7/8	2 ¹ / ₈	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	6 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹ / ₄	3.374	1.344	3 ³⁷ / ₆₄	3/4
2³/₄	UELFL214-212D1W3												
75	UELFL215D1W3	275	225	34	22	56	23	165	88.7	92	37.3	97	M20
2¹³/₁₆	UELFL215-213D1W3												
2⁷/₈	UELFL215-214D1W3	10 ¹³ / ₁₆	8 ⁵⁵ / ₆₄	1 ¹¹ / ₃₂	7/8	2 ⁷ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	6 ¹ / ₂	3 ³¹ / ₆₄	3.622	1.469	3 ¹³ / ₁₆	3/4
2¹⁵/₁₆	UELFL215-215D1W3												
3	UELFL215-300D1W3												

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL211D1W3	FL211D1	3.2	
UEL211-200D1W3	FL211D1		
UEL211-201D1W3	FL211D1	7.1	
UEL211-202D1W3	FL211D1		
UEL211-203D1W3	FL211D1		
UEL212D1W3	FL212D1	4.1	
UEL212-204D1W3	FL212D1		
UEL212-205D1W3	FL212D1	9.0	
UEL212-206D1W3	FL212D1		
UEL212-207D1W3	FL212D1		
UEL213D1W3	FL213D1	5.5	
UEL213-208D1W3	FL213D1	12	
UEL213-209D1W3	FL213D1		
UEL214D1W3	FL214D1	5.8	
UEL214-210D1W3	FL214D1		
UEL214-211D1W3	FL214D1	13	
UEL214-212D1W3	FL214D1		
UEL215D1W3	FL215D1	6.3	
UEL215-213D1W3	FL215D1		
UEL215-214D1W3	FL215D1	14	
UEL215-215D1W3	FL215D1		
UEL215-300D1W3	FL215D1		

Rhombus flanged units cast housing Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	mm A	inch N	L	A ₀	B ₁	S	F min.	
25 1 ³ / ₁₆ 7 ⁷ / ₈ 15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 1	UELFL305D1W3 UELFL305-013D1W3 UELFL305-014D1W3 UELFL305-015D1W3 UELFL305-100D1W3	150	113	16	13	29	19	80	46.1	46.8	16.7	41	M16
		5 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4 ²⁹ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	3 ³ / ₄	3 ⁵ / ₃₂	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	1.843	0.657	1 ³⁹ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₈
30 1 ¹ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ³ / ₁₆	UELFL306D1W3 UELFL306-101D1W3 UELFL306-102D1W3 UELFL306-103D1W3	180	134	18	15	32	23	90	50.5	50	17.5	49	M20
		7 ³ / ₃₂	5 ⁹ / ₃₂	4 ⁵ / ₆₄	1 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₄	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	1 ⁶³ / ₆₄	1.969	0.689	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₄
35 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₈ 1 ⁷ / ₁₆	UELFL307D1W3 UELFL307-104D1W3 UELFL307-105D1W3 UELFL307-106D1W3 UELFL307-107D1W3	185	141	20	16	36	23	100	53.3	51.6	18.3	—	M20
		7 ⁹ / ₃₂	5 ³⁵ / ₆₄	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	5 ⁵ / ₈	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	2 ³ / ₃₂	2.031	0.720	—	3 ³ / ₄
40 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	UELFL308D1W3 UELFL308-108D1W3 UELFL308-109D1W3	200	158	23	17	40	23	112	60.3	57.1	19.8	—	M20
		7 ⁷ / ₈	6 ⁷ / ₃₂	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	4 ¹³ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₈	2.248	0.780	—	3 ³ / ₄
45 1 ⁵ / ₈ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₄	UELFL309D1W3 UELFL309-110D1W3 UELFL309-111D1W3 UELFL309-112D1W3	230	177	25	18	44	25	125	63.9	58.7	19.8	—	M22
		9 ¹ / ₁₆	6 ³¹ / ₃₂	6 ⁶³ / ₆₄	2 ²³ / ₃₂	1 ²³ / ₃₂	6 ⁶³ / ₆₄	4 ²⁹ / ₃₂	2 ³³ / ₆₄	2.311	0.780	—	7 ⁷ / ₈
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UELFL310D1W3 UELFL310-113D1W3 UELFL310-114D1W3 UELFL310-115D1W3	240	187	28	19	48	25	140	70	66.6	24.6	—	M22
		9 ⁷ / ₁₆	7 ²³ / ₆₄	1 ⁷ / ₆₄	3 ³ / ₄	1 ⁷ / ₈	6 ⁶³ / ₆₄	5 ¹ / ₂	2 ³ / ₄	2.622	0.969	—	7 ⁷ / ₈
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UELFL311D1W3 UELFL311-200D1W3 UELFL311-201D1W3 UELFL311-202D1W3 UELFL311-203D1W3	250	198	30	20	52	25	150	75.2	73	27.8	—	M22
		9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	7 ⁵¹ / ₆₄	1 ³ / ₁₆	2 ²⁵ / ₃₂	2 ¹ / ₁₆	6 ⁶³ / ₆₄	5 ²⁹ / ₃₂	2 ⁶¹ / ₆₄	2.874	1.094	—	7 ⁷ / ₈

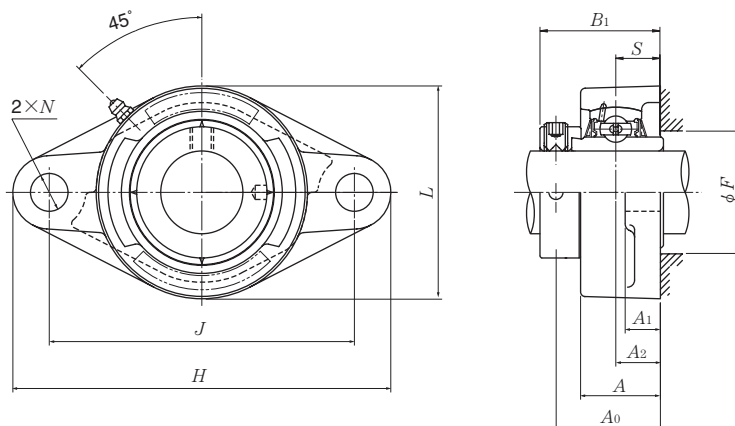
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Inner race face does not protrude from the housing face except UELFL305 and UELFL316.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL305D1W3	FL305D1	1.0	
UEL305-013D1W3	FL305D1		
UEL305-014D1W3	FL305D1	2.2	
UEL305-015D1W3	FL305D1		
UEL305-100D1W3	FL305D1		
UEL306D1W3	FL306D1	1.6	
UEL306-101D1W3	FL306D1		
UEL306-102D1W3	FL306D1	3.5	
UEL306-103D1W3	FL306D1		
UEL307D1W3	FL307D1	1.8	
UEL307-104D1W3	FL307D1		
UEL307-105D1W3	FL307D1	4.0	
UEL307-106D1W3	FL307D1		
UEL307-107D1W3	FL307D1		
UEL308D1W3	FL308D1	2.3	
UEL308-108D1W3	FL308D1	5.1	
UEL308-109D1W3	FL308D1		
UEL309D1W3	FL309D1	3.1	
UEL309-110D1W3	FL309D1		
UEL309-111D1W3	FL309D1	6.8	
UEL309-112D1W3	FL309D1		
UEL310D1W3	FL310D1	4.2	
UEL310-113D1W3	FL310D1		
UEL310-114D1W3	FL310D1	9.3	
UEL310-115D1W3	FL310D1		
UEL311D1W3	FL311D1	4.9	
UEL311-200D1W3	FL311D1		
UEL311-201D1W3	FL311D1	11	
UEL311-202D1W3	FL311D1		
UEL311-203D1W3	FL311D1		

Rhombus flanged units cast housing Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	mm A	inch N	L	A ₀	B ₁	S	F min.	
60	UELFL312D1W3	270	212	33	22	56	31	160	81.45	79.4	30.95	—	M27
2 ¹ / ₄	UELFL312-204D1W3												
2 ⁵ / ₁₆	UELFL312-205D1W3	10 ⁵ / ₈	8 ¹¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹⁹ / ₆₄	7/8	2 ⁷ / ₃₂	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	6 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹³ / ₆₄	3.126	1.219	—	1
2 ³ / ₈	UELFL312-206D1W3												
2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UELFL312-207D1W3												
65	UELFL313D1W3	295	240	33	25	58	31	175	86.15	85.7	32.55	93	M27
2 ¹ / ₂	UELFL313-208D1W3	11 ⁵ / ₈	9 ²⁹ / ₆₄	1 ¹⁹ / ₆₄	3 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	6 ⁷ / ₈	3 ²⁵ / ₆₄	3.374	1.281	3 ²¹ / ₃₂	1
2 ⁵ / ₁₆	UELFL313-209D1W3												
70	UELFL314D1W3	315	250	36	28	61	35	185	93.95	92.1	34.15	—	M30
2 ⁵ / ₈	UELFL314-210D1W3												
2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	UELFL314-211D1W3	12 ¹³ / ₃₂	9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	1 ²⁷ / ₆₄	1 ³ / ₃₂	2 ¹³ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₈	7 ⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	3.626	1.344	—	1 ¹ / ₈
2 ³ / ₄	UELFL314-212D1W3												
75	UELFL315D1W3	320	260	39	30	66	35	195	101.7	100	37.3	106	M30
2 ¹³ / ₁₆	UELFL315-213D1W3												
2 ⁷ / ₈	UELFL315-214D1W3	12 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	10 ¹⁵ / ₆₄	1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₈	7 ¹¹ / ₁₆	4	3.937	1.469	4 ¹¹ / ₆₄	1 ¹ / ₈
2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UELFL315-215D1W3												
3	UELFL315-300D1W3												
80	UELFL316D1W3	355	285	38	32	68	38	210	103.9	106.4	40.5	112	M33
3 ¹ / ₁₆	UELFL316-301D1W3												
3 ¹ / ₈	UELFL316-302D1W3	13 ³¹ / ₃₂	11 ⁷ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₄	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₂	8 ⁹ / ₃₂	4 ³ / ₃₂	4.189	1.594	4 ¹³ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₄
3 ³ / ₁₆	UELFL316-303D1W3												
85	UELFL317D1W3	370	300	44	32	74	38	220	111.45	109.5	42.05	119	M33
3 ¹ / ₄	UELFL317-304D1W3												
3 ⁵ / ₁₆	UELFL317-305D1W3	14 ⁹ / ₁₆	11 ¹³ / ₁₆	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	1 ¹ / ₄	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₂	8 ²¹ / ₃₂	4 ²⁵ / ₆₄	4.311	1.656	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₄
3 ⁷ / ₁₆	UELFL317-307D1W3												
90	UELFL318D1W3	385	315	44	36	76	38	235	116.25	115.9	43.65	125	M33
3 ⁷ / ₁₆	UELFL318-307D1W3												
3 ¹ / ₂	UELFL318-308D1W3	15 ⁵ / ₃₂	12 ¹³ / ₃₂	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	3	1 ¹ / ₂	9 ¹ / ₄	4 ³⁷ / ₆₄	4.563	1.719	4 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	1 ¹ / ₄

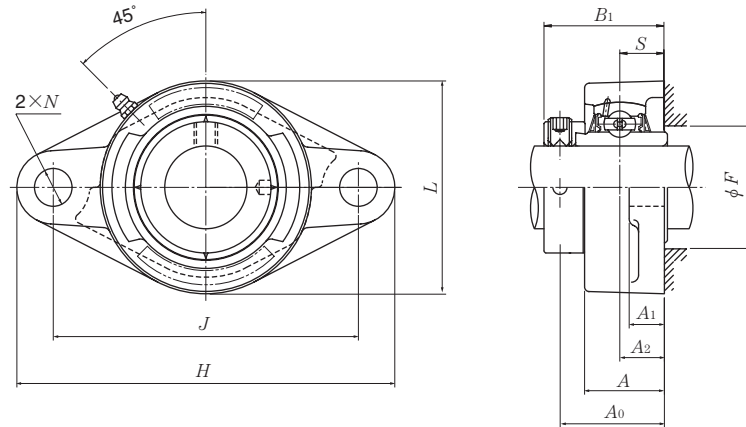
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Inner race face does not protrude from the housing face except UELFL305 and UELFL316.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL312D1W3	FL312D1	6.1	
UEL312-204D1W3	FL312D1		
UEL312-205D1W3	FL312D1	13	
UEL312-206D1W3	FL312D1		
UEL312-207D1W3	FL312D1		
UEL313D1W3	FL313D1	8.0	
UEL313-208D1W3	FL313D1	18	
UEL313-209D1W3	FL313D1		
UEL314D1W3	FL314D1	9.2	
UEL314-210D1W3	FL314D1		
UEL314-211D1W3	FL314D1	20	
UEL314-212D1W3	FL314D1		
UEL315D1W3	FL315D1	10	
UEL315-213D1W3	FL315D1		
UEL315-214D1W3	FL315D1	22	
UEL315-215D1W3	FL315D1		
UEL315-300D1W3	FL315D1		
UEL316D1W3	FL316D1	14	
UEL316-301D1W3	FL316D1		
UEL316-302D1W3	FL316D1	31	
UEL316-303D1W3	FL316D1		
UEL317D1W3	FL317D1	16	
UEL317-304D1W3	FL317D1		
UEL317-305D1W3	FL317D1	35	
UEL317-307D1W3	FL317D1		
UEL318D1W3	FL318D1	19	
UEL318-307D1W3	FL318D1	42	
UEL318-308D1W3	FL318D1		

Rhombus flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



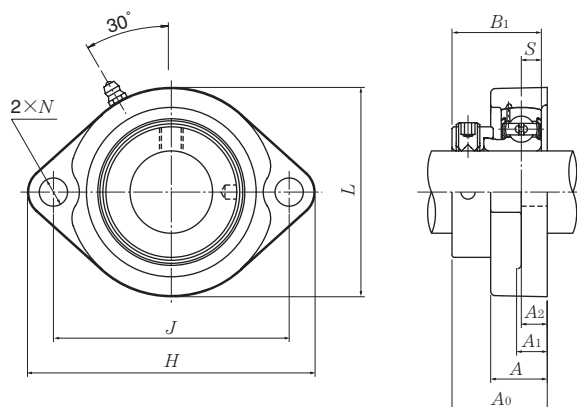
Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2)}	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size
		mm						inch						
mm													mm	
inch		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>F</i> min.		
95	UELFL319D1W3	405	330	59	40	94	41	250	142.4	122.3	38.9	—	M36	
3 ⁵ / ₈	UELFL319-310D1W3													
3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	UELFL319-311D1W3	15 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	12 ⁶³ / ₆₄	2 ²¹ / ₆₄	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ³⁹ / ₆₄	9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	5 ³⁹ / ₆₄	4.815	1.531	—	1 ³ / ₈	
3 ³ / ₄	UELFL319-312D1W3													
100	UELFL320D1W3	440	360	59	40	94	44	270	137.6	128.6	50	—	M39	
3 ¹³ / ₁₆	UELFL320-313D1W3													
3 ⁷ / ₈	UELFL320-314D1W3	17 ⁵ / ₁₆	14 ¹¹ / ₆₄	2 ²¹ / ₆₄	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	10 ⁵ / ₈	5 ²⁷ / ₆₄	5.063	1.969	—	1 ¹ / ₂	
3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UELFL320-315D1W3													
4	UELFL320-400D1W3													
105	UELFL321D1W3	440	360	59	40	94	44	270	150.3	139.7	48.4	—	M39	
110	UELFL322D1W3	470	390	60	42	96	44	300	152.1	141.3	49.2	—	M39	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb	
UEL319D1W3	FL319D1	24
UEL319-310D1W3	FL319D1	53
UEL319-311D1W3	FL319D1	
UEL319-312D1W3	FL319D1	
UEL320D1W3	FL320D1	28
UEL320-313D1W3	FL320D1	62
UEL320-314D1W3	FL320D1	
UEL320-315D1W3	FL320D1	
UEL320-400D1W3	FL320D1	
UEL321D1W3	FL321D1	30
UEL322D1W3	FL322D1	36

Light rhombus flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



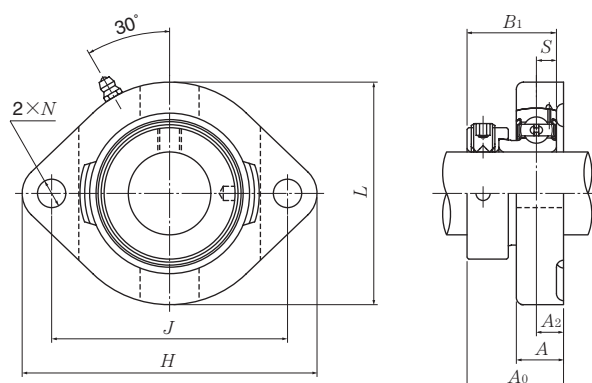
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number ¹⁾
		mm						inch						
mm inch		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	mm inch		
12 ½	AELFB201D1W3 AELFB201-008D1W3	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	9.5 ⅜	9.5 ⅜	18 23/32	7 9/32	56 27/32	31.6 1¼	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M6 ¼	AEL201D1W3 AEL201-008D1W3	
15 9/16 5/8	AELFB202D1W3 AELFB202-009D1W3 AELFB202-010D1W3	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	9.5 ⅜	9.5 ⅜	18 23/32	7 9/32	56 27/32	31.6 1¼	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M6 ¼	AEL202D1W3 AEL202-009D1W3 AEL202-010D1W3	
17 11/16	AELFB203D1W3 AELFB203-011D1W3	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	9.5 ⅜	9.5 ⅜	18 23/32	7 9/32	56 27/32	31.6 1¼	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M6 ¼	AEL203D1W3 AEL203-011D1W3	
20 ¾	AELFB204D1W3 AELFB204-012D1W3	90 35/64	71.5 213/16	11 7/16	11 7/16	20 25/32	10 25/64	61 213/32	34.5 123/64	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M8 5/16	AEL204D1W3 AEL204-012D1W3	
25 13/16 7/8 15/16 1	AELFB205D1W3 AELFB205-013D1W3 AELFB205-014D1W3 AELFB205-015D1W3 AELFB205-100D1W3	95 3¾	76 263/64	11 7/16	11 7/16	20 25/32	10 25/64	64 217/32	34.5 123/64	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M8 5/16	AEL205D1W3 AEL205-013D1W3 AEL205-014D1W3 AEL205-015D1W3 AEL205-100D1W3	
30 11/16 11/8 13/16 1¼	AELFB206D1W3 AELFB206-101D1W3 AELFB206-102D1W3 AELFB206-103D1W3 AELFB206-104D1W3	113 47/16	90.5 39/16	12 15/32	12 15/32	22.5 7/8	12 15/32	76 3	38.7 117/32	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	M10 3/8	AEL206D1W3 AEL206-101D1W3 AEL206-102D1W3 AEL206-103D1W3 AEL206-104D1W3	
35 1¼ 15/16 13/8 17/16	AELFB207D1W3 AELFB207-104D1W3 AELFB207-105D1W3 AELFB207-106D1W3 AELFB207-107D1W3	122 451/64	100 315/16	11 7/16	13 ½	24 15/16	12 15/32	89 3½	40.4 119/32	38.9 1.531	9.5 0.374	M10 3/8	AEL207D1W3 AEL207-104D1W3 AEL207-105D1W3 AEL207-106D1W3 AEL207-107D1W3	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
FB201D1	0.3
FB201D1	0.7
FB201D1	0.3
FB201D1	0.7
FB201D1	0.3
FB201D1	0.7
FB204D1	0.4
FB204D1	0.9
FB205D1	0.4
FB205D1	0.9
FB206D1	0.6
FB206D1	1.3
FB207D1	0.9
FB207D1	2.0

Light rhombus flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type

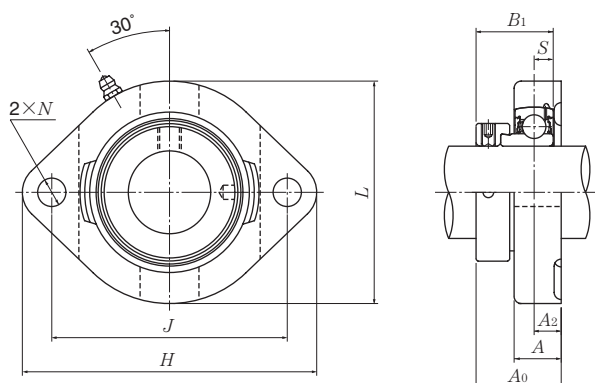


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.)		
		mm					inch									mm inch	kg lb
		H	J	A ₂	A	N	L	A ₀	B ₁	S							
12 ½	A-AELFD201D1W3 A-AELFD201-008D1W3	81 3⅜	63 2⅜ ³¹ / ₆₄	8.5 2⅛ ²¹ / ₆₄	15 1⅞ ¹⁹ / ₃₂	7 ⅞ ⁹ / ₃₂	59 2⅝ ⁵ / ₁₆	30.6 1⅜ ¹³ / ₆₄	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 6 ¼	A-AEL201D1W3 A-AEL 201-008D1W3	FD201D1	0.3 0.7			
15 9/16 5/8	A-AELFD202D1W3 A-AELFD202-009D1W3 A-AELFD202-010D1W3	81 3⅜	63 2⅜ ³¹ / ₆₄	8.5 2⅛ ²¹ / ₆₄	15 1⅞ ¹⁹ / ₃₂	7 ⅞ ⁹ / ₃₂	59 2⅝ ⁵ / ₁₆	30.6 1⅜ ¹³ / ₆₄	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 6 ¼	A-AEL202D1W3 A-AEL202-009D1W3 A-AEL202-010D1W3	FD201D1 FD201D1 FD201D1	0.3 0.7			
17 1⅛	A-AELFD203D1W3 A-AELFD203-011D1W3	81 3⅜	63 2⅜ ³¹ / ₆₄	8.5 2⅛ ²¹ / ₆₄	15 1⅞ ¹⁹ / ₃₂	7 ⅞ ⁹ / ₃₂	59 2⅝ ⁵ / ₁₆	30.6 1⅜ ¹³ / ₆₄	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 6 ¼	A-AEL203D1W3 A-AEL203D1-011W3	FD201D1 FD201D1	0.3 0.7			
20 ¾	A-AELFD204D1W3 A-AELFD204-012D1W3	90 3⅞ ¹⁷ / ₃₂	71 2⅝ ⁵¹ / ₆₄	9.5 ¾ ³ / ₈	17 2⅞ ²¹ / ₃₂	10 2⅝ ⁵ / ₆₄	67 2⅝ ⁵ / ₈	33 1⅞ ¹⁹ / ₆₄	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M 8 5/16	A-AEL204D1W3 A-AEL204-012D1W3	FD204D1 FD204D1	0.4 0.9			
25 1⅜ 7/8 15/16 1	A-AELFD205D1W3 A-AELFD205-013D1W3 A-AELFD205-014D1W3 A-AELFD205-015D1W3 A-AELFD205-100D1W3	95 3¾	76 2⅝ ⁶³ / ₆₄	9.5 ¾ ³ / ₈	17 2⅞ ²¹ / ₃₂	10 2⅝ ⁵ / ₆₄	71 2⅝ ⁵ / ₃₂	33 1⅞ ¹⁹ / ₆₄	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M 8 5/16	A-AEL205D1W3 A-AEL205-013D1W3 A-AEL205-014D1W3 A-AEL205-015D1W3 A-AEL205-100D1W3	FD205D1 FD205D1 FD205D1 FD205D1 FD205D1	0.5 1.1			
30 1⅞ 1⅝ 1⅜ 1¼	A-AELFD206D1W3 A-AELFD206-101D1W3 A-AELFD206-102D1W3 A-AELFD206-103D1W3 A-AELFD206-104D1W3	113 4⅞ ⁷ / ₁₆	90 3⅞ ¹⁷ / ₃₂	12 1⅝ ⁵ / ₃₂	21 1⅜ ¹³ / ₁₆	12 1⅝ ⁵ / ₃₂	84 3⅝ ⁵ / ₁₆	38.7 1⅞ ¹⁷ / ₃₂	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	M10 ⅜	A-AEL206D1W3 A-AEL206-101D1W3 A-AEL206-102D1W3 A-AEL206-103D1W3 A-AEL206-104D1W3	FD206D1 FD206D1 FD206D1 FD206D1 FD206D1	0.8 1.8			
35 1¼ 1⅝ 1⅜ 1⅞	A-AELFD207D1W3 A-AELFD207-104D1W3 A-AELFD207-105D1W3 A-AELFD207-106D1W3 A-AELFD207-107D1W3	125 4⅞ ²⁹ / ₃₂	100 3⅝ ¹⁵ / ₁₆	12.5 ¾ ³ / ₆₄	22 ⅞ ⁷ / ₈	12 1⅝ ⁵ / ₃₂	94 3⅞ ¹¹ / ₁₆	41.9 1⅞ ²¹ / ₃₂	38.9 1.531	9.5 0.374	M10 ⅜	A-AEL207D1W3 A-AEL207-104D1W3 A-AEL207-105D1W3 A-AEL207-106D1W3 A-AEL207-107D1W3	FD207D1 FD207D1 FD207D1 FD207D1 FD207D1	1.1 2.4			
40 1½ 1⅞	A-AELFD208D1W3 A-AELFD208-108D1W3 A-AELFD208-109D1W3	148 5⅝ ⁵³ / ₆₄	119 4⅞ ¹¹ / ₁₆	14.5 ¾ ³⁷ / ₆₄	25 3⅞ ³¹ / ₃₂	13.5 1⅞ ¹⁷ / ₃₂	104 4⅜ ³ / ₃₂	47.2 1⅞ ²⁷ / ₃₂	43.7 1.720	11 0.433	M12 7/16	A-AEL208D1W3 A-AEL208-108D1W3 A-AEL208-109D1W3	FD208D1 FD208D1 FD208D1	1.5 3.3			

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without prefix "A-" and suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Light rhombus flanged units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type

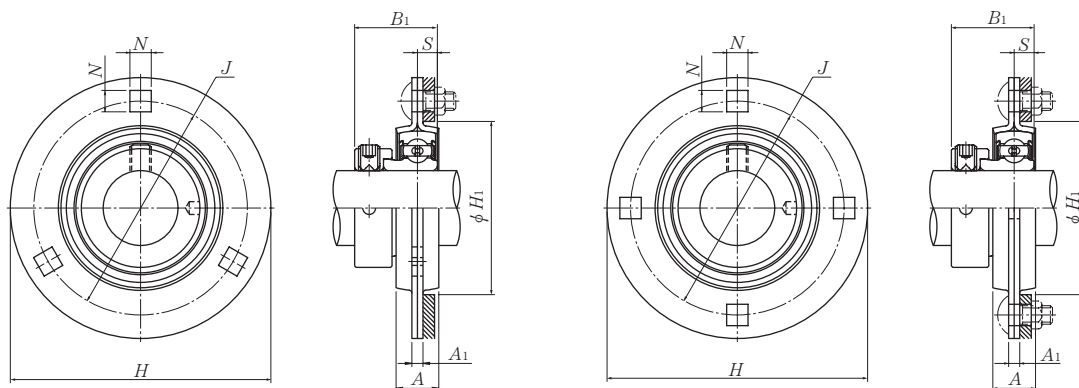


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.)		
		mm					inch									mm inch	kg lb
		H	J	A ₂	A	N	L	A ₀	B ₁	S							
12 1/2	A-JELFD201D1W3 A-JELFD201-008D1W3	81 3 3/16	63 2 31/64	8.5 2 1/64	15 1 9/32	7 9/32	59 2 5/16	30.6 1 13/64	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 6 1/4	A-JEL201D1W3 A-JEL201-008D1W3	FD201D1 FD201D1	0.3 0.7			
15 9/16 5/8	A-JELFD202D1W3 A-JELFD202-009D1W3 A-JELFD202-010D1W3	81 3 3/16	63 2 31/64	8.5 2 1/64	15 1 9/32	7 9/32	59 2 5/16	30.6 1 13/64	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 6 1/4	A-JEL202D1W3 A-JEL202-009D1W3 A-JEL202-010D1W3	FD201D1 FD201D1 FD201D1	0.3 0.7			
17 1 1/16	A-JELFD203D1W3 A-JELFD203-011D1W3	81 3 3/16	63 2 31/64	8.5 2 1/64	15 1 9/32	7 9/32	59 2 5/16	30.6 1 13/64	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M 6 1/4	A-JEL203D1W3 A-JEL203-011D1W3	FD201D1 FD201D1	0.3 0.7			
20 3/4	A-JELFD204D1W3 A-JELFD204-012D1W3	90 3 17/32	71 2 51/64	9.5 3/8	17 2 1/32	10 25/64	67 2 5/8	33 1 19/64	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M 8 5/16	A-JEL204D1W3 A-JEL204-012D1W3	FD204D1 FD204D1	0.4 0.9			
25 1 3/16 7/8 15/16 1	A-JELFD205D1W3 A-JELFD205-013D1W3 A-JELFD205-014D1W3 A-JELFD205-015D1W3 A-JELFD205-100D1W3	95 3 3/4	76 2 63/64	9.5 3/8	17 2 1/32	10 25/64	71 2 25/32	33 1 19/64	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M 8 5/16	A-JEL205D1W3 A-JEL205-013D1W3 A-JEL205-014D1W3 A-JEL205-015D1W3 A-JEL205-100D1W3	FD205D1 FD205D1 FD205D1 FD205D1 FD205D1	0.5 0.9			
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	A-JELFD206D1W3 A-JELFD206-101D1W3 A-JELFD206-102D1W3 A-JELFD206-103D1W3 A-JELFD206-104D1W3	113 4 7/16	90 3 17/32	12 1 5/32	21 1 3/16	12 1 5/32	84 3 5/16	38.7 1 17/32	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	M10 3/8	A-JEL206D1W3 A-JEL206-101D1W3 A-JEL206-102D1W3 A-JEL206-103D1W3 A-JEL206-104D1W3	FD206D1 FD206D1 FD206D1 FD206D1 FD206D1	0.8 1.8			
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	A-JELFD207D1W3 A-JELFD207-104D1W3 A-JELFD207-105D1W3 A-JELFD207-106D1W3 A-JELFD207-107D1W3	125 4 29/32	100 3 15/16	12.5 3 1/64	22 7/8	12 1 5/32	94 3 11/16	41.9 1 21/32	38.9 1.531	9.5 0.374	M10 3/8	A-JEL207D1W3 A-JEL207-104D1W3 A-JEL207-105D1W3 A-JEL207-106D1W3 A-JEL207-107D1W3	FD207D1 FD207D1 FD207D1 FD207D1 FD207D1	1.1 2.4			
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	A-JELFD208D1W3 A-JELFD208-108D1W3 A-JELFD208-109D1W3	148 5 53/64	119 4 11/16	14.5 3 7/64	25 3 1/32	13.5 1 7/32	104 4 3/32	47.2 1 27/32	43.7 1.720	11 0.433	M12 7/16	A-JEL208D1W3 A-JEL208-108D1W3 A-JEL208-109D1W3	FD208D1 FD208D1 FD208D1	1.5 3.3			

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without prefix "A-" and suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Round flanged units pressed steel housing
Eccentric locking collar type



AELPF201~AELPF207

AELPF208

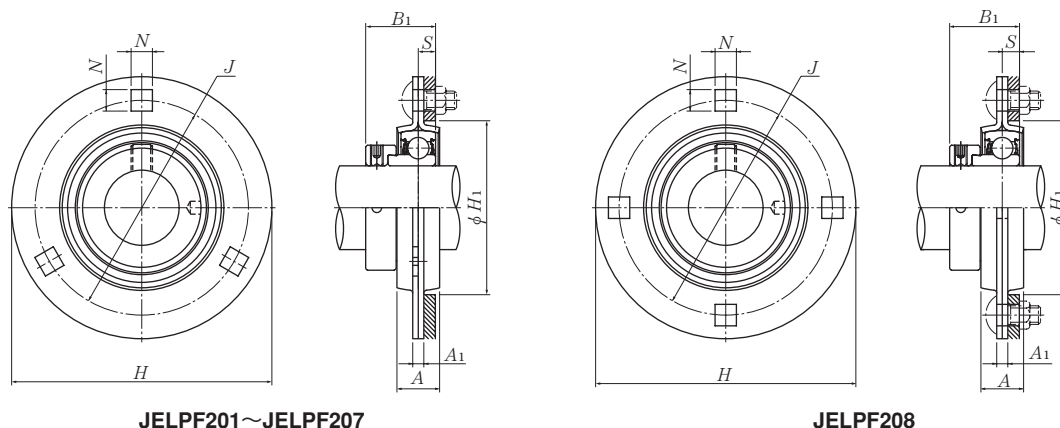
Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions								Bolt size	Max. load recommended		Bearing number
		mm				inch					N radial	lbf axial	
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>N</i> ¹⁾	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>H</i> ₁ min.				
mm inch										mm inch			
12 1½	AELPF201W3 AELPF201-008W3	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	4 0.157	7.1 9⁄32	14 9⁄16	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1⁵⁹⁄₆₄	M6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300	AEL201W3 AEL201-008W3
15 9⁄16 5⁄8	AELPF202W3 AELPF202-009W3 AELPF202-010W3	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	4 0.157	7.1 9⁄32	14 9⁄16	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1⁵⁹⁄₆₄	M6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300	AEL202W3 AEL202-009W3 AEL202-010W3
17 1⅛	AELPF203W3 AELPF203-011W3	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	4 0.157	7.1 9⁄32	14 9⁄16	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1⁵⁹⁄₆₄	M6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300	AEL203W3 AEL203-011W3
20 ¾	AELPF204W3 AELPF204-012W3	90 3¹⁷⁄₃₂	71.5 2¹³⁄₁₆	4 0.157	9 2³⁄₆₄	16 5⁄8	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	56 2¹³⁄₆₄	M8 5⁄₁₆	3 000 660	1 500 330	AEL204W3 AEL204-012W3
25 1³⁄₁₆ 7⁄8 1⁵⁄₁₆ 1	AELPF205W3 AELPF205-013W3 AELPF205-014W3 AELPF205-015W3 AELPF205-100W3	95 3¾	76 2⁶³⁄₆₄	4 0.157	9 2³⁄₆₄	18 2³⁄₃₂	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	60 2²³⁄₆₄	M8 5⁄₁₆	4 000 880	2 000 440	AEL205W3 AEL205-013W3 AEL205-014W3 AEL205-015W3 AEL205-100W3
30 1⅛ 1⅝ 1³⁄₁₆ 1¼	AELPF206W3 AELPF206-101W3 AELPF206-102W3 AELPF206-103W3 AELPF206-104W3	113 4⁷⁄₁₆	90.5 3⁹⁄₁₆	5.2 0.205	11 7⁄₁₆	18 2³⁄₃₂	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	71 2⁵¹⁄₆₄	M10 ⅜	5 000 1 100	2 500 550	AEL206W3 AEL206-101W3 AEL206-102W3 AEL206-103W3 AEL206-104W3
35 1¼ 1⁵⁄₁₆ 1⅜ 1⁷⁄₁₆	AELPF207W3 AELPF207-104W3 AELPF207-105W3 AELPF207-106W3 AELPF207-107W3	122 4¹³⁄₁₆	100 3¹⁵⁄₁₆	5.2 0.205	11 7⁄₁₆	20 2⁵⁄₃₂	38.9 1.531	9.5 0.374	81 3³⁄₁₆	M10 ⅜	6 000 1 300	3 000 650	AEL207W3 AEL207-104W3 AEL207-105W3 AEL207-106W3 AEL207-107W3
40 1½ 1⁹⁄₁₆	AELPF208W3 AELPF208-108W3 AELPF208-109W3	148 5¹³⁄₁₆	119 4¹¹⁄₁₆	6.8 0.268	13.5 17⁄₃₂	21 1³⁄₁₆	43.7 1.720	11 0.433	91 3³⁷⁄₆₄	M12 ½	7 000 1 500	3 500 750	AEL208W3 AEL208-108W3 AEL208-109W3

Remarks: 1) AELPF208 has four bolt holes.

2) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 min⁻¹ or less.

Housing number	Mass (approx.)	
	kg	lb
PF203	0.3	
PF203	0.7	
PF203	0.3	
PF203	0.7	
PF203	0.7	
PF203	0.3	
PF203	0.7	
PF204	0.3	
PF204	0.7	
PF205	0.4	
PF205		
PF205	0.9	
PF205		
PF205		
PF206	0.6	
PF206		
PF206	1.3	
PF206		
PF206		
PF207	0.8	
PF207		
PF207	1.8	
PF207		
PF207		
PF208	1.4	
PF208	3.1	
PF208		

Round flanged units pressed steel housing
Eccentric locking collar type



JELPF201~JELPF207

JELPF208

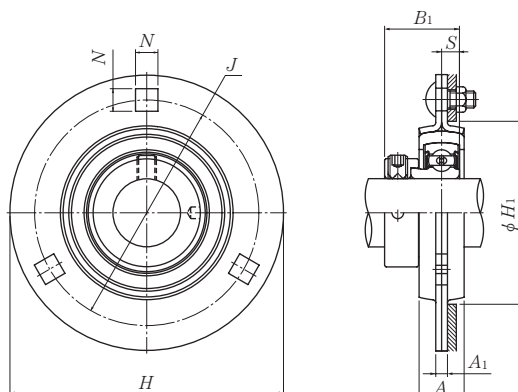
Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions								Bolt size	Max. load recommended		Bearing number
		mm				inch					N radial	lbf axial	
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>N</i> ¹⁾	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>H</i> ₁ min.				
mm inch										mm inch			
12 1½	JELPF201W3 JELPF201-008W3	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	4 0.157	7.1 9⁄32	14 9⁄16	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1⁵⁹⁄₆₄	M6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300	JEL201W3 JEL201-008W3
15 9⁄16 5⁄8	JELPF202W3 JELPF202-009W3 JELPF202-010W3	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	4 0.157	7.1 9⁄32	14 9⁄16	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1⁵⁹⁄₆₄	M6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300	JEL202W3 JEL202-009W3 JEL202-010W3
17 1⅞	JELPF203W3 JELPF203-011W3	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	4 0.157	7.1 9⁄32	14 9⁄16	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1⁵⁹⁄₆₄	M6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300	JEL203W3 JEL203-011W3
20 ¾	JELPF204W3 JELPF204-012W3	90 3¹⁷⁄₃₂	71.5 2¹³⁄₁₆	4 0.157	9 2³⁄₆₄	16 5⁄8	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	56 2¹³⁄₆₄	M8 5⁄₁₆	3 000 660	1 500 330	JEL204W3 JEL204-012W3
25 1⅜ 7⁄8 1⁵⁄₁₆ 1	JELPF205W3 JELPF205-013W3 JELPF205-014W3 JELPF205-015W3 JELPF205-100W3	95 3¾	76 2⁶³⁄₆₄	4 0.157	9 2³⁄₆₄	18 2³⁄₃₂	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	60 2²³⁄₆₄	M8 5⁄₁₆	4 000 800	2 000 440	JEL205W3 JEL205-013W3 JEL205-014W3 JEL205-015W3 JEL205-100W3
30 1⅞ 1⅝ 1⅜ 1¼	JELPF206W3 JELPF206-101W3 JELPF206-102W3 JELPF206-103W3 JELPF206-104W3	113 4⁷⁄₁₆	90.5 3⁹⁄₁₆	5.2 0.205	11 7⁄₁₆	18 2³⁄₃₂	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	71 2⁵¹⁄₆₄	M10 ⅜	5 000 1 100	2 500 550	JEL206W3 JEL206-101W3 JEL206-102W3 JEL206-103W3 JEL206-104W3
35 1¼ 1⁵⁄₁₆ 1⅜ 1⅞	JELPF207W3 JELPF207-104W3 JELPF207-105W3 JELPF207-106W3 JELPF207-107W3	122 4¹³⁄₁₆	100 3¹⁵⁄₁₆	5.2 0.205	11 7⁄₁₆	20 2⁵⁄₃₂	38.9 1.531	9.5 0.374	81 3³⁄₁₆	M10 ⅜	6 000 1 300	3 000 650	JEL207W3 JEL207-104W3 JEL207-105W3 JEL207-106W3 JEL207-107W3
40 1½ 1⁹⁄₁₆	JELPF208W3 JELPF208-108W3 JELPF208-109W3	148 5³⁄₁₆	119 4¹¹⁄₁₆	6.8 0.268	13.5 17⁄₃₂	21 1³⁄₁₆	43.7 1.720	11 0.433	91 3³⁷⁄₆₄	M12 ½	7 000 1 500	3 500 750	JEL208W3 JEL208-108W3 JEL208-109W3

Remarks: 1) JELPF208 has four bolt holes.

2) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 min⁻¹ or less.

Housing number	Mass (approx.)
	kg lb
PF203	0.3
PF203	0.7
PF203	0.2
PF203	0.4
PF203	0.4
PF203	0.2
PF203	0.4
PF204	0.3
PF204	0.7
PF205	0.4
PF205	
PF205	0.9
PF205	
PF205	
PF206	0.6
PF206	
PF206	1.3
PF206	
PF206	
PF207	0.8
PF207	
PF207	1.8
PF207	
PF207	
PF208	1.4
PF208	3.1
PF208	

Round flanged units pressed steel housing with rubber ring
Eccentric locking collar type

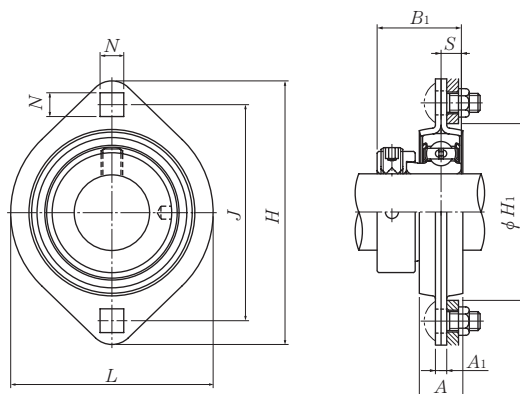


Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Max. load recommended		Bearing number
		mm				inch						N radial	lbf axial	
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>H</i> ₁ min.					
mm inch										mm inch				
12 ½	AELRPF201W3 AELRPF201-008W3	90 3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	71.5 2 ¹³ / ₁₆	4 0.157	9 23 ³ / ₆₄	16 5 ⁵ / ₈	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	56 2 ¹³ / ₆₄	M8 5 ⁵ / ₁₆	1 000 220	200 40	AEL201W3 AEL201-008W3	
15 9 ⁹ / ₁₆ 5 ⁵ / ₈	AELRPF202W3 AELRPF202-009W3 AELRPF202-010W3	90 3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	71.5 2 ¹³ / ₁₆	4 0.157	9 23 ³ / ₆₄	16 5 ⁵ / ₈	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	56 2 ¹³ / ₆₄	M8 5 ⁵ / ₁₆	1 000 220	200 40	AEL202W3 AEL202-009W3 AEL202-010W3	
17 1 ¹ / ₁₆	AELRPF203W3 AELRPF203-011W3	90 3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	71.5 2 ¹³ / ₁₆	4 0.157	9 23 ³ / ₆₄	16 5 ⁵ / ₈	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	56 2 ¹³ / ₆₄	M8 5 ⁵ / ₁₆	1 000 220	200 40	AEL203W3 AEL203-011W3	
20 ¾	AELRPF204W3 AELRPF204-012W3	95 3 ³ / ₄	76 2 ⁶³ / ₆₄	4 0.157	9 23 ³ / ₆₄	18 23 ³ / ₃₂	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	60 2 ²³ / ₆₄	M8 5 ⁵ / ₁₆	1 150 250	200 40	AEL204W3 AEL204-012W3	
25 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 7 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 1	AELRPF205W3 AELRPF205-013W3 AELRPF205-014W3 AELRPF205-015W3 AELRPF205-100W3	113 4 ⁷ / ₁₆	90.5 3 ⁹ / ₁₆	5.2 0.205	11 7 ⁷ / ₁₆	18 23 ³ / ₃₂	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	71 2 ⁵¹ / ₆₄	M10 ¾	1 300 280	200 40	AEL205W3 AEL205-013W3 AEL205-014W3 AEL205-015W3 AEL205-100W3	
30 1 ¹ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ³ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₄	AELRPF206W3 AELRPF206-101W3 AELRPF206-102W3 AELRPF206-103W3 AELRPF206-104W3	122 4 ¹³ / ₁₆	100 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5.2 0.205	11 7 ⁷ / ₁₆	20 25 ³ / ₃₂	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	81 3 ³ / ₁₆	M10 ¾	1 500 330	200 40	AEL206W3 AEL206-101W3 AEL206-102W3 AEL206-103W3 AEL206-104W3	

Remarks: 1) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 min⁻¹ or less.
2) When an anti-vibration rubber ring is used, the self alignment capability will be reduce.

Housing number		Mass (approx.) kg lb
Rubber	Steel	
R201	PF204	0.3
R201	PF204	0.7
R201	PF204	0.3
R201	PF204	0.7
R201	PF204	0.7
R201	PF204	0.3
R201	PF204	0.7
R204	PF205	0.4
R204	PF205	0.9
R205	PF206	0.5
R205	PF206	
R205	PF206	
R205	PF206	1.1
R205	PF206	
R206	PF207	0.7
R206	PF207	
R206	PF207	
R206	PF207	1.5
R206	PF207	

Rhombus flanged units pressed steel housing
Eccentric locking collar type

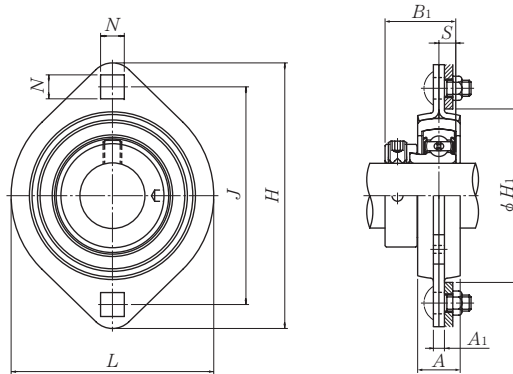


Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Max. load recommended		
												mm inch	N radial	lbf axial
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>H</i> ₁				
12 1½	AELPFL201W3 AELPFL201-008W3	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	4 0.157	7.1 9⁄32	14 9⁄16	59 2⁵⁄16	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1⁵⁹⁄64	M 6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300	
15 9⁄16 5⁄8	AELPFL202W3 AELPFL202-009W3 AELPFL202-010W3	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	4 0.157	7.1 9⁄32	14 9⁄16	59 2⁵⁄16	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1⁵⁹⁄64	M 6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300	
17 1¹⁄₁₆	AELPFL203W3 AELPFL203-011W3	81 3⅜	63.5 2½	4 0.157	7.1 9⁄32	14 9⁄16	59 2⁵⁄16	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1⁵⁹⁄64	M 6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300	
20 ¾	AELPFL204W3 AELPFL204-012W3	90 3¹⁷⁄₃₂	71.5 2¹³⁄₁₆	4 0.157	9 2³⁄₆₄	16 5⁄8	67 2⁵⁄8	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	56 2¹³⁄₆₄	M 8 5⁄₁₆	3 000 660	1 500 330	
25 1³⁄₁₆ 7⁄8 1⁵⁄₁₆ 1	AELPFL205W3 AELPFL205-013W3 AELPFL205-014W3 AELPFL205-015W3 AELPFL205-100W3	95 3¾	76 2⁶³⁄₆₄	4 0.157	9 2³⁄₆₄	18 2³⁄₃₂	71 2²⁵⁄₃₂	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	60 2²³⁄₆₄	M 8 5⁄₁₆	4 000 880	2 000 440	
30 1¹⁄₁₆ 1¹⁄₈ 1³⁄₁₆ 1¼	AELPFL206W3 AELPFL206-101W3 AELPFL206-102W3 AELPFL206-103W3 AELPFL206-104W3	113 4⁷⁄₁₆	90.5 3⁹⁄₁₆	5.2 0.205	11 7⁄₁₆	18 2³⁄₃₂	84 3⁵⁄₁₆	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	71 2⁵¹⁄₆₄	M10 ⅜	5 000 1 100	2 500 550	
35 1¼ 1⁵⁄₁₆ 1³⁄₈ 1⁷⁄₁₆	AELPFL207W3 AELPFL207-104W3 AELPFL207-105W3 AELPFL207-106W3 AELPFL207-107W3	122 4¹³⁄₁₆	100 3¹⁵⁄₁₆	5.2 0.205	11 7⁄₁₆	20 2⁵⁄₃₂	94 3¹¹⁄₁₆	38.9 1.531	9.5 0.374	81 3³⁄₁₆	M10 ⅜	6 000 1 300	3 000 650	
40 1½ 1⁹⁄₁₆	AELPFL208W3 AELPFL208-108W3 AELPFL208-109W3	148 5¹³⁄₁₆	119 4¹¹⁄₁₆	6.8 0.268	13.5 1⁷⁄₃₂	21 1³⁄₁₆	100 3¹⁵⁄₁₆	43.7 1.720	11 0.433	91 3³⁷⁄₆₄	M12 ½	6 000 1 300	3 000 650	

Remarks: 1) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 min⁻¹ or less.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
AEL201W3	PFL203	0.2	
AEL201-008W3	PFL203	0.4	
AEL202W3	PFL203	0.2	
AEL202-009W3	PFL203		
AEL202-010W3	PFL203	0.4	
AEL203W3	PFL203	0.2	
AEL203-011W3	PFL203	0.4	
AEL204W3	PFL204	0.3	
AEL204-012W3	PFL204	0.7	
AEL205W3	PFL205	0.3	
AEL205-013W3	PFL205		
AEL205-014W3	PFL205		
AEL205-015W3	PFL205	0.7	
AEL205-100W3	PFL205		
AEL206W3	PFL206	0.5	
AEL206-101W3	PFL206		
AEL206-102W3	PFL206		
AEL206-103W3	PFL206	1.1	
AEL206-104W3	PFL206		
AEL207W3	PFL207	0.7	
AEL207-104W3	PFL207		
AEL207-105W3	PFL207		
AEL207-106W3	PFL207	1.5	
AEL207-107W3	PFL207		
AEL208W3	PFL208	1.0	
AEL208-108W3	PFL208		
AEL208-109W3	PFL208	2.2	

Rhombus flanged units pressed steel housing with rubber ring
Eccentric locking collar type

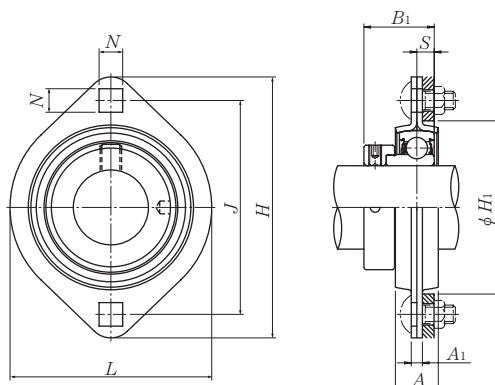


Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Max. load recommended		
		mm					inch					mm inch	N	lbf
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>H</i> ₁			radial	axial
12 ½	AELRPFL201W3 AELRPFL201-008W3	90 3 17/32	71.5 2 13/16	4 0.157	9 23/64	16 5/8	67 2 5/8	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	56 2 13/64	M 8 5/16	1 000 220	200 40	
15 9/16 5/8	AELRPFL202W3 AELRPFL202-009W3 AELRPFL202-010W3	90 3 17/32	71.5 2 13/16	4 0.157	9 23/64	16 5/8	67 2 5/8	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	56 2 13/64	M 8 5/16	1 000 220	200 40	
17 1 1/16	AELRPFL203W3 AELRPFL203-011W3	90 3 17/32	71.5 2 13/16	4 0.157	9 23/64	16 5/8	67 2 5/8	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	56 2 13/64	M 8 5/16	1 000 220	200 40	
20 ¾	AELRPFL204W3 AELRPFL204-012W3	95 3 ¾	76 2 63/64	4 0.157	9 23/64	18 23/32	71 2 25/32	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	60 2 23/64	M 8 5/16	1 150 350	200 40	
25 1 3/16 7/8 1 5/16 1	AELRPFL205W3 AELRPFL205-013W3 AELRPFL205-014W3 AELRPFL205-015W3 AELRPFL205-100W3	113 4 7/16	90.5 3 9/16	5.2 0.205	11 7/16	18 23/32	84 3 5/16	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	71 2 51/64	M10 3/8	1 300 280	200 40	
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 ¼	AELRPFL206W3 AELRPFL206-101W3 AELRPFL206-102W3 AELRPFL206-103W3 AELRPFL206-104W3	122 4 13/16	100 3 15/16	5.2 0.205	11 7/16	20 25/32	94 3 11/16	38.9 1.531	9.5 0.374	81 3 3/16	M10 3/8	1 500 330	200 40	
35 1 ¼ 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	AELRPFL207W3 AELRPFL207-104W3 AELRPFL207-105W3 AELRPFL207-106W3 AELRPFL207-107W3	148 5 13/16	119 4 11/16	6.8 0.268	13.5 17/32	21 13/16	100 3 15/16	43.7 1.720	11 0.433	91 3 37/64	M12 ½	1 500 330	200 40	

Remarks: 1) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 min⁻¹ or less.
 2) When an anti-vibration rubber ring is used, the self alignment capability will be reduce.

Bearing number	Housing number		Mass (approx.) kg lb
	Rubber	Steel	
AEL201W3	R201	PFL204	0.2
AEL201-008W3	R201	PFL204	0.4
AEL202W3	R201	PFL204	0.2
AEL202-009W3	R201	PFL204	0.4
AEL202-010W3	R201	PFL204	
AEL203W3	R201	PFL204	0.2
AEL203-011W3	R201	PFL204	0.4
AEL204W3	R204	PFL205	0.4
AEL204-012W3	R204	PFL205	0.9
AEL205W3	R205	PFL206	0.4
AEL205-013W3	R205	PFL206	0.9
AEL205-014W3	R205	PFL206	
AEL205-015W3	R205	PFL206	
AEL205-100W3	R205	PFL206	
AEL206W3	R206	PFL207	0.6
AEL206-101W3	R206	PFL207	1.3
AEL206-102W3	R206	PFL207	
AEL206-103W3	R206	PFL207	
AEL206-104W3	R206	PFL207	
AEL207W3	R207	PFL208	0.9
AEL207-104W3	R207	PFL208	2.0
AEL207-105W3	R207	PFL208	
AEL207-106W3	R207	PFL208	
AEL207-107W3	R207	PFL208	

Rhombus flanged units pressed steel housing
Eccentric locking collar type

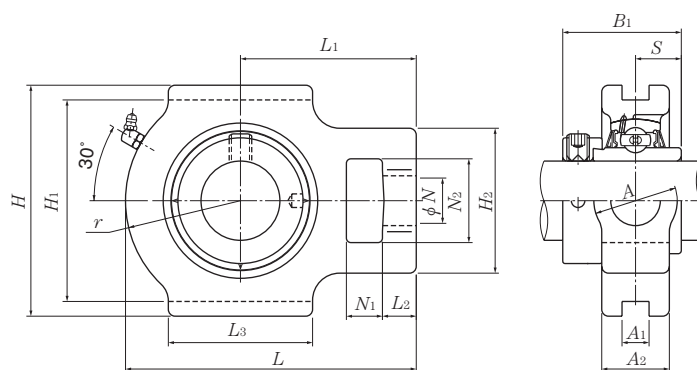


Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Max. load recommended	
												N	lbf
mm inch		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>	<i>H</i> ₁	mm inch	radial	axial
12 ½	JELPFL201W3 JELPFL201-008W3	81 3⅜	63 2⅜	4 0.157	7.1 ⅜	14 ⅞	59 2⅝	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1⅝	M 6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300
15 ⅞ ⅝	JELPFL202W3 JELPFL202-009W3 JELPFL202-010W3	81 3⅜	63 2⅜	4 0.157	7.1 ⅜	14 ⅞	59 2⅝	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1⅝	M 6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300
17 1⅞	JELPFL203W3 JELPFL203-011W3	81 3⅜	63 2⅜	4 0.157	7.1 ⅜	14 ⅞	59 2⅝	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	49 1⅝	M 6 ¼	2 700 600	1 350 300
20 ¾	JELPFL204W3 JELPFL204-012W3	90 3⅞	71 2⅝	4 0.157	9 ⅜	16 ⅝	67 2⅝	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	56 2⅜	M 8 ⅝	3 000 660	1 500 330
25 1⅜ ⅞ 1⅝ 1	JELPFL205W3 JELPFL205-013W3 JELPFL205-014W3 JELPFL205-015W3 JELPFL205-100W3	95 3¾	76 2⅔	4 0.157	9 ⅜	18 ⅜	71 2⅝	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	60 2⅜	M 8 ⅝	4 000 880	2 000 440
30 1⅞ 1⅞ 1⅜ 1¼	JELPFL206W3 JELPFL206-101W3 JELPFL206-102W3 JELPFL206-103W3 JELPFL206-104W3	113 4⅞	90 3⅝	5.2 0.205	11 ⅞	18 ⅜	84 3⅝	35.7 1.406	9 0.354	71 2⅝	M10 ⅜	5 000 1 100	2 500 550
35 1¼ 1⅝ 1⅜ 1⅞	JELPFL207W3 JELPFL207-104W3 JELPFL207-105W3 JELPFL207-106W3 JELPFL207-107W3	122 4⅞	100 3⅝	5.2 0.205	11 ⅞	20 ⅝	94 3⅞	38.9 1.531	9.5 0.374	81 3⅝	M10 ⅜	6 000 1 300	3 000 650
40 1½ 1⅞	JELPFL208W3 JELPFL208-108W3 JELPFL208-109W3	148 5⅜	119 4⅞	6.8 0.268	13.5 ⅞	21 ⅜	100 3⅝	43.7 1.720	11 0.433	91 3⅞	M12 ½	6 000 1 300	3 000 650

Remarks: 1) The permissible load only applies in applications where the load is stable and the speed is 2400 min⁻¹ or less.

Bearing number	Housing number	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
JEL201W3	PFL203	0.2	
JEL201-008W3	PFL203	0.4	
JEL202W3	PFL203	0.2	
JEL202-009W3	PFL203		
JEL202-010W3	PFL203	0.4	
JEL203W3	PFL203	0.2	
JEL203-011W3	PFL203	0.4	
JEL204W3	PFL204	0.2	
JEL204-012W3	PFL204	0.4	
JEL205W3	PFL205	0.3	
JEL205-013W3	PFL205		
JEL205-014W3	PFL205		
JEL205-015W3	PFL205	0.7	
JEL205-100W3	PFL205		
JEL206W3	PFL206	0.5	
JEL206-101W3	PFL206		
JEL206-102W3	PFL206		
JEL206-103W3	PFL206	1.1	
JEL206-104W3	PFL206		
JEL207W3	PFL207	0.7	
JEL207-104W3	PFL207		
JEL207-105W3	PFL207		
JEL207-106W3	PFL207	1.5	
JEL207-107W3	PFL207		
JEL208W3	PFL208	1.0	
JEL208-108W3	PFL208		
JEL208-109W3	PFL208	2.2	

Take-up units cast housing Eccentric locking collar type



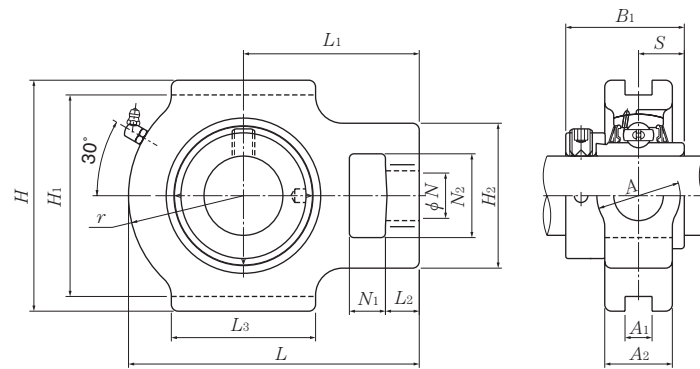
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B ₁	S
20 3/4	UEL204D1W3 UEL204-012D1W3	16 5/8	12 15/32	51 2	32 1 1/4	19 3/4	51 2	12 0.472	76 2 63/64	89 3 1/2	94 3 11/16	21 1 3/16	32 1 1/4	33 1 5/16	61 2 13/32	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673
25 1 3/16 7/8 15/16 1	UEL205D1W3 UEL205-013D1W3 UEL205-014D1W3 UEL205-015D1W3 UEL205-100D1W3	16 5/8	12 15/32	51 2	32 1 1/4	19 3/4	51 2	12 0.472	76 2 63/64	89 3 1/2	97 3 13/16	24 1 5/16	32 1 1/4	35 1 3/8	62 2 7/16	44.4 1.748	17.45 0.687
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	UEL206D1W3 UEL206-101D1W3 UEL206-102D1W3 UEL206-103D1W3 UEL206-104D1W3	16 5/8	12 15/32	56 2 7/32	37 1 15/32	22 7/8	57 2 1/4	12 0.472	89 3 1/2	102 4 1/32	113 4 7/16	28 1 3/32	37 1 15/32	43 1 11/16	70 2 3/4	48.4 1.906	18.25 0.719
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	UEL207D1W3 UEL207-104D1W3 UEL207-105D1W3 UEL207-106D1W3 UEL207-107D1W3	16 5/8	15 19/32	64 2 17/32	37 1 15/32	22 7/8	64 2 17/32	12 0.472	89 3 1/2	102 4 1/32	129 5 3/32	30 1 3/16	37 1 15/32	51 2	78 3 1/16	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	UEL208D1W3 UEL208-108D1W3 UEL208-109D1W3	19 3/4	18 23/32	83 3 9/32	49 1 15/16	29 1 5/32	83 3 9/32	16 0.630	102 4 1/64	114 4 1/2	144 5 21/32	33 1 5/16	49 1 15/16	56 2 7/32	88 3 15/32	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UEL209D1W3 UEL209-110D1W3 UEL209-111D1W3 UEL209-112D1W3	19 3/4	18 23/32	83 3 9/32	49 1 15/16	29 1 5/32	83 3 9/32	16 0.630	102 4 1/64	117 4 19/32	145 5 23/32	35 1 3/8	49 1 15/16	57 2 1/4	88 3 15/32	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843
50 1 13/16 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UEL210D1W3 UEL210-113D1W3 UEL210-114D1W3 UEL210-115D1W3 UEL210-200D1W3	19 3/4	18 23/32	83 3 9/32	49 1 15/16	29 1 5/32	86 3 3/8	16 0.630	102 4 1/64	117 4 19/32	151 5 15/16	37 1 15/32	49 1 15/16	59 2 5/16	92 3 5/8	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL204D1W3	T204D1	0.6	
UEL204-012D1W3	T204D1	1.3	
UEL205D1W3	T205D1	0.9	
UEL205-013D1W3	T205D1		
UEL205-014D1W3	T205D1		
UEL205-015D1W3	T205D1	2.0	
UEL205-100D1W3	T205D1		
UEL206D1W3	T206D1	1.4	
UEL206-101D1W3	T206D1		
UEL206-102D1W3	T206D1		
UEL206-103D1W3	T206D1	3.1	
UEL206-104D1W3	T206D1		
UEL207D1W3	T207D1	1.7	
UEL207-104D1W3	T207D1		
UEL207-105D1W3	T207D1		
UEL207-106D1W3	T207D1	3.8	
UEL207-107D1W3	T207D1		
UEL208D1W3	T208D1	2.5	
UEL208-108D1W3	T208D1		
UEL208-109D1W3	T208D1	5.5	
UEL209D1W3	T209D1	2.5	
UEL209-110D1W3	T209D1		
UEL209-111D1W3	T209D1	5.5	
UEL209-112D1W3	T209D1		
UEL210D1W3	T210D1	2.7	
UEL210-113D1W3	T210D1		
UEL210-114D1W3	T210D1		
UEL210-115D1W3	T210D1	6.0	
UEL210-200D1W3	T210D1		

Take-up units cast housing Eccentric locking collar type



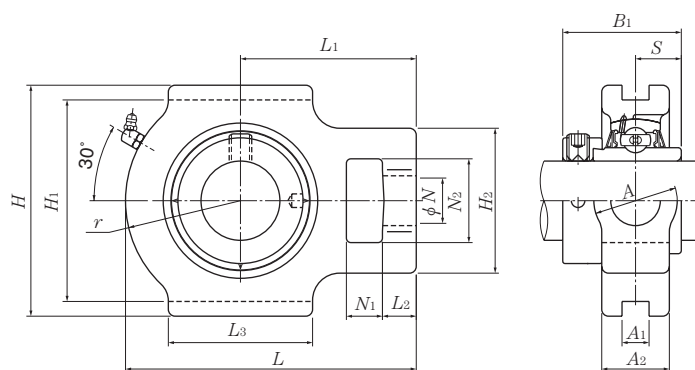
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B ₁	S
55	UEL211D1W3	25	21	102	64	35	95	22	130	146	171	38	64	65	106	71.4	27.75
2	UEL211-200D1W3																
2 ¹ / ₁₆	UEL211-201D1W3	3 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	4 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₈	3 ³ / ₄	0.866	5 ¹ / ₈	5 ³ / ₄	6 ²³ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₂	2 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	4 ³ / ₁₆	2.811	1.093
2 ¹ / ₈	UEL211-202D1W3																
2 ³ / ₁₆	UEL211-203D1W3																
60	UEL212D1W3	32	21	102	64	35	102	22	130	146	194	42	64	75	119	77.8	30.95
2 ¹ / ₄	UEL212-204D1W3																
2 ⁵ / ₁₆	UEL212-205D1W3	1 ¹ / ₄	1 ³ / ₁₆	4 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	1 ³ / ₈	4 ¹ / ₃₂	0.866	5 ¹ / ₈	5 ³ / ₄	7 ⁵ / ₈	1 ²¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.063	1.219
2 ³ / ₈	UEL212-206D1W3																
2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UEL212-207D1W3																
65	UEL213D1W3	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	224	44	70	87	137	85.7	34.15
2 ¹ / ₂	UEL213-208D1W3																
2 ⁹ / ₁₆	UEL213-209D1W3	1 ¹ / ₄	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	4 ³ / ₈	2 ³ / ₄	1 ⁵ / ₈	4 ³ / ₄	1.024	5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	6 ⁹ / ₁₆	8 ¹³ / ₁₆	1 ²³ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₄	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	5 ¹³ / ₃₂	3.374	1.344
70	UEL214D1W3	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	224	46	70	87	137	85.7	34.15
2 ⁵ / ₈	UEL214-210D1W3																
2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	UEL214-211D1W3	1 ¹ / ₄	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	4 ³ / ₈	2 ³ / ₄	1 ⁵ / ₈	4 ³ / ₄	1.024	5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	6 ⁹ / ₁₆	8 ¹³ / ₁₆	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	2 ³ / ₄	3 ⁷ / ₁₆	5 ¹³ / ₃₂	3.374	1.344
2 ³ / ₄	UEL214-212D1W3																
75	UEL215D1W3	32	23	111	70	41	121	26	151	167	232	48	70	92	140	92	37.3
2 ¹³ / ₁₆	UEL215-213D1W3																
2 ⁷ / ₈	UEL215-214D1W3	1 ¹ / ₄	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	4 ³ / ₈	2 ³ / ₄	1 ⁵ / ₈	4 ³ / ₄	1.024	5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	6 ⁹ / ₁₆	9 ¹ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₈	2 ³ / ₄	3 ⁵ / ₈	5 ¹ / ₂	3.622	1.469
2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UEL215-215D1W3																
3	UEL215-300D1W3																

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL211D1W3	T211D1	4.2	
UEL211-200D1W3	T211D1		
UEL211-201D1W3	T211D1	9.3	
UEL211-202D1W3	T211D1		
UEL211-203D1W3	T211D1		
UEL212D1W3	T212D1	5.2	
UEL212-204D1W3	T212D1		
UEL212-205D1W3	T212D1	11	
UEL212-206D1W3	T212D1		
UEL212-207D1W3	T212D1		
UEL213D1W3	T213D1	7.7	
UEL213-208D1W3	T213D1	17	
UEL213-209D1W3	T213D1		
UEL214D1W3	T214D1	7.3	
UEL214-210D1W3	T214D1		
UEL214-211D1W3	T214D1	16	
UEL214-212D1W3	T214D1		
UEL215D1W3	T215D1	7.8	
UEL215-213D1W3	T215D1		
UEL215-214D1W3	T215D1	17	
UEL215-215D1W3	T215D1		
UEL215-300D1W3	T215D1		

Take-up units cast housing Eccentric locking collar type



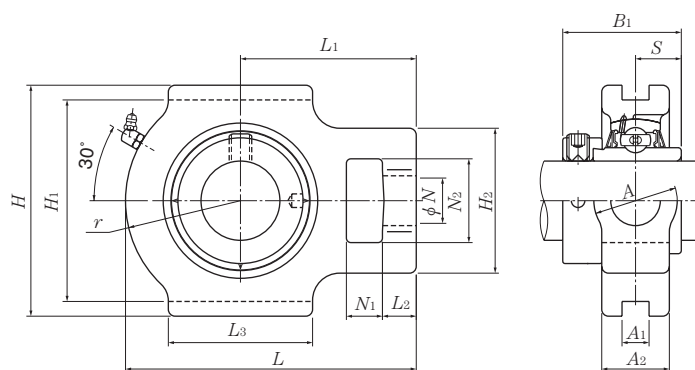
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B ₁	S
25	UEL305D1W3	16	14	62	36	26	65	12	80	89	122	26	36	46	76	46.8	16.7
13 ¹ / ₁₆	UEL305-013D1W3																
7 ¹ / ₈	UEL305-014D1W3																
15 ¹ / ₁₆	UEL305-015D1W3																
1	UEL305-100D1W3	5 ¹ / ₈	9 ¹ / ₁₆	27 ¹ / ₁₆	113 ¹ / ₃₂	11 ¹ / ₃₂	29 ⁹ / ₁₆	0.472	35 ⁵ / ₃₂	31 ¹ / ₂	413 ¹ / ₁₆	11 ¹ / ₃₂	113 ¹ / ₃₂	113 ¹ / ₁₆	3	1.843	0.657
30	UEL306D1W3	18	16	70	41	28	74	16	90	100	137	28	41	52	85	50	17.5
1 ¹ / ₁₆	UEL306-101D1W3																
1 ¹ / ₈	UEL306-102D1W3	23 ³ / ₃₂	5 ¹ / ₈	23 ³ / ₄	15 ⁵ / ₈	13 ¹ / ₃₂	229 ²⁹ / ₃₂	0.630	335 ³⁵ / ₆₄	315 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	513 ¹³ / ₃₂	13 ¹ / ₃₂	15 ⁵ / ₈	21 ¹ / ₁₆	311 ¹ / ₃₂	1.969	0.689
13 ¹ / ₁₆	UEL306-103D1W3																
35	UEL307D1W3	20	17	75	45	30	80	16	100	111	150	32	45	56	94	51.6	18.3
1 ¹ / ₄	UEL307-104D1W3																
15 ⁵ / ₁₆	UEL307-105D1W3	25 ⁵ / ₃₂	21 ¹ / ₃₂	215 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	125 ²⁵ / ₃₂	13 ¹ / ₁₆	35 ⁵ / ₃₂	0.630	315 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	43 ³ / ₈	529 ²⁹ / ₃₂	11 ¹ / ₄	125 ²⁵ / ₃₂	27 ³ / ₃₂	311 ¹ / ₁₆	2.031	0.720
13 ³ / ₈	UEL307-106D1W3																
17 ¹ / ₁₆	UEL307-107D1W3																
40	UEL308D1W3	22	19	83	50	32	89	18	112	124	162	34	50	62	100	57.1	19.8
1 ¹ / ₂	UEL308-108D1W3																
19 ¹ / ₁₆	UEL308-109D1W3	7 ¹ / ₈	3 ³ / ₄	39 ⁹ / ₃₂	131 ³¹ / ₃₂	11 ¹ / ₄	31 ¹ / ₂	0.709	413 ¹³ / ₃₂	47 ⁷ / ₈	63 ³ / ₈	111 ¹ / ₃₂	131 ³¹ / ₃₂	27 ³ / ₁₆	315 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	2.248	0.780
45	UEL309D1W3	24	20	90	55	34	97	18	125	138	178	38	55	68	110	58.7	19.8
15 ⁵ / ₈	UEL309-110D1W3																
111 ¹ / ₁₆	UEL309-111D1W3	15 ¹ / ₁₆	25 ⁵ / ₃₂	317 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	25 ⁵ / ₃₂	111 ¹ / ₃₂	313 ¹³ / ₁₆	0.709	459 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	57 ⁷ / ₁₆	7	11 ¹ / ₂	25 ⁵ / ₃₂	211 ¹ / ₁₆	411 ¹ / ₃₂	2.311	0.780
13 ³ / ₄	UEL309-112D1W3																
50	UEL310D1W3	27	22	98	61	37	106	20	140	151	192	40	61	74	118	66.6	24.6
113 ¹ / ₁₆	UEL310-113D1W3																
17 ¹ / ₈	UEL310-114D1W3	11 ¹ / ₁₆	7 ¹ / ₈	327 ²⁷ / ₃₂	213 ¹³ / ₃₂	115 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	43 ³ / ₁₆	0.787	533 ³³ / ₆₄	515 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	79 ⁹ / ₁₆	19 ¹ / ₁₆	213 ¹³ / ₃₂	229 ²⁹ / ₃₂	421 ²¹ / ₃₂	2.622	0.969
115 ¹ / ₁₆	UEL310-115D1W3																
55	UEL311D1W3	29	23	105	66	39	115	22	150	163	207	44	66	80	127	73	27.8
2	UEL311-200D1W3																
215 ¹ / ₁₆	UEL311-201D1W3	15 ¹ / ₃₂	29 ²⁹ / ₃₂	41 ¹ / ₈	219 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	117 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	417 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	0.866	529 ²⁹ / ₃₂	613 ¹³ / ₃₂	85 ⁵ / ₃₂	123 ²³ / ₃₂	219 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	35 ⁵ / ₃₂	5	2.874	1.094
215 ¹ / ₈	UEL311-202D1W3																
23 ³ / ₁₆	UEL311-203D1W3																

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		kg lb
UEL305D1W3	T305D1	1.4
UEL305-013D1W3	T305D1	
UEL305-014D1W3	T305D1	3.1
UEL305-015D1W3	T305D1	
UEL305-100D1W3	T305D1	
UEL306D1W3	T306D1	1.9
UEL306-101D1W3	T306D1	
UEL306-102D1W3	T306D1	4.2
UEL306-103D1W3	T306D1	
UEL307D1W3	T307D1	2.4
UEL307-104D1W3	T307D1	
UEL307-105D1W3	T307D1	5.3
UEL307-106D1W3	T307D1	
UEL307-107D1W3	T307D1	
UEL308D1W3	T308D1	3.1
UEL308-108D1W3	T308D1	6.8
UEL308-109D1W3	T308D1	
UEL309D1W3	T309D1	4.1
UEL309-110D1W3	T309D1	
UEL309-111D1W3	T309D1	9.0
UEL309-112D1W3	T309D1	
UEL310D1W3	T310D1	5.2
UEL310-113D1W3	T310D1	
UEL310-114D1W3	T310D1	11
UEL310-115D1W3	T310D1	
UEL311D1W3	T311D1	6.6
UEL311-200D1W3	T311D1	
UEL311-201D1W3	T311D1	15
UEL311-202D1W3	T311D1	
UEL311-203D1W3	T311D1	

Take-up units cast housing Eccentric locking collar type



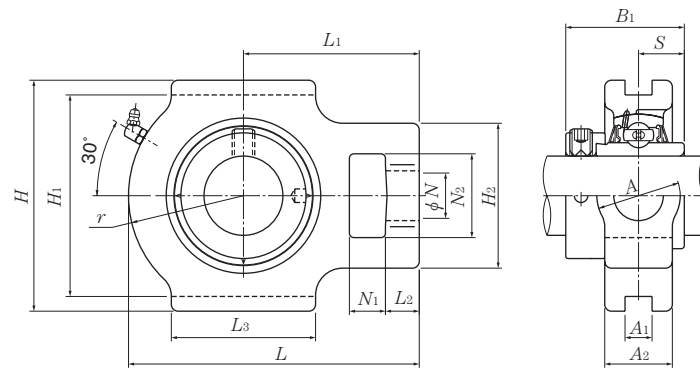
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B ₁	S
60	UEL312D1W3	31	25	113	71	41	123	22	160	178	220	46	71	85	135	79.4	30.95
2 1/4	UEL312-204D1W3																
2 5/16	UEL312-205D1W3	1 7/32	3 1/32	4 7/16	2 25/32	1 5/8	4 27/32	0.866	6 19/64	7	8 21/32	1 13/16	2 25/32	3 11/32	5 5/16	3.126	1.219
2 3/8	UEL312-206D1W3																
2 7/16	UEL312-207D1W3																
65	UEL313D1W3	32	27	116	70	43	134	26	170	190	238	50	80	92	146	85.7	32.55
2 1/2	UEL313-208D1W3	1 1/4	1 1/16	4 9/16	2 3/4	1 11/16	5 9/32	1.024	6 11/16	7 15/32	9 3/8	1 31/32	3 5/32	3 5/8	5 3/4	3.374	1.281
2 5/8	UEL313-209D1W3																
70	UEL314D1W3	36	27	130	85	46	140	26	180	202	252	52	90	97	155	92.1	34.15
2 5/8	UEL314-210D1W3																
2 11/16	UEL314-211D1W3	1 13/32	1 1/16	5 1/8	3 11/32	1 13/16	5 1/2	1.024	7 3/32	7 15/16	9 29/32	2 1/16	3 17/32	3 13/16	6 3/32	3.626	1.344
2 3/4	UEL314-212D1W3																
75	UEL315D1W3	36	27	132	85	46	150	26	192	216	262	55	90	102	160	100	37.3
2 13/16	UEL315-213D1W3																
2 7/8	UEL315-214D1W3	1 13/32	1 1/16	5 3/16	3 11/32	1 13/16	5 29/32	1.024	7 9/16	8 1/2	10 5/16	2 5/32	3 17/32	4 1/32	6 5/16	3.937	1.469
2 15/16	UEL315-215D1W3																
3	UEL315-300D1W3																
80	UEL316D1W3	42	30	150	98	53	160	30	204	230	282	60	102	108	174	106.4	40.5
3 1/16	UEL316-301D1W3																
3 1/8	UEL316-302D1W3	1 21/32	1 3/16	5 29/32	3 27/32	2 3/32	6 5/16	1.181	8 1/32	9 1/16	11 3/32	2 3/8	4 1/32	4 1/4	6 27/32	4.189	1.594
3 3/16	UEL316-303D1W3																
85	UEL317D1W3	42	32	152	98	53	170	32	214	240	298	64	102	115	183	109.5	42.05
3 1/4	UEL317-304D1W3																
3 5/16	UEL317-305D1W3	1 21/32	1 1/4	5 31/32	3 27/32	2 3/32	6 11/16	1.260	8 27/64	9 7/16	11 23/32	2 17/32	4 1/32	4 17/32	7 7/32	4.311	1.656
3 7/16	UEL317-307D1W3																
90	UEL318D1W3	46	32	160	106	57	175	32	228	255	312	66	110	120	192	115.9	43.65
3 7/16	UEL318-307D1W3																
3 1/2	UEL318-308D1W3	1 13/16	1 1/4	6 5/16	4 3/16	2 1/4	6 7/8	1.260	8 31/32	10 1/32	12 9/32	2 19/32	4 11/32	4 23/32	7 9/16	4.563	1.719

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL312D1W3	T312D1	7.9	
UEL312-204D1W3	T312D1		
UEL312-205D1W3	T312D1	17	
UEL312-206D1W3	T312D1		
UEL312-207D1W3	T312D1		
UEL313D1W3	T313D1	9.8	
UEL313-208D1W3	T313D1	22	
UEL313-209D1W3	T313D1		
UEL314D1W3	T314D1	11	
UEL314-210D1W3	T314D1		
UEL314-211D1W3	T314D1	24	
UEL314-212D1W3	T314D1		
UEL315D1W3	T315D1	14	
UEL315-213D1W3	T315D1		
UEL315-214D1W3	T315D1	31	
UEL315-215D1W3	T315D1		
UEL315-300D1W3	T315D1		
UEL316D1W3	T316D1	17	
UEL316-301D1W3	T316D1		
UEL316-302D1W3	T316D1	37	
UEL316-303D1W3	T316D1		
UEL317D1W3	T317D1	20	
UEL317-304D1W3	T317D1		
UEL317-305D1W3	T317D1	44	
UEL317-307D1W3	T317D1		
UEL318D1W3	T318D1	23	
UEL318-307D1W3	T318D1	51	
UEL318-308D1W3	T318D1		

Take-up units cast housing Eccentric locking collar type



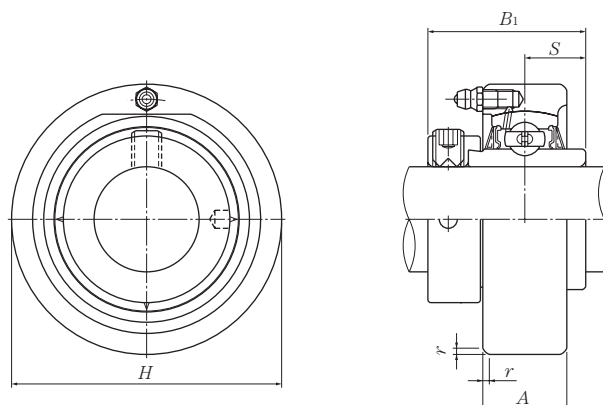
Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B ₁	S
95	UEL319D1W3	46	33	165	106	57	180	35	240	270	322	72	110	125	197	122.3	38.9
3⁵/₈	UEL319-310D1W3																
3¹¹/₁₆	UEL319-311D1W3	1 ¹³ / ₁₆	1 ⁵ / ₁₆	6 ¹ / ₂	4 ³ / ₁₆	2 ¹ / ₄	7 ³ / ₃₂	1.378	9 ²⁹ / ₆₄	10 ⁵ / ₈	12 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2 ²⁷ / ₃₂	4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	4 ²⁹ / ₃₂	7 ³ / ₄	4.815	1.531
3³/₄	UEL319-312D1W3																
100	UEL320D1W3	48	34	175	115	59	200	35	260	290	345	75	120	135	210	128.6	50
3¹³/₁₆	UEL320-313D1W3																
3⁷/₈	UEL320-314D1W3	1 ⁷ / ₈	1 ¹¹ / ₃₂	6 ⁷ / ₈	4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	7 ⁷ / ₈	1.378	10 ¹⁵ / ₆₄	11 ¹³ / ₃₂	13 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	4 ²³ / ₃₂	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	8 ⁹ / ₃₂	5.063	1.969
3¹⁵/₁₆	UEL320-315D1W3																
4	UEL320-400D1W3																
105	UEL321D1W3	48	34	175	115	59	200	35	260	290	347	75	120	135	212	139.7	48.4
110	UEL322D1W3	52	40	185	125	65	215	38	285	320	385	80	130	150	235	141.3	49.2

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

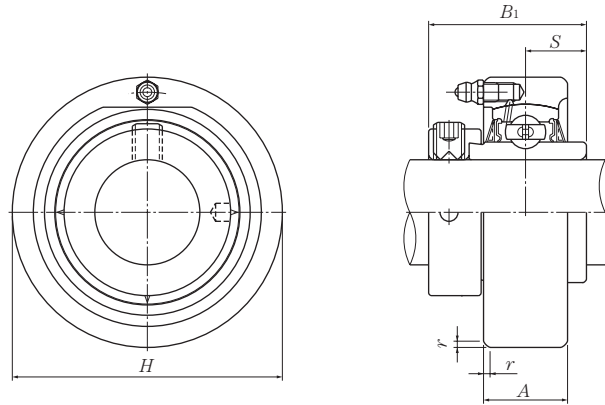
Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UEL319D1W3	T319D1	26	
UEL319-310D1W3	T319D1		
UEL319-311D1W3	T319D1	57	
UEL319-312D1W3	T319D1		
UEL320D1W3	T320D1	32	
UEL320-313D1W3	T320D1		
UEL320-314D1W3	T320D1	71	
UEL320-315D1W3	T320D1		
UEL320-400D1W3	T320D1		
UEL321D1D1W3	T321D1	33	
UEL322D1D1W3	T322D1	42	

Cartridge units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.) kg lb
		H	A	r	B ₁	S			
mm inch									
20 3/4	UELC204D1W3 UELC204-012D1W3	72 2.8346	20 25/32	2 0.079	43.7 1.720	17.1 0.673	UEL204D1W3 UEL204-012D1W3	C204D1 C204D1	0.6 1.3
25 13/16 7/8 15/16 1	UELC205D1W3 UELC205-013D1W3 UELC205-014D1W3 UELC205-015D1W3 UELC205-100D1W3	80 3.1496	22 55/64	2 0.079	44.4 1.748	17.45 0.687	UEL205D1W3 UEL205-013D1W3 UEL205-014D1W3 UEL205-015D1W3 UEL205-100D1W3	C205D1 C205D1 C205D1 C205D1 C205D1	0.7 1.5
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	UELC206D1W3 UELC206-101D1W3 UELC206-102D1W3 UELC206-103D1W3 UELC206-104D1W3	85 3.3465	27 1 1/16	2 0.079	48.4 1.906	18.25 0.719	UEL206D1W3 UEL206-101D1W3 UEL206-102D1W3 UEL206-103D1W3 UEL206-104D1W3	C206D1 C206D1 C206D1 C206D1 C206D1	0.9 2.0
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	UELC207D1W3 UELC207-104D1W3 UELC207-105D1W3 UELC207-106D1W3 UELC207-107D1W3	90 3.5433	28 1 7/64	2 0.079	51.1 2.012	18.8 0.740	UEL207D1W3 UEL207-104D1W3 UEL207-105D1W3 UEL207-106D1W3 UEL207-107D1W3	C207D1 C207D1 C207D1 C207D1 C207D1	1.0 2.2
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	UELC208D1W3 UELC208-108D1W3 UELC208-109D1W3	100 3.9370	30 1 3/16	2.5 0.098	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	UEL208D1W3 UEL208-108D1W3 UEL208-109D1W3	C208D1 C208D1 C208D1	1.4 3.1
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UELC209D1W3 UELC209-110D1W3 UELC209-111D1W3 UELC209-112D1W3	110 4.3307	31 1 7/32	2.5 0.098	56.3 2.217	21.4 0.843	UEL209D1W3 UEL209-110D1W3 UEL209-111D1W3 UEL209-112D1W3	C209D1 C209D1 C209D1 C209D1	1.6 3.5
50 1 13/16 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UELC210D1W3 UELC210-113D1W3 UELC210-114D1W3 UELC210-115D1W3 UELC210-200D1W3	120 4.7244	33 1 19/64	2.5 0.098	62.7 2.469	24.6 0.969	UEL210D1W3 UEL210-113D1W3 UEL210-114D1W3 UEL210-115D1W3 UEL210-200D1W3	C210D1 C210D1 C210D1 C210D1 C210D1	2.1 4.6

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

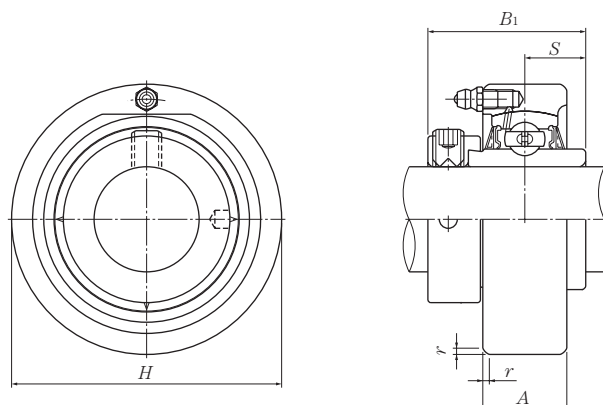


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.)
		<i>H</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>			
mm inch									kg lb
55	UELC211D1W3	125	35	2.5	71.4	27.75	UEL211D1W3	C211D1	2.4
2	UELC211-200D1W3						UEL211-200D1W3	C211D1	
2¹/₁₆	UELC211-201D1W3	4.9213	1 ³ / ₈	0.098	2.811	1.093	UEL211-201D1W3	C211D1	5.3
2¹/₈	UELC211-202D1W3						UEL211-202D1W3	C211D1	
2³/₁₆	UELC211-203D1W3						UEL211-203D1W3	C211D1	
60	UELC212D1W3	130	38	2.5	77.8	30.95	UEL212D1W3	C212D1	2.8
2¹/₄	UELC212-204D1W3						UEL212-204D1W3	C212D1	
2⁵/₁₆	UELC212-205D1W3	5.1181	1 ¹ / ₂	0.098	3.063	1.219	UEL212-205D1W3	C212D1	6.2
2³/₈	UELC212-206D1W3						UEL212-206D1W3	C212D1	
2⁷/₁₆	UELC212-207D1W3						UEL212-207D1W3	C212D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

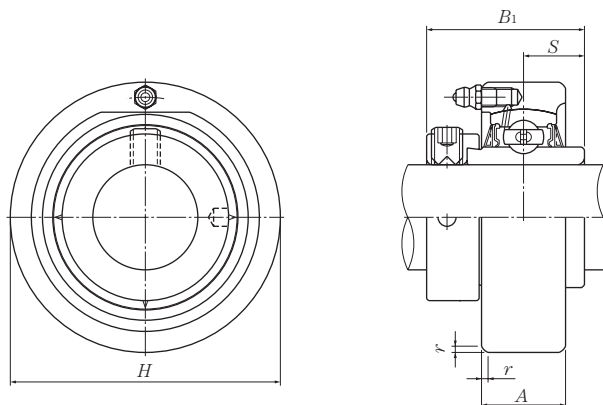
Cartridge units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.) kg lb
		H	A	r	B ₁	S			
mm inch									
25 1 3/16 7/8 15/16 1	UELC305D1W3 UELC305-013D1W3 UELC305-014D1W3 UELC305-015D1W3 UELC305-100D1W3	90 3.5433	26 1 1/32	2.5 0.098	46.8 1.843	16.7 0.657	UEL305D1W3 UEL305-013D1W3 UEL305-014D1W3 UEL305-015D1W3 UEL305-100D1W3	C305D1 C305D1 C305D1 C305D1 C305D1	1.0 2.4
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16	UELC306D1W3 UELC306-101D1W3 UELC306-102D1W3 UELC306-103D1W3	100 3.9370	28 1 7/64	2.5 0.098	50 1.969	17.5 0.689	UEL306D1W3 UEL306-101D1W3 UEL306-102D1W3 UEL306-103D1W3	C306D1 C306D1 C306D1 C306D1	1.4 3.3
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	UELC307D1W3 UELC307-104D1W3 UELC307-105D1W3 UELC307-106D1W3 UELC307-107D1W3	110 4.3307	32 1 17/64	3 0.118	51.6 2.031	18.3 0.720	UEL307D1W3 UEL307-104D1W3 UEL307-105D1W3 UEL307-106D1W3 UEL307-107D1W3	C307D1 C307D1 C307D1 C307D1 C307D1	1.8 4.0
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	UELC308D1W3 UELC308-108D1W3 UELC308-109D1W3	120 4.7244	34 1 11/32	3 0.118	57.1 2.248	19.8 0.780	UEL308D1W3 UEL308-108D1W3 UEL308-109D1W3	C308D1 C308D1 C308D1	2.3 5.1
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UELC309D1W3 UELC309-110D1W3 UELC309-111D1W3 UELC309-112D1W3	130 5.1181	38 1 1/2	3.5 0.138	58.7 2.311	19.8 0.780	UEL309D1W3 UEL309-110D1W3 UEL309-111D1W3 UEL309-112D1W3	C309D1 C309D1 C309D1 C309D1	2.9 6.4
50 1 13/16 1 7/8 1 15/16	UELC310D1W3 UELC310-113D1W3 UELC310-114D1W3 UELC310-115D1W3	140 5.5118	40 1 37/64	3.5 0.138	66.6 2.622	24.6 0.969	UEL310D1W3 UEL310-113D1W3 UEL310-114D1W3 UEL310-115D1W3	C310D1 C310D1 C310D1 C310D1	3.5 7.7
55 2 2 1/16 2 1/8 2 3/16	UELC311D1W3 UELC311-200D1W3 UELC311-201D1W3 UELC311-202D1W3 UELC311-203D1W3	150 5.9055	44 1 47/64	3.5 0.138	73 2.874	27.8 1.094	UEL311D1W3 UEL311-200D1W3 UEL311-201D1W3 UEL311-202D1W3 UEL311-203D1W3	C311D1 C311D1 C311D1 C311D1 C311D1	4.3 9.3

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

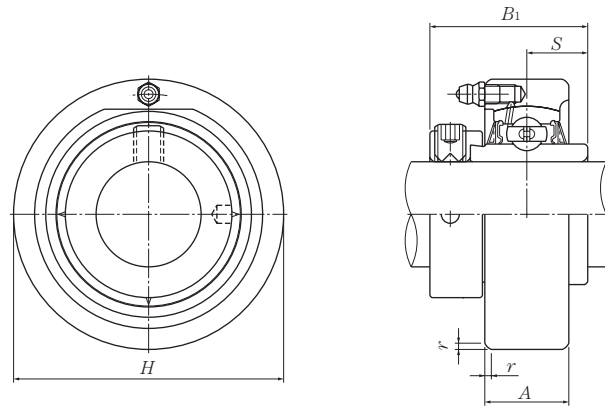


Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		H	A	r	B ₁	S			
mm inch									kg lb
60	UELC312D1W3	160	46	3.5	79.4	30.95	UEL312D1W3	C312D1	5.1
2 1/4	UELC312-204D1W3						UEL312-204D1W3	C312D1	
2 5/16	UELC312-205D1W3	6.2992	1 13/16	0.138	3.126	1.219	UEL312-205D1W3	C312D1	11
2 3/8	UELC312-206D1W3						UEL312-206D1W3	C312D1	
2 7/16	UELC312-207D1W3						UEL312-207D1W3	C312D1	
65	UELC313D1W3	170	50	3.5	85.7	32.55	UEL313D1W3	C313D1	6.2
2 1/2	UELC313-208D1W3	6.6929	1 31/32	0.138	3.374	1.281	UEL313-208D1W3	C313D1	14
2 9/16	UELC313-209D1W3						UEL313-209D1W3	C313D1	
70	UELC314D1W3	180	52	4	92.1	34.15	UEL314D1W3	C314D1	7.3
2 5/8	UELC314-210D1W3						UEL314-210D1W3	C314D1	
2 11/16	UELC314-211D1W3	7.0866	2 3/64	0.157	3.626	1.344	UEL314-211D1W3	C314D1	16
2 3/4	UELC314-212D1W3						UEL314-212D1W3	C314D1	
75	UELC315D1W3	190	55	4	100	37.3	UEL315D1W3	C315D1	8.5
2 13/16	UELC315-213D1W3						UEL315-213D1W3	C315D1	
2 7/8	UELC315-214D1W3	7.4803	2 11/64	0.157	3.937	1.469	UEL315-214D1W3	C315D1	19
2 15/16	UELC315-215D1W3						UEL315-215D1W3	C315D1	
3	UELC315-300D1W3						UEL315-300D1W3	C315D1	
80	UELC316D1W3	200	60	4	106.4	40.5	UEL316D1W3	C316D1	10
3 1/16	UELC316-301D1W3						UEL316-301D1W3	C316D1	
3 1/8	UELC316-302D1W3	7.8740	2 23/64	0.157	4.189	1.594	UEL316-302D1W3	C316D1	22
3 3/16	UELC316-303D1W3						UEL316-303D1W3	C316D1	
85	UELC317D1W3	215	64	4	109.5	42.05	UEL317D1W3	C317D1	13
3 1/4	UELC317-304D1W3						UEL317-304D1W3	C317D1	
3 5/16	UELC317-305D1W3	8.4646	2 33/64	0.157	4.311	1.656	UEL317-305D1W3	C317D1	29
3 7/16	UELC317-307D1W3						UEL317-307D1W3	C317D1	
90	UELC318D1W3	225	66	4	115.9	43.65	UEL318D1W3	C318D1	14
3 7/16	UELC318-307D1W3	8.8583	2 19/32	0.157	4.563	1.719	UEL318-307D1W3	C318D1	31
3 1/2	UELC318-308D1W3						UEL318-308D1W3	C318D1	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

**Cartridge units cast housing
Eccentric locking collar type**



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions					Bearing number	Housing ¹⁾ number	Mass (approx.)
		<i>H</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>S</i>			
mm inch									kg lb
95	UELC319D1W3	240	72	4	122.3	38.9	UEL319D1W3	C319D1	17
3⁵/₈	UELC319-310D1W3						UEL319-310D1W3	C319D1	
3¹¹/₁₆	UELC319-311D1W3	9.4488	2 ⁵³ / ₆₄	0.157	4.815	1.531	UEL319-311D1W3	C319D1	37
3³/₄	UELC319-312D1W3						UEL319-312D1W3	C319D1	
100	UELC320D1W3	260	75	4	128.6	50	UEL320D1W3	C320D1	22
3¹³/₁₆	UELC320-313D1W3						UEL320-313D1W3	C320D1	
3⁷/₈	UELC320-314D1W3	10.2362	2 ⁶¹ / ₆₄	0.157	5.063	1.969	UEL320-314D1W3	C320D1	49
3¹⁵/₁₆	UELC320-315D1W3						UEL320-315D1W3	C320D1	
4	UELC320-400D1W3						UEL320-400D1W3	C320D1	
105	UELC321D1W3	260	75	4	139.7	48.4	UEL321D1W3	C321D1	21
110	UELC322D1W3	300	80	5	141.3	49.2	UEL322D1W3	C322D1	31

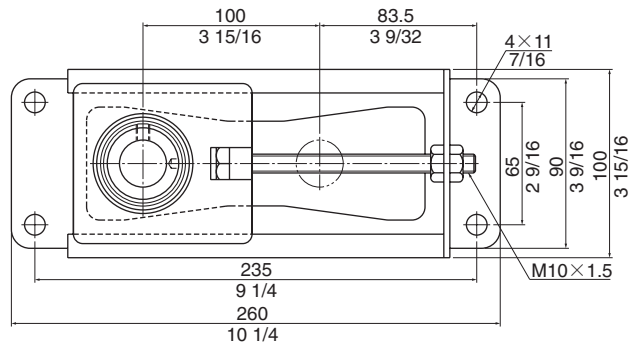
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

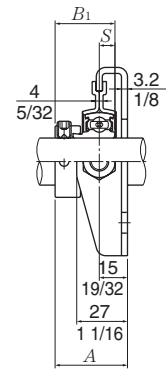


Mini stretcher units

Eccentric locking collar type

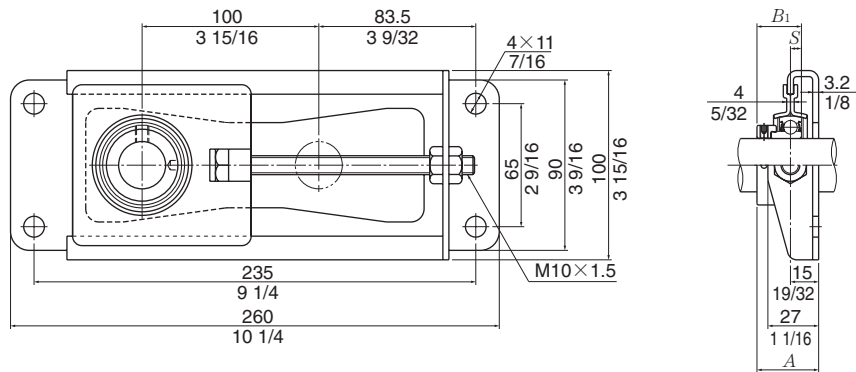


AELPT type



Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions			Bolt size	Max. load ¹⁾ recommended		Bearing number	Mass (approx.)
		mm	inch			N	lbf		
mm inch		A	B ₁	S	mm inch				kg lb
12 1/2	AELPT201-10W3 AELPT201-008-10W3	37.1 1 29/64	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M10 3/8	3 500 770		AEL201W3 AEL201-008W3	1.1 2.4
15 9/16 5/8	AELPT202-10W3 AELPT202-009-10W3 AELPT202-010-10W3	37.1 1 29/64	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M10 3/8	3 500 770		AEL202W3 AEL202-009W3 AEL202-010W3	1.1 2.4
17 1 1/16	AELPT203-10W3 AELPT203-011-10W3	37.1 1 29/64	28.6 1.126	6.5 0.256	M10 3/8	3 500 770		AEL203W3 AEL203-011W3	1.1 2.4
20 3/4	AELPT204-10W3 AELPT204-012-10W3	38.5 1 33/64	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M10 3/8	3 500 770		AEL204W3 AEL204-012W3	1.1 2.4
25 1 3/16 7/8 1 5/16 1	AELPT205-10W3 AELPT205-013-10W3 AELPT205-014-10W3 AELPT205-015-10W3 AELPT205-100-10W3	38.5 1 33/64	31 1.220	7.5 0.295	M10 3/8	3 500 770		AEL205W3 AEL205-013W3 AEL205-014W3 AEL205-015W3 AEL205-100W3	1.2 2.7

Remarks: 1) The Stretcher Unit is designed to only take a horizontal radial load, in line with the adjustment direction. Axial loads or vertical radial loads can deform or break the housing.

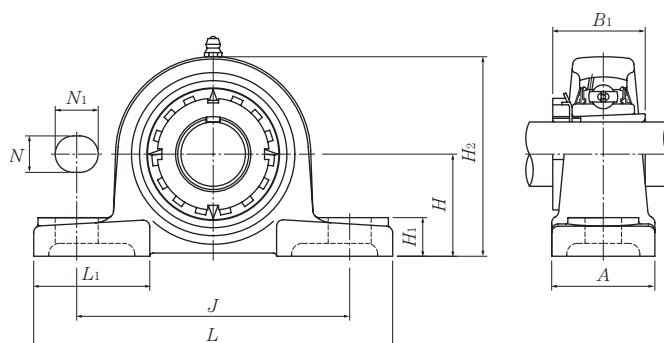


JELPT type

Shaft dia.	Unit number	Nominal dimensions			Bolt size	Max. load ¹⁾ recommended		Bearing number	Mass (approx.)
		mm	inch			N	lbf		
mm		A	B ₁	S	mm				kg lb
inch					inch				
12	JELPT201-10W3	37.1	28.6	6.5	M10	3 500	JEL201W3	1.1	
1/2	JELPT201-008-10W3	1 29/64	1.126	0.256	3/8	770	JEL201-008W3	2.4	
15	JELPT202-10W3	37.1	28.6	6.5	M10	3 500	JEL202W3	1.1	
9/16	JELPT202-009-10W3	1 29/64	1.126	0.256	3/8	770	JEL202-009W3	2.4	
5/8	JELPT202-010-10W3						JEL202-010W3		
17	JELPT203-10W3	37.1	28.6	6.5	M10	3 500	JEL203W3	1.1	
1 1/16	JELPT203-011-10W3	1 29/64	1.126	0.256	3/8	770	JEL203-011W3	2.4	
20	JELPT204-10W3	38.5	31	7.5	M10	3 500	JEL204W3	1.1	
3/4	JELPT204-012-10W3	1 33/64	1.220	0.295	3/8	770	JEL204-012W3	2.4	
25	JELPT205-10W3	38.5	31	7.5	M10	3 500	JEL205W3	1.1	
13/16	JELPT205-013-10W3						JEL205-013W3		
7/8	JELPT205-014-10W3						JEL205-014W3		
15/16	JELPT205-015-10W3	1 33/64	1.220	0.295	3/8	770	JEL205-015W3	2.4	
1	JELPT205-100-10W3						JEL205-100W3		

Remarks: 1) The Stretcher Unit is designed to only take a horizontal radial load, in line with the adjustment direction. Axial loads or vertical radial loads can deform or break the housing.

Pillow blocks cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₁		
20 3/4	UKP205D1;H2305X UKP205D1;HE2305	36.5 1 7/16	140 5 1/2	105 4 1/8	38 1 1/2	13 1/2	16 5/8	15 19/32	71 2 25/32	35 1.378	42 1 21/32	M10 3/8	UK205D1;H2305X UK205D1;HE2305
25 7/8 1	UKP206D1;H2306X UKP206D1;HS2306 UKP206D1;HE2306X	42.9 1 11/16	165 6 1/2	121 4 3/4	48 1 7/8	17 2 1/32	20 25/32	17 2 1/32	83 3 9/32	38 1.496	54 2 1/8	M14 1/2	UK206D1;H2306X UK206D1;HS2306 UK206D1;HE2306X
30 1 1/8	UKP207D1;H2307X UKP207D1;HS2307	47.6 1 7/8	167 6 9/16	127 5	48 1 7/8	17 2 1/32	20 25/32	18 23/32	93 3 21/32	43 1.693	54 2 1/8	M14 1/2	UK207D1;H2307X UK207D1;HS2307
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UKP208D1;H2308X UKP208D1;HE2308X UKP208D1;HS2308X	49.2 1 15/16	184 7 1/4	137 5 13/32	54 2 1/8	17 2 1/32	20 25/32	18 23/32	98 3 27/32	46 1.811	52 2 1/16	M14 1/2	UK208D1;H2308X UK208D1;HE2308X UK208D1;HS2308X
40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 5/8	UKP209D1;H2309X UKP209D1;HA2309 UKP209D1;HE2309X UKP209D1;HS2309X	54 2 1/8	190 7 15/32	146 5 3/4	54 2 1/8	17 2 1/32	20 25/32	20 25/32	106 4 3/16	50 1.969	60 2 3/8	M14 1/2	UK209D1;H2309X UK209D1;HA2309 UK209D1;HE2309X UK209D1;HS2309X
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UKP210D1;H2310X UKP210D1;HS2310 UKP210D1;HA2310 UKP210D1;HE2310X	57.2 2 1/4	206 8 1/8	159 6 1/4	60 2 3/8	20 25/32	23 29/32	21 13/16	114 4 1/2	55 2.165	65 2 9/16	M16 5/8	UK210D1;H2310X UK210D1;HS2310 UK210D1;HA2310 UK210D1;HE2310X
50 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UKP211D1;H2311X UKP211D1;HS2311 UKP211D1;HA2311 UKP211D1;HE2311XY	63.5 2 1/2	219 8 5/8	171 6 23/32	60 2 3/8	20 25/32	23 29/32	23 29/32	126 4 31/32	59 2.323	65 2 9/16	M16 5/8	UK211D1;H2311X UK211D1;HS2311 UK211D1;HA2311 UK211D1;HE2311XY

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

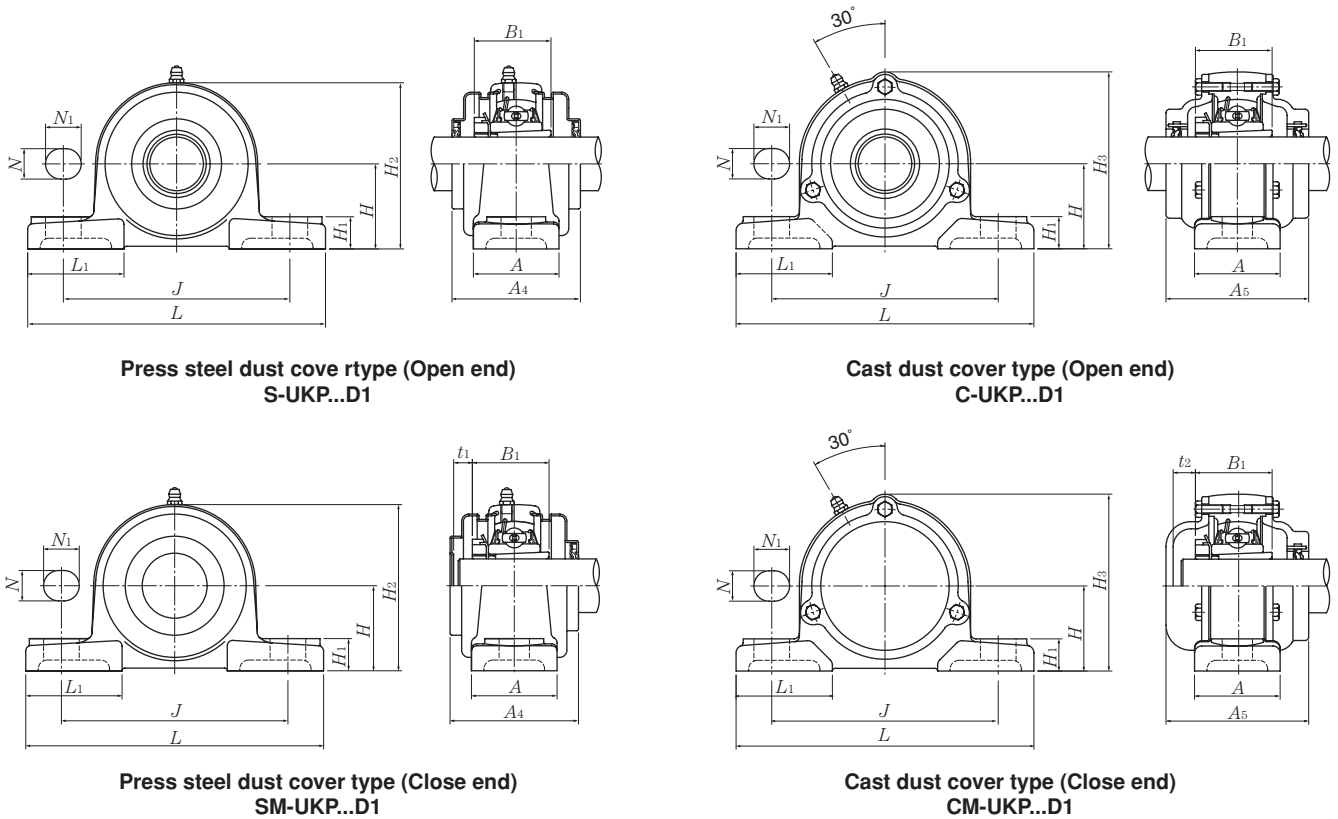
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

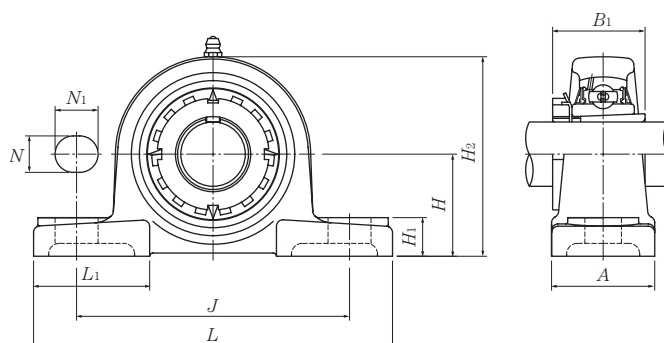
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



Housing ¹⁾ number	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch			kg		lb
			t_1	t_2	A_4	H_3	A_5	UKP	S(SM)	C(CM)
P205D1	S(SM)-UKP205D1;H2305X	C(CM)-UKP205D1;H2305X	7	11	57	76	70	0.8	0.9	1.2
P205D1	S(SM)-UKP205ED1;HE2305	C(CM)-UKP205ED1;HE2305	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{1}{4}$	3	$2\frac{3}{4}$	1.8	2.0	2.7
P206D1	S(SM)-UKP206D1;H2306X	C(CM)-UKP206D1;H2306X	8	12	62	88	75	1.4	1.5	1.8
P206D1	S(SM)-UKP206SD1;HS2306	C(CM)-UKP206SD1;HS2306	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$3\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	3.1	3.3	4.0
P206D1	S(SM)-UKP206ED1;HE2306X	C(CM)-UKP206ED1;HE2306X								
P207D1	S(SM)-UKP207D1;H2307X	C(CM)-UKP207D1;H2307X	10	12	72	99	80	1.7	1.8	2.1
P207D1	S(SM)-UKP207SD1;HS2307	C(CM)-UKP207SD1;HS2307	$\frac{25}{64}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{27}{32}$	$3\frac{29}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	3.7	4.0	4.6
P208D1	S(SM)-UKP208D1;H2308X	C(CM)-UKP208D1;H2308X	13	14	82	105	90	2.0	2.2	2.8
P208D1	S(SM)-UKP208ED1;HE2308X	C(CM)-UKP208ED1;HE2308X	$\frac{33}{64}$	$\frac{35}{64}$	$3\frac{7}{32}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$3\frac{17}{32}$	4.4	4.9	6.2
P208D1	S(SM)-UKP208SD1;HS2308X	C(CM)-UKP208SD1;HS2308X								
P209D1	S(SM)-UKP209D1;H2309X	C(CM)-UKP209D1;H2309X	12	16	82	113	95	2.3	2.5	3.3
P209D1	S(SM)-UKP209AD1;HA2309	C(CM)-UKP209AD1;HA2309								
P209D1	S(SM)-UKP209ED1;HE2309X	C(CM)-UKP209ED1;HE2309X	$\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$3\frac{7}{32}$	$4\frac{7}{16}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	5.1	5.5	7.3
P209D1	S(SM)-UKP209SD1;HS2309X	C(CM)-UKP209SD1;HS2309X								
P210D1	S(SM)-UKP210D1;H2310X	C(CM)-UKP210D1;H2310X	13	17	87	119	100	2.9	3.0	3.9
P210D1	S(SM)-UKP210SD1;HS2310	C(CM)-UKP210SD1;HS2310								
P210D1	S(SM)-UKP210AD1;HA2310	C(CM)-UKP210AD1;HA2310	$\frac{33}{64}$	$2\frac{1}{32}$	$3\frac{7}{16}$	$4\frac{11}{16}$	$3\frac{15}{16}$	6.4	6.6	8.6
P210D1	S(SM)-UKP210ED1;HE2310X	C(CM)-UKP210ED1;HE2310X								
P211D1	S(SM)-UKP211D1;H2311X	C(CM)-UKP211D1;H2311X	14	15	92	130	100	3.6	3.7	4.8
P211D1	S(SM)-UKP211SD1;HS2311	C(CM)-UKP211SD1;HS2311								
P211D1	S(SM)-UKP211AD1;HA2311	C(CM)-UKP211AD1;HA2311	$\frac{35}{64}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{8}$	$5\frac{1}{8}$	$3\frac{15}{16}$	7.9	8.2	11
P211D1	S(SM)-UKP211ED1;HE2311XY	C(CM)-UKP211ED1;HE2311XY								

Pillow blocks cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₁		
mm inch												mm inch	
55 2 ¹ / ₈	UKP212D1;H2312X UKP212D1;HS2312	69.8 2 ³ / ₄	241 9 ¹ / ₂	184 7 ¹ / ₄	70 2 ³ / ₄	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	138 5 ⁷ / ₁₆	62 2.441	70 2 ³ / ₄	M16 5 ⁸ / ₈	UK212D1;H2312X UK212D1;HS2312
60 2 ³ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₈	UKP213D1;H2313X UKP213D1;HA2313 UKP213D1;HE2313X UKP213D1;HS2313X	76.2 3	265 10 ⁷ / ₁₆	203 8	70 2 ³ / ₄	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	28 1 ³ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	151 5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	65 2.559	77 3 ¹ / ₃₂	M20 3 ⁴ / ₄	UK213D1;H2313X UK213D1;HA2313 UK213D1;HE2313X UK213D1;HS2313X
65 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	UKP215D1;H2315X UKP215D1;HA2315 UKP215D1;HE2315X	82.6 3 ¹ / ₄	275 10 ¹³ / ₁₆	217 8 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	74 2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	28 1 ³ / ₃₂	28 1 ³ / ₃₂	163 6 ¹³ / ₃₂	73 2.874	80 3 ⁵ / ₃₂	M20 3 ⁴ / ₄	UK215D1;H2315X UK215D1;HA2315 UK215D1;HE2315X
70 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UKP216D1;H2316X UKP216D1;HA2316 UKP216D1;HE2316X	88.9 3 ¹ / ₂	292 11 ¹ / ₂	232 9 ¹ / ₈	78 3 ¹ / ₁₆	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	28 1 ³ / ₃₂	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	175 6 ⁷ / ₈	78 3.071	85 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	M20 3 ⁴ / ₄	UK216D1;H2316X UK216D1;HA2316 UK216D1;HE2316X
75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UKP217D1;H2317X UKP217D1;HA2317X UKP217D1;HE2317X	95.2 3 ³ / ₄	310 12 ⁷ / ₃₂	247 9 ²³ / ₃₂	83 3 ⁹ / ₃₂	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	28 1 ³ / ₃₂	32 1 ¹ / ₄	187 7 ³ / ₈	82 3.228	85 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	M20 3 ⁴ / ₄	UK217D1;H2317X UK217D1;HA2317X UK217D1;HE2317X
80 3 ³ / ₁₆	UKP218D1;H2318X UKP218D1;HA2318X	101.6 4	327 12 ⁷ / ₈	262 10 ⁵ / ₁₆	88 3 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	33 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	200 7 ⁷ / ₈	86 3.386	90 3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	M22 7 ⁸ / ₈	UK218D1;H2318X UK218D1;HA2318X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

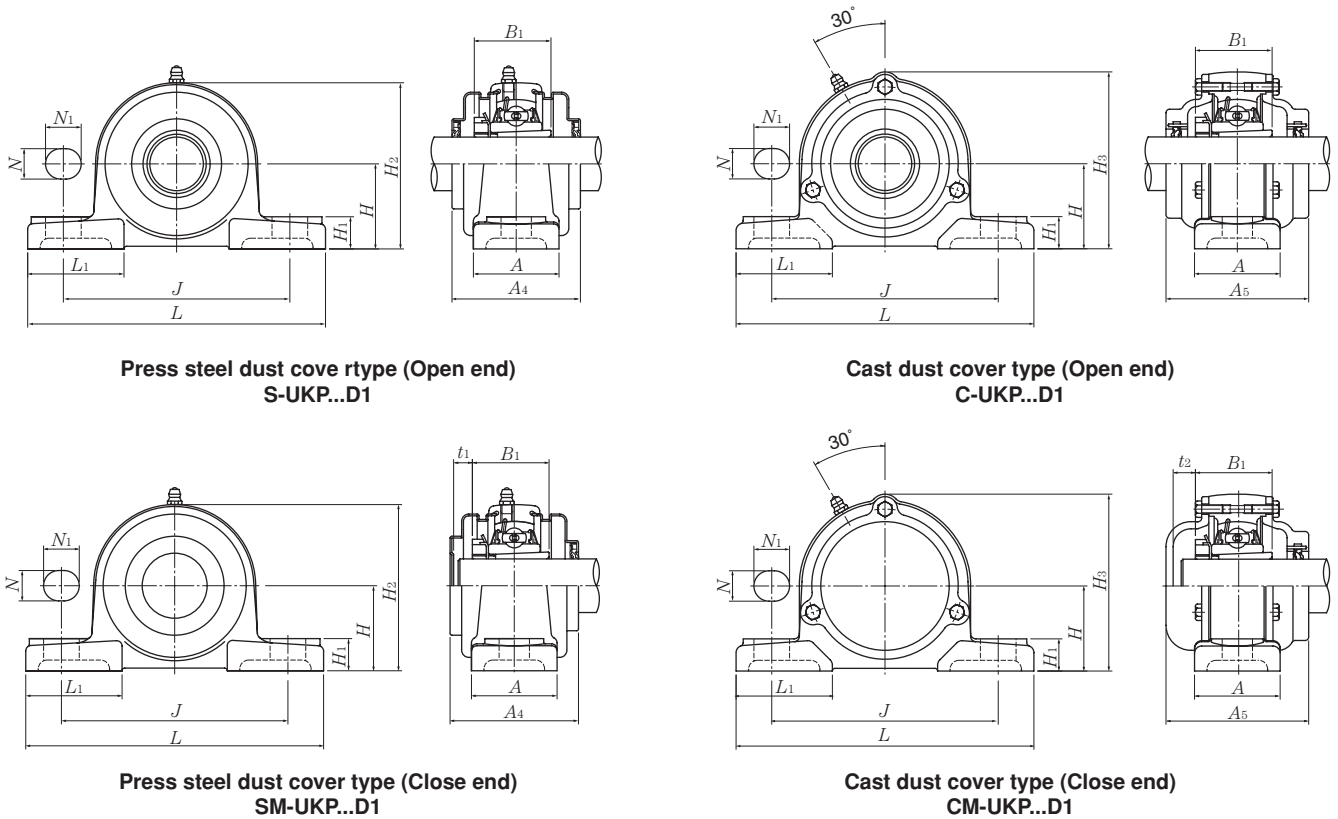
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

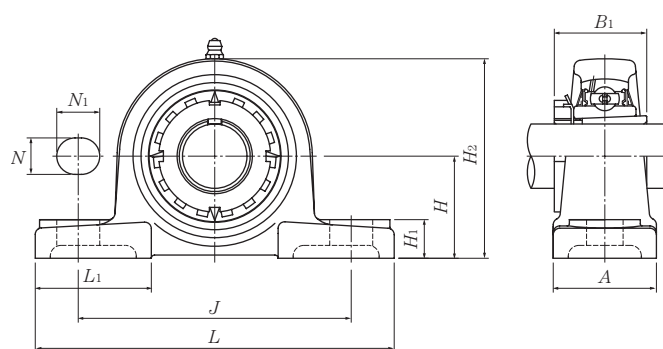
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



Housing ¹⁾ number	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch			kg		lb
			t_1	t_2	A_4	H_3	A_5	UKP	S(SM)	C(CM)
P212D1	S(SM)-UKP212D1;H2312X	C(CM)-UKP212D1;H2312X	16	20	102	143	115	4.7	5.1	6.2
P212D1	S(SM)-UKP212SD1;HS2312	C(CM)-UKP212SD1;HS2312	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{25}{32}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$5\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{17}{32}$	10	11	14
P213D1	S(SM)-UKP213D1;H2313X	C(CM)-UKP213D1;H2313X	17	21	107	155	120	5.7	5.9	7.6
P213D1	S(SM)-UKP213AD1;HA2313	C(CM)-UKP213AD1;HA2313								
P213D1	S(SM)-UKP213ED1;HE2313X	C(CM)-UKP213ED1;HE2313X	$2\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$4\frac{7}{32}$	$6\frac{3}{32}$	$4\frac{23}{32}$	13	13	17
P213D1	S(SM)-UKP213SD1;HS2313X	C(CM)-UKP213SD1;HS2313X								
P215D1	—	C(CM)-UKP215D1;H2315X	—	24	—	168	135	7.5	—	10
P215D1	—	C(CM)-UKP215AD1;HA2315	—	$\frac{15}{16}$	—	$6\frac{5}{8}$	$5\frac{5}{16}$	17	—	22
P215D1	—	C(CM)-UKP215ED1;HE2315X								
P216D1	—	C(CM)-UKP216D1;H2316X	—	27	—	181	145	9.2	—	12
P216D1	—	C(CM)-UKP216AD1;HA2316	—	$1\frac{1}{16}$	—	$7\frac{1}{8}$	$5\frac{23}{32}$	20	—	26
P216D1	—	C(CM)-UKP216ED1;HE2316X								
P217D1	—	C(CM)-UKP217D1;H2317X	—	30	—	191	155	11	—	14
P217D1	—	C(CM)-UKP217AD1;HA2317X	—	$1\frac{3}{16}$	—	$7\frac{17}{32}$	$6\frac{3}{32}$	24	—	31
P217D1	—	C(CM)-UKP217ED1;HE2317X								
P218D1	—	C(CM)-UKP218D1;H2318X	—	35	—	204	165	13	—	16
P218D1	—	C(CM)-UKP218AD1;HA2318X	—	$1\frac{3}{8}$	—	$8\frac{1}{32}$	$6\frac{1}{2}$	29	—	35

Pillow blocks cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₁	mm inch	
20 ¾	UKP305D1;H2305X UKP305D1;HE2305	45 1 ⁴⁹ / ₆₄	175 6 ⁷ / ₈	132 5 ³ / ₁₆	45 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	17 2 ¹ / ₃₂	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	15 1 ⁹ / ₃₂	85 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	35 1.378	54 2 ¹ / ₈	M14 ½	UK305D1;H2305X UK305D1;HE2305
25 7 ⁷ / ₈ 1	UKP306D1;H2306X UKP306D1;HS2306 UKP306D1;HE2306X	50 1 ³¹ / ₃₂	180 7 ³ / ₃₂	140 5 ¹ / ₂	50 1 ³¹ / ₃₂	17 2 ¹ / ₃₂	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	18 2 ³ / ₃₂	95 3 ³ / ₄	38 1.496	54 2 ¹ / ₈	M14 ½	UK306D1;H2306X UK306D1;HS2306 UK306D1;HE2306X
30 1 ¹ / ₈	UKP307D1;H2307X UKP307D1;HS2307	56 2 ¹³ / ₆₄	210 8 ⁹ / ₃₂	160 6 ⁵ / ₁₆	56 2 ⁷ / ₃₂	17 2 ¹ / ₃₂	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	106 4 ³ / ₁₆	43 1.693	60 2 ³ / ₈	M14 ½	UK307D1;H2307X UK307D1;HS2307
35 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₈	UKP308D1;H2308X UKP308D1;HE2308X UKP308D1;HS2308X	60 2 ²³ / ₆₄	220 8 ²¹ / ₃₂	170 6 ¹¹ / ₁₆	60 2 ³ / ₈	17 2 ¹ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	22 7 ⁷ / ₈	116 4 ⁹ / ₁₆	46 1.811	60 2 ³ / ₈	M14 ½	UK308D1;H2308X UK308D1;HE2308X UK308D1;HS2308X
40 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ⁵ / ₈	UKP309D1;H2309X UKP309D1;HA2309 UKP309D1;HE2309X UKP309D1;HS2309X	67 2 ⁴¹ / ₆₄	245 9 ²¹ / ₃₂	190 7 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	67 2 ⁵ / ₈	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	24 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	129 5 ³ / ₃₂	50 1.969	65 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	M16 5 ⁵ / ₈	UK309D1;H2309X UK309D1;HA2309 UK309D1;HE2309X UK309D1;HS2309X
45 1 ⁵ / ₈ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₄	UKP310D1;H2310X UKP310D1;HS2310 UKP310D1;HA2310 UKP310D1;HE2310X	75 2 ⁶¹ / ₆₄	275 10 ¹³ / ₁₆	212 8 ¹¹ / ₃₂	75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	35 1 ³ / ₈	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	143 5 ⁵ / ₈	55 2.165	75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	M16 5 ⁵ / ₈	UK310D1;H2310X UK310D1;HS2310 UK310D1;HA2310 UK310D1;HE2310X
50 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 2	UKP311D1;H2311X UKP311D1;HS2311 UKP311D1;HA2311 UKP311D1;HE2311XY	80 3 ⁵ / ₃₂	310 12 ⁷ / ₃₂	236 9 ⁹ / ₃₂	80 3 ⁵ / ₃₂	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	38 1 ¹ / ₂	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	154 6 ¹ / ₁₆	59 2.323	85 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	M16 5 ⁵ / ₈	UK311D1;H2311X UK311D1;HS2311 UK311D1;HA2311 UK311D1;HE2311XY
55 2 ¹ / ₈	UKP312D1;H2312X UKP312D1;HS2312	85 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	330 13	250 9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	85 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	38 1 ¹ / ₂	32 1 ¹ / ₄	165 6 ¹ / ₂	62 2.441	95 3 ³ / ₄	M20 ¾	UK312D1;H2312X UK312D1;HS2312
60 2 ³ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₈	UKP313D1;H2313X UKP313D1;HA2313 UKP313D1;HE2313X UKP313D1;HS2313X	90 3 ³⁵ / ₆₄	340 13 ³ / ₈	260 10 ¹ / ₄	90 3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	38 1 ¹ / ₂	33 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	176 6 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	65 2.559	105 4 ¹ / ₈	M20 ¾	UK313D1;H2313X UK313D1;HA2313 UK313D1;HE2313X UK313D1;HS2313X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

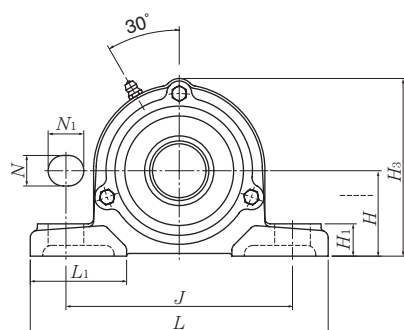
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

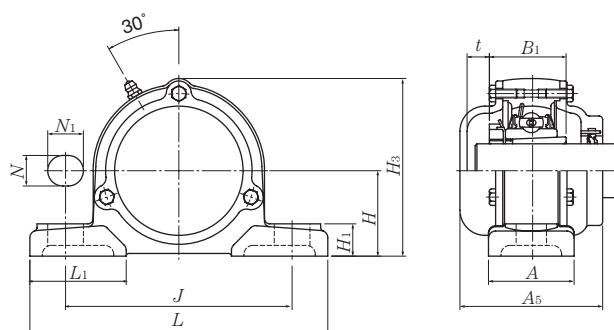
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



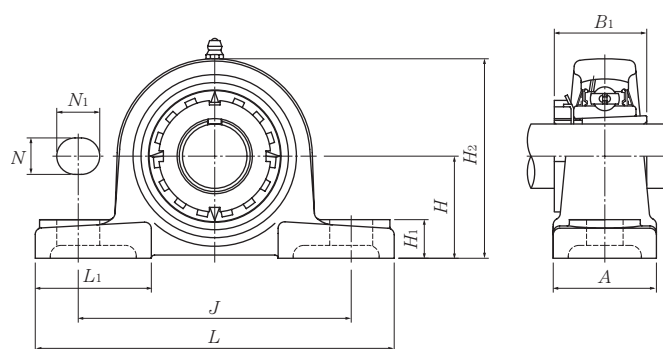
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKP...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKP...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass (approx.)	
		mm		inch	kg	lb
		t	H ₃	A ₅	UKP	C(CM)
P305D1	C(CM)-UKP305D1;H2305X	14	91	80	1.4	1.9
P305D1	C(CM)-UKP305ED1;HE2305	$\frac{35}{64}$	$3\frac{19}{32}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	3.1	4.2
P306D1	C(CM)-UKP306D1;H2306X	15	105	85	1.8	2.6
P306D1	C(CM)-UKP306SD1;HS2306	$\frac{19}{32}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	$3\frac{11}{32}$	4.0	5.7
P306D1	C(CM)-UKP306ED1;HE2306X					
P307D1	C(CM)-UKP307D1;H2307X	17	115	95	2.6	3.3
P307D1	C(CM)-UKP307SD1;HS2307	$\frac{21}{32}$	$4\frac{17}{32}$	$3\frac{3}{4}$	5.7	7.3
P308D1	C(CM)-UKP308D1;H2308X	19	125	105	3.1	4.2
P308D1	C(CM)-UKP308ED1;HE2308X	$\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{29}{32}$	$4\frac{1}{8}$	6.8	9.3
P308D1	C(CM)-UKP308SD1;HS2308X					
P309D1	C(CM)-UKP309D1;H2309X	19	140	110	4.1	5.6
P309D1	C(CM)-UKP309AD1;HA2309					
P309D1	C(CM)-UKP309ED1;HE2309X	$\frac{3}{4}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	$4\frac{11}{32}$	9.0	12
P309D1	C(CM)-UKP309SD1;HS2309X					
P310D1	C(CM)-UKP310D1;H2310X	21	156	120	5.6	7.2
P310D1	C(CM)-UKP310SD1;HS2310					
P310D1	C(CM)-UKP310AD1;HA2310	$\frac{13}{16}$	$6\frac{5}{32}$	$4\frac{23}{32}$	12	16
P310D1	C(CM)-UKP310ED1;HE2310X					
P311D1	C(CM)-UKP311D1;H2311X	22	166	125	7.3	9.0
P311D1	C(CM)-UKP311SD1;HS2311					
P311D1	C(CM)-UKP311AD1;HA2311	$\frac{7}{8}$	$6\frac{17}{32}$	$4\frac{29}{32}$	16	20
P311D1	C(CM)-UKP311ED1;HE2311XY					
P312D1	C(CM)-UKP312D1;H2312X	25	179	135	9.3	11
P312D1	C(CM)-UKP312SD1;HS2312	$\frac{63}{64}$	$7\frac{1}{16}$	$5\frac{5}{16}$	21	24
P313D1	C(CM)-UKP313D1;H2313X	25	190	140	10	12
P313D1	C(CM)-UKP313AD1;HA2313					
P313D1	C(CM)-UKP313ED1;HE2313X	$\frac{63}{64}$	$7\frac{15}{32}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$	22	26
P313D1	C(CM)-UKP313SD1;HS2313X					

Pillow blocks cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₁	mm inch	
65 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	UKP315D1;H2315X UKP315D1;HA2315 UKP315D1;HE2315X	100 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	380 14 ³¹ / ₃₂	290 11 ¹³ / ₃₂	100 3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	35 1 ³ / ₈	198 7 ²⁵ / ₃₂	73 2.874	110 4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	M22 7/8	UK315D1;H2315X UK315D1;HA2315 UK315D1;HE2315X
70 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UKP316D1;H2316X UKP316D1;HA2316 UKP316D1;HE2316X	106 4 ¹¹ / ₆₄	400 15 ³ / ₄	300 11 ¹³ / ₁₆	110 4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	210 8 ⁹ / ₃₂	78 3.071	110 4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	M22 7/8	UK316D1;H2316X UK316D1;HA2316 UK316D1;HE2316X
75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UKP317D1;H2317X UKP317D1;HA2317X UKP317D1;HE2317X	112 4 ¹³ / ₃₂	420 16 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	320 12 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	110 4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	33 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	45 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	220 8 ²¹ / ₃₂	82 3.228	120 4 ²³ / ₃₂	M27 1	UK317D1;H2317X UK317D1;HA2317X UK317D1;HE2317X
80 3 ³ / ₁₆	UKP318D1;H2318X UKP318D1;HA2318X	118 4 ⁴¹ / ₆₄	430 16 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	330 13	110 4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	33 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	45 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	45 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	235 9 ¹ / ₄	86 3.386	120 4 ²³ / ₃₂	M27 1	UK318D1;H2318X UK318D1;HA2318X
85 3 ¹ / ₄	UKP319D1;H2319X UKP319D1;HE2319X	125 4 ⁵⁹ / ₆₄	470 18 ¹ / ₂	360 14 ³ / ₁₆	120 4 ²³ / ₃₂	36 1 ¹³ / ₃₂	50 1 ³¹ / ₃₂	45 1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	250 9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	90 3.543	125 4 ²⁹ / ₃₂	M30 1 ¹ / ₈	UK319D1;H2319X UK319D1;HE2319X
90 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₂	UKP320D1;H2320X UKP320D1;HA2320 UKP320D1;HE2320X	140 5 ³³ / ₆₄	490 19 ⁹ / ₃₂	380 14 ³¹ / ₃₂	120 4 ²³ / ₃₂	36 1 ¹³ / ₃₂	50 1 ³¹ / ₃₂	50 1 ³¹ / ₃₂	275 10 ¹³ / ₁₆	97 3.819	130 5 ¹ / ₈	M30 1 ¹ / ₈	UK320D1;H2320X UK320D1;HA2320 UK320D1;HE2320X
100	UKP322D1;H2322X	150	520	400	140	40	55	55	300	105	135	M33	UK322D1;H2322X
110	UKP324D1;H2324X	160	570	450	140	40	55	65	320	112	140	M33	UK324D1;H2324X
115	UKP326D1;H2326	180	600	480	140	40	55	75	355	121	140	M33	UK326D1;H2326
125	UKP328D1;H2328	200	620	500	140	40	55	75	390	131	140	M33	UK328D1;H2328

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

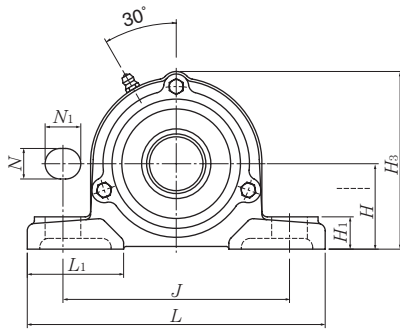
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

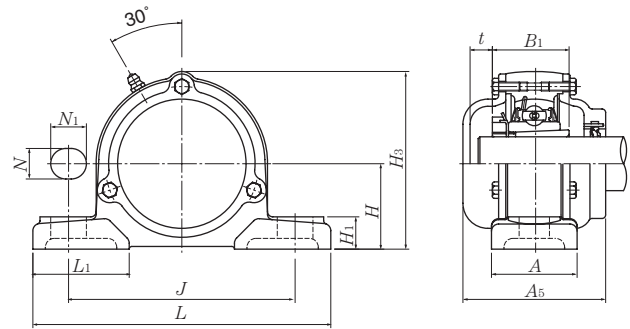
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



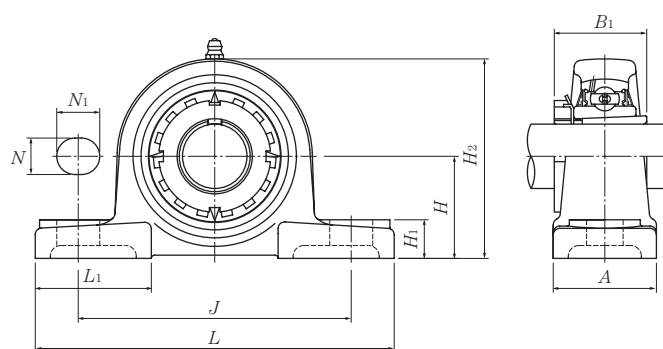
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKP...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKP...D1

Housing ¹⁾ number	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass (approx.)	
		mm		inch	kg	lb
		t	H ₃	A ₅	UKP	C(CM)
P315D1	C(CM)-UKP315D1;H2315X	26	210	150	14	18
P315D1	C(CM)-UKP315AD1;HA2315	1 $\frac{1}{32}$	8 $\frac{9}{32}$	5 $\frac{29}{32}$	31	40
P315D1	C(CM)-UKP315ED1;HE2315X					
P316D1	C(CM)-UKP316D1;H2316X	24	221	155	17	21
P316D1	C(CM)-UKP316AD1;HA2316	1 $\frac{5}{16}$	8 $\frac{11}{16}$	6 $\frac{3}{32}$	37	46
P316D1	C(CM)-UKP316ED1;HE2316X					
P317D1	C(CM)-UKP317D1;H2317X	29	235	170	19	24
P317D1	C(CM)-UKP317AD1;HA2317X	1 $\frac{5}{32}$	9 $\frac{1}{4}$	6 $\frac{11}{16}$	44	60
P317D1	C(CM)-UKP317ED1;HE2317X					
P318D1	C(CM)-UKP318D1;H2318X	27	246	170	22	28
P318D1	C(CM)-UKP318AD1;HA2318X	1 $\frac{1}{16}$	9 $\frac{11}{16}$	6 $\frac{11}{16}$	53	68
P319D1	C(CM)-UKP319D1;H2319X	29	258	180	27	33
P319D1	C(CM)-UKP319ED1;HE2319X	1 $\frac{5}{32}$	10 $\frac{5}{32}$	7 $\frac{3}{32}$	64	84
P320D1	C(CM)-UKP320D1;H2320X	29	283	190	33	40
P320D1	C(CM)-UKP320AD1;HA2320	1 $\frac{5}{32}$	11 $\frac{5}{32}$	7 $\frac{15}{32}$	77	104
P320D1	C(CM)-UKP320ED1;HE2320X					
P322D1	C(CM)-UKP322D1;H2322X	30	313	200	43	53
P324D1	C(CM)-UKP324D1;H2324X	32	335	215	50	67
P326D1	C(CM)-UKP326D1;H2326	34	375	225	69	86
P328D1	C(CM)-UKP328D1;H2328	36	407	235	84	101

Pillow blocks cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₁	
20 ¾	UKPX05D1;H2305X UKPX05D1;HE2305	44.4 1¾	159 6¼	119 4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	51 2	17 2 ¹ / ₃₂	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	18 2 ³ / ₃₂	85 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	35 1.378	50 1 ³¹ / ₃₂	M14 ½
25 7⁄8 1	UKPX06D1;H2306X UKPX06D1;HS2306 UKPX06D1;HE2306X	47.6 1 ⁷ / ₈	175 6 ⁷ / ₈	127 5	57 2¼	17 2 ¹ / ₃₂	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	93 3 ²¹ / ₃₂	38 1.496	54 2 ¹ / ₈	M14 ½
30 1 ¹ / ₈	UKPX07D1;H2307X UKPX07D1;HS2307	54 2 ¹ / ₈	203 8	144 5 ²¹ / ₃₂	57 2¼	17 2 ¹ / ₃₂	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	21 1 ³ / ₁₆	105 4 ¹ / ₈	43 1.693	60 2 ³ / ₈	M14 ½
35 1¼ 1 ³ / ₈	UKPX08D1;H2308X UKPX08D1;HE2308X UKPX08D1;HS2308X	58.7 2 ⁵ / ₁₆	222 8¾	156 6 ⁵ / ₃₂	67 2 ⁵ / ₈	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	26 1 ¹ / ₃₂	111 4 ³ / ₈	46 1.811	65 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	M16 5⁄8
40 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ 1½ 1 ⁵ / ₈	UKPX09D1;H2309X UKPX09D1;HA2309 UKPX09D1;HE2309X UKPX09D1;HS2309X	58.7 2 ⁵ / ₁₆	222 8¾	156 6 ⁵ / ₃₂	67 2 ⁵ / ₈	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	26 1 ¹ / ₃₂	116 4 ⁹ / ₁₆	50 1.969	65 2 ⁹ / ₁₆	M16 5⁄8
45 1 ⁵ / ₈ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1¾	UKPX10D1;H2310X UKPX10D1;HS2310 UKPX10D1;HA2310 UKPX10D1;HE2310X	63.5 2½	241 9½	171 6 ²³ / ₃₂	73 2 ⁷ / ₈	20 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	126 4 ³¹ / ₃₂	55 2.165	70 2¾	M16 5⁄8
50 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 2	UKPX11D1;H2311X UKPX11D1;HS2311 UKPX11D1;HA2311 UKPX11D1;HE2311XY	69.8 2¾	260 10¼	184 7¼	79 3 ¹ / ₈	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	28 1 ³ / ₃₂	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	137 5 ¹³ / ₃₂	59 2.323	75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	M20 ¾
55 2 ¹ / ₈	UKPX12D1;H2312X UKPX12D1;HS2312	76.2 3	286 11¼	203 8	83 3 ⁹ / ₃₂	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	28 1 ³ / ₃₂	33 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	151 5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	62 2.441	80 3 ⁵ / ₃₂	M20 ¾
60 2 ³ / ₁₆ 2¼ 2 ³ / ₈	UKPX13D1;H2313X UKPX13D1;HA2313 UKPX13D1;HE2313X UKPX13D1;HS2313X	76.2 3	286 11¼	203 8	83 3 ⁹ / ₃₂	25 3 ¹ / ₃₂	28 1 ³ / ₃₂	33 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	154 6 ¹ / ₁₆	65 2.559	80 3 ⁵ / ₃₂	M20 ¾

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

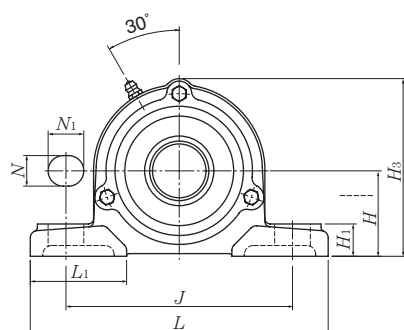
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

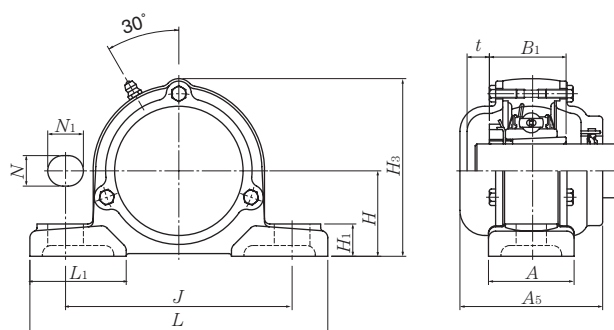
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



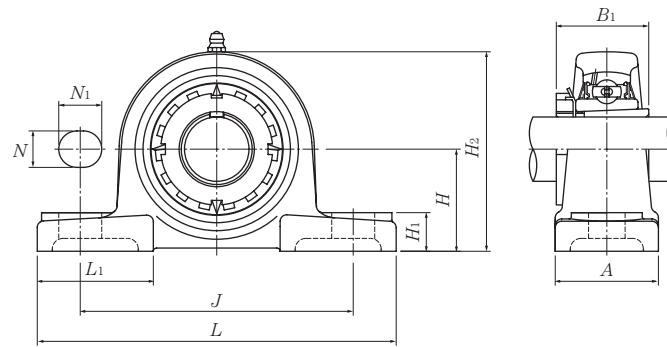
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKP...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKP...D1

Bearing number ^{2) 3)}	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass (approx.)	
			mm	inch		kg	lb
			t	H ₃	A ₅	UKPX	C(CM)
UKX05D1;H2305X	PX05D1	C(CM)-UKPX05D1;H2305X	12	89	75	1.4	1.8
UKX05D1;HE2305	PX05D1	C(CM)-UKPX05ED1;HE2305	15 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₂	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.1	4.0
UKX06D1;H2306X	PX06D1	C(CM)-UKPX06D1;H2306X	13	99	80	1.7	2.2
UKX06D1;HS2306	PX06D1	C(CM)-UKPX06SD1;HS2306	33 ³³ / ₆₄	3 ²⁹ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₃₂	3.8	4.9
UKX06D1;HE2306X	PX06D1	C(CM)-UKPX06ED1;HE2306X					
UKX07D1;H2307X	PX07D1	C(CM)-UKPX07D1;H2307X	15	110	90	2.5	3.3
UKX07D1;HS2307	PX07D1	C(CM)-UKPX07SD1;HS2307	19 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	5.5	7.3
UKX08D1;H2308X	PX08D1	C(CM)-UKPX08D1;H2308X	17	118	95	3.2	4.1
UKX08D1;HE2308X	PX08D1	C(CM)-UKPX08ED1;HE2308X	21 ²¹ / ₃₂	4 ⁴¹ / ₆₄	3 ³ / ₄	7.1	9.0
UKX08D1;HS2308X	PX08D1	C(CM)-UKPX08SD1;HS2308X					
UKX09D1;H2309X	PX09D1	C(CM)-UKPX09D1;H2309X	18	120	100	3.3	4.3
UKX09D1;HA2309	PX09D1	C(CM)-UKPX09AD1;HA2309					
UKX09D1;HE2309X	PX09D1	C(CM)-UKPX09ED1;HE2309X	23 ²³ / ₃₂	4 ²³ / ₃₂	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	7.3	9.5
UKX09D1;HS2309X	PX09D1	C(CM)-UKPX09SD1;HS2309X					
UKX10D1;H2310X	PX10D1	C(CM)-UKPX10D1;H2310X	15	130	100	4.2	5.4
UKX10D1;HS2310	PX10D1	C(CM)-UKPX10SD1;HS2310					
UKX10D1;HA2310	PX10D1	C(CM)-UKPX10AD1;HA2310	19 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	5 ¹ / ₈	3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	9.3	12
UKX10D1;HE2310X	PX10D1	C(CM)-UKPX10ED1;HE2310X					
UKX11D1;H2311X	PX11D1	C(CM)-UKPX11D1;H2311X	21	144	115	5.3	6.8
UKX11D1;HS2311	PX11D1	C(CM)-UKPX11SD1;HS2311					
UKX11D1;HA2311	PX11D1	C(CM)-UKPX11AD1;HA2311	13 ¹³ / ₁₆	5 ²¹ / ₃₂	4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	12	15
UKX11D1;HE2311XY	PX11D1	C(CM)-UKPX11ED1;HE2311XY					
UKX12D1;H2312X	PX12D1	C(CM)-UKPX12D1;H2312X	22	155	120	6.8	8.6
UKX12D1;HS2312	PX12D1	C(CM)-UKPX12SD1;HS2312	7 ⁷ / ₈	6 ³ / ₃₂	4 ²³ / ₃₂	15	19
UKX13D1;H2313X	PX13D1	C(CM)-UKPX13D1;H2313X	26	159	135	6.9	9.2
UKX13D1;HA2313	PX13D1	C(CM)-UKPX13AD1;HA2313					
UKX13D1;HE2313X	PX13D1	C(CM)-UKPX13ED1;HE2313X	1 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₄	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	15	20
UKX13D1;HS2313X	PX13D1	C(CM)-UKPX13SD1;HS2313X					

Pillow blocks cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size
		mm					inch					
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₁	
mm inch												mm inch
65 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	UKPX15D1;H2315X	88.9	330	229	89	27	30	35	175	73	95	M22
	UKPX15D1;HA2315	3 ¹ / ₂	13	9 ¹ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₈	6 ⁷ / ₈	2.874	3 ³ / ₄	7/8
	UKPX15D1;HE2315X											
70 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UKPX16D1;H2316X	101.6	381	283	102	27	30	40	194	78	110	M22
	UKPX16D1;HA2316	4	15	11 ⁵ / ₃₂	4 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₁₆	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	7 ⁵ / ₈	3.071	4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	7/8
	UKPX16D1;HE2316X											
75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UKPX17D1;H2317X	101.6	381	283	102	27	30	40	200	82	110	M22
	UKPX17D1;HA2317X	4	15	11 ⁵ / ₃₂	4 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₁₆	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	7 ⁷ / ₈	3.228	4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	7/8
	UKPX17D1;HE2317X											
80 3 ³ / ₁₆	UKPX18D1;H2318X	101.6	381	283	111	27	30	40	206	86	110	M22
	UKPX18D1;HA2318X	4	15	11 ⁵ / ₃₂	4 ³ / ₈	1 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₁₆	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	8 ¹ / ₈	3.386	4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	7/8
90	UKPX20D1;H2320X	127	432	337	121	33	36	45	244	97	125	M27

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

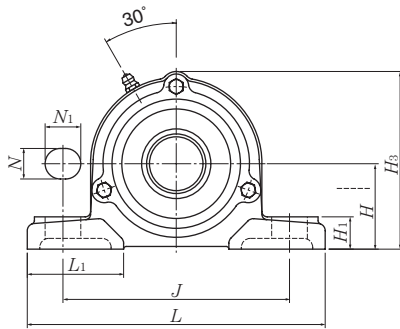
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

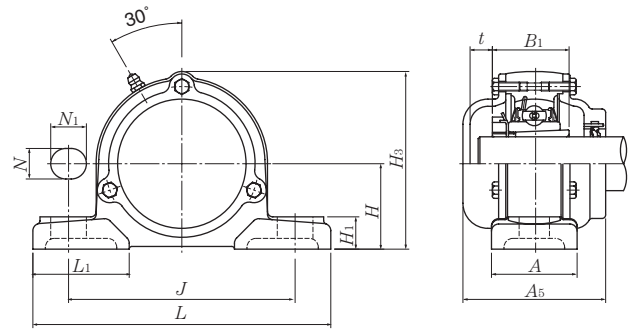
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



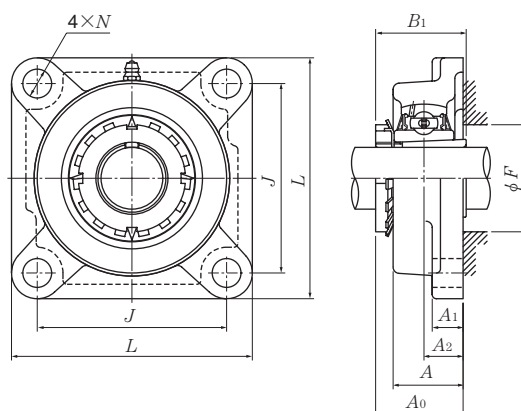
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKP...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKP...D1

Bearing number ^{2) 3)}	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass of unit (approx.)	
			mm	inch		kg	lb
			t	H ₃	A ₅	UKPX	C(CM)
UKX15D1;H2315X	PX15D1	C(CM)-UKPX15D1;H2315X	29	181	145	10	13
UKX15D1;HA2315	PX15D1	C(CM)-UKPX15AD1;HA2315	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	7 ¹ / ₈	5 ²³ / ₃₂	22	29
UKX15D1;HE2315X	PX15D1	C(CM)-UKPX15ED1;HE2315X					
UKX16D1;H2316X	PX16D1	C(CM)-UKPX16D1;H2316X	31	198	155	14	17
UKX16D1;HA2316	PX16D1	C(CM)-UKPX16AD1;HA2316	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	7 ²⁵ / ₃₂	6 ³ / ₃₂	31	37
UKX16D1;HE2316X	PX16D1	C(CM)-UKPX16ED1;HE2316X					
UKX17D1;H2317X	PX17D1	C(CM)-UKPX17D1;H2317X	35	204	165	15	18
UKX17D1;HA2317X	PX17D1	C(CM)-UKPX17AD1;HA2317X	1 ³ / ₈	8 ¹ / ₃₂	6 ¹ / ₂	33	40
UKX17D1;HE2317X	PX17D1	C(CM)-UKPX17ED1;HE2317X					
UKX18D1;H2318X	PX18D1	C(CM)-UKPX18D1;H2318X	41	208	180	16	20
UKX18D1;HA2318X	PX18D1	C(CM)-UKPX18AD1;HA2318X	1 ³⁹ / ₆₄	8 ³ / ₁₆	7 ³ / ₃₂	35	44
UKX20D1;H2320X	PX20D1	C(CM)-UKPX20D1;H2320X	43	244	195	24	28

Square flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	mm <i>A</i> ₁	inch <i>A</i>	inch <i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>F</i> min.		
20 3/4	UKF205D1;H2305X UKF205D1;HE2305	95 3 3/4	70 2 3/4	16 5/8	13 1/2	27 1 1/16	12 15/32	35.5 1 25/64	35 1.378	30 1 3/16	M10 3/8	UK205D1;H2305X UK205D1;HE2305
25 7/8 1	UKF206D1;H2306X UKF206D1;HS2306 UKF206D1;HE2306X	108 4 1/4	83 3 17/64	18 45/64	13 1/2	31 1 7/32	12 15/32	39 1 17/32	38 1.496	36 1 13/32	M10 3/8	UK206D1;H2306X UK206D1;HS2306 UK206D1;HE2306X
30 1 1/8	UKF207D1;H2307X UKF207D1;HS2307	117 4 19/32	92 3 5/8	19 3/4	15 19/32	34 1 11/32	14 35/64	42.5 1 43/64	43 1.693	40 1 9/16	M12 7/16	UK207D1;H2307X UK207D1;HS2307
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UKF208D1;H2308X UKF208D1;HE2308X UKF208D1;HS2308X	130 5 1/8	102 4 1/64	21 53/64	15 19/32	36 1 13/32	16 5/8	46.5 1 53/64	46 1.811	46 1 13/16	M14 1/2	UK208D1;H2308X UK208D1;HE2308X UK208D1;HS2308X
40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 5/8	UKF209D1;H2309X UKF209D1;HA2309 UKF209D1;HE2309X UKF209D1;HS2309X	137 5 13/32	105 4 9/64	22 55/64	16 5/8	38 1 1/2	16 5/8	48.5 1 29/32	50 1.969	52 2 1/16	M14 1/2	UK209D1;H2309X UK209D1;HA2309 UK209D1;HE2309X UK209D1;HS2309X
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UKF210D1;H2310X UKF210D1;HS2310 UKF210D1;HA2310 UKF210D1;HE2310X	143 5 5/8	111 4 3/8	22 55/64	16 5/8	40 1 9/16	16 5/8	50 1 31/32	55 2.165	57 2 1/4	M14 1/2	UK210D1;H2310X UK210D1;HS2310 UK210D1;HA2310 UK210D1;HE2310X
50 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UKF211D1;H2311X UKF211D1;HS2311 UKF211D1;HA2311 UKF211D1;HE2311XY	162 6 3/8	130 5 1/8	25 63/64	18 23/32	43 1 11/16	19 3/4	54.5 2 9/64	59 2.323	64 2 17/32	M16 5/8	UK211D1;H2311X UK211D1;HS2311 UK211D1;HA2311 UK211D1;HE2311XY

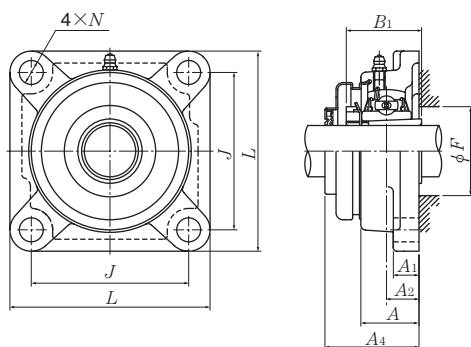
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

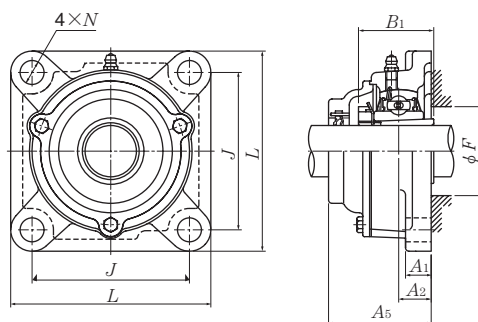
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

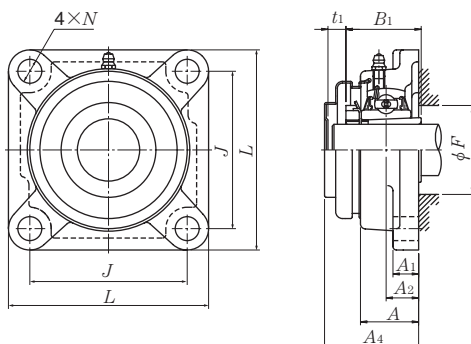
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.



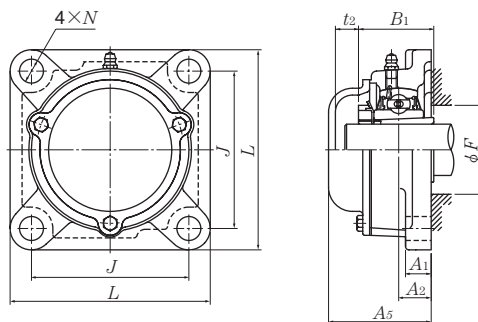
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UKF...D1



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKF...D1



Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UKF...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKF...D1

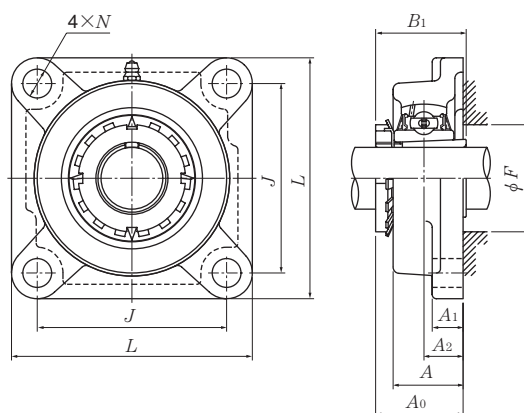
Housing ¹⁾ number	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch		kg		lb
			t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	A ₅	UKF	S(SM)	C(CM)
F205D1	S(SM)-UKF205D1;H2305X	C(CM)-UKF205D1;H2305X	7	11	44.5	51	0.8	0.8	1.0
F205D1	S(SM)-UKF205ED1;HE2305	C(CM)-UKF205ED1;HE2305	$\frac{9}{32}$	$\frac{7}{16}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	2	1.8	1.8	2.2
F206D1	S(SM)-UKF206D1;H2306X	C(CM)-UKF206D1;H2306X	8	13	49	56	1.1	1.1	1.3
F206D1	S(SM)-UKF206SD1;HS2306	C(CM)-UKF206SD1;HS2306	$\frac{5}{16}$	$\frac{33}{64}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	2.4	2.4	2.9
F206D1	S(SM)-UKF206ED1;HE2306X	C(CM)-UKF206ED1;HE2306X							
F207D1	S(SM)-UKF207D1;H2307X	C(CM)-UKF207D1;H2307X	10	12	55	59	1.6	1.6	1.9
F207D1	S(SM)-UKF207SD1;HS2307	C(CM)-UKF207SD1;HS2307	$\frac{25}{64}$	$\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{32}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	3.3	3.5	4.2
F208D1	S(SM)-UKF208D1;H2308X	C(CM)-UKF208D1;H2308X	13	14	62	66	1.8	1.9	2.4
F208D1	S(SM)-UKF208ED1;HE2308X	C(CM)-UKF208ED1;HE2308X	$\frac{33}{64}$	$\frac{35}{64}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$	4.0	4.2	5.3
F208D1	S(SM)-UKF208SD1;HS2308X	C(CM)-UKF208SD1;HS2308X							
F209D1	S(SM)-UKF209D1;H2309X	C(CM)-UKF209D1;H2309X	12	16	63	70	2.3	2.3	2.8
F209D1	S(SM)-UKF209AD1;HA2309	C(CM)-UKF209AD1;HA2309							
F209D1	S(SM)-UKF209ED1;HE2309X	C(CM)-UKF209ED1;HE2309X	$\frac{15}{32}$	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{15}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	5.1	5.1	6.2
F209D1	S(SM)-UKF209SD1;HS2309X	C(CM)-UKF209SD1;HS2309X							
F210D1	S(SM)-UKF210D1;H2310X	C(CM)-UKF210D1;H2310X	13	17	65.5	72	2.6	2.7	3.2
F210D1	S(SM)-UKF210SD1;HS2310	C(CM)-UKF210SD1;HS2310							
F210D1	S(SM)-UKF210AD1;HA2310	C(CM)-UKF210AD1;HA2310	$\frac{33}{64}$	$\frac{21}{32}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$	$2\frac{27}{32}$	5.7	6.0	7.1
F210D1	S(SM)-UKF210ED1;HE2310X	C(CM)-UKF210ED1;HE2310X							
F211D1	S(SM)-UKF211D1;H2311X	C(CM)-UKF211D1;H2311X	14	15	71	75	3.5	3.6	4.3
F211D1	S(SM)-UKF211SD1;HS2311	C(CM)-UKF211SD1;HS2311							
F211D1	S(SM)-UKF211AD1;HA2311	C(CM)-UKF211AD1;HA2311	$\frac{35}{64}$	$\frac{19}{32}$	$2\frac{25}{32}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	7.7	7.9	9.5
F211D1	S(SM)-UKF211ED1;HE2311XY	C(CM)-UKF211ED1;HE2311XY							

Remarks: 4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: SM-UKF205D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Square flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	mm <i>A</i> ₁	inch <i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>F</i> min.	mm inch	
55 2 1/8	UKF212D1;H2312X UKF212D1;HS2312	175 6 7/8	143 5 5/8	29 1 9/64	18 23/32	48 1 7/8	19 3/4	61 2 13/32	62 2.441	69 2 23/32	M16 5/8	UK212D1;H2312X UK212D1;HS2312
60 2 3/16 2 1/4 2 3/8	UKF213D1;H2313X UKF213D1;HA2313 UKF213D1;HE2313X UKF213D1;HS2313X	187 7 3/8	149 5 55/64	30 1 3/16	22 7/8	50 1 31/32	19 3/4	64 2 33/64	65 2.559	74 2 29/32	M16 5/8	UK213D1;H2313X UK213D1;HA2313 UK213D1;HE2313X UK213D1;HS2313X
65 2 7/16 2 1/2	UKF215D1;H2315X UKF215D1;HA2315 UKF215D1;HE2315X	200 7 7/8	159 6 17/64	34 1 11/32	22 7/8	56 2 7/32	19 3/4	71 2 51/64	73 2.874	84 3 5/16	M16 5/8	UK215D1;H2315X UK215D1;HA2315 UK215D1;HE2315X
70 2 11/16 2 3/4	UKF216D1;H2316X UKF216D1;HA2316 UKF216D1;HE2316X	208 8 3/16	165 6 1/2	34 1 11/32	22 7/8	58 2 9/32	23 29/32	73.5 2 57/64	78 3.071	90 3 17/32	M20 3/4	UK216D1;H2316X UK216D1;HA2316 UK216D1;HE2316X
75 2 15/16 3	UKF217D1;H2317X UKF217D1;HA2317X UKF217D1;HE2317X	220 8 21/32	175 6 57/64	36 1 27/64	24 15/16	63 2 15/32	23 29/32	77 3 1/32	82 3.228	95 3 3/4	M20 3/4	UK217D1;H2317X UK217D1;HA2317X UK217D1;HE2317X
80 3 3/16	UKF218D1;H2318X UKF218D1;HA2318X	235 9 1/4	187 7 23/64	40 1 37/64	24 15/16	68 2 11/16	23 29/32	81.5 3 13/64	86 3.386	102 4 1/32	M20 3/4	UK218D1;H2318X UK218D1;HA2318X

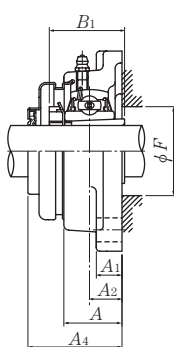
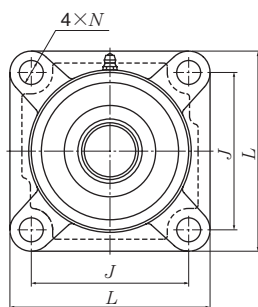
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

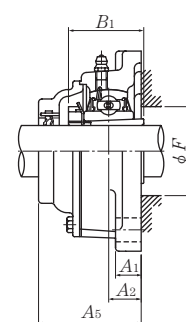
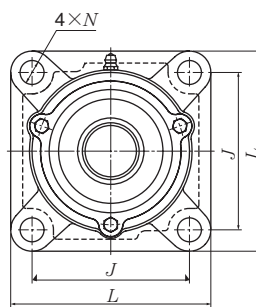
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

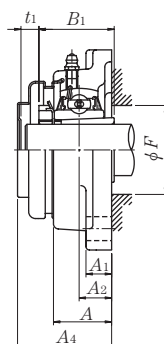
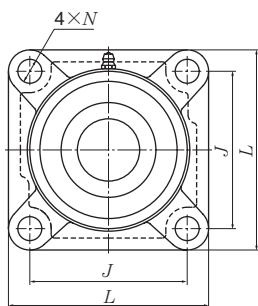
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.



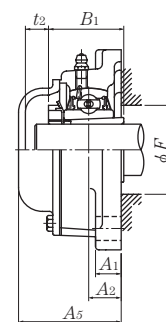
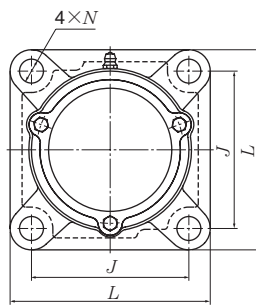
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UKF...D1



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKF...D1



Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UKF...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKF...D1

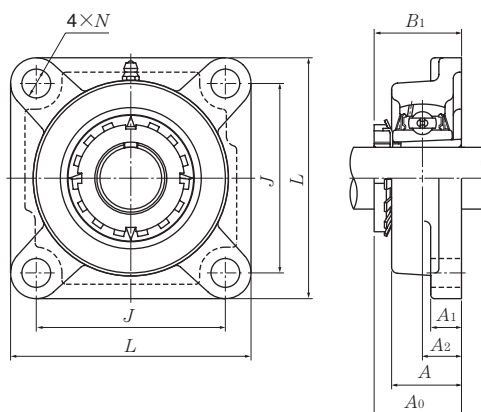
Housing ¹⁾ number	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch		kg		lb
			t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	A ₅	UKF	S(SM)	C(CM)
F212D1	S(SM)-UKF212D1;H2312X	C(CM)-UKF212D1;H2312X	16	20	80	86	4.0	4.2	5.0
F212D1	S(SM)-UKF212SD1;HS2312	C(CM)-UKF212SD1;HS2312	5/8	25/32	3 5/32	3 3/8	8.8	9.3	11
F213D1	S(SM)-UKF213D1;H2313X	C(CM)-UKF213D1;H2313X	17	21	83.5	90	5.6	5.8	6.7
F213D1	S(SM)-UKF213AD1;HA2313	C(CM)-UKF213AD1;HA2313							
F213D1	S(SM)-UKF213ED1;HE2313X	C(CM)-UKF213ED1;HE2313X	2 1/32	13/16	3 5/16	3 17/32	12	13	15
F213D1	S(SM)-UKF213SD1;HS2313X	C(CM)-UKF213SD1;HS2313X							
F215D1	—	C(CM)-UKF215D1;H2315X	—	25	—	102	6.8	—	8.3
F215D1	—	C(CM)-UKF215AD1;HA2315	—	63/64	—	4 1/32	15	—	18
F215D1	—	C(CM)-UKF215ED1;HE2315X							
F216D1	—	C(CM)-UKF216D1;H2316X	—	26	—	106	8.3	—	10
F216D1	—	C(CM)-UKF216AD1;HA2316	—	1 1/32	—	4 3/16	18	—	22
F216D1	—	C(CM)-UKF216ED1;HE2316X							
F217D1	—	C(CM)-UKF217D1;H2317X	—	31	—	114	10	—	13
F217D1	—	C(CM)-UKF217AD1;HA2317X	—	1 7/32	—	4 1/2	22	—	29
F217D1	—	C(CM)-UKF217ED1;HE2317X							
F218D1	—	C(CM)-UKF218D1;H2318X	—	34	—	122	12	—	14
F218D1	—	C(CM)-UKF218AD1;HA2318X	—	1 11/32	—	4 13/16	26	—	31

Remarks: 4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: SM-UKF205D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Square flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions								Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		mm				inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁		
20 3/4	UKF305D1;H2305X UKF305D1;HE2305	110 4 11/32	80 3 5/32	16 5/8	13 1/2	29 1 5/32	16 5/8	37 1 29/64	35 1.378	M14 1/2	UK305D1;H2305X UK305D1;HE2305
25 7/8 1	UKF306D1;H2306X UKF306D1;HS2306 UKF306D1;HE2306X	125 4 29/32	95 3 47/64	18 45/64	15 19/32	32 1 1/4	16 5/8	40.5 1 19/32	38 1.496	M14 1/2	UK306D1;H2306X UK306D1;HS2306 UK306D1;HE2306X
30 1 1/8	UKF307D1;H2307X UKF307D1;HS2307	135 5 5/16	100 3 15/16	20 25/32	16 5/8	36 1 13/32	19 3/4	45.5 1 51/64	43 1.693	M16 5/8	UK307D1;H2307X UK307D1;HS2307
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UKF308D1;H2308X UKF308D1;HE2308X UKF308D1;HS2308X	150 5 29/32	112 4 13/32	23 29/32	17 21/32	40 1 9/16	19 3/4	50 1 31/32	46 1.811	M16 5/8	UK308D1;H2308X UK308D1;HE2308X UK308D1;HS2308X
40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 5/8	UKF309D1;H2309X UKF309D1;HA2309 UKF309D1;HE2309X UKF309D1;HS2309X	160 6 5/16	125 4 59/64	25 63/64	18 23/32	44 1 23/32	19 3/4	54.5 2 9/64	50 1.969	M16 5/8	UK309D1;H2309X UK309D1;HA2309 UK309D1;HE2309X UK309D1;HS2309X
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UKF310D1;H2310X UKF310D1;HS2310 UKF310D1;HA2310 UKF310D1;HE2310X	175 6 7/8	132 5 13/64	28 1 7/64	19 3/4	48 1 7/8	23 29/32	60.5 2 3/8	55 2.165	M20 3/4	UK310D1;H2310X UK310D1;HS2310 UK310D1;HA2310 UK310D1;HE2310X
50 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UKF311D1;H2311X UKF311D1;HS2311 UKF311D1;HA2311 UKF311D1;HE2311XY	185 7 9/32	140 5 33/64	30 1 3/16	20 25/32	52 2 1/16	23 29/32	64 2 33/64	59 2.323	M20 3/4	UK311D1;H2311X UK311D1;HS2311 UK311D1;HA2311 UK311D1;HE2311XY
55 2 1/8	UKF312D1;H2312X UKF312D1;HS2312	195 7 11/16	150 5 29/32	33 1 19/64	22 7/8	56 2 7/32	23 29/32	69.5 2 47/64	62 2.441	M20 3/4	UK312D1;H2312X UK312D1;HS2312

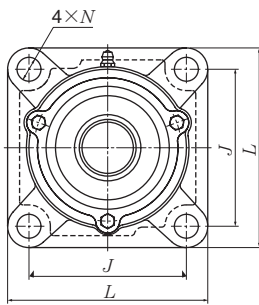
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

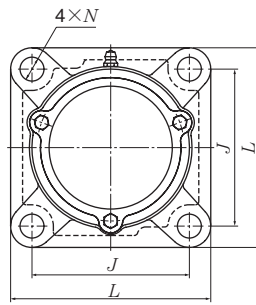
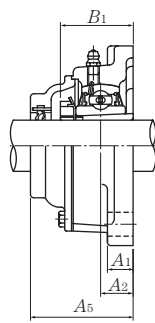
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.
Example: CM-UKF305D1; HE2305

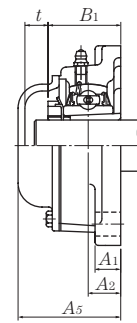
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKF...D1

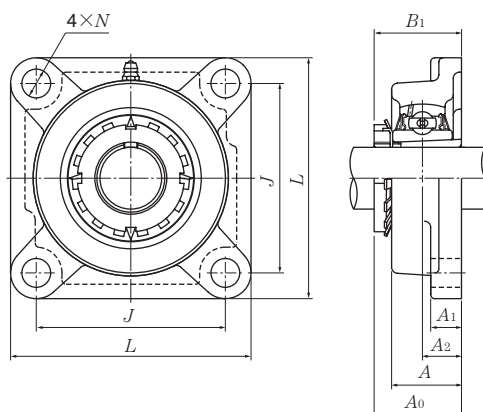


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKF...D1



Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass (approx.)	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		t	A ₅	UKF	C(CM)
F305D1	C(CM)-UKF305D1;H2305X	14	56	1.1	1.5
F305D1	C(CM)-UKF305ED1;HE2305	$\frac{35}{64}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	2.4	3.3
F306D1	C(CM)-UKF306D1;H2306X	14	60	1.7	2.1
F306D1	C(CM)-UKF306SD1;HS2306	$\frac{35}{64}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	3.8	4.6
F306D1	C(CM)-UKF306ED1;HE2306X				
F307D1	C(CM)-UKF307D1;H2307X	17	68	2.1	2.7
F307D1	C(CM)-UKF307SD1;HS2307	$2\frac{1}{32}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$	4.6	6.0
F308D1	C(CM)-UKF308D1;H2308X	20	76	2.8	3.5
F308D1	C(CM)-UKF308ED1;HE2308X	$\frac{25}{32}$	3	6.2	7.7
F308D1	C(CM)-UKF308SD1;HS2308X				
F309D1	C(CM)-UKF309D1;H2309X	19	80	3.4	4.4
F309D1	C(CM)-UKF309AD1;HA2309				
F309D1	C(CM)-UKF309ED1;HE2309X	$\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	7.5	9.7
F309D1	C(CM)-UKF309SD1;HS2309X				
F310D1	C(CM)-UKF310D1;H2310X	21	88	4.5	5.9
F310D1	C(CM)-UKF310SD1;HS2310				
F310D1	C(CM)-UKF310AD1;HA2310	$\frac{13}{16}$	$3\frac{15}{32}$	9.9	13
F310D1	C(CM)-UKF310ED1;HE2310X				
F311D1	C(CM)-UKF311D1;H2311X	22	92	5.3	6.8
F311D1	C(CM)-UKF311SD1;HS2311				
F311D1	C(CM)-UKF311AD1;HA2311	$\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{5}{8}$	12	15
F311D1	C(CM)-UKF311ED1;HE2311XY				
F312D1	C(CM)-UKF312D1;H2312X	24	100	6.3	7.9
F312D1	C(CM)-UKF312SD1;HS2312	$\frac{15}{16}$	$3\frac{15}{16}$	14	17

Square flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions								Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		mm				inch					
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	mm inch	
60 2³/₁₆ 2¹/₄ 2³/₈	UKF313D1;H2313X UKF313D1;HA2313 UKF313D1;HE2313X UKF313D1;HS2313X	208	166	33	22	58	23	71.5	65	M20	UK313D1;H2313X UK313D1;HA2313 UK313D1;HE2313X UK313D1;HS2313X
		8 ³ / ₁₆	6 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	1 ¹⁹ / ₆₄	7 ⁷ / ₈	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	2.559	3 ³ / ₄	
65 2⁷/₁₆ 2¹/₂	UKF315D1;H2315X UKF315D1;HA2315 UKF315D1;HE2315X	236	184	39	25	66	25	81.5	73	M22	UK315D1;H2315X UK315D1;HA2315 UK315D1;HE2315X
		9 ⁹ / ₃₂	7 ¹ / ₄	1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	3 ¹ / ₂	2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	6 ³ / ₆₄	3 ¹³ / ₆₄	2.874	7 ⁷ / ₈	
70 2¹¹/₁₆ 2³/₄	UKF316D1;H2316X UKF316D1;HA2316 UKF316D1;HE2316X	250	196	38	27	68	31	84	78	M27	UK316D1;H2316X UK316D1;HA2316 UK316D1;HE2316X
		9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	7 ²³ / ₃₂	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	3.071	1	
75 2¹⁵/₁₆ 3	UKF317D1;H2317X UKF317D1;HA2317X UKF317D1;HE2317X	260	204	44	27	74	31	92	82	M27	UK317D1;H2317X UK317D1;HA2317X UK317D1;HE2317X
		10 ¹ / ₄	8 ¹ / ₃₂	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	1 ¹ / ₁₆	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	3 ⁵ / ₈	3.228	1	
80 3³/₁₆	UKF318D1;H2318X UKF318D1;HA2318X	280	216	44	30	76	35	94	86	M30	UK318D1;H2318X UK318D1;HA2318X
		11 ¹ / ₃₂	8 ¹ / ₂	1 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	1 ³ / ₁₆	3	1 ³ / ₈	3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	3.386	1 ¹ / ₈	
85 3¹/₄	UKF319D1;H2319X UKF319D1;HE2319X	290	228	59	30	94	35	111.5	90	M30	UK319D1;H2319X UK319D1;HE2319X
		11 ¹³ / ₃₂	8 ³¹ / ₃₂	2 ²¹ / ₆₄	1 ³ / ₁₆	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₈	4 ²⁵ / ₆₄	3.543	1 ¹ / ₈	
90 3⁷/₁₆ 3¹/₂	UKF320D1;H2320X UKF320D1;HA2320 UKF320D1;HE2320X	310	242	59	32	94	38	115.5	97	M33	UK320D1;H2320X UK320D1;HA2320 UK320D1;HE2320X
		12 ⁷ / ₃₂	9 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	2 ²¹ / ₆₄	1 ¹ / ₄	3 ¹¹ / ₁₆	1 ¹ / ₂	4 ³⁵ / ₆₄	3.819	1 ¹ / ₄	
100	UKF322D1;H2322X	340	266	60	35	96	41	121	105	M36	UK322D1;H2322X
110	UKF324D1;H2324X	370	290	65	40	110	41	130	112	M36	UK324D1;H2324X
115	UKF326D1;H2326	410	320	65	45	115	41	133	121	M36	UK326D1;H2326
125	UKF328D1;H2328	450	350	75	55	125	41	146.5	131	M36	UK328D1;H2328

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

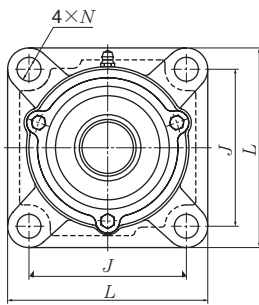
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

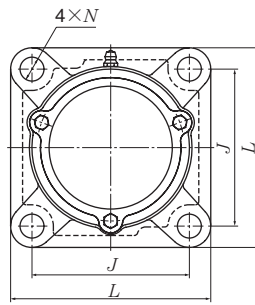
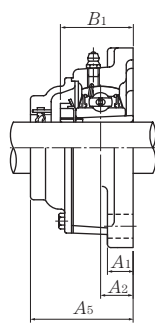
4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: CM-UKF305D1; HE2305

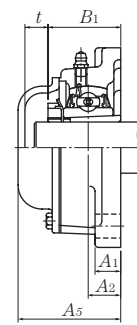
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKF...D1

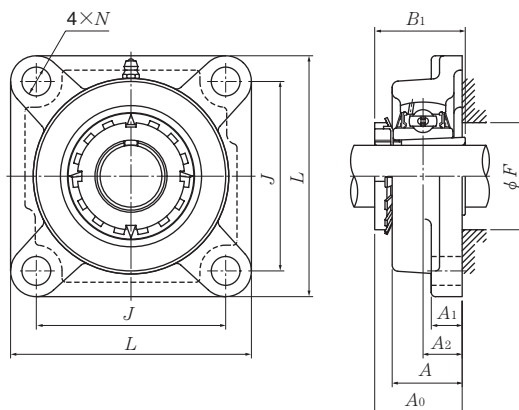


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKF...D1



Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass (approx.)	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		t	A ₅	UKF	C(CM)
F313D1	C(CM)-UKF313D1;H2313X	25	103	7.8	9.6
F313D1	C(CM)-UKF313AD1;HA2313				
F313D1	C(CM)-UKF313ED1;HE2313X	$\frac{63}{64}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	17	21
F313D1	C(CM)-UKF313SD1;HS2313X				
F315D1	C(CM)-UKF315D1;H2315X	26	114	11	13
F315D1	C(CM)-UKF315AD1;HA2315				
F315D1	C(CM)-UKF315ED1;HE2315X	$1\frac{1}{32}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	24	29
F316D1	C(CM)-UKF316D1;H2316X	25	116	14	16
F316D1	C(CM)-UKF316AD1;HA2316				
F316D1	C(CM)-UKF316ED1;HE2316X	$\frac{63}{64}$	$4\frac{9}{16}$	31	35
F317D1	C(CM)-UKF317D1;H2317X	29	129	15	19
F317D1	C(CM)-UKF317AD1;HA2317X				
F317D1	C(CM)-UKF317ED1;HE2317X	$1\frac{5}{32}$	$5\frac{3}{32}$	33	42
F318D1	C(CM)-UKF318D1;H2318X	27	129	19	23
F318D1	C(CM)-UKF318AD1;HA2318X	$1\frac{1}{16}$	$5\frac{3}{32}$	42	51
F319D1	C(CM)-UKF319D1;H2319X	29	149	22	26
F319D1	C(CM)-UKF319ED1;HE2319X	$1\frac{5}{32}$	$5\frac{7}{8}$	49	57
F320D1	C(CM)-UKF320D1;H2320X	29	154	27	32
F320D1	C(CM)-UKF320AD1;HA2320				
F320D1	C(CM)-UKF320ED1;HE2320X	$1\frac{5}{32}$	$6\frac{1}{16}$	60	71
F322D1	C(CM)-UKF322D1;H2322X	30	160	35	41
F324D1	C(CM)-UKF324D1;H2324X	32	172	48	56
F326D1	C(CM)-UKF326D1;H2326	35	178	63	75
F328D1	C(CM)-UKF328D1;H2328	35	192	90	101

Square flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
mm inch		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	mm <i>A</i> ₁	inch <i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>F</i> min.	mm inch		
20 ¾	UKFX05D1;H2305X UKFX05D1;HE2305	108 4¼	83 3⅞	18 ⅝	13 ½	30 1⅜	12 ⅝	39 1⅞	35 1.378	30 1⅜	M10 ⅜	UKX05D1;H2305X UKX05D1;HE2305	
25 ⅞ 1	UKFX06D1;H2306X UKFX06D1;HS2306 UKFX06D1;HE2306X	117 4⅞	92 3⅝	19 ¾	14 ⅞	34 1⅞	16 ⅝	41.5 1⅔	38 1.496	36 1⅞	M14 ½	UKX06D1;H2306X UKX06D1;HS2306 UKX06D1;HE2306X	
30 1⅛	UKFX07D1;H2307X UKFX07D1;HS2307	130 5⅛	102 4⅓	21 ⅝	14 ⅞	38 1½	16 ⅝	45.5 1⅔	43 1.693	40 1⅞	M14 ½	UKX07D1;H2307X UKX07D1;HS2307	
35 1¼ 1⅜	UKFX08D1;H2308X UKFX08D1;HE2308X UKFX08D1;HS2308X	137 5⅞	105 4⅞	22 ⅝	14 ⅞	40 1⅞	19 ¾	47.5 1⅞	46 1.811	46 1⅞	M16 ⅝	UKX08D1;H2308X UKX08D1;HE2308X UKX08D1;HS2308X	
40 1⅞ 1½ 1⅝	UKFX09D1;H2309X UKFX09D1;HA2309 UKFX09D1;HE2309X UKFX09D1;HS2309X	143 5⅝	111 4⅜	23 ⅞	14 ⅞	40 1⅞	19 ¾	50 1⅔	50 1.969	52 2⅛	M16 ⅝	UKX09D1;H2309X UKX09D1;HA2309 UKX09D1;HE2309X UKX09D1;HS2309X	
45 1⅝ 1⅞ 1¾	UKFX10D1;H2310X UKFX10D1;HS2310 UKFX10D1;HA2310 UKFX10D1;HE2310X	162 6⅜	130 5⅛	26 1⅞	20 ⅞	44 1⅔	19 ¾	55.5 2⅜	55 2.165	57 2¼	M16 ⅝	UKX10D1;H2310X UKX10D1;HS2310 UKX10D1;HA2310 UKX10D1;HE2310X	
50 1⅞ 1⅞ 2	UKFX11D1;H2311X UKFX11D1;HS2311 UKFX11D1;HA2311 UKFX11D1;HE2311XY	175 6⅞	143 5⅝	29 ⅞	20 ⅞	49 1⅞	19 ¾	60 2⅔	59 2.323	64 2⅞	M16 ⅝	UKX11D1;H2311X UKX11D1;HS2311 UKX11D1;HA2311 UKX11D1;HE2311XY	
55 2⅛	UKFX12D1;H2312X UKFX12D1;HS2312	187 7⅜	149 5⅝	34 1⅞	21 ⅞	59 2⅝	19 ¾	67 2⅔	62 2.441	69 2⅞	M16 ⅝	UKX12D1;H2312X UKX12D1;HS2312	
60 2⅜ 2¼ 2⅜	UKFX13D1;H2313X UKFX13D1;HA2313 UKFX13D1;HE2313X UKFX13D1;HS2313X	187 7⅜	149 5⅝	34 1⅞	21 ⅞	59 2⅝	19 ¾	69 2⅔	65 2.559	74 2⅞	M16 ⅝	UKX13D1;H2313X UKX13D1;HA2313 UKX13D1;HE2313X UKX13D1;HS2313X	

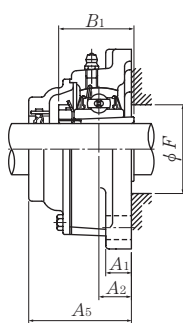
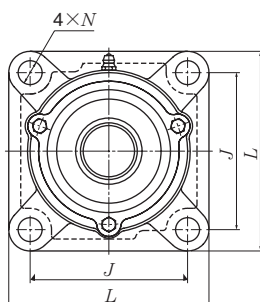
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

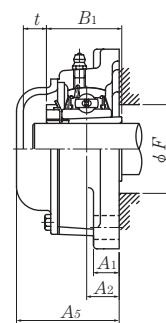
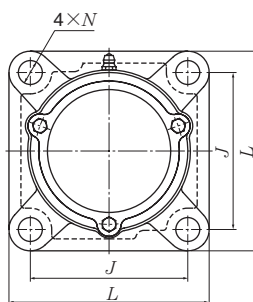
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKF...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKF...D1

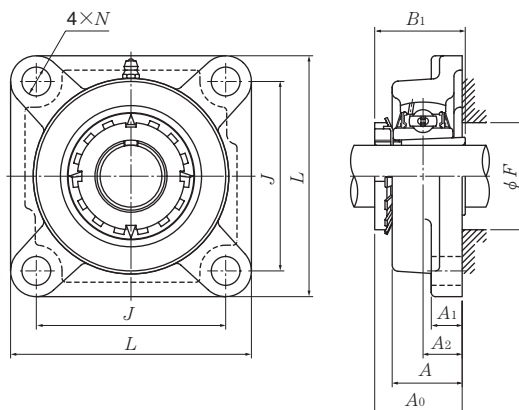
Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass (approx.)	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		t	A ₅	UK FX	C(CM)
FX05D1	C(CM)-UKFX05D1;H2305X	13	56	1.1	1.3
FX05D1	C(CM)-UKFX05ED1;HE2305	$\frac{33}{64}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	2.4	2.9
FX06D1	C(CM)-UKFX06D1;H2306X	13	59	1.6	1.8
FX06D1	C(CM)-UKFX06SD1;HS2306	$\frac{33}{64}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	3.5	4.0
FX06D1	C(CM)-UKFX06ED1;HE2306X				
FX07D1	C(CM)-UKFX07D1;H2307X	15	66	2.1	2.5
FX07D1	C(CM)-UKFX07SD1;HS2307	$\frac{19}{32}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$	4.6	5.5
FX08D1	C(CM)-UKFX08D1;H2308X	17	70	2.5	2.9
FX08D1	C(CM)-UKFX08ED1;HE2308X	$\frac{21}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	5.5	6.4
FX08D1	C(CM)-UKFX08SD1;HS2308X				
FX09D1	C(CM)-UKFX09D1;H2309X	18	73	2.5	3.0
FX09D1	C(CM)-UKFX09AD1;HA2309				
FX09D1	C(CM)-UKFX09ED1;HE2309X	$\frac{23}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	5.5	6.6
FX09D1	C(CM)-UKFX09SD1;HS2309X				
FX10D1	C(CM)-UKFX10D1;H2310X	15	76	3.8	4.4
FX10D1	C(CM)-UKFX10SD1;HS2310				
FX10D1	C(CM)-UKFX10AD1;HA2310	$\frac{19}{32}$	3	8.4	9.7
FX10D1	C(CM)-UKFX10ED1;HE2310X				
FX11D1	C(CM)-UKFX11D1;H2311X	21	86	4.7	5.4
FX11D1	C(CM)-UKFX11SD1;HS2311				
FX11D1	C(CM)-UKFX11AD1;HA2311	$\frac{13}{16}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	10	12
FX11D1	C(CM)-UKFX11ED1;HE2311XY				
FX12D1	C(CM)-UKFX12D1;H2312X	22	94	6.4	7.2
FX12D1	C(CM)-UKFX12SD1;HS2312	$\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{11}{16}$	14	16
FX13D1	C(CM)-UKFX13D1;H2313X	26	101	6.4	7.6
FX13D1	C(CM)-UKFX13AD1;HA2313				
FX13D1	C(CM)-UKFX13ED1;HE2313X	$1\frac{1}{32}$	$3\frac{31}{32}$	14	17
FX13D1	C(CM)-UKFX13SD1;HS2313X				

Remarks: 4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: CM-UKFX05D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Square flanged units cast housing Adapter type



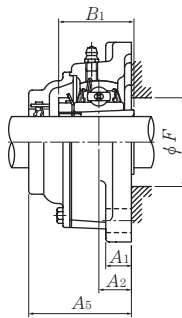
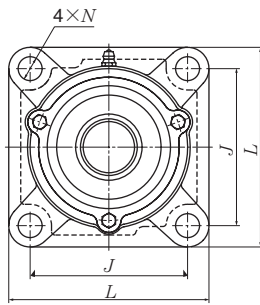
Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁ mm	<i>A</i> inch	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>F</i> min.		
mm inch											mm inch	
65 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	UKFX15D1;H2315X UKFX15D1;HA2315 UKFX15D1;HE2315X	197 7 ³ / ₄	152 5 ⁶³ / ₆₄	40 1 ³⁷ / ₆₄	24 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	68 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	23 29 ⁰ / ₃₂	77.5 3 ³ / ₆₄	73 2.874	84 3 ⁵ / ₁₆	M20 3 ⁰ / ₄	UKX15D1;H2315X UKX15D1;HA2315 UKX15D1;HE2315X
70 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UKFX16D1;H2316X UKFX16D1;HA2316 UKFX16D1;HE2316X	214 8 ⁷ / ₁₆	171 6 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	40 1 ³⁷ / ₆₄	24 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	70 2 ³ / ₄	23 29 ⁰ / ₃₂	80 3 ⁵ / ₃₂	78 3.071	90 3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	M20 3 ⁰ / ₄	UKX16D1;H2316X UKX16D1;HA2316 UKX16D1;HE2316X
75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UKFX17D1;H2317X UKFX17D1;HA2317X UKFX17D1;HE2317X	214 8 ⁷ / ₁₆	171 6 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	40 1 ³⁷ / ₆₄	24 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	70 2 ³ / ₄	23 29 ⁰ / ₃₂	81.5 3 ¹³ / ₆₄	82 3.228	95 3 ³ / ₄	M20 3 ⁰ / ₄	UKX17D1;H2317X UKX17D1;HA2317X UKX17D1;HE2317X
80 3 ³ / ₁₆	UKFX18D1;H2318X UKFX18D1;HA2318X	214 8 ⁷ / ₁₆	171 6 ⁴⁷ / ₆₄	45 1 ⁴⁹ / ₆₄	24 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	76 3	23 29 ⁰ / ₃₂	87.5 3 ⁷ / ₁₆	86 3.386	102 4 ¹ / ₃₂	M20 3 ⁰ / ₄	UKX18D1;H2318X UKX18D1;HA2318X
90	UKFX20D1;H2320X	268	211	59	31	97	31	107.5	97	112	M27	UKX20D1;H2320X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

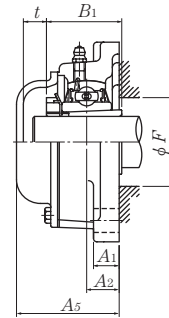
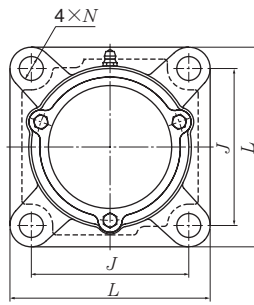
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKF...D1



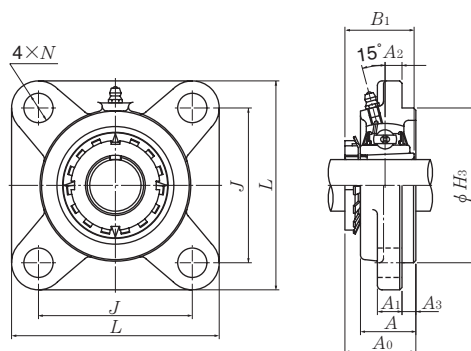
Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKF...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass (approx.)	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		t	A ₅	UK FX	C(CM)
FX15D1	C(CM)-UKFX15D1;H2315X	28	112	8.7	10
FX15D1	C(CM)-UKFX15AD1;HA2315	1 ⁷ / ₆₄	4 ¹³ / ₃₂	19	22
FX15D1	C(CM)-UKFX15ED1;HE2315X				
FX16D1	C(CM)-UKFX16D1;H2316X	32	118	11	12
FX16D1	C(CM)-UKFX16AD1;HA2316	1 ¹ / ₄	4 ²¹ / ₃₂	24	26
FX16D1	C(CM)-UKFX16ED1;HE2316X				
FX17D1	C(CM)-UKFX17D1;H2317X	34	122	12	14
FX17D1	C(CM)-UKFX17AD1;HA2317X	1 ¹¹ / ₃₂	4 ¹³ / ₁₆	26	31
FX17D1	C(CM)-UKFX17ED1;HE2317X				
FX18D1	C(CM)-UKFX18D1;H2318X	41	135	12	14
FX18D1	C(CM)-UKFX18AD1;HA2318X	1 ³⁹ / ₆₄	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	26	31
FX20D1	C(CM)-UKFX20D1;H2320X	43	146.5	20	22

Remarks: 4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.
Example: CM-UKFX05D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Square flanged units cast housing w/spigot joint
Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		mm					inch							
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁			
20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UKFS305D1;H2305X UKFS305D1;HE2305	110 $4\frac{11}{32}$	80 $3\frac{5}{32}$	9 $\frac{23}{64}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	7 $\frac{9}{32}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	29 $1\frac{9}{64}$	80 3.1496	37 $1\frac{29}{64}$	35 1.378	M14 $\frac{1}{2}$	UK305D1;H2305X UK305D1;HE2305	
25 $\frac{7}{8}$ 1	UKFS306D1;H2306X UKFS306D1;HS2306 UKFS306D1;HE2306X	125 $4\frac{29}{32}$	95 $3\frac{47}{64}$	10 $\frac{25}{64}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	8 $\frac{5}{16}$	15 $\frac{19}{32}$	32 $1\frac{17}{64}$	90 3.5433	40.5 $1\frac{19}{32}$	38 1.496	M14 $\frac{1}{2}$	UK306D1;H2306X UK306D1;HS2306 UK306D1;HE2306X	
30 $1\frac{1}{8}$	UKFS307D1;H2307X UKFS307D1;HS2307	135 $5\frac{5}{16}$	100 $3\frac{15}{16}$	11 $\frac{7}{16}$	19 $\frac{3}{4}$	9 $\frac{23}{64}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	36 $1\frac{13}{32}$	100 3.9370	45.5 $1\frac{51}{64}$	43 1.693	M16 $\frac{5}{8}$	UK307D1;H2307X UK307D1;HS2307	
35 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$	UKFS308D1;H2308X UKFS308D1;HE2308X UKFS308D1;HS2308X	150 $5\frac{29}{32}$	112 $4\frac{13}{32}$	13 $\frac{33}{64}$	19 $\frac{3}{4}$	10 $\frac{25}{64}$	17 $\frac{21}{32}$	40 $1\frac{9}{16}$	115 4.5276	50 $1\frac{31}{32}$	46 1.811	M16 $\frac{5}{8}$	UK308D1;H2308X UK308D1;HE2308X UK308D1;HS2308X	
40 $1\frac{7}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{5}{8}$	UKFS309D1;H2309X UKFS309D1;HA2309 UKFS309D1;HE2309X UKFS309D1;HS2309X	160 $6\frac{5}{16}$	125 $4\frac{59}{64}$	14 $\frac{35}{64}$	19 $\frac{3}{4}$	11 $\frac{7}{16}$	18 $\frac{23}{32}$	44 $1\frac{47}{64}$	125 4.9213	54.5 $2\frac{9}{64}$	50 1.969	M16 $\frac{5}{8}$	UK309D1;H2309X UK309D1;HA2309 UK309D1;HE2309X UK309D1;HS2309X	
45 $1\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	UKFS310D1;H2310X UKFS310D1;HS2310 UKFS310D1;HA2310 UKFS310D1;HE2310X	175 $6\frac{7}{8}$	132 $5\frac{13}{64}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	23 $\frac{29}{32}$	12 $\frac{15}{32}$	19 $\frac{3}{4}$	48 $1\frac{57}{64}$	140 5.5118	60.5 $2\frac{3}{8}$	55 2.165	M20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UK310D1;H2310X UK310D1;HS2310 UK310D1;HA2310 UK310D1;HE2310X	
50 $1\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{15}{16}$ 2	UKFS311D1;H2311X UKFS311D1;HS2311 UKFS311D1;HA2311 UKFS311D1;HE2311XY	185 $7\frac{9}{32}$	140 $5\frac{33}{64}$	17 $\frac{43}{64}$	23 $\frac{29}{32}$	13 $\frac{33}{64}$	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	52 $2\frac{3}{64}$	150 5.9055	64 $2\frac{33}{64}$	59 2.323	M20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UK311D1;H2311X UK311D1;HS2311 UK311D1;HA2311 UK311D1;HE2311XY	
55 $2\frac{1}{8}$	UKFS312D1;H2312X UKFS312D1;HS2312	195 $7\frac{11}{16}$	150 $5\frac{29}{32}$	19 $\frac{3}{4}$	23 $\frac{29}{32}$	14 $\frac{35}{64}$	22 $\frac{7}{8}$	56 $2\frac{13}{64}$	160 6.2992	69.5 $2\frac{47}{64}$	62 2.441	M20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UK312D1;H2312X UK312D1;HS2312	
60 $2\frac{3}{16}$ $2\frac{1}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$	UKFS313D1;H2313X UKFS313D1;HA2313 UKFS313D1;HE2313X UKFS313D1;HS2313X	208 $8\frac{3}{16}$	166 $6\frac{17}{32}$	15 $\frac{19}{32}$	23 $\frac{29}{32}$	18 $\frac{45}{64}$	22 $\frac{7}{8}$	58 $2\frac{9}{32}$	175 6.8898	71.5 $2\frac{13}{16}$	65 2.559	M20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UK313D1;H2313X UK313D1;HA2313 UK313D1;HE2313X UK313D1;HS2313X	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

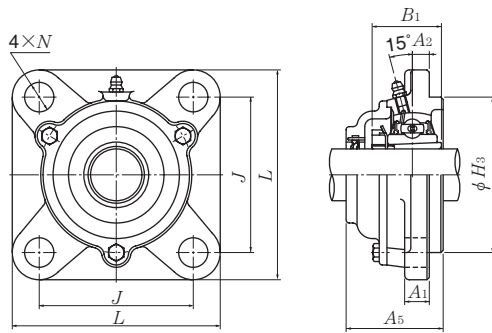
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

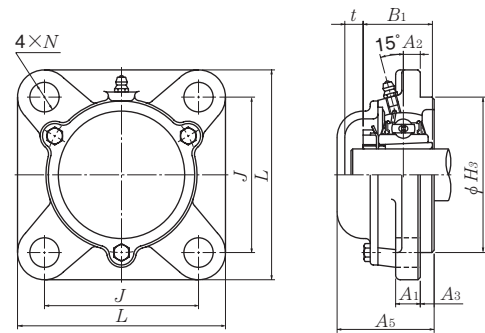
4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: CM-UKFS305D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



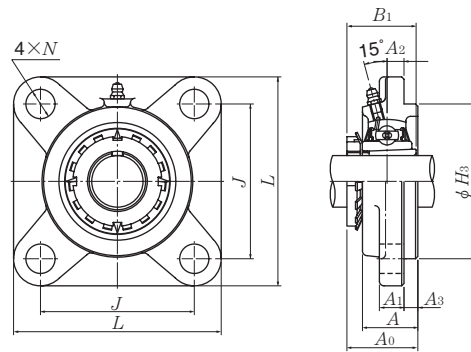
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKFS...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKFS...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass (approx.)	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		t	A ₅	UKFS	C(CM)
FS305D1	C(CM)-UKFS305D1;H2305X	14	56	1.2	1.5
FS305D1	C(CM)-UKFS305ED1;HE2305	$\frac{35}{64}$	$2\frac{13}{64}$	2.7	3.3
FS306D1	C(CM)-UKFS306D1;H2306X	14	60	1.8	2.2
FS306D1	C(CM)-UKFS306SD1;HS2306	$\frac{35}{64}$	$2\frac{23}{64}$	4.0	4.9
FS306D1	C(CM)-UKFS306ED1;HE2306X				
FS307D1	C(CM)-UKFS307D1;H2307X	16	67	2.3	2.9
FS307D1	C(CM)-UKFS307SD1;HS2307	$\frac{5}{8}$	$2\frac{41}{64}$	5.1	6.4
FS308D1	C(CM)-UKFS308D1;H2308X	20	76	3.2	3.7
FS308D1	C(CM)-UKFS308ED1;HE2308X	$\frac{25}{32}$	$2\frac{63}{64}$	7.1	8.2
FS308D1	C(CM)-UKFS308SD1;HS2308X				
FS309D1	C(CM)-UKFS309D1;H2309X	19	80	3.8	4.7
FS309D1	C(CM)-UKFS309AD1;HA2309				
FS309D1	C(CM)-UKFS309ED1;HE2309X	$\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	8.4	10
FS309D1	C(CM)-UKFS309SD1;HS2309X				
FS310D1	C(CM)-UKFS310D1;H2310X	21	88	5.1	6.3
FS310D1	C(CM)-UKFS310SD1;HS2310				
FS310D1	C(CM)-UKFS310AD1;HA2310	$\frac{13}{16}$	$3\frac{15}{32}$	11	14
FS310D1	C(CM)-UKFS310ED1;HE2310X				
FS311D1	C(CM)-UKFS311D1;H2311X	23	93	5.9	7.3
FS311D1	C(CM)-UKFS311SD1;HS2311				
FS311D1	C(CM)-UKFS311AD1;HA2311	$\frac{29}{32}$	$3\frac{21}{32}$	13	16
FS311D1	C(CM)-UKFS311ED1;HE2311XY				
FS312D1	C(CM)-UKFS312D1;H2312X	24	100	7.0	8.4
FS312D1	C(CM)-UKFS312SD1;HS2312	$\frac{15}{16}$	$3\frac{15}{16}$	15	19
FS313D1	C(CM)-UKFS313D1;H2313X	25	103	8.4	10
FS313D1	C(CM)-UKFS313AD1;HA2313				
FS313D1	C(CM)-UKFS313ED1;HE2313X	$\frac{63}{64}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	19	22
FS313D1	C(CM)-UKFS313SD1;HS2313X				

Square flanged units cast housing w/spigot joint
Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions											Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		mm					inch							
mm inch		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>H</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	mm inch		
65 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	UKFS315D1;H2315X UKFS315D1;HA2315 UKFS315D1;HE2315X	236 9 ⁹ / ₃₂	184 7 ¹ / ₄	21 53 ⁵ / ₆₄	25 63 ³ / ₆₄	18 45 ⁵ / ₆₄	25 31 ¹ / ₃₂	66 2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	200 7.8740	81.5 3 ¹³ / ₆₄	73 2.874	M22 7 ⁷ / ₈	UK315D1;H2315X UK315D1;HA2315 UK315D1;HE2315X	
70 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UKFS316D1;H2316X UKFS316D1;HA2316 UKFS316D1;HE2316X	250 9 ²⁷ / ₃₂	196 7 ²³ / ₃₂	18 45 ⁵ / ₆₄	31 1 ⁷ / ₃₂	20 25 ⁵ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	68 2 ⁴³ / ₆₄	210 8.2677	84 3 ⁵ / ₁₆	78 3.071	M27 1	UK316D1;H2316X UK316D1;HA2316 UK316D1;HE2316X	
75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UKFS317D1;H2317X UKFS317D1;HA2317X UKFS317D1;HE2317X	260 10 ¹ / ₄	204 8 ¹ / ₃₂	24 15 ¹ / ₁₆	31 1 ⁷ / ₃₂	20 25 ⁵ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	74 2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	220 8.6614	92 3 ⁵ / ₈	82 3.228	M27 1	UK317D1;H2317X UK317D1;HA2317X UK317D1;HE2317X	
80 3 ³ / ₁₆	UKFS318D1;H2318X UKFS318D1;HA2318X	280 11 ¹ / ₃₂	216 8 ¹ / ₂	24 15 ¹ / ₁₆	35 1 ³ / ₈	20 25 ⁵ / ₃₂	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	76 2 ⁶³ / ₆₄	240 9.4488	94 3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	86 3.386	M30 1 ¹ / ₈	UK318D1;H2318X UK318D1;HA2318X	
85 3 ¹ / ₄	UKFS319D1;H2319X UKFS319D1;HE2319X	290 11 ¹³ / ₃₂	228 8 ³¹ / ₃₂	39 1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	35 1 ³ / ₈	20 25 ⁵ / ₃₂	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	94 3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	250 9.8425	111.5 4 ²⁵ / ₆₄	90 3.543	M30 1 ¹ / ₈	UK319D1;H2319X UK319D1;HE2319X	
90 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₂	UKFS320D1;H2320X UKFS320D1;HA2320 UKFS320D1;HE2320X	310 12 ⁷ / ₃₂	242 9 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	39 1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	38 1 ¹ / ₂	20 25 ⁵ / ₃₂	32 1 ¹ / ₄	94 3 ⁴⁵ / ₆₄	260 10.2362	115.5 4 ³⁵ / ₆₄	97 3.819	M33 1 ¹ / ₄	UK320D1;H2320X UK320D1;HA2320 UK320D1;HE2320X	
100	UKFS322D1;H2322X	340	266	35	41	25	35	96	300	121	105	M36	UK322D1;H2322X	
110	UKFS324D1;H2324X	370	290	35	41	30	40	110	330	130	112	M36	UK324D1;H2324X	
115	UKFS326D1;H2326	410	320	35	41	30	45	115	360	133	121	M36	UK326D1;H2326	
125	UKFS328D1;H2328	450	350	45	41	30	55	125	400	146.5	131	M36	UK328D1;H2328	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

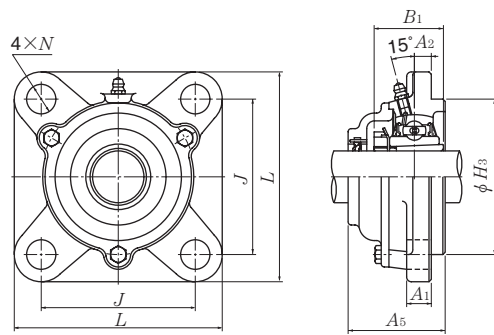
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

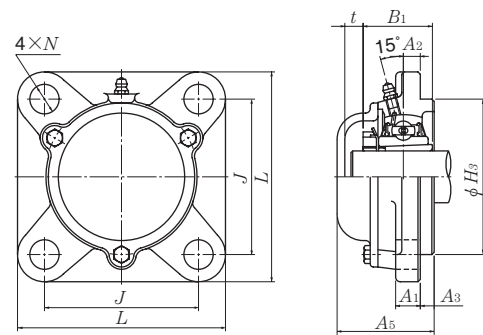
4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: CM-UKFS305D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



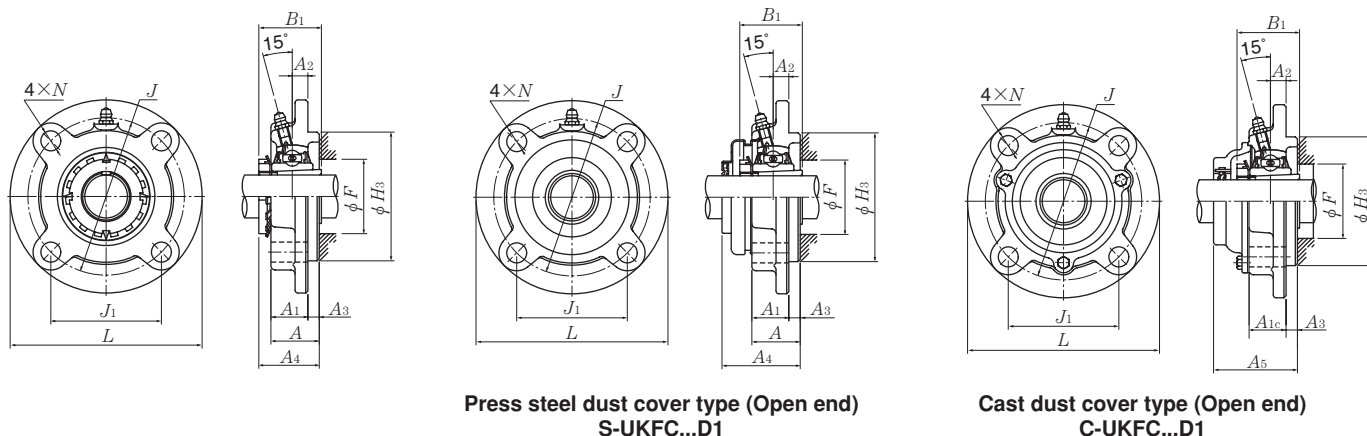
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKFS...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKFS...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions		Mass (approx.)	
		mm	inch	kg	lb
		t	A ₅	UKFS	C(CM)
FS315D1	C(CM)-UKFS315D1;H2315X	26	114	12	14
FS315D1	C(CM)-UKFS315AD1;HA2315	1 $\frac{1}{32}$	4 $\frac{31}{64}$	26	31
FS315D1	C(CM)-UKFS315ED1;HE2315X				
FS316D1	C(CM)-UKFS316D1;H2316X	25	116	15	17
FS316D1	C(CM)-UKFS316AD1;HA2316	6 $\frac{3}{64}$	4 $\frac{9}{16}$	33	37
FS316D1	C(CM)-UKFS316ED1;HE2316X				
FS317D1	C(CM)-UKFS317D1;H2317X	29	129	17	20
FS317D1	C(CM)-UKFS317AD1;HA2317X	1 $\frac{5}{32}$	5 $\frac{5}{64}$	37	44
FS317D1	C(CM)-UKFS317ED1;HE2317X				
FS318D1	C(CM)-UKFS318D1;H2318X	27	129	21	24
FS318D1	C(CM)-UKFS318AD1;HA2318X	1 $\frac{1}{16}$	5 $\frac{5}{64}$	46	53
FS319D1	C(CM)-UKFS319D1;H2319X	29	149	24	29
FS319D1	C(CM)-UKFS319ED1;HE2319X	1 $\frac{5}{32}$	5 $\frac{55}{64}$	53	64
FS320D1	C(CM)-UKFS320D1;H2320X	29	154	29	34
FS320D1	C(CM)-UKFS320AD1;HA2320	1 $\frac{5}{32}$	6 $\frac{1}{16}$	64	75
FS320D1	C(CM)-UKFS320ED1;HE2320X				
FS322D1	C(CM)-UKFS322D1;H2322X	30	160	38	46
FS324D1	C(CM)-UKFS324D1;H2324X	32	172	51	59
FS326D1	C(CM)-UKFS326D1;H2326	35	178	69	79
FS328D1	C(CM)-UKFS328D1;H2328	35	192	98	110

Round flanged units cast housing w/spigot joint Adapter type



Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions														Bolt size mm inch	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		mm							inch								
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>(J₁)</i>	<i>A₂</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A₃</i>	<i>A₁</i>	<i>A_{1C}</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>H₃</i>	<i>A₀</i>	<i>B₁</i>	<i>F</i> min.			
20 3/4	UKFC205D1;H2305X UKFC205D1;HE2305	115 4 17/32	90 3 35/64	63.6 2 1/2	10 25/64	12 15/32	6 15/64	21 13/16	22 7/8	27 1 1/16	70 2.7559	35.5 1 25/64	35 1.378	30 1 3/16	M10 3/8	UK205D1;H2305X UK205D1;HE2305	
25 7/8 1	UKFC206D1;H2306X UKFC206D1;HS2306 UKFC206D1;HE2306X	125 4 29/32	100 3 15/16	70.7 2 25/32	10 25/64	12 15/32	8 5/16	23 29/32	24.5 31/32	31 1 7/32	80 3.1496	39 1 17/32	38 1.496	36 1 13/32	M10 3/8	UK206D1;H2306X UK206D1;HS2306 UK206D1;HE2306X	
30 1 1/8	UKFC207D1;H2307X UKFC207D1;HS2307	135 5 5/16	110 4 21/64	77.8 3 1/16	11 7/16	14 35/64	8 5/16	26 1 1/32	26 1 1/32	34 1 11/32	90 3.5433	42.5 1 43/64	43 1.693	40 1 9/16	M12 7/16	UK207D1;H2307X UK207D1;HS2307	
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UKFC208D1;H2308X UKFC208D1;HE2308X UKFC208D1;HS2308X	145 5 23/32	120 4 23/32	84.9 3 11/32	11 7/16	14 35/64	10 25/64	26 1 1/32	27.5 1 5/64	36 1 27/64	100 3.9370	46.5 1 53/64	46 1.811	46 1 13/16	M12 7/16	UK208D1;H2308X UK208D1;HE2308X UK208D1;HS2308X	
40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 5/8	UKFC209D1;H2309X UKFC209D1;HA2309 UKFC209D1;HE2309X UKFC209D1;HS2309X	160 6 5/16	132 5 13/64	93.3 3 43/64	10 25/64	16 5/8	12 15/32	26 1 1/32	28 1 7/64	38 1 1/2	105 4.1339	48.5 1 29/32	50 1.969	52 2 1/16	M14 1/2	UK209D1;H2309X UK209D1;HA2309 UK209D1;HE2309X UK209D1;HS2309X	
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UKFC210D1;H2310X UKFC210D1;HS2310 UKFC210D1;HA2310 UKFC210D1;HE2310X	165 6 1/2	138 5 7/16	97.6 3 27/32	10 25/64	16 5/8	12 15/32	28 1 3/32	29 1 5/32	40 1 37/64	110 4.3307	50 1 31/32	55 2.165	57 2 1/4	M14 1/2	UK210D1;H2310X UK210D1;HS2310 UK210D1;HA2310 UK210D1;HE2310X	
50 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UKFC211D1;H2311X UKFC211D1;HS2311 UKFC211D1;HA2311 UKFC211D1;HE2311XY	185 7 9/32	150 5 29/32	106.1 4 11/64	13 33/64	19 3/4	12 15/32	31 1 7/32	32.5 1 9/32	43 1 11/16	125 4.9213	54.5 2 9/64	59 2.323	64 2 17/32	M16 5/8	UK211D1;H2311X UK211D1;HS2311 UK211D1;HA2311 UK211D1;HE2311XY	
55 2 1/8	UKFC212D1;H2312X UKFC212D1;HS2312	195 7 11/16	160 6 19/64	113.1 4 29/64	17 43/64	19 3/4	12 15/32	36 1 13/32	38 1 1/2	48 1 57/64	135 5.3150	61 2 13/32	62 2.441	69 2 23/32	M16 5/8	UK212D1;H2312X UK212D1;HS2312	
60 2 3/16 2 1/4 2 3/8	UKFC213D1;H2313X UKFC213D1;HA2313 UKFC213D1;HE2313X UKFC213D1;HS2313X	205 8 1/16	170 6 11/16	120.2 4 47/64	16 5/8	19 3/4	14 35/64	36 1 13/32	38 1 1/2	50 1 31/32	145 5.7087	64 2 33/64	65 2.559	74 2 29/32	M16 5/8	UK213D1;H2313X UK213D1;HA2313 UK213D1;HE2313X UK213D1;HS2313X	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

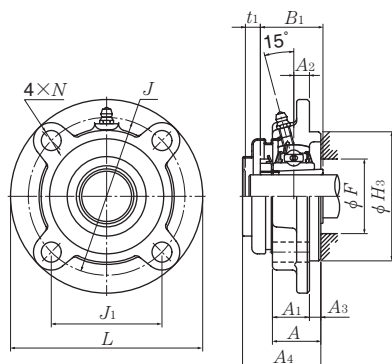
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

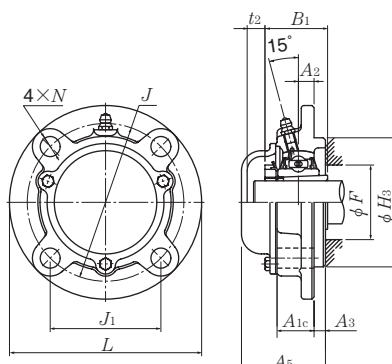
4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: SM-UKFC205D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



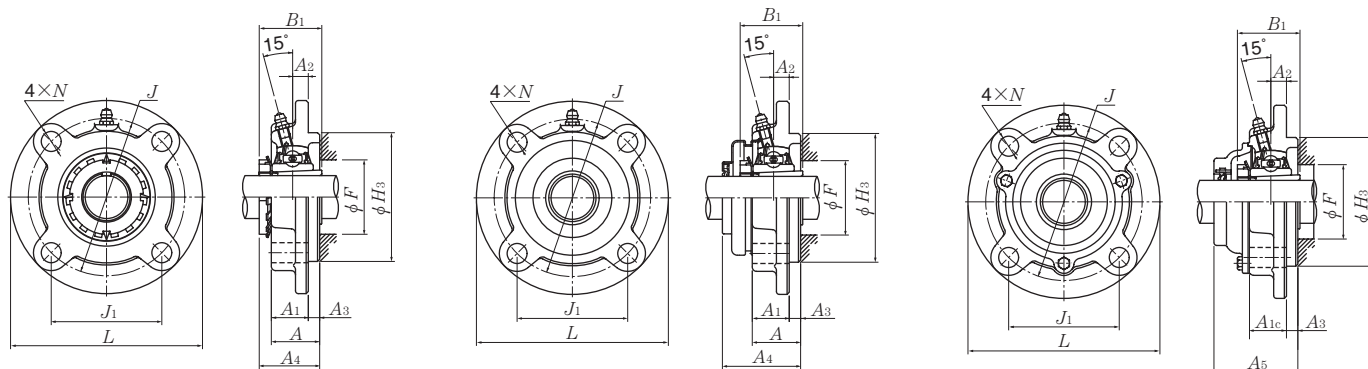
Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UKFC...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKFC...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch		kg		lb
			t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	A ₅	UKFC	S(SM)	C(CM)
FC205D1	S(SM)-UKFC205D1;H2305X	C(CM)-UKFC205D1;H2305X	7	11	44.5	51	1.0	1.1	1.2
FC205D1	S(SM)-UKFC205ED1;HE2305	C(CM)-UKFC205ED1;HE2305	9/32	7/16	1 3/4	2	2.2	2.4	2.7
FC206D1	S(SM)-UKFC206D1;H2306X	C(CM)-UKFC206D1;H2306X	8	13	49	56	1.3	1.4	1.7
FC206D1	S(SM)-UKFC206SD1;HS2306	C(CM)-UKFC206SD1;HS2306	5/16	33/64	1 59/64	2 13/16	2.9	3.1	3.8
FC206D1	S(SM)-UKFC206ED1;HE2306X	C(CM)-UKFC206ED1;HE2306X							
FC207D1	S(SM)-UKFC207D1;H2307X	C(CM)-UKFC207D1;H2307X	10	12	55	59	1.7	1.8	2.0
FC207D1	S(SM)-UKFC207SD1;HS2307	C(CM)-UKFC207SD1;HS2307	25/64	15/32	2 11/64	2 21/64	3.7	4.0	4.4
FC208D1	S(SM)-UKFC208D1;H2308X	C(CM)-UKFC208D1;H2308X	13	14	62	66	2.1	2.2	2.6
FC208D1	S(SM)-UKFC208ED1;HE2308X	C(CM)-UKFC208ED1;HE2308X	33/64	35/64	2 7/16	2 19/32	4.6	4.9	5.7
FC208D1	S(SM)-UKFC208SD1;HS2308X	C(CM)-UKFC208SD1;HS2308X							
FC209D1	S(SM)-UKFC209D1;H2309X	C(CM)-UKFC209D1;H2309X	12	16	63	70	2.8	2.9	3.4
FC209D1	S(SM)-UKFC209AD1;HA2309	C(CM)-UKFC209AD1;HA2309							
FC209D1	S(SM)-UKFC209ED1;HE2309X	C(CM)-UKFC209ED1;HE2309X	15/32	5/8	2 31/64	2 3/4	6.2	6.4	7.5
FC209D1	S(SM)-UKFC209SD1;HS2309X	C(CM)-UKFC209SD1;HS2309X							
FC210D1	S(SM)-UKFC210D1;H2310X	C(CM)-UKFC210D1;H2310X	13	17	65.5	72	3.1	3.3	4.8
FC210D1	S(SM)-UKFC210SD1;HS2310	C(CM)-UKFC210SD1;HS2310							
FC210D1	S(SM)-UKFC210AD1;HA2310	C(CM)-UKFC210AD1;HA2310	33/64	21/32	2 37/64	2 53/64	6.8	7.3	11
FC210D1	S(SM)-UKFC210ED1;HE2310X	C(CM)-UKFC210ED1;HE2310X							
FC211D1	S(SM)-UKFC211D1;H2311X	C(CM)-UKFC211D1;H2311X	14	15	71	75	4.2	4.4	5.1
FC211D1	S(SM)-UKFC211SD1;HS2311	C(CM)-UKFC211SD1;HS2311							
FC211D1	S(SM)-UKFC211AD1;HA2311	C(CM)-UKFC211AD1;HA2311	35/64	19/32	2 51/64	2 61/64	9.3	9.7	11
FC211D1	S(SM)-UKFC211ED1;HE2311XY	C(CM)-UKFC211ED1;HE2311XY							
FC212D1	S(SM)-UKFC212D1;H2312X	C(CM)-UKFC212D1;H2312X	16	20	80	86	5.0	5.2	6.1
FC212D1	S(SM)-UKFC212SD1;HS2312	C(CM)-UKFC212SD1;HS2312	5/8	25/32	3 5/32	3 25/64	11	11	13
FC213D1	S(SM)-UKFC213D1;H2313X	C(CM)-UKFC213D1;H2313X	17	20	83.5	89.5	6.0	6.1	7.1
FC213D1	S(SM)-UKFC213AD1;HA2313	C(CM)-UKFC213AD1;HA2313							
FC213D1	S(SM)-UKFC213ED1;HE2313X	C(CM)-UKFC213ED1;HE2313X	21/32	25/32	3 9/32	3 35/64	13	13	16
FC213D1	S(SM)-UKFC213SD1;HS2313X	C(CM)-UKFC213SD1;HS2313X							

Round flanged units cast housing w/spigot joint Adapter type



Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UKFC...D1

Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKFC...D1

Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions														Bolt size mm inch	Bearing ^{2) 3)} number
		mm							inch								
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>(J₁)</i>	<i>A₂</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A₃</i>	<i>A₁</i>	<i>A_{1C}</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>H₃</i>	<i>A₀</i>	<i>B₁</i>	<i>F</i> min.			
65 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	UKFC215D1;H2315X UKFC215D1;HA2315 UKFC215D1;HE2315X	220	184	130.1	18	19	16	40	43	56	160	71	73	84	M16	UK215D1;H2315X UK215D1;HA2315 UK215D1;HE2315X	
70 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UKFC216D1;H2316X UKFC216D1;HA2316 UKFC216D1;HE2316X	240	200	141.4	18	23	16	42	43	58	170	73.5	78	90	M20	UK216D1;H2316X UK216D1;HA2316 UK216D1;HE2316X	
75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UKFC217D1;H2317X UKFC217D1;HA2317X UKFC217D1;HE2317X	250	208	147.1	18	23	18	45	45.5	63	180	77	82	95	M20	UK217D1;H2317X UK217D1;HA2317X UK217D1;HE2317X	
80 3 ³ / ₁₆	UKFC218D1;H2318X UKFC218D1;HA2318X	265	220	155.6	22	23	18	50	50	68	190	81.5	86	102	M20	UK218D1;H2318X UK218D1;HA2318X	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

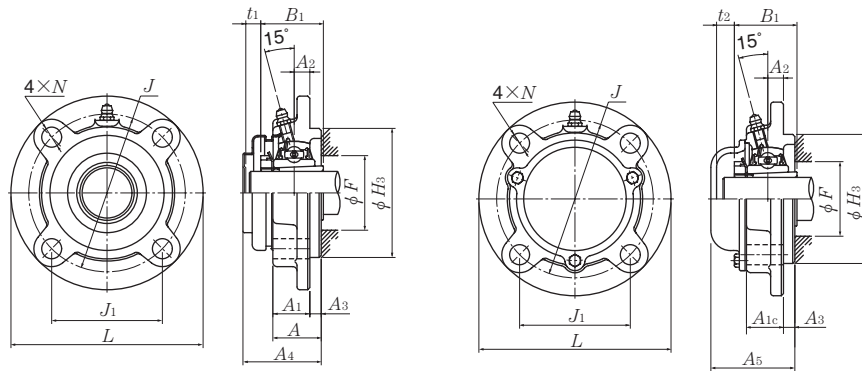
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve. To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: SM-UKFC205D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

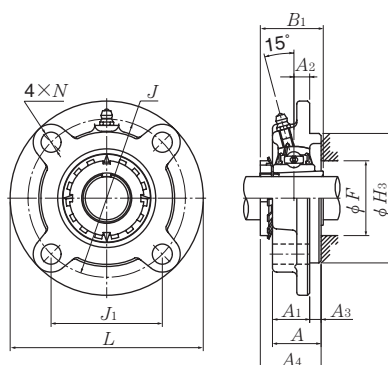


Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UKFC...D1

Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKFC...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch		kg		lb
			t_1	t_2	A_4	A_5	UKFC	S(SM)	C(CM)
FC215D1	—	C(CM)-UKFC215D1;H2315X	—	25	—	102	7.7	—	9.3
FC215D1	—	C(CM)-UKFC215AD1;HA2315	—	$\frac{63}{64}$	—	$4\frac{1}{64}$	17	—	21
FC215D1	—	C(CM)-UKFC215ED1;HE2315X	—	$\frac{63}{64}$	—	$4\frac{1}{64}$	17	—	21
FC216D1	—	C(CM)-UKFC216D1;H2316X	—	26	—	106	9.5	—	11
FC216D1	—	C(CM)-UKFC216AD1;HA2316	—	$1\frac{1}{32}$	—	$4\frac{11}{64}$	21	—	24
FC216D1	—	C(CM)-UKFC216ED1;HE2316X	—	$1\frac{1}{32}$	—	$4\frac{11}{64}$	21	—	24
FC217D1	—	C(CM)-UKFC217D1;H2317X	—	31	—	114	11	—	13
FC217D1	—	C(CM)-UKFC217AD1;HA2317X	—	$1\frac{7}{32}$	—	$4\frac{31}{64}$	24	—	29
FC217D1	—	C(CM)-UKFC217ED1;HE2317X	—	$1\frac{7}{32}$	—	$4\frac{31}{64}$	24	—	29
FC218D1	—	C(CM)-UKFC218D1;H2318X	—	34	—	122	13	—	15
FC218D1	—	C(CM)-UKFC218AD1;HA2318X	—	$1\frac{11}{32}$	—	$4\frac{51}{64}$	29	—	33

Round flanged units cast housing w/spigot joint Adapter type



Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size mm inch
		mm						inch						
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>(J₁)</i>	<i>A₂</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A₃</i>	<i>A₁</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>H₃</i>	<i>A₀</i>	<i>B₁</i>	<i>F</i> min.	
20 ¾	UKFCX05D1;H2305X UKFCX05D1;HE2305	111 4⅜	92.1 3⅝	65.1 2⅑ ₁₆	10 25 ₆₄	9.5 ⅜	6 ¼	24 15 ₁₆	30 1⅜ ₁₆	76 2.9921	37 129 ₆₄	35 1.378	30 1⅜ ₁₆	M8 5 ₁₆
25 7⁄8 1	UKFCX06D1;H2306X UKFCX06D1;HS2306 UKFCX06D1;HE2306X	127 5	105 49⁄64	74.2 259⁄64	8 5 ₁₆	12 15 ₃₂	9.5 ⅜	22.5 7⁄8	32 117⁄64	85 3.3465	40 137⁄64	38 1.496	36 113 ₃₂	M10 ⅜
30 1⅛	UKFCX07D1;H2307X UKFCX07D1;HS2307	133 5¼	111 4⅜	78.5 33 ₃₂	9 23 ₆₄	12 15 ₃₂	11 7 ₁₆	26 11 ₃₂	37 129 ₆₄	92 3.6220	44.5 1¾	43 1.693	40 19 ₁₆	M10 ⅜
35 1¼ 1⅜	UKFCX08D1;H2308X UKFCX08D1;HE2308X UKFCX08D1;HS2308X	133 5¼	111 4⅜	78.5 33 ₃₂	9 23 ₆₄	12 15 ₃₂	11 7 ₁₆	26 11 ₃₂	37 129 ₆₄	92 3.6220	45.5 151 ₆₄	46 1.811	46 113 ₁₆	M10 ⅜
40 17⁄16 1½ 1⅝	UKFCX09D1;H2309X UKFCX09D1;HA2309 UKFCX09D1;HE2309X UKFCX09D1;HS2309X	155 63 ₃₂	130 5⅛	91.9 3⅝	8 5 ₁₆	14 35 ₆₄	12 15 ₃₂	25 31 ₃₂	37 129 ₆₄	108 4.2520	47 127 ₃₂	50 1.969	52 21 ₁₆	M12 7 ₁₆
45 1⅝ 111⁄16 1¾	UKFCX10D1;H2310X UKFCX10D1;HS2310 UKFCX10D1;HA2310 UKFCX10D1;HE2310X	162 6⅜	136 523 ₆₄	96.2 325 ₃₂	7 9 ₃₂	14 35 ₆₄	16 ⅝	25 31 ₃₂	41 139 ₆₄	118 4.6457	52.5 21 ₁₆	55 2.165	57 2¼	M12 7 ₁₆
50 17⁄8 115⁄16 2	UKFCX11D1;H2311X UKFCX11D1;HS2311 UKFCX11D1;HA2311 UKFCX11D1;HE2311XY	180 73 ₃₂	152 563 ₆₄	107.5 415 ₆₄	4 5 ₃₂	16 ⅝	22 55 ₆₄	26 11 ₃₂	48 157 ₆₄	127 5.0000	57 2¼	59 2.323	64 217 ₃₂	M14 ½
55 2⅛	UKFCX12D1;H2312X UKFCX12D1;HS2312	194 7⅝	165 6½	116.7 419 ₃₂	11 7 ₁₆	16 ⅝	20 25 ₃₂	33 15 ₁₆	53 25 ₆₄	140 5.5118	64 233 ₆₄	62 2.441	69 223 ₃₂	M14 ½
60 23⁄16 2¼ 2⅜	UKFCX13D1;H2313X UKFCX13D1;HA2313 UKFCX13D1;HE2313X UKFCX13D1;HS2313X	194 7⅝	165 6½	116.7 419 ₃₂	11 7 ₁₆	16 ⅝	20 25 ₃₂	33 15 ₁₆	53 25 ₆₄	140 5.5118	66 219 ₃₂	65 2.559	74 229 ₃₂	M14 ½

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

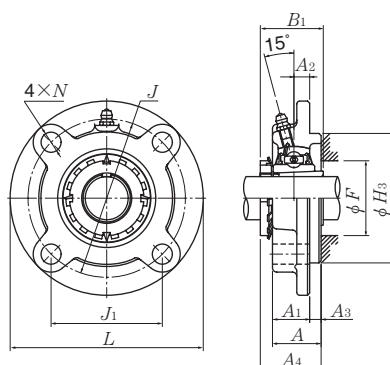
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number ^{2) 3)}	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UKX05D1;H2305X	FCX05D1	1.2	
UKX05D1;HE2305	FCX05D1	2.7	
UKX06D1;H2306X	FCX06D1	1.5	
UKX06D1;HS2306	FCX06D1	3.3	
UKX06D1;HE2306X	FCX06D1		
UKX07D1;H2307X	FCX07D1	1.9	
UKX07D1;HS2307	FCX07D1	4.2	
UKX08D1;H2308X	FCX08D1	2.2	
UKX08D1;HE2308X	FCX08D1	4.9	
UKX08D1;HS2308X	FCX08D1		
UKX09D1;H2309X	FCX09D1	2.7	
UKX09D1;HA2309	FCX09D1		
UKX09D1;HE2309X	FCX09D1	6.0	
UKX09D1;HS2309X	FCX09D1		
UKX10D1;H2310X	FCX10D1	3.1	
UKX10D1;HS2310	FCX10D1		
UKX10D1;HA2310	FCX10D1	6.8	
UKX10D1;HE2310X	FCX10D1		
UKX11D1;H2311X	FCX11D1	4.2	
UKX11D1;HS2311	FCX11D1		
UKX11D1;HA2311	FCX11D1	9.3	
UKX11D1;HE2311XY	FCX11D1		
UKX12D1;H2312X	FCX12D1	5.5	
UKX12D1;HS2312	FCX12D1	12	
UKX13D1;H2313X	FCX13D1	5.4	
UKX13D1;HA2313	FCX13D1		
UKX13D1;HE2313X	FCX13D1	12	
UKX15D1;HS2313X	FCX13D1		

Round flanged units cast housing w/spigot joint Adapter type



Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size mm inch
		mm						inch						
		<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>(J₁)</i>	<i>A₂</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>A₃</i>	<i>A₁</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>H₃</i>	<i>A₀</i>	<i>B₁</i>	<i>F</i> min.	
65 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	UKFCX15D1;H2315X UKFCX15D1;HA2315 UKFCX15D1;HE2315X	222	190	134.4	12	19	22	35	57	164	71.5	73	84	M16
		8 ³ / ₄	7 ³¹ / ₆₄	5 ⁹ / ₃₂	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	3 ₄	5 ⁵⁵ / ₆₄	1 ³ / ₈	2 ¹ / ₄	6.4567	2 ¹³ / ₁₆	2.874	3 ⁵ / ₁₆	5 ₈
70 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UKFCX16D1;H2316X UKFCX16D1;HA2316 UKFCX16D1;HE2316X	260	219	154.9	10	23	25	36	61	186	75	78	90	M20
		10 ¹ / ₄	8 ⁵ / ₈	6 ³ / ₃₂	2 ⁵ / ₆₄	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	6 ³ / ₆₄	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	2 ¹³ / ₃₂	7.3228	2 ⁶¹ / ₆₄	3.071	3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	3 ₄
75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UKFCX17D1;H2317X UKFCX17D1;HA2317X UKFCX17D1;HE2317X	260	219	154.9	10	23	25	36	61	186	76.5	82	95	M20
		10 ¹ / ₄	8 ⁵ / ₈	6 ³ / ₃₂	2 ⁵ / ₆₄	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	6 ³ / ₆₄	1 ¹³ / ₃₂	2 ¹³ / ₃₂	7.3228	3 ¹ / ₆₄	3.228	3 ³ / ₄	3 ₄
80 3 ³ / ₁₆	UKFCX18D1;H2318X UKFCX18D1;HA2318X	260	219	154.9	12	23	28	43	71	186	82.5	86	102	M20
		10 ¹ / ₄	8 ⁵ / ₈	6 ³ / ₃₂	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	1 ⁷ / ₆₄	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆	2 ⁵¹ / ₆₄	7.3228	3 ¹ / ₄	3.386	4 ¹ / ₃₂	3 ₄
90	UKFCX20D1;H2320X	276	238	168.3	22	23	28	66	94	206	99	97	112	M20

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

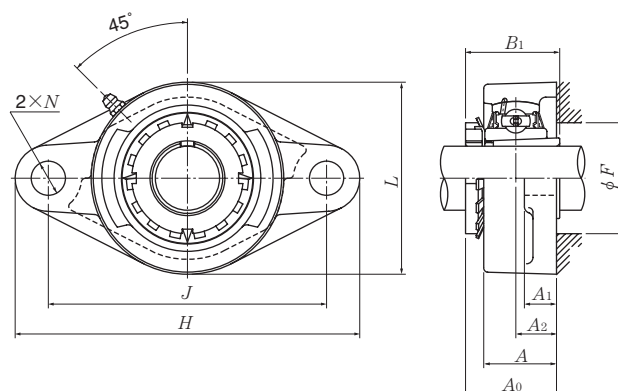
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bearing number ^{2) 3)}	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
		kg	lb
UKX15D1;H2315X	FCX15D1	8.2	
UKX15D1;HA2315	FCX15D1	18	
UKX15D1;HE2315X	FCX15D1		
UKX16D1;H2316X	FCX16D1	12	
UKX16D1;HA2316	FCX16D1	26	
UKX16D1;HE2316X	FCX16D1		
UKX17D1;H2317X	FCX17D1	12	
UKX17D1;HA2317X	FCX17D1	26	
UKX17D1;HE2317X	FCX17D1		
UKX18D1;H2318X	FCX18D1	12	
UKX18D1;HA2318X	FCX18D1	26	
UKFX20D1;H2320X	FCX20D1	18	

Rhombus flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	N	L	A ₀	B ₁	F min.		
mm inch												mm inch	
20 3/4	UKFL205D1;H2305X UKFL205D1;HE2305	130 5 1/8	99 3 57/64	16 5/8	13 1/2	27 1 1/16	16 5/8	68 2 11/16	35.5 1 25/64	35 1.378	30 1 3/16	M14 1/2	UK205D1;H2305X UK205D1;HE2305
25 7/8 1	UKFL206D1;H2306X UKFL206D1;HS2306 UKFL206D1;HE2306X	148 5 13/16	117 4 39/64	18 45/64	13 1/2	31 1 7/32	16 5/8	80 3 5/32	39 1 17/32	38 1.496	36 1 13/32	M14 1/2	UK206D1;H2306X UK206D1;HS2306 UK206D1;HE2306X
30 1 1/8	UKFL207D1;H2307X UKFL207D1;HS2307	161 6 11/32	130 5 1/8	19 3/4	15 19/32	34 1 11/32	16 5/8	90 3 17/32	42.5 1 43/64	43 1.693	40 1 9/16	M14 1/2	UK207D1;H2307X UK207D1;HS2307
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UKFL208D1;H2308X UKFL208D1;HE2308X UKFL208D1;HS2308X	175 6 7/8	144 5 43/64	21 53/64	15 19/32	36 1 13/32	16 5/8	100 3 15/16	46.5 1 53/64	46 1.811	46 1 13/16	M14 1/2	UK208D1;H2308X UK208D1;HE2308X UK208D1;HS2308X
40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 5/8	UKFL209D1;H2309X UKFL209D1;HA2309 UKFL209D1;HE2309X UKFL209D1;HS2309X	188 7 13/32	148 5 53/64	22 55/64	16 5/8	38 1 1/2	19 3/4	108 4 1/4	48.5 1 29/32	50 1.969	52 2 1/16	M16 5/8	UK209D1;H2309X UK209D1;HA2309 UK209D1;HE2309X UK209D1;HS2309X
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UKFL210D1;H2310X UKFL210D1;HS2310 UKFL210D1;HA2310 UKFL210D1;HE2310X	197 7 3/4	157 6 3/16	22 55/64	16 5/8	40 1 9/16	19 3/4	115 4 17/32	50 1 31/32	55 2.165	57 2 1/4	M16 5/8	UK210D1;H2310X UK210D1;HS2310 UK210D1;HA2310 UK210D1;HE2310X
50 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UKFL211D1;H2311X UKFL211D1;HS2311 UKFL211D1;HA2311 UKFL211D1;HE2311XY	224 8 13/16	184 7 1/4	25 63/64	18 23/32	43 1 11/16	19 3/4	130 5 1/8	54.5 2 9/64	59 2.323	64 2 17/32	M16 5/8	UK211D1;H2311X UK211D1;HS2311 UK211D1;HA2311 UK211D1;HE2311XY

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

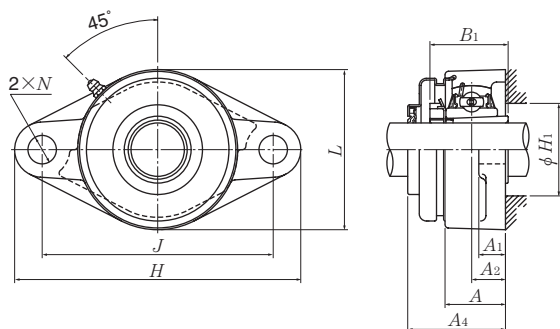
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve. To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

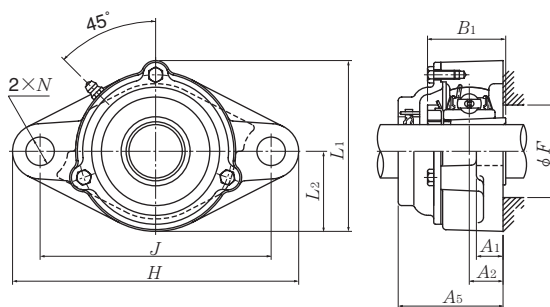
4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: SM-UKFL205D1; HE2305

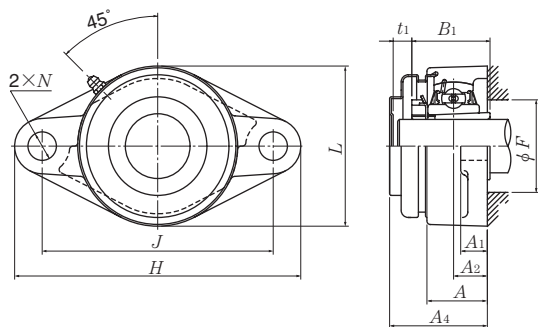
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



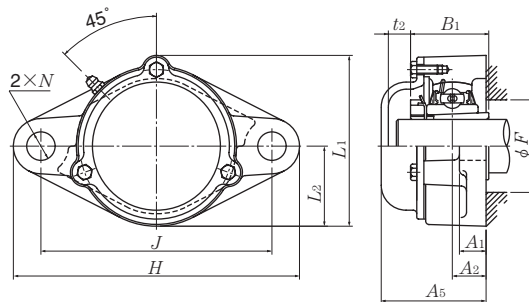
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UKFL...D1



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKFL...D1



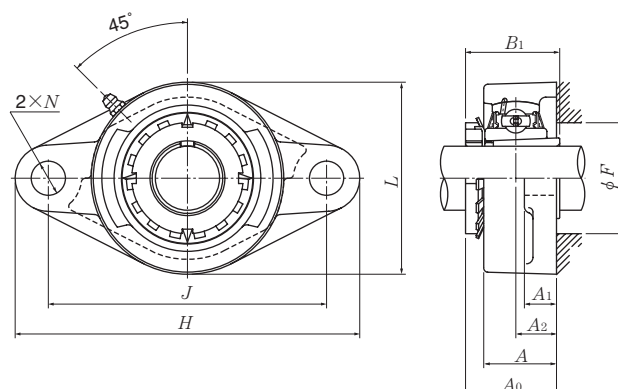
Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UKFL...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKFL...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions						Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch				kg		lb
			t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	A ₅	L ₁	L ₂	UKFL	S(SM)	C(CM)
FL205D1	S(SM)-UKFL205D1;H2305X	C(CM)-UKFL205D1;H2305X	7	11	44.5	51	74	34	0.6	0.7	0.8
FL205D1	S(SM)-UKFL205ED1;HE2305	C(CM)-UKFL205ED1;HE2305	9 ³ / ₃₂	7 ¹ / ₁₆	1 ³ / ₄	2	2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	1 ¹¹ / ₃₂	1.3	1.5	1.8
FL206D1	S(SM)-UKFL206D1;H2306X	C(CM)-UKFL206D1;H2306X	8	13	49	56	85	40	0.9	1.0	1.2
FL206D1	S(SM)-UKFL206SD1;HS2306	C(CM)-UKFL206SD1;HS2306	5 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ³ / ₆₄	1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	2 ⁷ / ₃₂	3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	1 ⁹ / ₁₆	2.0	2.2	2.7
FL206D1	S(SM)-UKFL206ED1;HE2306X	C(CM)-UKFL206ED1;HE2306X									
FL207D1	S(SM)-UKFL207D1;H2307X	C(CM)-UKFL207D1;H2307X	10	12	55	59	97	45	1.3	1.3	1.6
FL207D1	S(SM)-UKFL207SD1;HS2307	C(CM)-UKFL207SD1;HS2307	2 ⁵ / ₆₄	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ⁵ / ₃₂	2 ⁵ / ₁₆	3 ¹³ / ₁₆	1 ²⁵ / ₃₂	2.9	2.9	3.5
FL208D1	S(SM)-UKFL208D1;H2308X	C(CM)-UKFL208D1;H2308X	13	14	62	66	106	50	1.6	1.7	2.1
FL208D1	S(SM)-UKFL208ED1;HE2308X	C(CM)-UKFL208ED1;HE2308X	3 ³ / ₆₄	3 ⁵ / ₆₄	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	4 ³ / ₁₆	1 ³¹ / ₃₂	3.5	3.7	4.6
FL208D1	S(SM)-UKFL208SD1;HS2308X	C(CM)-UKFL208SD1;HS2308X									
FL209D1	S(SM)-UKFL209D1;H2309X	C(CM)-UKFL209D1;H2309X	12	16	63	70	113	54	2.0	2.1	2.5
FL209D1	S(SM)-UKFL209AD1;HA2309	C(CM)-UKFL209AD1;HA2309									
FL209D1	S(SM)-UKFL209ED1;HE2309X	C(CM)-UKFL209ED1;HE2309X	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	5 ⁵ / ₈	2 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	2 ³ / ₄	4 ⁷ / ₁₆	2 ¹ / ₈	4.4	4.6	5.5
FL209D1	S(SM)-UKFL209SD1;HS2309X	C(CM)-UKFL209SD1;HS2309X									
FL210D1	S(SM)-UKFL210D1;H2310X	C(CM)-UKFL210D1;H2310X	13	17	65.5	72	120	58	2.2	2.4	2.9
FL210D1	S(SM)-UKFL210SD1;HS2310	C(CM)-UKFL210SD1;HS2310									
FL210D1	S(SM)-UKFL210AD1;HA2310	C(CM)-UKFL210AD1;HA2310	3 ³ / ₆₄	2 ¹ / ₃₂	2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	2 ²⁷ / ₃₂	4 ²³ / ₃₂	2 ⁹ / ₃₂	4.9	5.3	6.4
FL210D1	S(SM)-UKFL210ED1;HE2310X	C(CM)-UKFL210ED1;HE2310X									
FL211D1	S(SM)-UKFL211D1;H2311X	C(CM)-UKFL211D1;H2311X	14	15	71	75	133	65	3.1	3.4	3.7
FL211D1	S(SM)-UKFL211SD1;HS2311	C(CM)-UKFL211SD1;HS2311									
FL211D1	S(SM)-UKFL211AD1;HA2311	C(CM)-UKFL211AD1;HA2311	3 ⁵ / ₆₄	1 ⁹ / ₃₂	2 ²⁵ / ₃₂	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5 ¹ / ₄	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	6.8	7.5	8.2
FL211D1	S(SM)-UKFL211ED1;HE2311XY	C(CM)-UKFL211ED1;HE2311XY									

Rhombus flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	mm A	inch N	L	A ₀	B ₁	F min.		
55 2 1/8	UKFL212D1;H2312X UKFL212D1;HS2312	250 9 27/32	202 7 61/64	29 1 9/64	18 23/32	48 1 7/8	23 29/32	140 5 1/2	61 2 13/32	62 2.441	69 2 23/32	M20 3/4	UK212D1;H2312X UK212D1;HS2312
60 2 3/16 2 1/4 2 3/8	UKFL213D1;H2313X UKFL213D1;HA2313 UKFL213D1;HE2313X UKFL213D1;HS2313X	258 10 5/32	210 8 17/64	30 1 3/16	22 7/8	50 1 31/32	23 29/32	155 6 3/32	64 2 33/64	65 2.559	74 2 29/32	M20 3/4	UK213D1;H2313X UK213D1;HA2313 UK213D1;HE2313X UK213D1;HS2313X
65 2 7/16 2 1/2	UKFL215D1;H2315X UKFL215D1;HA2315 UKFL215D1;HE2315X	275 10 13/16	225 8 55/64	34 1 11/32	22 7/8	56 2 7/32	23 29/32	165 6 1/2	71 2 51/64	73 2.874	84 3 5/16	M20 3/4	UK215D1;H2315X UK215D1;HA2315 UK215D1;HE2315X
70 2 11/16 2 3/4	UKFL216D1;H2316X UKFL216D1;HA2316 UKFL216D1;HE2316X	290 11 13/32	233 9 11/64	34 1 11/32	22 7/8	58 2 9/32	25 63/64	180 7 3/32	73.5 2 57/64	78 3.071	90 3 17/32	M22 7/8	UK216D1;H2316X UK216D1;HA2316 UK216D1;HE2316X
75 2 15/16 3	UKFL217D1;H2317X UKFL217D1;HA2317X UKFL217D1;HE2317X	305 12	248 9 49/64	36 1 27/64	24 15/16	63 2 15/32	25 63/64	190 7 15/32	77 3 1/32	82 3.228	95 3 3/4	M22 7/8	UK217D1;H2317X UK217D1;HA2317X UK217D1;HE2317X
80 3 3/16	UKFL218D1;H2318X UKFL218D1;HA2318X	320 12 19/32	265 10 7/16	40 1 37/64	24 15/16	68 2 11/16	25 63/64	205 8 1/16	81.5 3 13/64	86 3.386	102 4 1/32	M22 7/8	UK218D1;H2318X UK218D1;HA2318X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

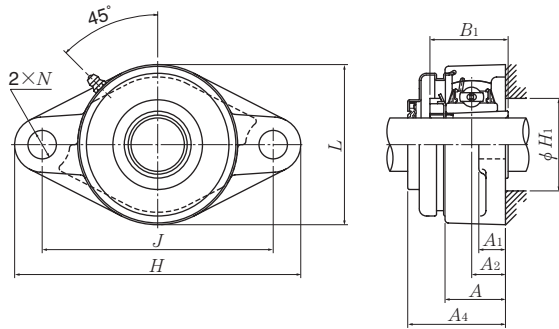
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve. To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

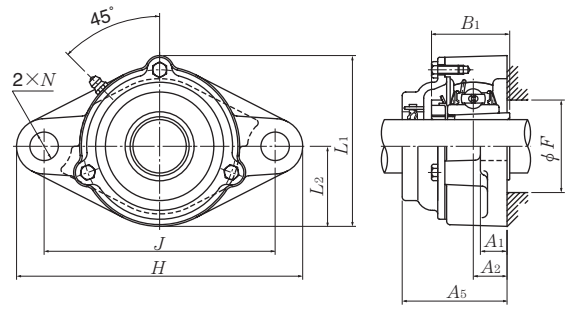
4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: SM-UKFL205D1; HE2305

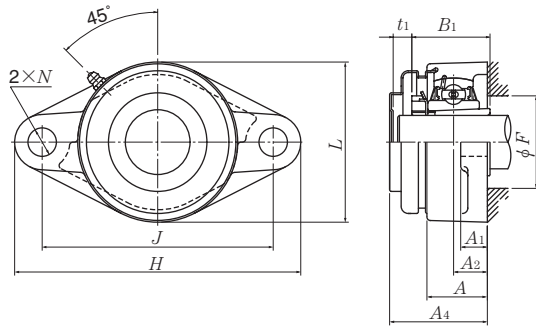
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



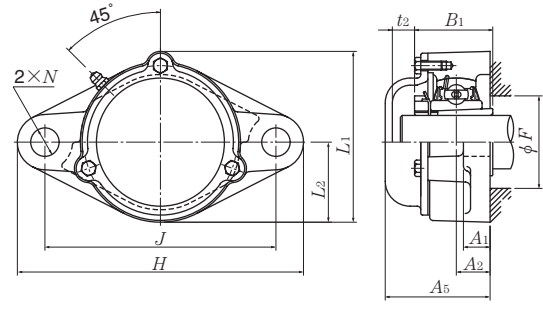
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UKFL...D1



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKFL...D1



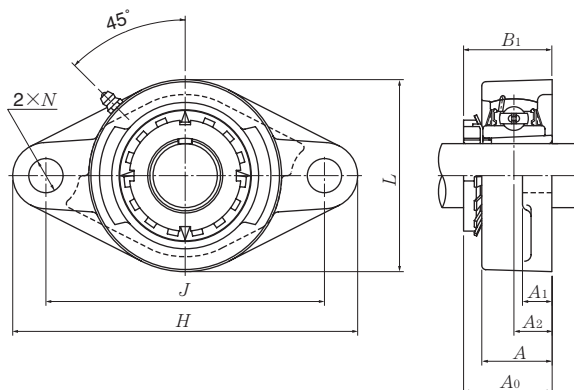
Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UKFL...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKFL...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions						Mass (approx.)		
			mm			inch			kg		lb
			t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	A ₅	L ₁	L ₂	UKFL	S(SM)	C(CM)
FL212D1	S(SM)-UKFL212D1;H2312X	C(CM)-UKFL212D1;H2312X	16	20	80	86	144	70	3.9	4.2	4.7
FL212D1	S(SM)-UKFL212SD1;HS2312	C(CM)-UKFL212SD1;HS2312	5/8	25/32	35/32	33/8	521/32	23/4	8.6	9.3	10
FL213D1	S(SM)-UKFL213D1;H2313X	C(CM)-UKFL213D1;H2313X	17	21	83.5	90	157	78	5.0	5.4	6.0
FL213D1	S(SM)-UKFL213AD1;HA2313	C(CM)-UKFL213AD1;HA2313									
FL213D1	S(SM)-UKFL213ED1;HE2313X	C(CM)-UKFL213ED1;HE2313X	21/32	13/16	39/32	317/32	63/16	31/16	11	12	13
FL213D1	S(SM)-UKFL213SD1;HS2313X	C(CM)-UKFL213SD1;HS2313X									
FL215D1	—	C(CM)-UKFL215D1;H2315X	—	25	—	102	169	82	6.2	—	7.6
FL215D1	—	C(CM)-UKFL215AD1;HA2315	—	63/64	—	41/32	621/32	37/32	14	—	17
FL215D1	—	C(CM)-UKFL215ED1;HE2315X									
FL216D1	—	C(CM)-UKFL216D1;H2316X	—	26	—	106	183	90	7.9	—	9.3
FL216D1	—	C(CM)-UKFL216AD1;HA2316	—	11/32	—	43/16	77/32	317/32	17	—	21
FL216D1	—	C(CM)-UKFL216ED1;HE2316X									
FL217D1	—	C(CM)-UKFL217D1;H2317X	—	31	—	114	192	95	9.2	—	11
FL217D1	—	C(CM)-UKFL217AD1;HA2317X	—	17/32	—	41/2	79/16	33/4	20	—	24
FL217D1	—	C(CM)-UKFL217ED1;HE2317X									
FL218D1	—	C(CM)-UKFL218D1;H2318X	—	34	—	122	205	102	11	—	13
FL218D1	—	C(CM)-UKFL218AD1;HA2318X	—	111/32	—	413/16	81/16	41/32	24	—	29

Rhombus flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		mm				inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	mm inch	
20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UKFL305D1;H2305X UKFL305D1;HE2305	150 $5\frac{29}{32}$	113 $4\frac{29}{64}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	29 $1\frac{5}{32}$	19 $\frac{3}{4}$	80 $3\frac{5}{32}$	37 $1\frac{29}{64}$	35 1.378	M16 $\frac{5}{8}$	UK305D1;H2305X UK305D1;HE2305
25 $\frac{7}{8}$ 1	UKFL306D1;H2306X UKFL306D1;HS2306 UKFL306D1;HE2306X	180 $7\frac{3}{32}$	134 $5\frac{9}{32}$	18 $\frac{45}{64}$	15 $\frac{19}{32}$	32 $1\frac{1}{4}$	23 $\frac{29}{32}$	90 $3\frac{17}{32}$	40.5 $1\frac{19}{32}$	38 1.496	M20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UK306D1;H2306X UK306D1;HS2306 UK306D1;HE2306X
30 $1\frac{1}{8}$	UKFL307D1;H2307X UKFL307D1;HS2307	185 $7\frac{9}{32}$	141 $5\frac{35}{64}$	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	16 $\frac{5}{8}$	36 $1\frac{13}{32}$	23 $\frac{29}{32}$	100 $3\frac{15}{16}$	45.5 $1\frac{51}{64}$	43 1.693	M20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UK307D1;H2307X UK307D1;HS2307
35 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$	UKFL308D1;H2308X UKFL308D1;HE2308X UKFL308D1;HS2308X	200 $7\frac{7}{8}$	158 $6\frac{7}{32}$	23 $\frac{29}{32}$	17 $\frac{21}{32}$	40 $1\frac{9}{16}$	23 $\frac{29}{32}$	112 $4\frac{13}{32}$	50 $1\frac{31}{32}$	46 1.811	M20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UK308D1;H2308X UK308D1;HE2308X UK308D1;HS2308X
40 $1\frac{7}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{5}{8}$	UKFL309D1;H2309X UKFL309D1;HA2309 UKFL309D1;HE2309X UKFL309D1;HS2309X	230 $9\frac{1}{16}$	177 $6\frac{31}{32}$	25 $\frac{63}{64}$	18 $\frac{23}{32}$	44 $1\frac{23}{32}$	25 $\frac{63}{64}$	125 $4\frac{29}{32}$	54.5 $2\frac{9}{64}$	50 1.969	M22 $\frac{7}{8}$	UK309D1;H2309X UK309D1;HA2309 UK309D1;HE2309X UK309D1;HS2309X
45 $1\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	UKFL310D1;H2310X UKFL310D1;HS2310 UKFL310D1;HA2310 UKFL310D1;HE2310X	240 $9\frac{7}{16}$	187 $7\frac{23}{64}$	28 $1\frac{7}{64}$	19 $\frac{3}{4}$	48 $1\frac{7}{8}$	25 $\frac{63}{64}$	140 $5\frac{1}{2}$	60.5 $2\frac{3}{8}$	55 2.165	M22 $\frac{7}{8}$	UK310D1;H2310X UK310D1;HS2310 UK310D1;HA2310 UK310D1;HE2310X
50 $1\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{15}{16}$ 2	UKFL311D1;H2311X UKFL311D1;HS2311 UKFL311D1;HA2311 UKFL311D1;HE2311XY	250 $9\frac{27}{32}$	198 $7\frac{51}{64}$	30 $1\frac{3}{16}$	20 $\frac{25}{32}$	52 $2\frac{1}{16}$	25 $\frac{63}{64}$	150 $5\frac{29}{32}$	64 $2\frac{33}{64}$	59 2.323	M22 $\frac{7}{8}$	UK311D1;H2311X UK311D1;HS2311 UK311D1;HA2311 UK311D1;HE2311XY
55 $2\frac{1}{8}$	UKFL312D1;H2312X UKFL312D1;HS2312	270 $10\frac{5}{8}$	212 $8\frac{11}{32}$	33 $1\frac{19}{64}$	22 $\frac{7}{8}$	56 $2\frac{7}{32}$	31 $1\frac{7}{32}$	160 $6\frac{5}{16}$	69.5 $2\frac{47}{64}$	62 2.441	M27 1	UK312D1;H2312X UK312D1;HS2312
60 $2\frac{3}{16}$ $2\frac{1}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$	UKFL313D1;H2313X UKFL313D1;HA2313 UKFL313D1;HE2313X UKFL313D1;HS2313X	295 $11\frac{5}{8}$	240 $9\frac{29}{64}$	33 $1\frac{19}{64}$	25 $\frac{31}{32}$	58 $2\frac{9}{32}$	31 $1\frac{7}{32}$	175 $6\frac{7}{8}$	71.5 $2\frac{13}{16}$	65 2.559	M27 1	UK313D1;H2313X UK313D1;HA2313 UK313D1;HE2313X UK313D1;HS2313X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

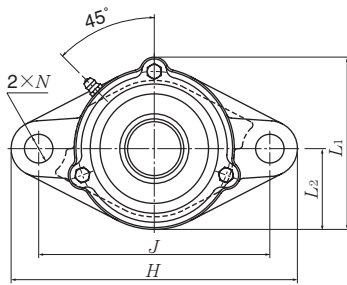
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

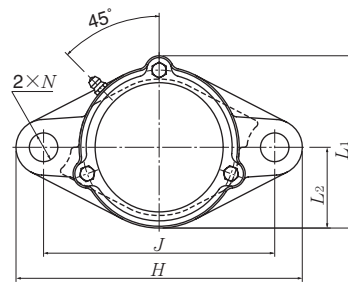
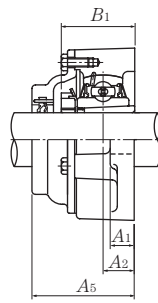
4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: CM-UKFL305D1; HE2305

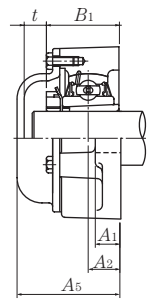
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKFL...D1

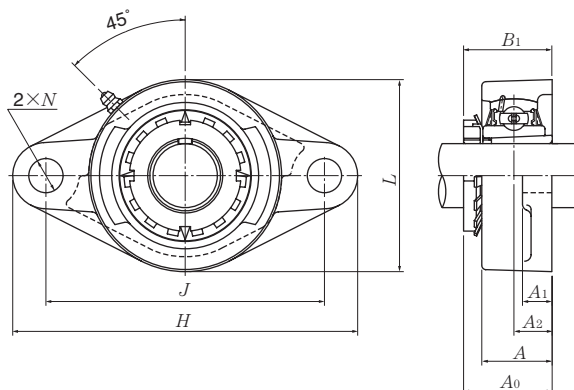


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKFL...D1



Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)	
		mm		inch		kg	lb
		t	A ₅	L ₁	L ₂	UKFL	C(CM)
FL305D1	C(CM)-UKFL305D1;H2305X	14	56	86	40	1.0	1.3
FL305D1	C(CM)-UKFL305ED1;HE2305	$\frac{35}{64}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{9}{16}$	2.2	2.9
FL306D1	C(CM)-UKFL306D1;H2306X	14	60	101	45	1.5	1.8
FL306D1	C(CM)-UKFL306SD1;HS2306	$\frac{35}{64}$	$2\frac{3}{8}$	$3\frac{31}{32}$	$1\frac{25}{32}$	3.3	4.0
FL306D1	C(CM)-UKFL306ED1;HE2306X						
FL307D1	C(CM)-UKFL307D1;H2307X	17	68	110	50	1.8	2.2
FL307D1	C(CM)-UKFL307SD1;HS2307	$2\frac{1}{32}$	$2\frac{11}{16}$	$4\frac{11}{32}$	$1\frac{31}{32}$	4.0	4.9
FL308D1	C(CM)-UKFL308D1;H2308X	20	76	122	56	2.2	3.0
FL308D1	C(CM)-UKFL308ED1;HE2308X	$2\frac{5}{32}$	3	$4\frac{13}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	4.9	6.6
FL308D1	C(CM)-UKFL308SD1;HS2308X						
FL309D1	C(CM)-UKFL309D1;H2309X	19	80	135	62	3.0	3.9
FL309D1	C(CM)-UKFL309AD1;HA2309						
FL309D1	C(CM)-UKFL309ED1;HE2309X	$\frac{3}{4}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	$5\frac{5}{16}$	$2\frac{7}{16}$	6.6	8.6
FL309D1	C(CM)-UKFL309SD1;HS2309X						
FL310D1	C(CM)-UKFL310D1;H2310X	21	88	152	70	4.1	5.1
FL310D1	C(CM)-UKFL310SD1;HS2310						
FL310D1	C(CM)-UKFL310AD1;HA2310	$1\frac{13}{16}$	$3\frac{15}{32}$	$5\frac{31}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	9.0	11
FL310D1	C(CM)-UKFL310ED1;HE2310X						
FL311D1	C(CM)-UKFL311D1;H2311X	22	92	162	75	4.6	6.0
FL311D1	C(CM)-UKFL311SD1;HS2311						
FL311D1	C(CM)-UKFL311AD1;HA2311	$\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{5}{8}$	$6\frac{3}{8}$	$2\frac{15}{16}$	10	13
FL311D1	C(CM)-UKFL311ED1;HE2311XY						
FL312D1	C(CM)-UKFL312D1;H2312X	24	100	175	80	5.7	7.7
FL312D1	C(CM)-UKFL312SD1;HS2312	$1\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{15}{16}$	$6\frac{7}{8}$	$3\frac{5}{32}$	13	17
FL313D1	C(CM)-UKFL313D1;H2313X	25	103	189	88	7.4	9.8
FL313D1	C(CM)-UKFL313AD1;HA2313						
FL313D1	C(CM)-UKFL313ED1;HE2313X	$6\frac{3}{64}$	$4\frac{1}{16}$	$7\frac{7}{16}$	$3\frac{15}{32}$	16	22
FL313D1	C(CM)-UKFL313SD1;HS2313X						

Rhombus flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		mm					inch						
		<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₀	<i>B</i> ₁	mm inch		
65 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	UKFL315D1;H2315X UKFL315D1;HA2315 UKFL315D1;HE2315X	320	260	39	30	66	35	195	81.5	73	M30	UK315D1;H2315X UK315D1;HA2315 UK315D1;HE2315X	
70 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UKFL316D1;H2316X UKFL316D1;HA2316 UKFL316D1;HE2316X	355	285	38	32	68	38	210	84	78	M33	UK316D1;H2316X UK316D1;HA2316 UK316D1;HE2316X	
75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UKFL317D1;H2317X UKFL317D1;HA2317X UKFL317D1;HE2317X	370	300	44	32	74	38	220	92	82	M33	UK317D1;H2317X UK317D1;HA2317X UK317D1;HE2317X	
80 3 ³ / ₁₆	UKFL318D1;H2318X UKFL318D1;HA2318X	385	315	44	36	76	38	235	94	86	M33	UK318D1;H2318X UK318D1;HA2318X	
85 3 ¹ / ₄	UKFL319D1;H2319X UKFL319D1;HE2319X	405	330	59	40	94	41	250	111.5	90	M36	UK319D1;H2319X UK319D1;HE2319X	
90 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₂	UKFL320D1;H2320X UKFL320D1;HA2320 UKFL320D1;HE2320X	440	360	59	40	94	44	270	115.5	97	M39	UK320D1;H2320X UK320D1;HA2320 UK320D1;HE2320X	
100	UKFL322D1;H2322X	470	390	60	42	96	44	300	121	105	M39	UK322D1;H2322X	
110	UKFL324D1;H2324X	520	430	65	48	110	47	330	130	112	M42	UK324D1;H2324X	
115	UKFL326D1;H2326	550	460	65	50	115	47	360	133	121	M42	UK326D1;H2326	
125	UKFL328D1;H2328	600	500	75	60	125	51	400	146.5	131	M45	UK328D1;H2328	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

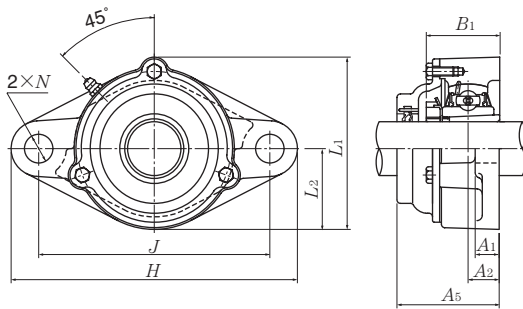
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

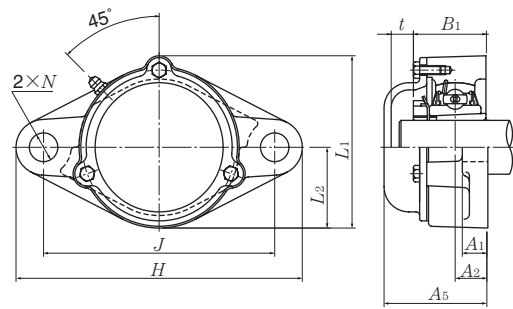
4) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: CM-UKFL305D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



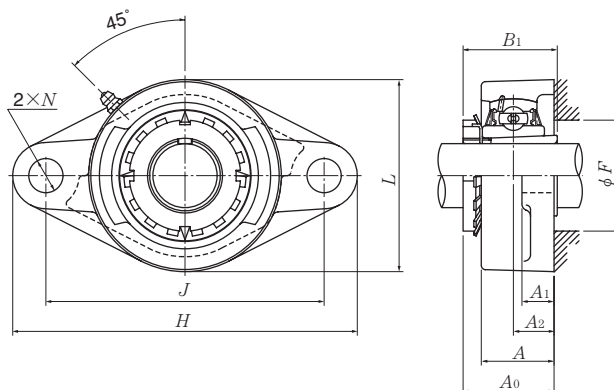
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKFL...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKFL...D1

Housing ¹⁾ number	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3) 4)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)	
		mm		inch		kg	lb
		t	A ₅	L ₁	L ₂	UKFL	C(CM)
FL315D1	C(CM)-UKFL315D1;H2315X	26	114	210	98	9.9	13
FL315D1	C(CM)-UKFL315AD1;HA2315	1 $\frac{1}{32}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 $\frac{9}{32}$	3 $\frac{27}{32}$	22	29
FL315D1	C(CM)-UKFL315ED1;HE2315X						
FL316D1	C(CM)-UKFL316D1;H2316X	25	116	222	105	13	17
FL316D1	C(CM)-UKFL316AD1;HA2316	6 $\frac{3}{64}$	4 $\frac{9}{16}$	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 $\frac{1}{8}$	29	37
FL316D1	C(CM)-UKFL316ED1;HE2316X						
FL317D1	C(CM)-UKFL317D1;H2317X	27	127	234	110	15	18
FL317D1	C(CM)-UKFL317AD1;HA2317X	1 $\frac{1}{16}$	5	9 $\frac{7}{32}$	4 $\frac{11}{32}$	33	40
FL317D1	C(CM)-UKFL317ED1;HE2317X						
FL318D1	C(CM)-UKFL318D1;H2318X	27	129	247	118	18	22
FL318D1	C(CM)-UKFL318AD1;HA2318X	1 $\frac{1}{16}$	5 $\frac{3}{32}$	9 $\frac{23}{32}$	4 $\frac{21}{32}$	40	49
FL319D1	C(CM)-UKFL319D1;H2319X	29	149	260	125	22	27
FL319D1	C(CM)-UKFL319ED1;HE2319X	1 $\frac{5}{32}$	5 $\frac{7}{8}$	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{29}{32}$	49	60
FL320D1	C(CM)-UKFL320D1;H2320X	29	154	280	135	26	32
FL320D1	C(CM)-UKFL320AD1;HA2320	1 $\frac{5}{32}$	6 $\frac{1}{16}$	11 $\frac{1}{32}$	5 $\frac{5}{16}$	57	71
FL320D1	C(CM)-UKFL320ED1;HE2320X						
FL322D1	C(CM)-UKFL322D1;H2322X	30	160	315	150	34	41
FL324D1	C(CM)-UKFL324D1;H2324X	32	172	342	165	47	52
FL326D1	C(CM)-UKFL326D1;H2326	35	178	376	180	58	65
FL328D1	C(CM)-UKFL328D1;H2328	35	192	410	200	82	90

Rhombus flanged units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number ^{1) 2)}	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size mm inch
		H	J	A ₂	A ₁	A	inch N	L	A ₀	B ₁	F min.	
20 3/4	UKFLX05D1;H2305X UKFLX05D1;HE2305	141 5 ⁹ / ₁₆	117 4 ³⁹ / ₆₄	18 4 ⁵ / ₆₄	13 1 ¹ / ₂	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	12 1 ⁵ / ₃₂	83 3 ⁹ / ₃₂	39 1 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	35 1.378	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	M10 3/8
25 7/8 1	UKFLX06D1;H2306X UKFLX06D1;HS2306 UKFLX06D1;HE2306X	156 6 ⁵ / ₃₂	130 5 ¹ / ₈	19 3/4	15 1 ⁹ / ₃₂	34 1 ¹¹ / ₃₂	16 5/8	95 3 ³ / ₄	41.5 1 ⁴¹ / ₆₄	38 1.496	36 1 ¹³ / ₃₂	M14 1/2
30 1 ¹ / ₈	UKFLX07D1;H2307X UKFLX07D1;HS2307	171 6 ²³ / ₃₂	144 5 ⁴³ / ₆₄	21 5 ³ / ₆₄	16 5/8	38 1 ¹ / ₂	16 5/8	105 4 ¹ / ₈	45.5 1 ⁵¹ / ₆₄	43 1.693	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	M14 1/2
35 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₈	UKFLX08D1;H2308X UKFLX08D1;HE2308X UKFLX08D1;HS2308X	179 7 ¹ / ₁₆	148 5 ⁵³ / ₆₄	22 5 ⁵ / ₆₄	16 5/8	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	16 5/8	111 4 ³ / ₈	47.5 1 ⁷ / ₈	46 1.811	46 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	M14 1/2
40 1 ⁷ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ⁵ / ₈	UKFLX09D1;H2309X UKFLX09D1;HA2309 UKFLX09D1;HE2309X UKFLX09D1;HS2309X	189 7 ⁷ / ₁₆	157 6 ³ / ₁₆	23 2 ⁹ / ₃₂	16 5/8	40 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	16 5/8	116 4 ⁹ / ₁₆	50 1 ³¹ / ₃₂	50 1.969	52 2 ¹ / ₁₆	M14 1/2
45 1 ⁵ / ₈ 1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₄	UKFLX10D1;H2310X UKFLX10D1;HS2310 UKFLX10D1;HA2310 UKFLX10D1;HE2310X	216 8 ¹ / ₂	184 7 ¹ / ₄	26 1 ¹ / ₃₂	18 2 ³ / ₃₂	44 1 ²³ / ₃₂	19 3/4	133 5 ¹ / ₄	55.5 2 ³ / ₁₆	55 2.165	57 2 ¹ / ₄	M16 5/8

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

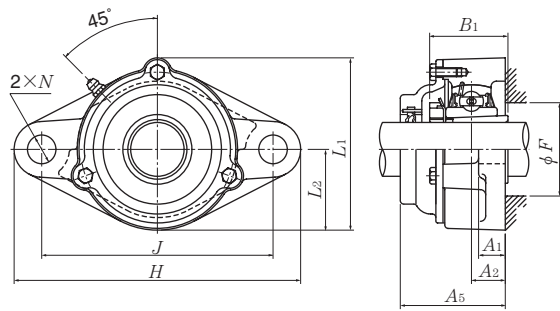
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

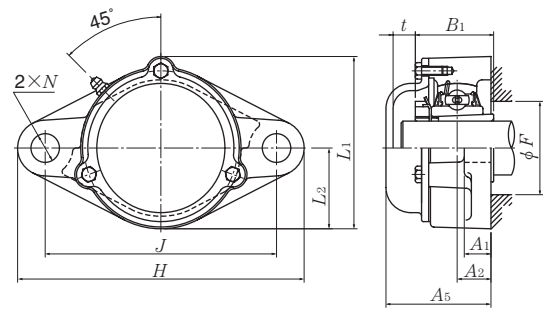
3) If the inch series housing units with dust cover are ordered with a closed end, the suffixes E, S or A are not included.

Example: CM-UKFLX05D1; HE2305

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



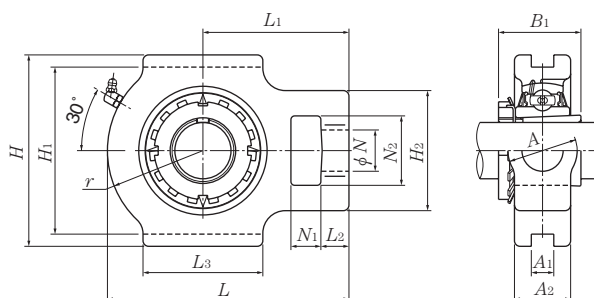
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKFL...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKFL...D1

Bearing number ²⁾	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions				Mass (approx.)	
			mm		inch		kg	lb
			t	A ₅	L ₁	L ₂	UKFLX	C(CM)
UKX05D1;H2305X	FLX05D1	C(CM)-UKFLX05D1;H2305X	13	56	86	41.5	1.0	1.2
UKX05D1;HE2305	FLX05D1	C(CM)-UKFLX05ED1;HE2305	$\frac{33}{64}$	$2\frac{7}{32}$	$3\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{5}{8}$	2.2	2.7
UKX06D1;H2306X	FLX06D1	C(CM)-UKFLX06D1;H2306X	13	59	98.5	49.5	1.4	1.6
UKX06D1;HS2306	FLX06D1	C(CM)-UKFLX06SD1;HS2306	$\frac{33}{64}$	$2\frac{5}{16}$	$3\frac{7}{8}$	$1\frac{15}{16}$	3.1	3.5
UKX06D1;HE2306X	FLX06D1	C(CM)-UKFLX06ED1;HE2306X						
UKX07D1;H2307X	FLX07D1	C(CM)-UKFLX07D1;H2307X	15	66	108.5	52.5	1.8	2.2
UKX07D1;HS2307	FLX07D1	C(CM)-UKFLX07SD1;HS2307	$\frac{19}{32}$	$2\frac{19}{32}$	$4\frac{9}{32}$	$2\frac{1}{16}$	4.0	4.9
UKX08D1;H2308X	FLX08D1	C(CM)-UKFLX08D1;H2308X	17	70	114.5	55.5	2.2	2.6
UKX08D1;HE2308X	FLX08D1	C(CM)-UKFLX08ED1;HE2308X	$2\frac{1}{32}$	$2\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{16}$	4.9	5.7
UKX08D1;HS2308X	FLX08D1	C(CM)-UKFLX08SD1;HS2308X						
UKX09D1;H2309X	FLX09D1	C(CM)-UKFLX09D1;H2309X	18	73	119.5	58	2.2	2.7
UKX09D1;HA2309	FLX09D1	C(CM)-UKFLX09AD1;HA2309						
UKX09D1;HE2309X	FLX09D1	C(CM)-UKFLX09ED1;HE2309X	$\frac{23}{32}$	$2\frac{7}{8}$	$4\frac{23}{32}$	$2\frac{9}{32}$	4.9	6.0
UKX09D1;HS2309X	FLX09D1	C(CM)-UKFLX09SD1;HS2309X						
UKX10D1;H2310X	FLX10D1	C(CM)-UKFLX10D1;H2310X	15	76	133.5	66.5	3.1	3.6
UKX10D1;HS2310	FLX10D1	C(CM)-UKFLX10SD1;HS2310						
UKX10D1;HA2310	FLX10D1	C(CM)-UKFLX10AD1;HA2310	$\frac{19}{32}$	3	$5\frac{1}{4}$	$2\frac{5}{8}$	6.8	7.9
UKX10D1;HE2310X	FLX10D1	C(CM)-UKFLX10ED1;HE2310X						

Take-up units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions															Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		mm							inch								
mm inch		<i>N</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₂	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>N</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	
20 ¾	UKT205D1;H2305X UKT205D1;HE2305	16 ⅝	12 ⅜	51 2	32 1¼	19 ¾	51 2	12 0.472	76 2⅝	89 3½	97 3⅜	24 1⅝	32 1¼	35 1⅜	62 2⅞	35 1.378	UK205D1;H2305X UK205D1;HE2305
25 ⅞ 1	UKT206D1;H2306X UKT206D1;HS2306 UKT206D1;HE2306X	16 ⅝	12 ⅜	56 2⅞	37 1⅝	22 ⅞	57 2¼	12 0.472	89 3½	102 4⅜	113 4⅞	28 1⅜	37 1⅝	43 1⅞	70 2¾	38 1.496	UK206D1;H2306X UK206D1;HS2306 UK206D1;HE2306X
30 1⅛	UKT207D1;H2307X UKT207D1;HS2307	16 ⅝	15 ⅜	64 2⅞	37 1⅝	22 ⅞	64 2⅞	12 0.472	89 3½	102 4⅜	129 5⅜	30 1⅜	37 1⅝	51 2	78 3⅜	43 1.693	UK207D1;H2307X UK207D1;HS2307
35 1¼ 1⅜	UKT208D1;H2308X UKT208D1;HE2308X UKT208D1;HS2308X	19 ¾	18 ⅜	83 3⅝	49 1⅝	29 1⅝	83 3⅝	16 0.630	102 4⅞	114 4½	144 5⅜	33 1⅝	49 1⅝	56 2⅞	88 3⅝	46 1.811	UK208D1;H2308X UK208D1;HE2308X UK208D1;HS2308X
40 1⅞ 1½ 1⅝	UKT209D1;H2309X UKT209D1;HA2309 UKT209D1;HE2309X UKT209D1;HS2309X	19 ¾	18 ⅜	83 3⅝	49 1⅝	29 1⅝	83 3⅝	16 0.630	102 4⅞	117 4⅞	145 5⅜	35 1⅜	49 1⅝	57 2¼	88 3⅝	50 1.969	UK209D1;H2309X UK209D1;HA2309 UK209D1;HE2309X UK209D1;HS2309X
45 1⅝ 1⅞ 1¾	UKT210D1;H2310X UKT210D1;HS2310 UKT210D1;HA2310 UKT210D1;HE2310X	19 ¾	18 ⅜	83 3⅝	49 1⅝	29 1⅝	86 3⅞	16 0.630	102 4⅞	117 4⅞	151 5⅝	37 1⅝	49 1⅝	59 2⅝	92 3⅝	55 2.165	UK210D1;H2310X UK210D1;HS2310 UK210D1;HA2310 UK210D1;HE2310X
50 1⅞ 1⅞ 2	UKT211D1;H2311X UKT211D1;HS2311 UKT211D1;HA2311 UKT211D1;HE2311XY	25 3⅜	21 ⅜	102 4⅜	64 2⅞	35 1⅞	95 3¾	22 0.866	130 5⅞	146 5¾	171 6⅜	38 1½	64 2⅞	65 2⅞	106 4⅞	59 2.323	UK211D1;H2311X UK211D1;HS2311 UK211D1;HA2311 UK211D1;HE2311XY

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

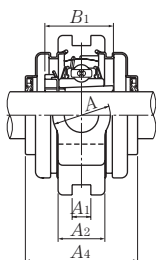
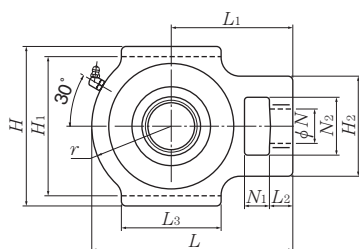
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

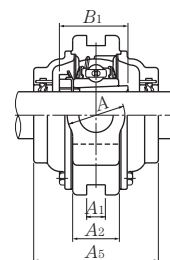
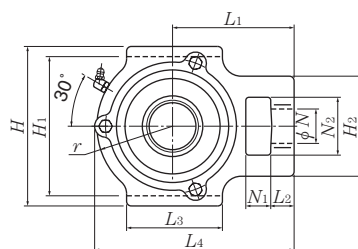
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

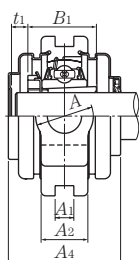
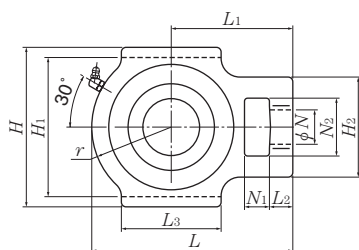
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



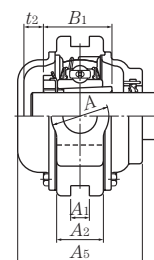
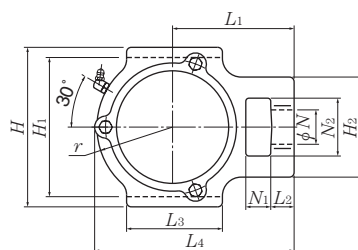
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UKT...D1



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKT...D1



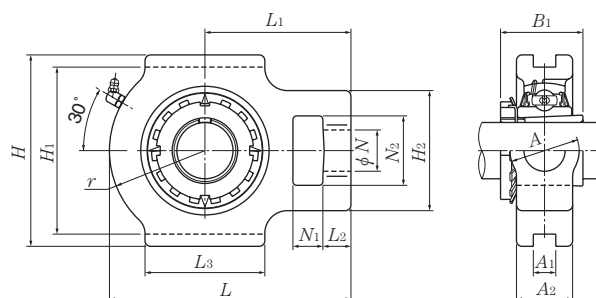
Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UKT...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKT...D1

Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch			kg		lb
			t ₁	t ₂	A ₄	L ₄	A ₅	UKT	S(SM)	C(CM)
T205D1	S(SM)-UKT205D1;H2305X	C(CM)-UKT205D1;H2305X	7	11	57	100.5	70	0.9	0.9	1.2
T205D1	S(SM)-UKT205ED1;HE2305	C(CM)-UKT205ED1;HE2305	9/32	7/16	2 1/4	3 31/32	2 3/4	2.0	2.0	2.7
T206D1	S(SM)-UKT206D1;H2306X	C(CM)-UKT206D1;H2306X	8	12	62	113.5	75	1.3	1.4	1.8
T206D1	S(SM)-UKT206SD1;HS2306	C(CM)-UKT206SD1;HS2306	5/16	15/32	2 7/16	4 15/32	2 15/16	2.9	3.1	4.0
T206D1	S(SM)-UKT206ED1;HE2306X	C(CM)-UKT206ED1;HE2306X								
T207D1	S(SM)-UKT207D1;H2307X	C(CM)-UKT207D1;H2307X	10	12	72	129	80	1.7	1.8	2.2
T207D1	S(SM)-UKT207SD1;HS2307	C(CM)-UKT207SD1;HS2307	25/64	15/32	2 27/32	5 3/32	3 5/32	3.8	4.0	4.9
T208D1	S(SM)-UKT208D1;H2308X	C(CM)-UKT208D1;H2308X	13	14	82	144	90	2.5	2.6	3.3
T208D1	S(SM)-UKT208ED1;HE2308X	C(CM)-UKT208ED1;HE2308X	33/64	35/64	3 7/32	5 21/32	3 17/32	5.5	5.7	7.3
T208D1	S(SM)-UKT208SD1;HS2308X	C(CM)-UKT208SD1;HS2308X								
T209D1	S(SM)-UKT209D1;H2309X	C(CM)-UKT209D1;H2309X	12	16	82	145.5	95	2.5	2.6	3.5
T209D1	S(SM)-UKT209AD1;HA2309	C(CM)-UKT209AD1;HA2309								
T209D1	S(SM)-UKT209ED1;HE2309X	C(CM)-UKT209ED1;HE2309X	15/32	5/8	3 7/32	5 23/32	3 3/4	5.5	5.7	7.7
T209D1	S(SM)-UKT209SD1;HS2309X	C(CM)-UKT209SD1;HS2309X								
T210D1	S(SM)-UKT210D1;H2310X	C(CM)-UKT210D1;H2310X	13	17	87	152	100	2.7	2.8	3.8
T210D1	S(SM)-UKT210SD1;HS2310	C(CM)-UKT210SD1;HS2310								
T210D1	S(SM)-UKT210AD1;HA2310	C(CM)-UKT210AD1;HA2310	33/64	21/32	3 7/16	5 31/32	3 15/16	6.0	6.2	8.4
T210D1	S(SM)-UKT210ED1;HE2310X	C(CM)-UKT210ED1;HE2310X								
T211D1	S(SM)-UKT211D1;H2311X	C(CM)-UKT211D1;H2311X	14	15	92	171.5	100	4.1	4.3	5.3
T211D1	S(SM)-UKT211SD1;HS2311	C(CM)-UKT211SD1;HS2311								
T211D1	S(SM)-UKT211AD1;HA2311	C(CM)-UKT211AD1;HA2311	35/64	19/32	3 5/8	6 3/4	3 15/16	9.0	9.5	12
T211D1	S(SM)-UKT211ED1;HE2311XY	C(CM)-UKT211ED1;HE2311XY								

Take-up units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions															Bearing number ^{2) 3)}
		mm							inch								
mm inch		<i>N</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₂	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>N</i> ₂	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i>	<i>r</i>	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>B</i> ₁	
55 2 ¹ / ₈	UKT212D1;H2312X UKT212D1;HS2312	32 1 ¹ / ₄	21 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	102 4 ¹ / ₃₂	64 2 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	35 1 ³ / ₈	102 4 ¹ / ₃₂	22 0.866	130 5 ¹ / ₈	146 5 ³ / ₄	194 7 ⁵ / ₈	42 1 ²¹ / ₃₂	64 2 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	119 4 ¹¹ / ₁₆	62 2.441	UK212D1;H2312X UK212D1;HS2312
60 2 ³ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ³ / ₈	UKT213D1;H2313X UKT213D1;HA2313 UKT213D1;HE2313X UKT213D1;HS2313X	32 1 ¹ / ₄	23 2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	111 4 ³ / ₈	70 2 ³ / ₄	41 1 ⁵ / ₈	121 4 ³ / ₄	26 1.024	151 5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	167 6 ⁹ / ₁₆	224 8 ¹³ / ₁₆	44 1 ²³ / ₃₂	70 2 ³ / ₄	87 3 ⁷ / ₁₆	137 5 ¹³ / ₃₂	65 2.559	UK213D1;H2313X UK213D1;HA2313 UK213D1;HE2313X UK213D1;HS2313X
65 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	UKT215D1;H2315X UKT215D1;HA2315 UKT215D1;HE2315X	32 1 ¹ / ₄	23 2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	111 4 ³ / ₈	70 2 ³ / ₄	41 1 ⁵ / ₈	121 4 ³ / ₄	26 1.024	151 5 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	167 6 ⁹ / ₁₆	232 9 ¹ / ₈	48 1 ⁷ / ₈	70 2 ³ / ₄	92 3 ⁵ / ₈	140 5 ¹ / ₂	73 2.874	UK215D1;H2315X UK215D1;HA2315 UK215D1;HE2315X
70 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UKT216D1;H2316X UKT216D1;HA2316 UKT216D1;HE2316X	32 1 ¹ / ₄	23 2 ²⁹ / ₃₂	111 4 ³ / ₈	70 2 ³ / ₄	41 1 ⁵ / ₈	121 4 ³ / ₄	26 1.024	165 6 ¹ / ₂	184 7 ¹ / ₄	235 9 ¹ / ₄	51 2	70 2 ³ / ₄	95 3 ³ / ₄	140 5 ¹ / ₂	78 3.071	UK216D1;H2316X UK216D1;HA2316 UK216D1;HE2316X
75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UKT217D1;H2317X UKT217D1;HA2317X UKT217D1;HE2317X	38 1 ¹ / ₂	31 1 ⁷ / ₃₂	124 4 ⁷ / ₈	73 2 ⁷ / ₈	48 1 ⁷ / ₈	157 6 ³ / ₁₆	30 1.181	173 6 ¹³ / ₁₆	198 7 ²⁵ / ₃₂	260 10 ¹ / ₄	54 2 ¹ / ₈	73 2 ⁷ / ₈	98 3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	162 6 ³ / ₈	82 3.228	UK217D1;H2317X UK217D1;HA2317X UK217D1;HE2317X

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

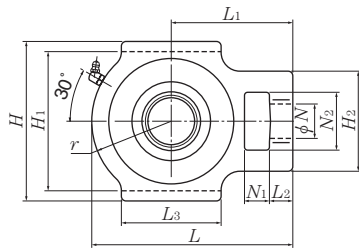
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

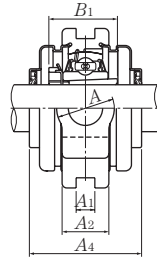
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

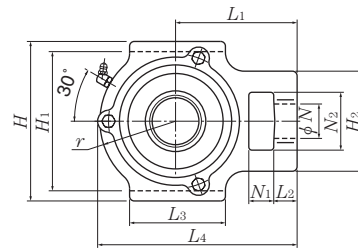
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



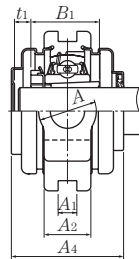
Press steel dust cover type (Open end)
S-UKT...D1



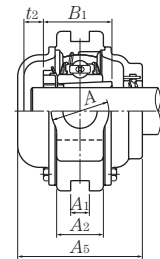
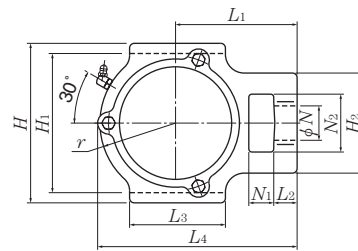
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKT...D1



Press steel dust cover type (Close end)
SM-UKT...D1

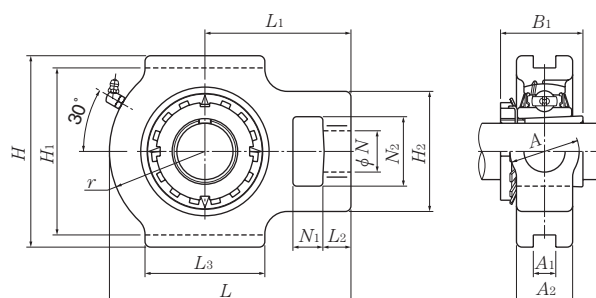


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKT...D1



Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} pressed steel dust cover type	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions					Mass (approx.)		
			mm		inch			kg		lb
			t_1	t_2	A_4	L_4	A_5	UKT	S(SM)	C(CM)
T212D1	S(SM)-UKT212D1;H2312X	C(CM)-UKT212D1;H2312X	16	20	102	194	115	4.9	5.2	6.3
T212D1	S(SM)-UKT212SD1;HS2312	C(CM)-UKT212SD1;HS2312	$\frac{5}{8}$	$\frac{25}{32}$	$4\frac{1}{32}$	$7\frac{5}{8}$	$4\frac{17}{32}$	11	11	14
T213D1	S(SM)-UKT213D1;H2313X	C(CM)-UKT213D1;H2313X	17	21	107	224	120	7.1	7.4	8.8
T213D1	S(SM)-UKT213AD1;HA2313	C(CM)-UKT213AD1;HA2313								
T213D1	S(SM)-UKT213ED1;HE2313X	C(CM)-UKT213ED1;HE2313X	$2\frac{1}{32}$	$\frac{13}{16}$	$4\frac{7}{32}$	$8\frac{13}{16}$	$4\frac{23}{32}$	16	16	19
T213D1	S(SM)-UKT213SD1;HS2313X	C(CM)-UKT213SD1;HS2313X								
T215D1	—	C(CM)-UKT215D1;H2315X	—	24	—	232	135	7.7	—	10
T215D1	—	C(CM)-UKT215AD1;HA2315	—	$\frac{15}{16}$	—	$9\frac{1}{8}$	$5\frac{5}{16}$	17	—	22
T215D1	—	C(CM)-UKT215ED1;HE2315X								
T216D1	—	C(CM)-UKT216D1;H2316X	—	27	—	235	145	8.7	—	12
T216D1	—	C(CM)-UKT216AD1;HA2316	—	$1\frac{1}{16}$	—	$9\frac{1}{4}$	$5\frac{23}{32}$	19	—	26
T216D1	—	C(CM)-UKT216ED1;HE2316X								
T217D1	—	C(CM)-UKT217D1;H2317X	—	30	—	260	155	11	—	15
T217D1	—	C(CM)-UKT217AD1;HA2317X	—	$1\frac{3}{16}$	—	$10\frac{1}{4}$	$6\frac{3}{32}$	24	—	33
T217D1	—	C(CM)-UKT217ED1;HE2317X								

Take-up units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia. mm inch	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions														
		mm							inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B ₁
20 3/4	UKT305D1;H2305X UKT305D1;HE2305	16 5/8	14 9/16	62 2 7/16	36 1 13/32	26 1 1/32	65 2 9/16	12 0.472	80 3 5/32	89 3 1/2	122 4 13/16	26 1 1/32	36 1 13/32	46 1 13/16	76 3	35 1.378
25 7/8 1	UKT306D1;H2306X UKT306D1;HS2306 UKT306D1;HE2306X	18 23/32	16 5/8	70 2 3/4	41 1 5/8	28 1 3/32	74 2 29/32	16 0.630	90 3 35/64	100 3 15/16	137 5 13/32	28 1 3/32	41 1 5/8	52 2 1/16	85 3 11/32	38 1.496
30 1 1/8	UKT307D1;H2307X UKT307D1;HS2307	20 25/32	17 2 1/32	75 2 15/16	45 1 25/32	30 1 3/16	80 3 5/32	16 0.630	100 3 15/16	111 4 3/8	150 5 29/32	32 1 1/4	45 1 25/32	56 2 7/32	94 3 11/16	43 1.693
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UKT308D1;H2308X UKT308D1;HE2308X UKT308D1;HS2308X	22 7/8	19 3/4	83 3 9/32	50 1 31/32	32 1 1/4	89 3 1/2	18 0.709	112 4 13/32	124 4 7/8	162 6 3/8	34 1 11/32	50 1 31/32	62 2 7/16	100 3 15/16	46 1.811
40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 5/8	UKT309D1;H2309X UKT309D1;HA2309 UKT309D1;HE2309X UKT309D1;HS2309X	24 15/16	20 25/32	90 3 17/32	55 2 5/32	34 1 11/32	97 3 13/16	18 0.709	125 4 59/64	138 5 7/16	178 7	38 1 1/2	55 2 5/32	68 2 11/16	110 4 11/32	50 1.969
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UKT310D1;H2310X UKT310D1;HS2310 UKT310D1;HA2310 UKT310D1;HE2310X	27 1 1/16	22 7/8	98 3 27/32	61 2 13/32	37 1 15/32	106 4 3/16	20 0.787	140 5 33/64	151 5 15/16	192 7 9/16	40 1 9/16	61 2 13/32	74 2 29/32	118 4 21/32	55 2.165
50 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UKT311D1;H2311X UKT311D1;HS2311 UKT311D1;HA2311 UKT311D1;HE2311XY	29 1 5/32	23 29/32	105 4 1/8	66 2 19/32	39 1 17/32	115 4 17/32	22 0.866	150 5 29/32	163 6 13/32	207 8 5/32	44 1 23/32	66 2 19/32	80 3 5/32	127 5	59 2.323
55 2 1/8	UKT312D1;H2312X UKT312D1;HS2312	31 1 7/32	25 3 1/32	113 4 7/16	71 2 25/32	41 1 5/8	123 4 27/32	22 0.866	160 6 19/64	178 7	220 8 21/32	46 1 13/16	71 2 25/32	85 3 11/32	135 5 5/16	62 2.441
60 2 3/16 2 1/4 2 3/8	UKT313D1;H2313X UKT313D1;HA2313 UKT313D1;HE2313X UKT313D1;HS2313X	32 1 1/4	27 1 1/16	116 4 9/16	70 2 3/4	43 1 11/16	134 5 9/32	26 1.024	170 6 11/16	190 7 15/32	238 9 3/8	50 1 31/32	80 3 5/32	92 3 5/8	146 5 3/4	65 2.559

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

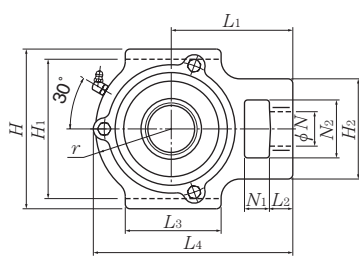
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

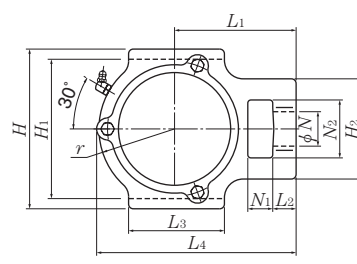
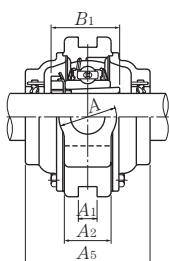
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

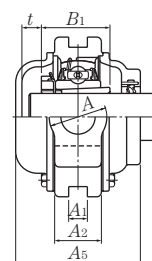
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKT...D1

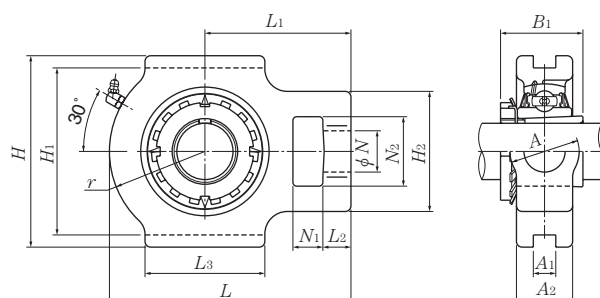


Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKT...D1



Bearing number ^{2) 3)}	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass (approx.)	
			mm		inch	kg	lb
			t	L ₄	A ₅	UKT	C(CM)
UK305D1;H2305X UK305D1;HE2305	T305D1 T305D1	C(CM)-UKT305D1;H2305X C(CM)-UKT305ED1;HE2305	14 $\frac{35}{64}$	122 $4\frac{13}{16}$	80 $3\frac{5}{32}$	1.4 3.1	1.9 4.2
UK306D1;H2306X UK306D1;HS2306 UK306D1;HE2306X	T306D1 T306D1 T306D1	C(CM)-UKT306D1;H2306X C(CM)-UKT306SD1;HS2306 C(CM)-UKT306ED1;HE2306X	15 $\frac{19}{32}$	139 $5\frac{31}{32}$	85 $3\frac{11}{32}$	1.8 4.0	2.5 5.5
UK307D1;H2307X UK307D1;HS2307	T307D1 T307D1	C(CM)-UKT307D1;H2307X C(CM)-UKT307SD1;HS2307	17 $\frac{21}{32}$	152 $5\frac{31}{32}$	95 $3\frac{3}{4}$	2.4 5.3	3.3 7.3
UK308D1;H2308X UK308D1;HE2308X UK308D1;HS2308X	T308D1 T308D1 T308D1	C(CM)-UKT308D1;H2308X C(CM)-UKT308ED1;HE2308X C(CM)-UKT308SD1;HS2308X	19 $\frac{3}{4}$	164 $6\frac{15}{32}$	105 $4\frac{1}{8}$	3.0 6.6	4.3 9.5
UK309D1;H2309X UK309D1;HA2309 UK309D1;HE2309X UK309D1;HS2309X	T309D1 T309D1 T309D1 T309D1	C(CM)-UKT309D1;H2309X C(CM)-UKT309AD1;HA2309 C(CM)-UKT309ED1;HE2309X C(CM)-UKT309SD1;HS2309X	19 $\frac{3}{4}$	181 $7\frac{1}{8}$	110 $4\frac{11}{32}$	4.0 8.8	5.6 12
UK310D1;H2310X UK310D1;HS2310 UK310D1;HA2310 UK310D1;HE2310X	T310D1 T310D1 T310D1 T310D1	C(CM)-UKT310D1;H2310X C(CM)-UKT310SD1;HS2310 C(CM)-UKT310AD1;HA2310 C(CM)-UKT310ED1;HE2310X	21 $\frac{13}{16}$	197 $7\frac{3}{4}$	120 $4\frac{23}{32}$	5.1 11	7.1 16
UK311D1;H2311X UK311D1;HS2311 UK311D1;HA2311 UK311D1;HE2311XY	T311D1 T311D1 T311D1 T311D1	C(CM)-UKT311D1;H2311X C(CM)-UKT311SD1;HS2311 C(CM)-UKT311AD1;HA2311 C(CM)-UKT311ED1;HE2311XY	22 $\frac{7}{8}$	211 $8\frac{5}{16}$	125 $4\frac{29}{32}$	6.3 14	8.6 19
UK312D1;H2312X UK312D1;HS2312	T312D1 T312D1	C(CM)-UKT312D1;H2312X C(CM)-UKT312SD1;HS2312	25 $\frac{63}{64}$	227 $8\frac{15}{16}$	135 $5\frac{5}{16}$	7.6 17	10 22
UK313D1;H2313X UK313D1;HA2313 UK313D1;HE2313X UK313D1;HS2313X	T313D1 T313D1 T313D1 T313D1	C(CM)-UKT313D1;H2313X C(CM)-UKT313AD1;HA2313 C(CM)-UKT313ED1;HE2313X C(CM)-UKT313SD1;HS2313X	25 $\frac{63}{64}$	244 $9\frac{19}{32}$	140 $5\frac{1}{2}$	9.2 20	12 26

Take-up units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N_1	L_2	H_2	N_2	N	L_3	A_1	H_1	H	L	A_2	A	r	L_1	B_1	
65 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	UKT315D1;H2315X UKT315D1;HA2315 UKT315D1;HE2315X	36 1 ¹³ / ₃₂	27 1 ¹ / ₁₆	132 5 ³ / ₁₆	85 3 ¹¹ / ₃₂	46 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	150 5 ²⁹ / ₃₂	26 1.024	192 7 ⁹ / ₁₆	216 8 ¹ / ₂	262 10 ⁵ / ₁₆	55 2 ⁵ / ₃₂	90 3 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	102 4 ¹ / ₃₂	160 6 ⁵ / ₁₆	73 2.874	
70 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UKT316D1;H2316X UKT316D1;HA2316 UKT316D1;HE2316X	42 1 ²¹ / ₃₂	30 1 ³ / ₁₆	150 5 ²⁹ / ₃₂	98 3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	53 2 ³ / ₃₂	160 6 ⁵ / ₁₆	30 1.181	204 8 ¹ / ₃₂	230 9 ¹ / ₁₆	282 11 ³ / ₃₂	60 2 ³ / ₈	102 4 ¹ / ₃₂	108 4 ¹ / ₄	174 6 ²⁷ / ₃₂	78 3.071	
75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UKT317D1;H2317X UKT317D1;HA2317X UKT317D1;HE2317X	42 1 ²¹ / ₃₂	32 1 ¹ / ₄	152 5 ³¹ / ₃₂	98 3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	53 2 ³ / ₃₂	170 6 ¹¹ / ₁₆	32 1.260	214 8 ²⁷ / ₆₄	240 9 ⁷ / ₁₆	298 11 ²³ / ₃₂	64 2 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	102 4 ¹ / ₃₂	115 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	183 7 ⁷ / ₃₂	82 3.228	
80 3 ³ / ₁₆	UKT318D1;H2318X UKT318D1;HA2318X	46 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	32 1 ¹ / ₄	160 6 ⁵ / ₁₆	106 4 ³ / ₁₆	57 2 ¹ / ₄	175 6 ⁷ / ₈	32 1.260	228 8 ³¹ / ₃₂	255 10 ¹ / ₃₂	312 12 ⁹ / ₃₂	66 2 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	110 4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	120 4 ²³ / ₃₂	192 7 ⁹ / ₁₆	86 3.386	
85 3 ¹ / ₄	UKT319D1;H2319X UKT319D1;HE2319X	46 1 ¹³ / ₁₆	33 1 ⁵ / ₁₆	165 6 ¹ / ₂	106 4 ³ / ₁₆	57 2 ¹ / ₄	180 7 ³ / ₃₂	35 1.378	240 9 ²⁹ / ₆₄	270 10 ⁵ / ₈	322 12 ¹¹ / ₁₆	72 2 ²⁷ / ₃₂	110 4 ¹¹ / ₃₂	125 4 ²⁹ / ₃₂	197 7 ³ / ₄	90 3.543	
90 3 ⁷ / ₁₆ 3 ¹ / ₂	UKT320D1;H2320X UKT320D1;HA2320 UKT320D1;HE2320X	48 1 ⁷ / ₈	34 1 ¹¹ / ₃₂	175 6 ⁷ / ₈	115 4 ¹⁷ / ₃₂	59 2 ⁵ / ₁₆	200 7 ⁷ / ₈	35 1.378	260 10 ¹⁵ / ₆₄	290 11 ¹³ / ₃₂	345 13 ¹⁹ / ₃₂	75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	120 4 ²³ / ₃₂	135 5 ⁵ / ₁₆	210 8 ⁹ / ₃₂	97 3.819	
100	UKT322D1;H2322X	52	40	185	125	65	215	38	285	320	385	80	130	150	235	105	
110	UKT324D1;H2324X	60	44	210	140	70	230	45	320	355	432	90	140	165	267	112	
115	UKT326D1;H2326	65	47	220	150	75	240	50	350	385	465	100	150	180	285	121	
125	UKT328D1;H2328	70	52	230	160	80	255	50	380	415	515	100	155	200	315	131	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

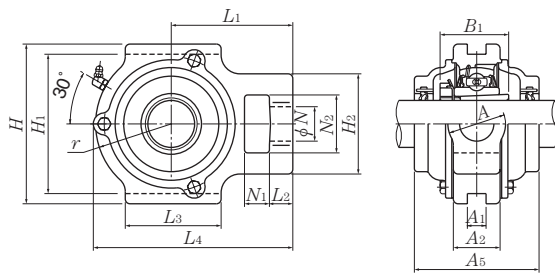
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

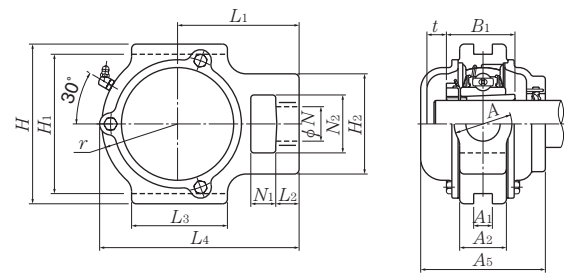
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



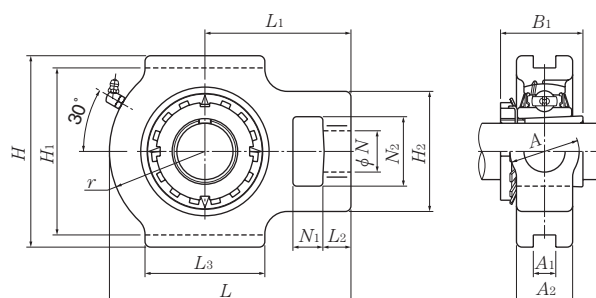
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKT...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKT...D1

Bearing number ^{2) 3)}	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass (approx.)	
			mm		inch	kg	lb
			t	L ₄	A ₅	UKT	C(CM)
UK315D1;H2315X	T315D1	C(CM)-UKT315D1;H2315X	26	268	150	13	17
UK315D1;HA2315	T315D1	C(CM)-UKT315AD1;HA2315	1 $\frac{1}{32}$	10 $\frac{9}{16}$	5 $\frac{29}{32}$	29	37
UK315D1;HE2315X	T315D1	C(CM)-UKT315ED1;HE2315X					
UK316D1;H2316X	T316D1	C(CM)-UKT316D1;H2316X	24	287	155	16	21
UK316D1;HA2316	T316D1	C(CM)-UKT316AD1;HA2316	1 $\frac{5}{16}$	11 $\frac{5}{16}$	6 $\frac{3}{32}$	35	46
UK316D1;HE2316X	T316D1	C(CM)-UKT316ED1;HE2316X					
UK317D1;H2317X	T317D1	C(CM)-UKT317D1;H2317X	29	303	170	19	25
UK317D1;HA2317X	T317D1	C(CM)-UKT317AD1;HA2317X	1 $\frac{5}{32}$	11 $\frac{15}{16}$	6 $\frac{11}{16}$	42	55
UK317D1;HE2317X	T317D1	C(CM)-UKT317ED1;HE2317X					
UK318D1;H2318X	T318D1	C(CM)-UKT318D1;H2318X	27	317	170	21	28
UK318D1;HA2318X	T318D1	C(CM)-UKT318AD1;HA2318X	1 $\frac{1}{16}$	12 $\frac{15}{32}$	6 $\frac{11}{16}$	46	62
UK319D1;H2319X	T319D1	C(CM)-UKT319D1;H2319X	29	327	180	25	32
UK319D1;HE2319X	T319D1	C(CM)-UKT319ED1;HE2319X	1 $\frac{5}{32}$	12 $\frac{7}{8}$	7 $\frac{3}{32}$	55	71
UK320D1;H2320X	T320D1	C(CM)-UKT320D1;H2320X	29	350	190	30	39
UK320D1;HA2320	T320D1	C(CM)-UKT320AD1;HA2320	1 $\frac{5}{32}$	13 $\frac{25}{32}$	7 $\frac{15}{32}$	66	86
UK320D1;HE2320X	T320D1	C(CM)-UKT320ED1;HE2320X					
UK322D1;H2322X	T322D1	C(CM)-UKT322D1;H2322X	30	395	200	40	51
UK324D1;H2324X	T324D1	C(CM)-UKT324D1;H2324X	32	439	215	43	69
UK326D1;H2326	T326D1	C(CM)-UKT326D1;H2326	34	476	225	69	85
UK328D1;H2328	T328D1	C(CM)-UKT328D1;H2328	36	519	235	88	107

Take-up units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions														
		mm							inch							
		N ₁	L ₂	H ₂	N ₂	N	L ₃	A ₁	H ₁	H	L	A ₂	A	r	L ₁	B ₁
20 3/4	UKTX05D1;H2305X UKTX05D1;HE2305	16 5/8	12 15/32	56 2 7/32	37 1 15/32	22 7/8	57 2 1/4	12 0.472	89 3 1/2	102 4 1/32	113 4 7/16	28 1 3/32	37 1 15/32	43 1 11/16	70 2 3/4	35 1.378
25 7/8 1	UKTX06D1;H2306X UKTX06D1;HS2306 UKTX06D1;HE2306X	16 5/8	15 19/32	64 2 17/32	37 1 15/32	22 7/8	64 2 17/32	12 0.472	89 3 1/2	102 4 1/32	129 5 3/32	30 1 3/16	37 1 15/32	51 2	78 3 1/16	38 1.496
30 1 1/8	UKTX07D1;H2307X UKTX07D1;HS2307	19 3/4	17 2 1/32	83 3 9/32	49 1 15/16	29 1 5/32	83 3 9/32	16 0.630	102 4 1/64	114 4 1/2	144 5 21/32	36 1 13/32	49 1 15/16	56 2 7/32	88 3 15/32	43 1.693
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UKTX08D1;H2308X UKTX08D1;HE2308X UKTX08D1;HS2308X	19 3/4	17 2 1/32	83 3 9/32	49 1 15/16	29 1 5/32	83 3 9/32	16 0.630	102 4 1/64	117 4 19/32	144 5 21/32	36 1 13/32	49 1 15/16	57 2 1/4	87 3 7/16	46 1.811
40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 5/8	UKTX09D1;H2309X UKTX09D1;HA2309 UKTX09D1;HE2309X UKTX09D1;HS2309X	19 3/4	18 23/32	83 3 9/32	49 1 15/16	29 1 5/32	86 3 3/8	16 0.630	102 4 1/64	117 4 19/32	151 5 15/16	38 1 1/2	49 1 15/16	59 2 5/16	92 3 5/8	50 1.969
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UKTX10D1;H2310X UKTX10D1;HS2310 UKTX10D1;HA2310 UKTX10D1;HE2310X	25 3 1/32	21 13/16	102 4 1/32	64 2 17/32	35 1 3/8	95 3 3/4	22 0.866	130 5 1/8	146 5 3/4	171 6 23/32	42 1 21/32	64 2 17/32	65 2 9/16	106 4 3/16	55 2.165
50 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UKTX11D1;H2311X UKTX11D1;HS2311 UKTX11D1;HA2311 UKTX11D1;HE2311XY	32 1 1/4	21 13/16	102 4 1/32	64 2 17/32	35 1 3/8	102 4 1/32	22 0.866	130 5 1/8	146 5 3/4	194 7 5/8	44 1 23/32	64 2 17/32	75 2 15/16	119 4 11/16	59 2.323
55 2 1/8	UKTX12D1;H2312X UKTX12D1;HS2312	32 1 1/4	23 29/32	111 4 3/8	70 2 3/4	41 1 5/8	121 4 3/4	26 1.024	151 5 15/16	167 6 9/16	224 8 13/16	48 1 7/8	70 2 3/4	87 3 7/16	137 5 13/32	62 2.441
60 2 3/16 2 1/4 2 3/8	UKTX13D1;H2313X UKTX13D1;HA2313 UKTX13D1;HE2313X UKTX13D1;HS2313X	32 1 1/4	23 29/32	111 4 3/8	70 2 3/4	41 1 5/8	121 4 3/4	26 1.024	151 5 15/16	167 6 9/16	224 8 13/16	48 1 7/8	70 2 3/4	87 3 7/16	137 5 13/32	65 2.559

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

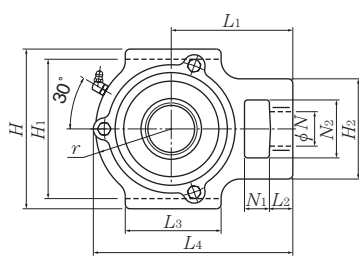
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

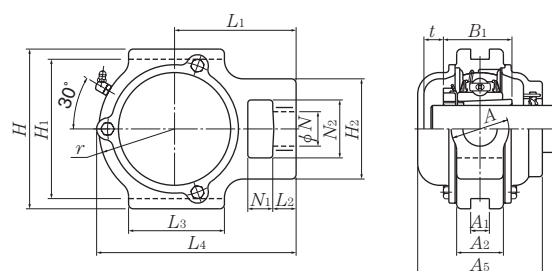
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



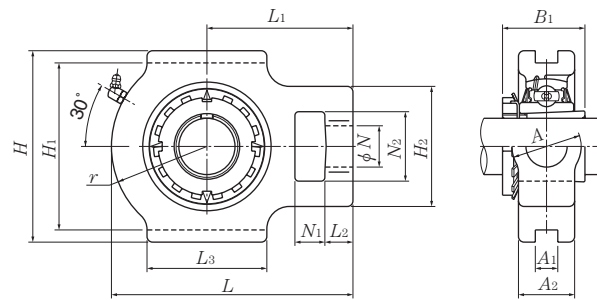
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKT...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKT...D1

Bearing number ^{2) 3)}	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass (approx.)	
			mm		inch	kg	lb
			t	L ₄	A ₅	UKTX	C(CM)
UKX05D1;H2305X UKX05D1;HE2305	TX05D1 TX05D1	C(CM)-UKTX05D1;H2305X C(CM)-UKTX05ED1;HE2305	12 15/32	113.5 4 15/32	75 2 15/16	1.3 2.9	1.8 4.0
UKX06D1;H2306X UKX06D1;HS2306 UKX06D1;HE2306X	TX06D1 TX06D1 TX06D1	C(CM)-UKTX06D1;H2306X C(CM)-UKTX06SD1;HS2306 C(CM)-UKTX06ED1;HE2306X	13 33/64	129 5 3/32	80 3 5/32	1.7 3.8	2.2 4.9
UKX07D1;H2307X UKX07D1;HS2307	TX07D1 TX07D1	C(CM)-UKTX07D1;H2307X C(CM)-UKTX07SD1;HS2307	15 19/32	144 5 21/32	90 3 17/32	2.7 6.0	3.5 7.7
UKX08D1;H2308X UKX08D1;HE2308X UKX08D1;HS2308X	TX08D1 TX08D1 TX08D1	C(CM)-UKTX08D1;H2308X C(CM)-UKTX08ED1;HE2308X C(CM)-UKTX08SD1;HS2308X	17 21/32	144.5 5 11/16	95 3 3/4	2.8 6.2	3.7 8.2
UKX09D1;H2309X UKX09D1;HA2309 UKX09D1;HE2309X UKX09D1;HS2309X	TX09D1 TX09D1 TX09D1 TX09D1	C(CM)-UKTX09D1;H2309X C(CM)-UKTX09AD1;HA2309 C(CM)-UKTX09ED1;HE2309X C(CM)-UKTX09SD1;HS2309X	18 23/32	152 5 31/32	100 3 15/16	2.7 6.0	3.8 8.4
UKX10D1;H2310X UKX10D1;HS2310 UKX10D1;HA2310 UKX10D1;HE2310X	TX10D1 TX10D1 TX10D1 TX10D1	C(CM)-UKTX10D1;H2310X C(CM)-UKTX10SD1;HS2310 C(CM)-UKTX10AD1;HA2310 C(CM)-UKTX10ED1;HE2310X	15 19/32	171.5 6 3/4	100 3 15/16	4.3 9.5	5.5 12
UKX11D1;H2311X UKX11D1;HS2311 UKX11D1;HA2311 UKX11D1;HE2311XY	TX11D1 TX11D1 TX11D1 TX11D1	C(CM)-UKTX11D1;H2311X C(CM)-UKTX11SD1;HS2311 C(CM)-UKTX11AD1;HA2311 C(CM)-UKTX11ED1;HE2311XY	21 13/16	194 7 5/8	115 4 17/32	5.1 11	6.6 15
UKX12D1;H2312X UKX12D1;HS2312	TX12D1 TX12D1	C(CM)-UKTX12D1;H2312X C(CM)-UKTX12SD1;HS2312	22 7/8	224 8 13/16	120 4 23/32	7.2 16	9.0 20
UKX13D1;H2313X UKX13D1;HA2313 UKX13D1;HE2313X UKX13D1;HS2313X	TX13D1 TX13D1 TX13D1 TX13D1	C(CM)-UKTX13D1;H2313X C(CM)-UKTX13AD1;HA2313 C(CM)-UKTX13ED1;HE2313X C(CM)-UKTX13SD1;HS2313X	26 1 1/32	224 8 13/16	135 5 5/16	7.2 16	9.5 21

Take-up units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions															
		mm								inch							
		N_1	L_2	H_2	N_2	N	L_3	A_1	H_1	H	L	A_2	A	r	L_1	B_1	
65	UKTX15D1;H2315X	32	23	111	70	41	121	28	165	184	235	48	70	95	140	73	
2⁷/₁₆	UKTX15D1;HA2315	1 ¹ / ₄	29 ³² / ₃₂	4 ³ / ₈	2 ³ / ₄	1 ⁵ / ₈	4 ³ / ₄	1.102	6 ¹ / ₂	7 ¹ / ₄	9 ¹ / ₄	1 ⁷ / ₈	2 ³ / ₄	3 ³ / ₄	5 ¹ / ₂	2.874	
2¹/₂	UKTX15D1;HE2315X																
70	UKTX16D1;H2316X	38	30	124	73	48	157	28	173	198	260	54	73	98	162	78	
2¹¹/₁₆	UKTX16D1;HA2316	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	4 ⁷ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₈	6 ³ / ₁₆	1.102	6 ¹³ / ₁₆	7 ²⁵ / ₃₂	10 ¹ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	6 ³ / ₈	3.071	
2³/₄	UKTX16D1;HE2316X																
75	UKTX17D1;H2317X	38	30	124	73	48	157	28	173	198	260	54	73	98	162	82	
2¹⁵/₁₆	UKTX17D1;HA2317X	1 ¹ / ₂	1 ³ / ₁₆	4 ⁷ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	1 ⁷ / ₈	6 ³ / ₁₆	1.102	6 ¹³ / ₁₆	7 ²⁵ / ₃₂	10 ¹ / ₄	2 ¹ / ₈	2 ⁷ / ₈	3 ²⁷ / ₃₂	6 ³ / ₈	3.228	
3	UKTX17D1;HE2317X																

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

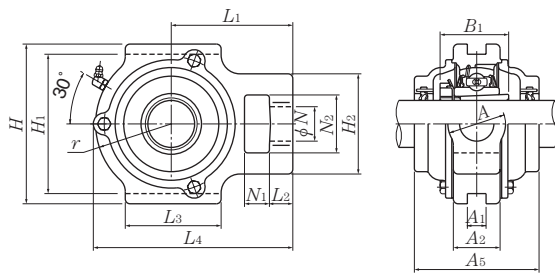
2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

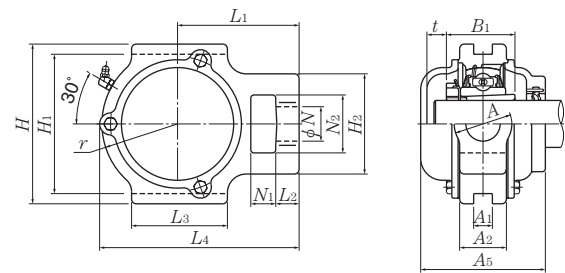
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.



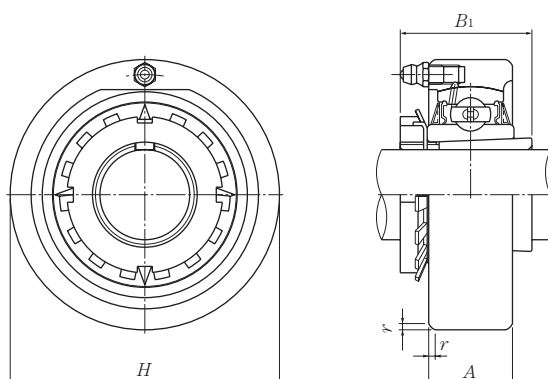
Cast dust cover type (Open end)
C-UKT...D1



Cast dust cover type (Close end)
CM-UKT...D1

Bearing number ^{2) 3)}	Housing number ¹⁾	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)} cast dust cover type	Nominal dimensions			Mass (approx.)	
			mm		inch	kg	lb
			t	L ₄	A ₅	UKTX	C(CM)
UKX15D1;H2315X	TX15D1	C(CM)-UKTX15D1;H2315X	29	235	145	8.5	11
UKX15D1;HA2315	TX15D1	C(CM)-UKTX15AD1;HA2315	1 ⁵ / ₃₂	9 ¹ / ₄	5 ²³ / ₃₂	19	24
UKX15D1;HE2315X	TX15D1	C(CM)-UKTX15ED1;HE2315X					
UKX16D1;H2316X	TX16D1	C(CM)-UKTX16D1;H2316X	31	260	155	11	14
UKX16D1;HA2316	TX16D1	C(CM)-UKTX16AD1;HA2316	1 ⁷ / ₃₂	10 ¹ / ₄	6 ³ / ₃₂	24	31
UKX16D1;HE2316X	TX16D1	C(CM)-UKTX16ED1;HE2316X					
UKX17D1;H2317X	TX17D1	C(CM)-UKTX17D1;H2317X	35	262	165	11	15
UKX17D1;HA2317X	TX17D1	C(CM)-UKTX17AD1;HA2317X	1 ³ / ₈	10 ⁵ / ₁₆	6 ¹ / ₂	24	33
UKX17D1;HE2317X	TX17D1	C(CM)-UKTX17ED1;HE2317X					

Cartridge units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions				Bearing number ^{2) 3)}	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		mm	inch					
mm inch		H	A	r	B ₁			kg lb
20 3/4	UKC205D1;H2305X UKC205D1;HE2305	80 3.1496	22 55/64	2 0.079	35 1.378	UK205D1;H2305X UK205D1;HE2305	C205D1 C205D1	0.7 1.5
25 7/8 1	UKC206D1;H2306X UKC206D1;HS2306 UKC206D1;HE2306X	85 3.3465	27 1 1/16	2 0.079	38 1.496	UK206D1;H2306X UK206D1;HS2306 UK206D1;HE2306X	C206D1 C206D1 C206D1	0.9 2.0
30 1 1/8	UKC207D1;H2307X UKC207D1;HS2307	90 3.5433	28 1 7/64	2 0.079	43 1.693	UK207D1;H2307X UK207D1;HS2307	C207D1 C207D1	1.0 2.2
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UKC208D1;H2308X UKC208D1;HE2308X UKC208D1;HS2308X	100 3.9370	30 1 3/16	2.5 0.098	46 1.811	UK208D1;H2308X UK208D1;HE2308X UKC208D1;HS2308X	C208D1 C208D1 C208D1	1.3 2.9
40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 5/8	UKC209D1;H2309X UKC209D1;HA2309 UKC209D1;HE2309X UKC209D1;HS2309X	110 4.3307	31 1 7/32	2.5 0.098	50 1.969	UK209D1;H2309X UK209D1;HA2309 UK209D1;HE2309X UK209D1;HS2309X	C209D1 C209D1 C209D1 C209D1	1.6 3.5
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UKC210D1;H2310X UKC210D1;HS2310 UKC210D1;HA2310 UKC210D1;HE2310X	120 4.7244	33 1 19/64	2.5 0.098	55 2.165	UK210D1;H2310X UK210D1;HS2310 UK210D1;HA2310 UK210D1;HE2310X	C210D1 C210D1 C210D1 C210D1	2.1 4.6
50 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UKC211D1;H2311X UKC211D1;HS2311 UKC211D1;HA2311 UKC211D1;HE2311XY	125 4.9213	35 1 3/8	2.5 0.098	59 2.323	UK211D1;H2311X UK211D1;HS2311 UK211D1;HA2311 UK211D1;HE2311XY	C211D1 C211D1 C211D1 C211D1	2.3 5.1
55 2 1/8	UKC212D1;H2312X UKC212D1;HS2312	130 5.1181	38 1 1/2	2.5 0.098	62 2.441	UK212D1;H2312X UK212D1;HS2312	C212D1 C212D1	2.6 5.7
60 2 3/16 2 1/4 2 3/8	UKC213D1;H2313X UKC213D1;HA2313 UKC213D1;HE2313X UKC213D1;HS2313X	140 5.5118	40 1 37/64	3 0.118	65 2.559	UK213D1;H2313X UK213D1;HA2313 UK213D1;HE2313X UK213D1;HS2313X	C213D1 C213D1 C213D1 C213D1	3.2 7.1

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

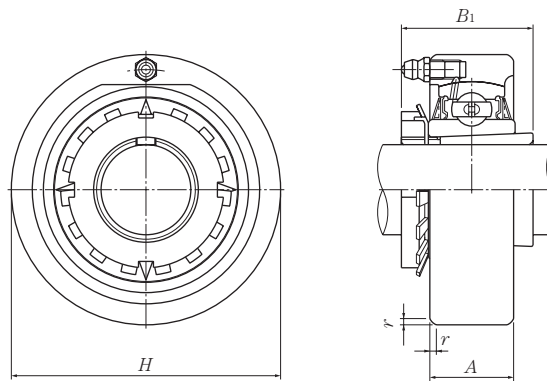
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Cartridge units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions				Bearing number ^{2) 3)}	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		mm	inch					
mm inch		H	A	r	B ₁			kg lb
20 3/4	UKC305D1;H2305X UKC305D1;HE2305	90 3.5433	26 1 1/32	2.5 0.098	35 1.378	UK305D1;H2305X UK305D1;HE2305	C305D1 C305D1	1.0 2.2
25 7/8 1	UKC306D1;H2306X UKC306D1;HS2306 UKC306D1;HE2306X	100 3.9370	28 1 7/64	2.5 0.098	38 1.496	UK306D1;H2306X UK306D1;HS2306 UK306D1;HE2306X	C306D1 C306D1 C306D1	1.3 2.9
30 1 1/8	UKC307D1;H2307X UKC307D1;HS2307	110 4.3307	32 1 17/64	3 0.118	43 1.693	UK307D1;H2307X UK307D1;HS2307	C307D1 C307D1	1.8 4.0
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UKC308D1;H2308X UKC308D1;HE2308X UKC308D1;HS2308X	120 4.7244	34 1 11/32	3 0.118	46 1.811	UK308D1;H2308X UK308D1;HE2308X UK308D1;HS2308X	C308D1 C308D1 C308D1	2.2 4.9
40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 5/8	UKC309D1;H2309X UKC309D1;HA2309 UKC309D1;HE2309X UKC309D1;HS2309X	130 5.1181	38 1 1/2	3.5 0.138	50 1.969	UK309D1;H2309X UK309D1;HA2309 UK309D1;HE2309X UK309D1;HS2309X	C309D1 C309D1 C309D1 C309D1	2.7 6.0
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UKC310D1;H2310X UKC310D1;HS2310 UKC310D1;HA2310 UKC310D1;HE2310X	140 5.5118	40 1 37/64	3.5 0.138	55 2.165	UK310D1;H2310X UK310D1;HS2310 UK310D1;HA2310 UK310D1;HE2310X	C310D1 C310D1 C310D1 C310D1	3.4 7.5
50 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UKC311D1;H2311X UKC311D1;HS2311 UKC311D1;HA2311 UKC311D1;HE2311XY	150 5.9055	44 1 47/64	3.5 0.138	59 2.323	UK311D1;H2311X UK311D1;HS2311 UK311D1;HA2311 UK311D1;HE2311XY	C311D1 C311D1 C311D1 C311D1	4.0 8.8
55 2 1/8	UKC312D1;H2312X UKC312D1;HS2312	160 6.2992	46 1 13/16	3.5 0.138	62 2.441	UK312D1;H2312X UK312D1;HS2312	C312D1 C312D1	4.8 11
60 2 3/16 2 1/4 2 3/8	UKC313D1;H2313X UKC313D1;HA2313 UKC313D1;HE2313X UKC313D1;HS2313X	170 6.6929	50 1 31/32	3.5 0.138	65 2.559	UK313D1;H2313X UK313D1;HA2313 UK313D1;HE2313X UK313D1;HS2313X	C313D1 C313D1 C313D1 C313D1	5.6 12

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

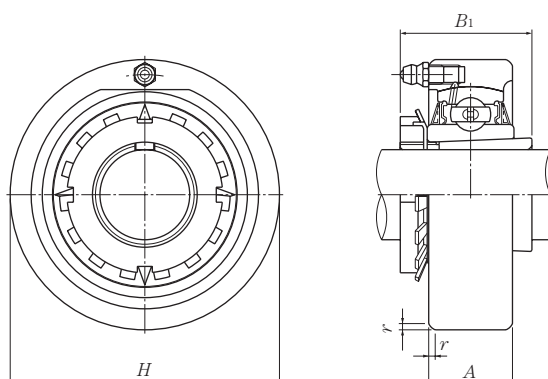
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Cartridge units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions				Bearing number ^{2) 3)}	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		mm	inch					
mm inch		H	A	r	B ₁			kg lb
65	UKC315D1;H2315X	190	55	4	73	UK315D1;H2315X	C315D1	7.9
$2\frac{7}{16}$	UKC315D1;HA2315	7.4803	$2\frac{11}{16}$	0.157	2.874	UK315D1;HA2315	C315D1	17
$2\frac{1}{2}$	UKC315D1;HE2315X					UK315D1;HE2315X	C315D1	
70	UKC316D1;H2316X	200	60	4	78	UK316D1;H2316X	C316D1	9.4
$2\frac{11}{16}$	UKC316D1;HA2316	7.8740	$2\frac{23}{64}$	0.157	3.071	UK316D1;HA2316	C316D1	20
$2\frac{3}{4}$	UKC316D1;HE2316X					UK316D1;HE2316X	C316D1	
75	UKC317D1;H2317X	215	64	4	82	UK317D1;H2317X	C317D1	11
$2\frac{15}{16}$	UKC317D1;HA2317X	8.4646	$2\frac{33}{64}$	0.157	3.228	UK317D1;HA2317X	C317D1	24
3	UKC317D1;HE2317X					UK317D1;HE2317X	C317D1	
80	UKC318D1;H2318X	225	66	4	86	UK318D1;H2318X	C318D1	13
$3\frac{1}{16}$	UKC318D1;HA2318X	8.8583	$2\frac{19}{32}$	0.157	3.386	UK318D1;HA2318X	C318D1	29
85	UKC319D1;H2319X	240	72	4	90	UK319D1;H2319X	C319D1	16
$3\frac{1}{4}$	UKC319D1;HE2319X	9.4488	$2\frac{53}{64}$	0.157	3.543	UK319D1;HE2319X	C319D1	35
90	UKC320D1;H2320X	260	75	4	97	UK320D1;H2320X	C320D1	20
$3\frac{7}{16}$	UKC320D1;HA2320	10.2362	$2\frac{61}{64}$	0.157	3.819	UK320D1;HA2320	C320D1	44
$3\frac{1}{2}$	UKC320D1;HE2320X					UK320D1;HE2320X	C320D1	
100	UKC322D1;H2322X	300	80	5	105	UK322D1;H2322X	C322D1	29
110	UKC324D1;H2324X	320	90	5	112	UK324D1;H2324X	C324D1	35
115	UKC326D1;H2326	340	100	5	121	UK326D1;H2326	C326D1	43
125	UKC328D1;H2328	360	100	5	131	UK328D1;H2328	C328D1	50

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

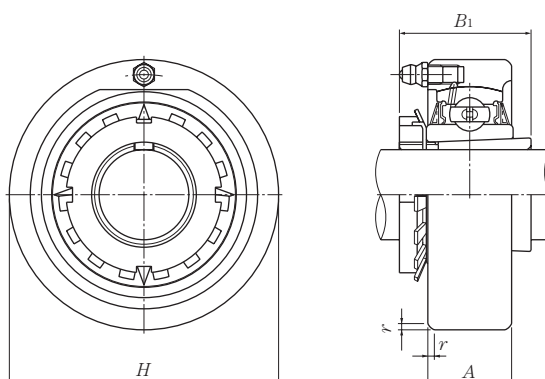
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Cartridge units cast housing Adapter type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ^{1) 2) 3)}	Nominal dimensions				Bearing number ^{2) 3)}	Housing number ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
		mm	inch					
mm inch		H	A	r	B ₁			kg lb
20 3/4	UKCX05D1;H2305X UKCX05D1;HE2305	90 3.5433	27 1 1/16	2 0.079	35 1.378	UKX05D1;H2305X UKX05D1;HE2305	CX05D1 CX05D1	1.1 2.4
25 7/8 1	UKCX06D1;H2306X UKCX06D1;HS2306 UKCX06D1;HE2306X	100 3.9370	30 1 3/16	2.5 0.098	38 1.496	UKX06D1;H2306X UKX06D1;HS2306 UKX06D1;HE2306X	CX06D1 CX06D1 CX06D1	1.4 3.1
30 1 1/8	UKCX07D1;H2307X UKCX07D1;HS2307	110 4.3307	34 1 11/32	2.5 0.098	43 1.693	UKX07D1;H2307X UKX07D1;HS2307	CX07D1 CX07D1	1.8 4.0
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UKCX08D1;H2308X UKCX08D1;HE2308X UKCX08D1;HS2308X	120 4.7244	38 1 1/2	2.5 0.098	46 1.811	UKX08D1;H2308X UKX08D1;HE2308X UKX08D1;HS2308X	CX08D1 CX08D1 CX08D1	2.5 5.5
40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 5/8	UKCX09D1;H2309X UKCX09D1;HA2309 UKCX09D1;HE2309X UKCX09D1;HS2309X	120 4.7244	38 1 1/2	2.5 0.098	50 1.969	UKX09D1;H2309X UKX09D1;HA2309 UKX09D1;HE2309X UKX09D1;HS2309X	CX09D1 CX09D1 CX09D1 CX09D1	2.2 4.9
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UKCX10D1;H2310X UKCX10D1;HS2310 UKCX10D1;HA2310 UKCX10D1;HE2310X	130 5.1181	40 1 37/64	2.5 0.098	55 2.165	UKX10D1;H2310X UKX10D1;HS2310 UKX10D1;HA2310 UKX10D1;HE2310X	CX10D1 CX10D1 CX10D1 CX10D1	2.7 6.0
50 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UKCX11D1;H2311X UKCX11D1;HS2311 UKCX11D1;HA2311 UKCX11D1;HE2311XY	150 5.9055	42 1 21/32	3 0.118	59 2.323	UKX11D1;H2311X UKX11D1;HS2311 UKX11D1;HA2311 UKX11D1;HE2311X	CX11D1 CX11D1 CX11D1 CX11D1	4.0 8.8
55 2 1/8	UKCX12D1;H2312X UKCX12D1;HS2312	160 6.2992	44 1 47/64	3 0.118	62 2.441	UKX12D1;H2312X UKX12D1;HS2312	CX12D1 CX12D1	3.9 8.6

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

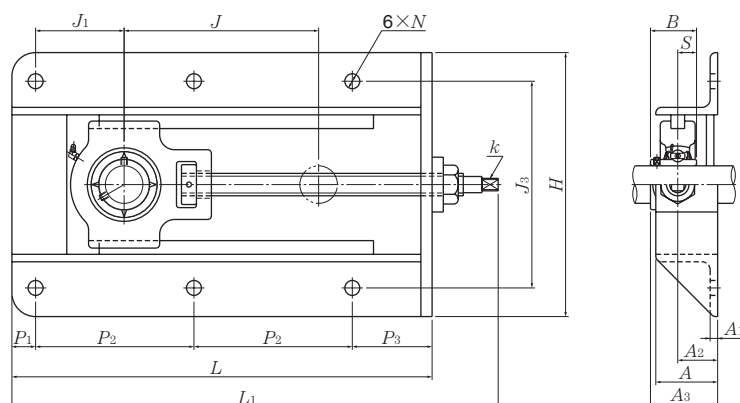
3) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Take-up stretcher units

Set screw type



Shaft dia. mm	Unit ¹⁾ number	Nominal dimensions																
		<i>L</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i> ₁	<i>J</i> ₃	<i>A</i> ₁	<i>A</i> ₂	<i>A</i>	<i>P</i> ₁	<i>P</i> ₂	<i>P</i> ₃	<i>N</i>	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>A</i> ₃	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>k</i> square
12	UCT201-15D1	317	199	150	69	154	6	30	50	19	117	64	12	370	48.3	31	12.7	9
15	UCT202-15D1	317	199	150	69	154	6	30	50	19	117	64	12	370	48.3	31	12.7	9
17	UCT203-15D1	317	199	150	69	154	6	30	50	19	117	64	12	370	48.3	31	12.7	9
20	UCT204-15D1	317	199	150	69	154	6	30	50	19	117	64	12	370	48.3	31	12.7	9
25	UCT205-15D1	317	199	150	68	154	6	30	50	19	117	64	12	370	49.8	34.1	14.3	9
30	UCT206-15D1	337	212	150	78	166	6	32	50	19	127	64	12	393	54.2	38.1	15.9	10
35	UCT207-23D1	429	212	230	80	166	6	32	50	19	173	64	12	485	57.4	42.9	17.5	10
40	UCT208-30D1	520	233	300	88	192	6	32	50	22	217	64	12	596	62.2	49.2	19	15
45	UCT209-30D1	520	233	300	88	192	6	32	50	22	217	64	12	596	62.2	49.2	19	15
50	UCT210-30D1	524	233	300	92	192	6	35	50	22	219	64	15	599	67.6	51.6	19	15
55	UCT211-30D1	542	285	300	93	240	8	38	65	22	230	60	15	630	71.4	55.6	22.2	17
60	UCT212-30D1	568	285	300	103	240	8	38	65	22	243	60	15	657	77.7	65.1	25.4	17
65	UCT213-30D1	606	306	300	125	260	8	43	65	22	260	64	15	705	82.7	65.1	25.4	23

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

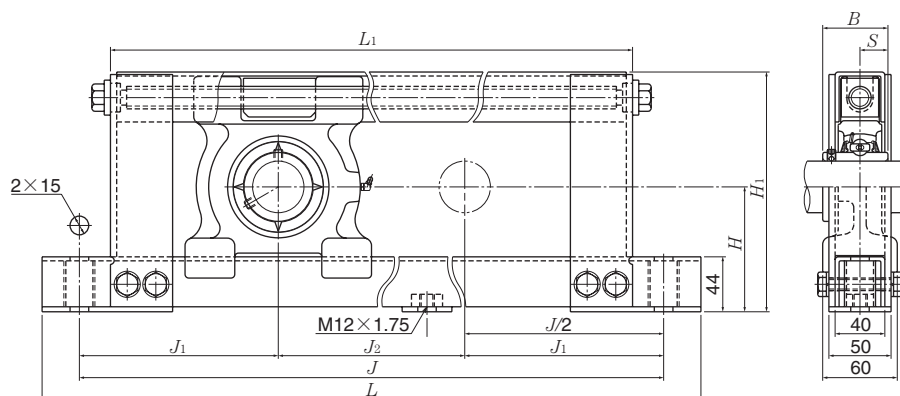
2) The Stretcher Unit is designed to only take a horizontal radial load, in line with the adjustment direction. Axial loads or vertical radial loads can deform or break the housing.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Bolt size	Max. load ²⁾ recommended	Bearing number	Basic load ratings		Mass (approx.)
	N		N dynamic C_r	N static C_{or}	kg
M10	7 650	UC201D1	12 800	6 650	5.0
M10	7 650	UC202D1	12 800	6 650	5.0
M10	7 650	UC203D1	12 800	6 650	5.0
M10	7 650	UC204D1	12 800	6 650	5.0
M10	7 850	UC205D1	14 000	7 850	5.0
M10	9 810	UC206D1	19 500	11 300	5.7
M10	12 750	UC207D1	25 700	15 300	6.8
M10	15 690	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	11
M10	15 690	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	11
M12	16 670	UC210D1	35 000	23 200	11
M12	19 610	UC211D1	43 500	29 200	18
M12	21 570	UC212D1	52 500	36 000	20
M12	23 530	UC213D1	57 500	40 000	23

Type L stretcher units

Set screw type



Shaft dia. mm	Unit ¹⁾ number	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Max. load ²⁾ recommended N	Bearing number	Basic load ratings		Mass (approx.) kg
		H	L	J	J ₂	mm		H ₁	B	S	dynamic C _r				static C _{or}		
						L ₁	J ₁										
20	UCL204-10D1	77	430	370	100	320	135	146	31	12.7	M12	1 960	UC204D1	12 800	6 650	6.3	
	UCL204-20D1	77	530	470	200	420	135	146	31	12.7	M12	1 960	UC204D1	12 800	6 650	7.0	
	UCL204-30D1	77	630	570	300	520	135	146	31	12.7	M12	1 960	UC204D1	12 800	6 650	7.7	
	UCL204-40D1	77	730	670	400	620	135	146	31	12.7	M12	1 960	UC204D1	12 800	6 650	8.4	
25	UCL205-10D1	82	440	380	100	330	140	156	34.1	14.3	M12	2 250	UC205D1	14 000	7 850	6.8	
	UCL205-20D1	82	540	480	200	430	140	156	34.1	14.3	M12	2 250	UC205D1	14 000	7 850	7.5	
	UCL205-30D1	82	640	580	300	530	140	156	34.1	14.3	M12	2 250	UC205D1	14 000	7 850	8.2	
	UCL205-40D1	82	740	680	400	630	140	156	34.1	14.3	M12	2 250	UC205D1	14 000	7 850	8.9	
30	UCL206-10D1	87	450	390	100	340	145	166	38.1	15.9	M12	3 230	UC206D1	19 500	11 300	7.3	
	UCL206-20D1	87	550	490	200	440	145	166	38.1	15.9	M12	3 230	UC206D1	19 500	11 300	8.0	
	UCL206-30D1	87	650	590	300	540	145	166	38.1	15.9	M12	3 230	UC206D1	19 500	11 300	8.7	
	UCL206-40D1	87	750	690	400	640	145	166	38.1	15.9	M12	3 230	UC206D1	19 500	11 300	9.4	
35	UCL207-10D1	92	460	400	100	350	150	176	42.9	17.5	M12	4 210	UC207D1	25 700	15 300	7.8	
	UCL207-20D1	92	560	500	200	450	150	176	42.9	17.5	M12	4 210	UC207D1	25 700	15 300	8.5	
	UCL207-30D1	92	660	600	300	550	150	176	42.9	17.5	M12	4 210	UC207D1	25 700	15 300	9.2	
	UCL207-40D1	92	760	700	400	650	150	176	42.9	17.5	M12	4 210	UC207D1	25 700	15 300	9.9	
40	UCL208-10D1	97	470	410	100	360	155	186	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	8.3	
	UCL208-20D1	97	570	510	200	460	155	186	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	9.0	
	UCL208-30D1	97	670	610	300	560	155	186	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	9.7	
	UCL208-40D1	97	770	710	400	660	155	186	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	10	
45	UCL209-10D1	100	480	420	100	370	160	192	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	8.7	
	UCL209-20D1	100	580	520	200	470	160	192	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	9.4	
	UCL209-30D1	100	680	620	300	570	160	192	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	10	
	UCL209-40D1	100	780	720	400	670	160	192	49.2	19	M12	4 500	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	11	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

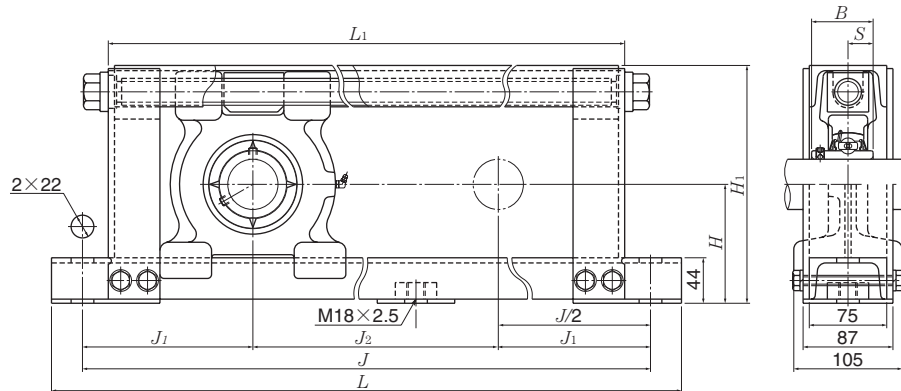
2) The Stretcher Unit is designed to only take a horizontal radial load, in line with the adjustment direction. Axial loads or vertical radial loads can deform or break the housing.

3) In the above figure, installation of the relubrication device may be difficult, when the housing approaches the right end.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Type M stretcher units

Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit ¹⁾ number	Nominal dimensions									Bolt size	Max. load ²⁾ recommended	Bearing number	Basic load ratings		Mass (approx.)
mm		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i> ₂	mm <i>L</i> ₁	<i>J</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>		N		N dynamic <i>C</i> _r	static <i>C</i> _{0r}	kg
40	UCM208-50D1	97	870	810	500	760	155	190	49.2	19	M18	5 190	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	20
	UCM208-60D1	97	970	910	600	860	155	190	49.2	19	M18	5 190	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	22
	UCM208-70D1	97	1 070	1 010	700	960	155	190	49.2	19	M18	5 190	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	23
	UCM208-80D1	97	1 170	1 110	800	1 060	155	190	49.2	19	M18	5 190	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	24
	UCM208-90D1	97	1 270	1 210	900	1 160	155	190	49.2	19	M18	5 190	UC208D1	29 100	17 800	30
45	UCM209-50D1	102	880	820	500	770	160	200	49.2	19	M18	5 880	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	21
	UCM209-60D1	102	980	920	600	870	160	200	49.2	19	M18	5 880	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	23
	UCM209-70D1	102	1 080	1 020	700	970	160	200	49.2	19	M18	5 880	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	24
	UCM209-80D1	102	1 180	1 120	800	1 070	160	200	49.2	19	M18	5 880	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	30
	UCM209-90D1	102	1 280	1 220	900	1 170	160	200	49.2	19	M18	5 880	UC209D1	32 500	20 400	32
50	UCM210-50D1	107	890	830	500	780	165	210	51.6	19	M18	6 460	UC210D1	35 000	23 200	23
	UCM210-60D1	107	990	930	600	880	165	210	51.6	19	M18	6 460	UC210D1	35 000	23 200	24
	UCM210-70D1	107	1 090	1 030	700	980	165	210	51.6	19	M18	6 460	UC210D1	35 000	23 200	30
	UCM210-80D1	107	1 190	1 130	800	1 080	165	210	51.6	19	M18	6 460	UC210D1	35 000	23 200	32
	UCM210-90D1	107	1 290	1 230	900	1 180	165	210	51.6	19	M18	6 460	UC210D1	35 000	23 200	33
55	UCM211-50D1	115	910	850	500	800	175	230	55.6	22.2	M18	6 460	UC211D1	43 500	29 200	25
	UCM211-60D1	115	1 010	950	600	900	175	230	55.6	22.2	M18	6 460	UC211D1	43 500	29 200	27
	UCM211-70D1	115	1 110	1 050	700	1 000	175	230	55.6	22.2	M18	6 460	UC211D1	43 500	29 200	32
	UCM211-80D1	115	1 210	1 150	800	1 100	175	230	55.6	22.2	M18	6 460	UC211D1	43 500	29 200	34
	UCM211-90D1	115	1 310	1 250	900	1 200	175	230	55.6	22.2	M18	6 460	UC211D1	43 500	29 200	36
60	UCM212-50D1	120	920	860	500	810	180	240	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC212D1	52 500	36 000	28
	UCM212-60D1	120	1 020	960	600	910	180	240	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC212D1	52 500	36 000	29
	UCM212-70D1	120	1 120	1 060	700	1 010	180	240	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC212D1	52 500	36 000	35
	UCM212-80D1	120	1 220	1 160	800	1 110	180	240	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC212D1	52 500	36 000	36
	UCM212-90D1	120	1 320	1 260	900	1 210	180	240	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC212D1	52 500	36 000	38
65	UCM213-50D1	125	940	880	500	830	190	250	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC213D1	57 500	40 000	30
	UCM213-60D1	125	1 040	980	600	930	190	250	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC213D1	57 500	40 000	31
	UCM213-70D1	125	1 140	1 080	700	1 030	190	250	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC213D1	57 500	40 000	36
	UCM213-80D1	125	1 240	1 180	800	1 130	190	250	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC213D1	57 500	40 000	38
	UCM213-90D1	125	1 340	1 280	900	1 230	190	250	65.1	25.4	M18	6 460	UC213D1	57 500	40 000	40

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

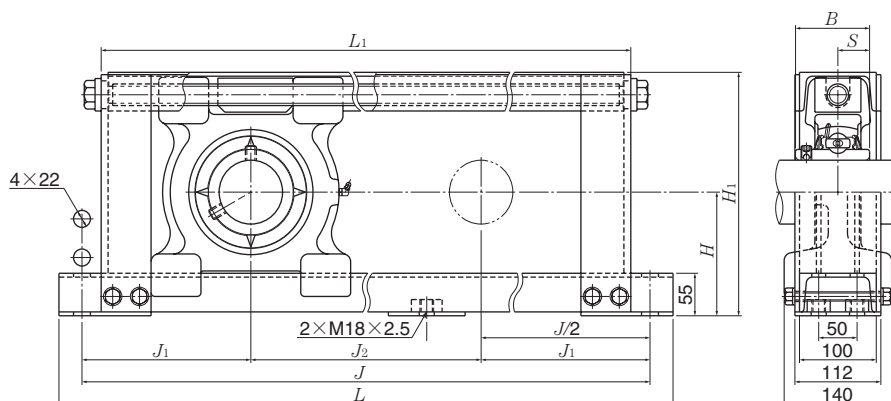
2) The Stretcher Unit is designed to only take a horizontal radial load, in line with the adjustment direction. Axial loads or vertical radial loads can deform or break the housing.

3) In the above figure, installation of the relubrication device may be difficult, when the housing approaches the right end.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Type M stretcher units

Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit ¹⁾ number	Nominal dimensions										Bolt size	Max. load ²⁾ recommended	Bearing number	Basic load ratings		Mass (approx.)
mm		mm											N		N		kg
		H	L	J	J ₂	L ₁	J ₁	H ₁	B	S				dynamic C _r	static C _{or}		
65	UCM313-50D1	145	940	880	500	830	190	285	75	30	M18	16 260	UC313D1	92 500	60 000	47	
	UCM313-60D1	145	1 040	980	600	930	190	285	75	30	M18	16 260	UC313D1	92 500	60 000	50	
	UCM313-70D1	145	1 140	1 080	700	1 030	190	285	75	30	M18	16 260	UC313D1	92 500	60 000	53	
	UCM313-80D1	145	1 240	1 180	800	1 130	190	285	75	30	M18	16 260	UC313D1	92 500	60 000	55	
	UCM313-90D1	145	1 340	1 280	900	1 230	190	285	75	30	M18	16 260	UC313D1	92 500	60 000	58	
70	UCM314-50D1	150	960	900	500	850	200	295	78	33	M18	19 600	UC314D1	104 000	68 000	49	
	UCM314-60D1	150	1 060	1 000	600	950	200	295	78	33	M18	19 600	UC314D1	104 000	68 000	52	
	UCM314-70D1	150	1 160	1 100	700	1 050	200	295	78	33	M18	19 600	UC314D1	104 000	68 000	55	
	UCM314-80D1	150	1 260	1 200	800	1 150	200	295	78	33	M18	19 600	UC314D1	104 000	68 000	58	
	UCM314-90D1	150	1 360	1 300	900	1 250	200	295	78	33	M18	19 600	UC314D1	104 000	68 000	61	
75	UCM315-50D1	155	980	920	500	870	210	305	82	32	M18	19 600	UC315D1	113 000	77 000	52	
	UCM315-60D1	155	1 080	1 020	600	970	210	305	82	32	M18	19 600	UC315D1	113 000	77 000	55	
	UCM315-70D1	155	1 180	1 120	700	1 070	210	305	82	32	M18	19 600	UC315D1	113 000	77 000	58	
	UCM315-80D1	155	1 280	1 220	800	1 170	210	305	82	32	M18	19 600	UC315D1	113 000	77 000	60	
	UCM315-90D1	155	1 380	1 320	900	1 270	210	305	82	32	M18	19 600	UC315D1	113 000	77 000	63	
80	UCM316-50D1	160	1 000	940	500	890	220	315	86	34	M18	19 600	UC316D1	123 000	86 500	54	
	UCM316-60D1	160	1 100	1 040	600	990	220	315	86	34	M18	19 600	UC316D1	123 000	86 500	57	
	UCM316-70D1	160	1 200	1 140	700	1 090	220	315	86	34	M18	19 600	UC316D1	123 000	86 500	60	
	UCM316-80D1	160	1 300	1 240	800	1 190	220	315	86	34	M18	19 600	UC316D1	123 000	86 500	63	
	UCM316-90D1	160	1 400	1 340	900	1 290	220	315	86	34	M18	19 600	UC316D1	123 000	86 500	66	
85	UCM317-50D1	165	1 020	960	500	910	230	325	96	40	M18	19 600	UC317D1	133 000	97 000	60	
	UCM317-60D1	165	1 120	1 060	600	1 010	230	325	96	40	M18	19 600	UC317D1	133 000	97 000	63	
	UCM317-70D1	165	1 220	1 160	700	1 110	230	325	96	40	M18	19 600	UC317D1	133 000	97 000	65	
	UCM317-80D1	165	1 320	1 260	800	1 210	230	325	96	40	M18	19 600	UC317D1	133 000	97 000	68	
	UCM317-90D1	165	1 420	1 360	900	1 310	230	325	96	40	M18	19 600	UC317D1	133 000	97 000	71	
90	UCM318-50D1	170	1 050	990	500	940	245	335	96	40	M18	19 600	UC318D1	143 000	107 000	65	
	UCM318-60D1	170	1 150	1 090	600	1 040	245	335	96	40	M18	19 600	UC318D1	143 000	107 000	68	
	UCM318-70D1	170	1 250	1 190	700	1 140	245	335	96	40	M18	19 600	UC318D1	143 000	107 000	71	
	UCM318-80D1	170	1 350	1 290	800	1 240	245	335	96	40	M18	19 600	UC318D1	143 000	107 000	74	
	UCM318-90D1	170	1 450	1 390	900	1 340	245	335	96	40	M18	19 600	UC318D1	143 000	107 000	77	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

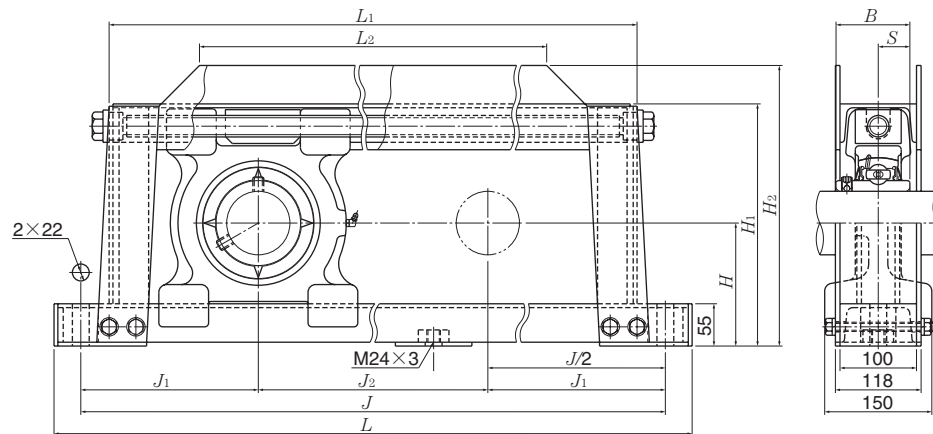
2) The Stretcher Unit is designed to only take a horizontal radial load, in line with the adjustment direction. Axial loads or vertical radial loads can deform or break the housing.

3) In the above figure, installation of the relubrication device may be difficult, when the housing approaches the right end.

Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Type M stretcher units

Set screw type



Shaft dia.	Unit number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions												Bolt size	Max. load ²⁾ recommended	Bearing number	Basic load ratings		Mass (approx.)
mm		mm													N		N		kg
		<i>H</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>J</i>	<i>J</i> ₂	<i>L</i> ₁	<i>L</i> ₂	<i>J</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₁	<i>H</i> ₂	<i>B</i>	<i>S</i>				dynamic <i>C</i> _r	static <i>C</i> _{or}		
95	UCM319-50D1	185	1 180	1 100	500	1 021	772	300	377	400	103	41	M24	19 600	UC319D1	153 000	119 000	105	
	UCM319-60D1	185	1 280	1 200	600	1 121	872	300	377	400	103	41	M24	19 600	UC319D1	153 000	119 000	109	
	UCM319-70D1	185	1 380	1 300	700	1 221	972	300	377	400	103	41	M24	19 600	UC319D1	153 000	119 000	112	
	UCM319-80D1	185	1 480	1 400	800	1 321	1 072	300	377	400	103	41	M24	19 600	UC319D1	153 000	119 000	116	
	UCM319-90D1	185	1 580	1 500	900	1 421	1 172	300	377	400	103	41	M24	19 600	UC319D1	153 000	119 000	120	
100	UCM320-50D1	200	1 220	1 140	500	1 063	801	320	403	430	108	42	M24	19 600	UC320D1	173 000	141 000	111	
	UCM320-60D1	200	1 320	1 240	600	1 163	901	320	403	430	108	42	M24	19 600	UC320D1	173 000	141 000	116	
	UCM320-70D1	200	1 420	1 340	700	1 263	1 001	320	403	430	108	42	M24	19 600	UC320D1	173 000	141 000	120	
	UCM320-80D1	200	1 520	1 440	800	1 363	1 101	320	403	430	108	42	M24	19 600	UC320D1	173 000	141 000	124	
	UCM320-90D1	200	1 620	1 540	900	1 463	1 201	320	403	430	108	42	M24	19 600	UC320D1	173 000	141 000	129	

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

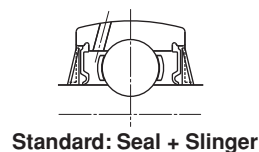
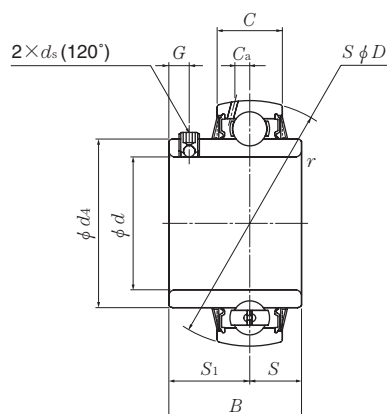
2) The Stretcher Unit is designed to only take a horizontal radial load, in line with the adjustment direction. Axial loads or vertical radial loads can deform or break the housing.

3) In the above figure, installation of the relubrication device may be difficult, when the housing approaches the right end.

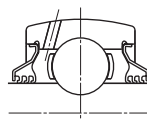
Note: Please refer to page 44 for size of grease fitting.

Ball bearings

Set screw type



Standard: Seal + Slinger

Triple Sealed
UCxxD1LLJ
Example : UC205D1LLJ

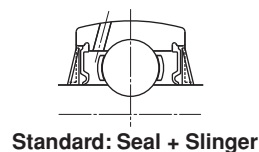
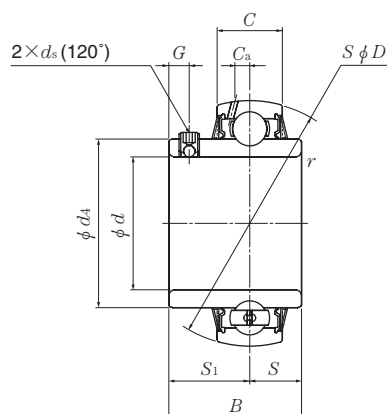
Shaft dia.	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_s</i> mm min.	<i>S</i>	inch <i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d₄</i>	<i>C_a</i>
12 1/2	UC201D1 UC201-008D1	12 0.5000	47 1.8504	31 1.2205	17 0.6693	0.6 0.024	12.7 0.500	18.3 0.720	4.5 0.177	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF	29.6 1.1654	3.8 0.150
15 9/16 5/8	UC202D1 UC202-009D1 UC202-010D1	15 0.5625 0.6250	47 1.8504	31 1.2205	17 0.6693	0.6 0.024	12.7 0.500	18.3 0.720	4.5 0.177	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF	29.6 1.1654	3.8 0.150
17 1 1/16	UC203D1 UC203-011D1	17 0.6875	47 1.8504	31 1.2205	17 0.6693	0.6 0.024	12.7 0.500	18.3 0.720	4.5 0.177	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF	29.6 1.1654	3.8 0.150
20 3/4	UC204D1 UC204-012D1	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	31 1.2205	17 0.6693	1 0.039	12.7 0.500	18.3 0.720	4.5 0.177	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF	29.6 1.1654	3.8 0.150
25 1 3/16 7/8 1 5/16 1	UC205D1 UC205-013D1 UC205-014D1 UC205-015D1 UC205-100D1	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	34.1 1.3425	17 0.6693	1 0.039	14.3 0.563	19.8 0.780	5 0.197	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF	33.9 1.3346	4 0.157
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	UC206D1 UC206-101D1 UC206-102D1 UC206-103D1 UC206-104D1	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	38.1 1.5000	19 0.7480	1 0.039	15.9 0.626	22.2 0.874	5 0.197	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	40.8 1.6063	4.9 0.193
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	UC207D1 UC207-104D1 UC207-105D1 UC207-106D1 UC207-107D1	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	42.9 1.6890	20 0.7874	1.5 0.059	17.5 0.689	25.4 1.000	6 0.236	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	46.8 1.8425	5.4 0.213
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	UC208D1 UC208-108D1 UC208-109D1	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	49.2 1.9370	21 0.8268	1.5 0.059	19 0.748	30.2 1.189	8 0.315	M8×1 5/16-24UNF	53 2.0866	6 0.236
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UC209D1 UC209-110D1 UC209-111D1 UC209-112D1	45 1.6250 1.6875 1.7500	85 3.3465	49.2 1.9370	22 0.8661	1.5 0.059	19 0.748	30.2 1.189	8 0.315	M8×1 5/16-24UNF	57.5 2.2638	6.1 0.240

Remarks: 1) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

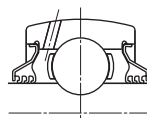
Basic load ratings		Factor ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
C_r	C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	13.2	0.21 0.46
12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	13.2	0.20 0.44 0.42
12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	13.2	0.18 0.39
12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	13.2	0.17 0.39
14 000 3 150	7 850 1 770	13.9	0.20 0.53 0.51 0.46 0.44
19 500 4 400	11 300 2 540	13.8	0.32 0.82 0.77 0.73 0.66
25 700 5 750	15 300 3 450	13.8	0.46 1.21 1.15 1.08 1.01
29 100 6 550	17 800 4 000	14.0	0.64 1.52 1.46
32 500 7 350	20 400 4 600	14.1	0.68 1.76 1.68 1.57

Ball bearings

Set screw type



Standard: Seal + Slinger



Triple Sealed
UCxxD1LLJ
Example : UC205D1LLJ

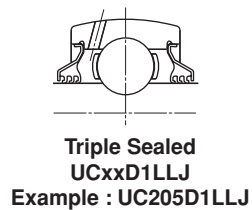
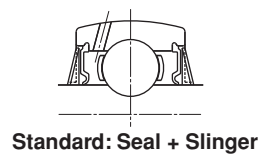
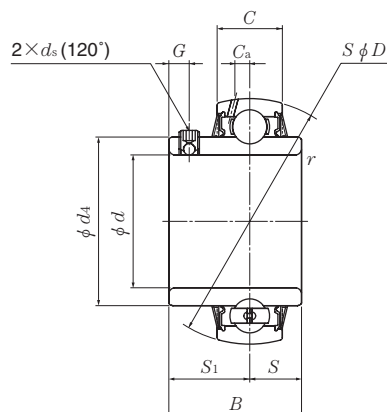
Shaft dia.	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_s</i> mm min.	<i>S</i>	inch <i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d₄</i>	<i>C_a</i>
50	UC210D1	50	90	51.6	24	1.5	19	32.6	9	M8×1	62.4	6.1
1¹³/₁₆	UC210-113D1	1.8125										
1⁷/₈	UC210-114D1	1.8750	3.5433	2.0315	0.9449	0.059	0.748	1.283	0.354	⁵ / ₁₆ -24UNF	2.4567	0.240
1¹⁵/₁₆	UC210-115D1	1.9375										
2	UC210-200D1	2.0000										
55	UC211D1	55	100	55.6	25	2	22.2	33.4	9	M8×1	69	6.5
2	UC211-200D1	2.0000										
2¹/₁₆	UC211-201D1	2.0625	3.9370	2.1890	0.9843	0.079	0.874	1.315	0.354	⁵ / ₁₆ -24UNF	2.7165	0.256
2¹/₈	UC211-202D1	2.1250										
2³/₁₆	UC211-203D1	2.1875										
60	UC212D1	60	110	65.1	27	2	25.4	39.7	10	M10×1.25	77	7.3
2¹/₄	UC212-204D1	2.2500										
2⁵/₁₆	UC212-205D1	2.3125	4.3307	2.5630	1.0630	0.079	1.000	1.563	0.394	³ / ₈ -24UNF	3.0315	0.287
2³/₈	UC212-206D1	2.3750										
2⁷/₁₆	UC212-207D1	2.4375										
65	UC213D1	65	120	65.1	32	2	25.4	39.7	10	M10×1.25	82.5	7.3
2¹/₂	UC213-208D1	2.5000	4.7244	2.5630	1.2598	0.079	1.000	1.563	0.394	³ / ₈ -24UNF	3.2480	0.287
2⁹/₁₆	UC213-209D1	2.5625										
70	UC214D1	70	125	74.6	33	2	30.2	44.4	12	M10×1.25	87	7.7
2⁵/₈	UC214-210D1	2.6250										
2¹¹/₁₆	UC214-211D1	2.6875	4.9213	2.9370	1.2992	0.079	1.189	1.748	0.472	³ / ₈ -24UNF	3.4252	0.303
2³/₄	UC214-212D1	2.7500										
75	UC215D1	75	130	77.8	34	2	33.3	44.5	12	M10×1.25	93	8
2¹³/₁₆	UC215-213D1	2.8125										
2⁷/₈	UC215-214D1	2.8750	5.1181	3.0630	1.3386	0.079	1.311	1.752	0.472	³ / ₈ -24UNF	3.6614	0.315
2¹⁵/₁₆	UC215-215D1	2.9375										
3	UC215-300D1	3.0000										
80	UC216D1	80	140	82.6	35	2.5	33.3	49.3	12	M10×1.25	98.1	8
3¹/₁₆	UC216-301D1	3.0625										
3¹/₈	UC216-302D1	3.1250	5.5118	3.2520	1.3780	0.098	1.311	1.941	0.472	³ / ₈ -24UNF	3.8622	0.315
3³/₁₆	UC216-303D1	3.1875										

Remarks: 1) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Basic load ratings		Factor ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
C_r	C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
35 000	23 200	14.4	0.78
			2.03
7 900	5 200		1.92
			1.81
			1.69
43 500	29 200	14.3	1.04
			2.71
9 750	6 550		2.60
			2.46
			2.34
52 500	36 000	14.3	1.46
			3.66
11 800	8 150		3.50
			3.33
			3.17
57 500	40 000	14.4	1.86
			4.26
12 900	9 000		4.09
62 000	44 000	14.5	2.10
			5.09
14 000	9 900		4.87
			4.65
66 000	49 500	14.7	2.34
			5.73
14 900	11 100		5.49
			5.25
			4.98
72 500	53 000	14.6	2.78
			6.57
16 300	11 900		6.28
			6.00

Ball bearings

Set screw type



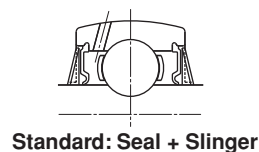
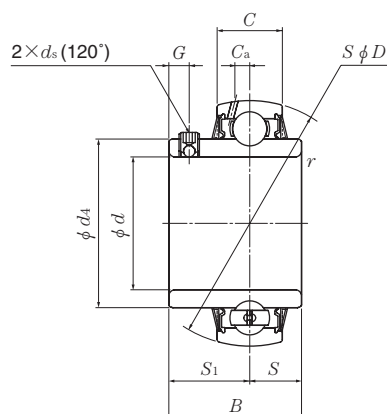
Shaft dia.	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_s</i> mm min.	<i>S</i>	inch <i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d₄</i>	<i>C_a</i>
85	UC217D1	85	150	85.7	36	2.5	34.1	51.6	12	M12×1.5	106.4	7.9
3¹/₄	UC217-304D1	3.2500										
3⁵/₁₆	UC217-305D1	3.3125	5.9055	3.3740	1.4173	0.098	1.343	2.031	0.472	1/2-20UNF	4.1890	0.311
3⁷/₁₆	UC217-307D1	3.4375										
90	UC218D1	90	160	96	37	2.5	39.7	56.3	12	M12×1.5	111.6	8.7
3¹/₂	UC218-308D1	3.5000	6.2992	3.7795	1.4570	0.098	1.563	2.217	0.472	1/2-20UNF	4.3937	0.343

Remarks: 1) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

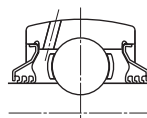
Basic load ratings		Factor ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)	
$\begin{matrix} \text{N} \\ \text{dynamic} \\ C_r \end{matrix}$	$\begin{matrix} \text{lbf} \\ \text{static} \\ C_{or} \end{matrix}$	f_0	$\begin{matrix} \text{kg} \\ \text{lb} \end{matrix}$	
83 500	64 000	14.7	3.54	
			7.92	
18 700	14 300		7.60	
			6.97	
96 000	71 500	14.5	4.40	
21 600	16 100		9.88	

Ball bearings

Set screw type



Standard: Seal + Slinger

Triple Sealed
UCxxD1LLJ
Example : UC305D1LLJ

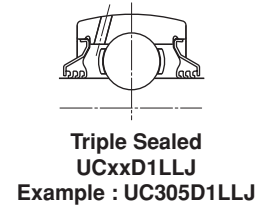
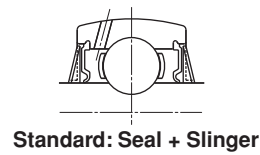
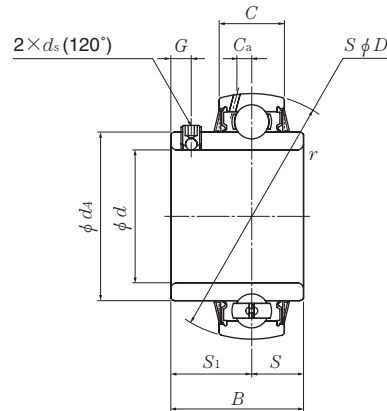
Shaft dia.	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_s</i> mm min.	<i>S</i>	inch <i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d₄</i>	<i>C_a</i>
25	UC305D1	25	62	38	20	1.5	15	23	6	M6×0.75	36.8	5.0
$1\frac{3}{16}$	UC305-013D1	0.8125										
$\frac{7}{8}$	UC305-014D1	0.8750	2.4409	1.4961	0.7874	0.059	0.591	0.906	0.236	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	1.4488	0.197
$1\frac{5}{16}$	UC305-015D1	0.9375										
1	UC305-100D1	1.0000										
30	UC306D1	30	72	43	23	1.5	17	26	6	M6×0.75	44.9	5.6
$1\frac{1}{16}$	UC306-101D1	1.0625										
$1\frac{1}{8}$	UC306-102D1	1.1250	2.8346	1.6929	0.9055	0.059	0.669	1.024	0.236	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	1.7677	0.220
$1\frac{3}{16}$	UC306-103D1	1.1875										
35	UC307D1	35	80	48	25	2	19	29	8	M8×1	49.4	5.7
$1\frac{1}{4}$	UC307-104D1	1.2500										
$1\frac{5}{16}$	UC307-105D1	1.3125	3.1496	1.8898	0.9843	0.079	0.748	1.142	0.315	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF	1.9449	0.224
$1\frac{3}{8}$	UC307-106D1	1.3750										
$1\frac{7}{16}$	UC307-107D1	1.4375										
40	UC308D1	40	90	52	27	2	19	33	10	M10×1.25	56	6.1
$1\frac{1}{2}$	UC308-108D1	1.5000	3.5433	2.0472	1.0630	0.079	0.748	1.299	0.394	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF	2.2047	0.240
$1\frac{9}{16}$	UC308-109D1	1.5625										
45	UC309D1	45	100	57	29	2	22	35	10	M10×1.25	63.5	7.1
$1\frac{5}{8}$	UC309-110D1	1.6250										
$1\frac{11}{16}$	UC309-111D1	1.6875	3.9370	2.2441	1.1417	0.079	0.866	1.378	0.394	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF	2.5000	0.280
$1\frac{3}{4}$	UC309-112D1	1.7500										
50	UC310D1	50	110	61	32	2.5	22	39	12	M12×1.5	70.6	7.9
$1\frac{13}{16}$	UC310-113D1	1.8125										
$1\frac{7}{8}$	UC310-114D1	1.8750	4.3307	2.4016	1.2598	0.098	0.866	1.535	0.472	$\frac{1}{2}$ -20UNF	2.7795	0.311
$1\frac{15}{16}$	UC310-115D1	1.9375										
55	UC311D1	55	120	66	34	2.5	25	41	12	M12×1.5	76.6	8.5
2	UC311-200D1	2.0000										
$2\frac{1}{16}$	UC311-201D1	2.0625	4.7244	2.5984	1.3386	0.098	0.984	1.614	0.472	$\frac{1}{2}$ -20UNF	3.0157	0.335
$2\frac{1}{8}$	UC311-202D1	2.1250										
$2\frac{3}{16}$	UC311-203D1	2.1875										

Remarks: 1) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Basic load ratings		Factor ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
C_r	C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
21 200	10 900	12.6	0.35
			0.88
4 750	2 460		0.84
			0.79
			0.77
26 700	15 000	13.3	0.56
			1.34
6 000	3 400		1.28
			1.23
33 500	19 100	13.1	0.70
			1.70
7 500	4 300		1.63
			1.57
			1.50
40 500	24 000	13.2	0.96
			2.23
9 150	5 400		2.14
53 000	32 000	13.1	1.28
			3.06
11 900	7 200		2.98
			2.87
62 000	38 500	13.2	1.68
			3.95
13 900	8 600		3.84
			3.70
71 500	45 000	13.2	2.08
			4.96
16 100	10 100		4.81
			4.67
			4.50

Ball bearings

Set screw type

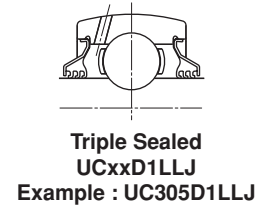
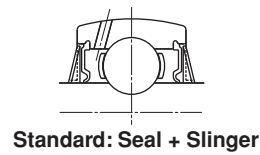
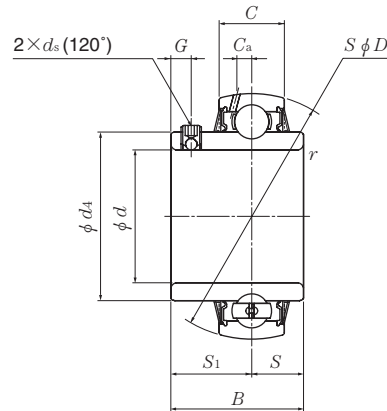


Shaft dia.	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_s</i> mm min.	<i>S</i>	inch <i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d₄</i>	<i>C_a</i>
60	UC312D1	60	130	71	36	2.5	26	45	12	M12×1.5	82.7	9.0
2 1/4	UC312-204D1	2.2500										
2 5/16	UC312-205D1	2.3125	5.1181	2.7953	1.4173	0.098	1.024	1.772	0.472	1/2-20UNF	3.2559	0.354
2 3/8	UC312-206D1	2.3750										
2 7/16	UC312-207D1	2.4375										
65	UC313D1	65	140	75	39	2.5	30	45	12	M12×1.5	88.2	9.4
2 1/2	UC313-208D1	2.5000	5.5118	2.9528	1.5354	0.098	1.181	1.772	0.472	1/2-20UNF	3.4724	0.370
2 9/16	UC313-209D1	2.5625										
70	UC314D1	70	150	78	41	2.5	33	45	12	M12×1.5	94.8	10
2 5/8	UC314-210D1	2.6250										
2 11/16	UC314-211D1	2.6875	5.9055	3.0709	1.6142	0.098	1.299	1.772	0.472	1/2-20UNF	3.7323	0.394
2 3/4	UC314-212D1	2.7500										
75	UC315D1	75	160	82	43	2.5	32	50	14	M14×1.5	101.3	10.5
2 13/16	UC315-213D1	2.8125										
2 7/8	UC315-214D1	2.8750	6.2992	3.2283	1.6929	0.098	1.260	1.969	0.551	9/16-18UNF	3.9882	0.413
2 15/16	UC315-215D1	2.9375										
3	UC315-300D1	3.0000										
80	UC316D1	80	170	86	45	2.5	34	52	14	M14×1.5	107.9	11.1
3 1/16	UC316-301D1	3.0625										
3 1/8	UC316-302D1	3.1250	6.6929	3.3858	1.7717	0.098	1.339	2.047	0.551	9/16-18UNF	4.2480	0.437
3 3/16	UC316-303D1	3.1875										
85	UC317D1	85	180	96	47	3	40	56	16	M16×1.5	114.4	11.5
3 1/4	UC317-304D1	3.2500										
3 5/16	UC317-305D1	3.3125	7.0866	3.7795	1.8504	0.118	1.575	2.205	0.630	5/8-18UNF	4.5039	0.453
3 7/16	UC317-307D1	3.4375										
90	UC318D1	90	190	96	49	3	40	56	16	M16×1.5	120.9	12.2
3 7/16	UC318-307D1	3.4375	7.4803	3.7795	1.9291	0.118	1.575	2.205	0.630	5/8-18UNF	4.7598	0.480
3 1/2	UC318-308D1	3.5000										

Remarks: 1) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Basic load ratings		Factor ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
82 000	52 000	13.2	2.60
			6.06
18 400	11 700		5.89
			5.68
			5.51
92 500	60 000	13.2	3.25
			7.36
20 800	13 400		7.14
104 000	68 000	13.2	3.86
			9.06
23 400	15 300		8.82
			8.60
113 000	77 000	13.2	4.70
			11.0
25 500	17 400		10.7
			10.5
			10.2
123 000	86 500	13.3	5.60
			12.6
27 600	19 500		12.3
			12.1
133 000	97 000	13.3	6.70
			15.2
29 800	21 800		14.9
			14.2
143 000	107 000	13.3	7.60
			17.3
32 000	24 100		16.9

Ball bearings Set screw type



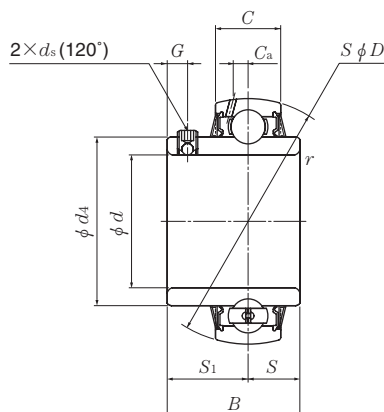
Shaft dia.	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_s</i> mm min.	<i>S</i>	inch <i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d₄</i>	<i>C_a</i>
95	UC319D1	95	200	103	51	3	41	62	16	M16×1.5	127.5	12.7
3⁵/₈	UC319-310D1	3.6250										
3¹¹/₁₆	UC319-311D1	3.6875	7.8740	4.0551	2.0079	0.118	1.614	2.441	0.630	5/8-18UNF	5.0197	0.5
3³/₄	UC319-312D1	3.7500										
100	UC320D1	100	215	108	55	3	42	66	18	M18×1.5	135.6	14
3¹³/₁₆	UC320-313D1	3.8125										
3⁷/₈	UC320-314D1	3.8750	8.4646	4.2520	2.1654	0.118	1.654	2.598	0.709	5/8-18UNF	5.3386	0.551
3¹⁵/₁₆	UC320-315D1	3.9375										
4	UC320-400D1	4.0000										
105	UC321D1	105	225	112	57	3	44	68	18	M18×1.5	142.1	14.6
110	UC322D1	110	240	117	59	3	46	71	18	M18×1.5	151.7	15.6
120	UC324D1	120	260	126	63	3	51	75	18	M18×1.5	165.2	15.5
130	UC326D1	130	280	135	67	4	54	81	20	M20×1.5	178.3	16.6
140	UC328D1	140	300	145	71	4	59	86	20	M20×1.5	190.4	17.8

Remarks: 1) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Basic load ratings		Factor ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
C_r	C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
153 000	119 000	13.3	8.70
34 500	26 600		19.9
			19.5
			19.1
173 000	141 000	13.2	10.8
			24.7
39 000	31 500		24.2
			23.8
			23.4
184 000	153 000	13.2	12.2
205 000	179 000	13.1	14.3
207 000	185 000	13.5	18.5
229 000	214 000	13.6	23.0
253 000	246 000	13.6	28.5

Ball bearings

Set screw type



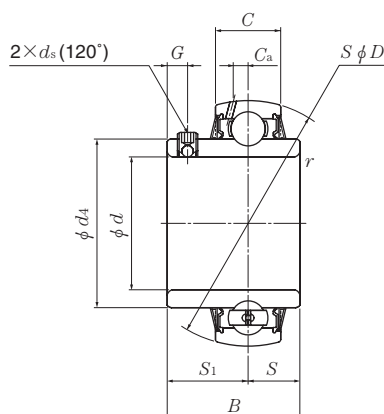
Shaft dia.	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions										
		d	D	B	C	r_s mm min.	S	inch S_1	G	d_s	d_4	C_a
25	UCX05D1	25	62	38.1	19	1	15.9	22.2	5	M6×0.75	40.8	4.9
$\frac{13}{16}$	UCX05-013D1	0.8125										
$\frac{7}{8}$	UCX05-014D1	0.8750	2.4409	1.5000	0.7480	0.039	0.626	0.874	0.197	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	1.6063	0.193
$\frac{15}{16}$	UCX05-015D1	0.9375										
1	UCX05-100D1	1.0000										
30	UCX06D1	30	72	42.9	20	1	17.5	25.4	6	M8×1	46.8	5.4
$\frac{1}{16}$	UCX06-101D1	1.0625										
$\frac{1}{8}$	UCX06-102D1	1.1250	2.8346	1.6890	0.7874	0.039	0.689	1.000	0.236	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF	1.8425	0.213
$\frac{3}{16}$	UCX06-103D1	1.1875										
35	UCX07D1	35	80	49.2	21	1.5	19	30.2	8	M8×1	53	6
$\frac{5}{16}$	UCX07-105D1	1.3125										
$\frac{3}{8}$	UCX07-106D1	1.3750	3.1496	1.9370	0.8268	0.059	0.748	1.189	0.315	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF	2.0866	0.236
$\frac{1}{2}$	UCX07-107D1	1.4375										
40	UCX08D1	40	85	49.2	22	1.5	19	30.2	8	M8×1	57.5	6.1
$\frac{1}{2}$	UCX08-108D1	1.5000	3.3465	1.9370	0.8661	0.059	0.748	1.189	0.315	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF	2.2638	0.240
$\frac{9}{16}$	UCX08-109D1	1.5625										
45	UCX09D1	45	90	51.6	24	1.5	19	32.6	9	M10×1.25	62.4	6.1
$\frac{5}{8}$	UCX09-110D1	1.6250										
$\frac{11}{16}$	UCX09-111D1	1.6875	3.5433	2.0315	0.9449	0.059	0.748	1.283	0.354	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF	2.4567	0.240
$\frac{3}{4}$	UCX09-112D1	1.7500										
50	UCX10D1	50	100	55.6	25	1.5	22.2	33.4	9	M10×1.25	69	6.5
$\frac{7}{8}$	UCX10-114D1	1.8750	3.9370	2.1890	0.9843	0.059	0.874	1.315	0.354	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF	2.7165	0.256
$\frac{15}{16}$	UCX10-115D1	1.9375										
55	UCX11D1	55	110	65.1	27	2	25.4	39.7	10	M10×1.25	77	7.3
$\frac{2}{16}$	UCX11-201D1	2.0625										
$\frac{2}{8}$	UCX11-202D1	2.1250	4.3307	2.5630	1.0630	0.079	1.000	1.563	0.394	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF	3.0315	0.287
$\frac{3}{16}$	UCX11-203D1	2.1875										
60	UCX12D1	60	120	65.1	32	2	25.4	39.7	10	M10×1.25	82.5	7.3
$\frac{23}{8}$	UCX12-206D1	2.3750	4.7244	2.5630	1.2598	0.079	1.000	1.563	0.394	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF	3.2480	0.287
$\frac{2}{16}$	UCX12-207D1	2.4375										

Remarks: 1) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Basic load ratings		Factor ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
C_r	C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
19 500	11 300	13.8	0.39
			0.97
4 400	2 540		0.93
			0.88
			0.84
25 700	15 300	13.8	0.68
			1.61
5 750	3 450		1.54
			1.50
29 100	17 800	14.0	0.74
			1.87
6 550	4 000		1.81
			1.74
32 500	20 400	14.1	0.80
			2.16
7 350	4 600		2.07
35 000	23 200	14.4	0.94
			2.43
7 900	5 200		2.34
			2.25
43 500	29 200	14.3	1.22
			3.15
9 750	6 550		3.04
52 500	36 000	14.3	1.72
			4.43
11 800	8 150		4.30
			4.12
57 500	40 000	14.4	2.10
			4.96
12 900	9 000		4.81

Ball bearings

Set screw type

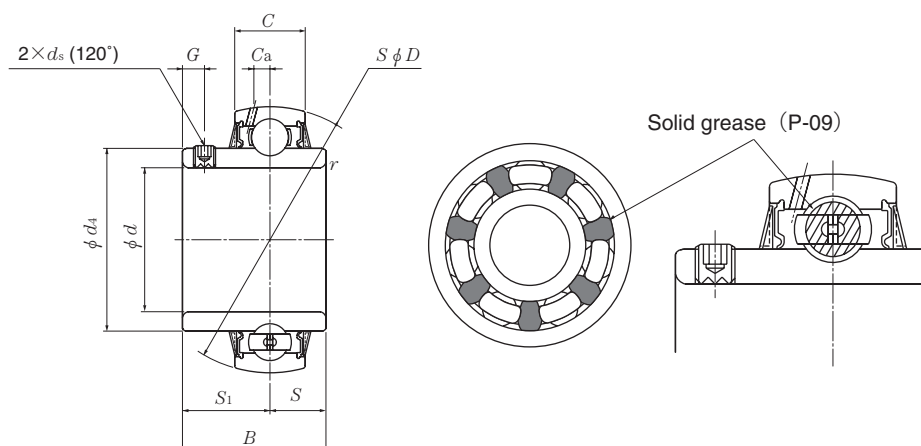


Shaft dia.	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions										
		d	D	B	C	r_s mm min.	S	inch S_1	G	d_s	d_4	C_a
65	UCX13D1	65	125	74.6	33	2	30.2	44.4	12	M12×1.5	87	7.7
2 1/2	UCX13-208D1	2.5000	4.9213	2.9370	1.2992	0.079	1.189	1.748	0.472	1/2-20UNF	3.4252	0.303
2 9/16	UCX13-209D1	2.5625										
70	UCX14D1	70	130	77.8	34	2	33.3	44.5	12	M12×1.5	93	8
2 5/8	UCX14-210D1	2.6250										
2 11/16	UCX14-211D1	2.6875	5.1181	3.0630	1.3386	0.079	1.311	1.752	0.472	1/2-20UNF	3.6614	0.315
2 3/4	UCX14-212D1	2.7500										
75	UCX15D1	75	140	82.6	35	2	33.3	49.3	12	M12×1.5	98.1	8
2 13/16	UCX15-213D1	2.8125										
2 7/8	UCX15-214D1	2.8750	5.5118	3.2520	1.3780	0.079	1.311	1.941	0.472	1/2-20UNF	3.8622	0.315
2 15/16	UCX15-215D1	2.9375										
3	UCX15-300D1	3.0000										
80	UCX16D1	80	150	85.7	36	2.5	34.1	51.6	12	M12×1.5	106.4	7.9
3 1/16	UCX16-301D1	3.0625										
3 1/8	UCX16-302D1	3.1250	5.9055	3.3740	1.4173	0.098	1.343	2.031	0.472	1/2-20UNF	4.1890	0.311
3 3/16	UCX16-303D1	3.1875										
85	UCX17D1	85	160	96	37	2.5	39.7	56.3	12	M12×1.5	111.6	8.7
3 5/16	UCX17-305D1	3.3125	6.2992	3.7795	1.4567	0.098	1.563	2.217	0.472	1/2-20UNF	4.3937	0.343
3 1/16	UCX17-307D1	3.4375										
90	UCX18D1	90	170	104	39	2.5	42.9	61.1	14	M14×1.5	118.2	9
3 7/16	UCX18-307D1	3.4375	6.6929	4.0945	1.5354	0.098	1.689	2.406	0.551	9/16-18UNF	4.6535	0.354
3 1/2	UCX18-308D1	3.5000										
100	UCX20D1	100	190	117.5	44	2.5	49.2	68.3	16	M16×1.5	131.3	10.7
3 13/16	UCX20-313D1	3.8125										
3 7/8	UCX20-314D1	3.8750	7.4803	4.6260	1.7323	0.098	1.937	2.689	0.630	5/8-18UNF	5.1693	0.421
3 15/16	UCX20-315D1	3.9375										
4	UCX20-400D1	4.0000										

Remarks: 1) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Basic load ratings		Factor ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
C_r	C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
62 000	44 000	14.5	2.45
14 000	9 900		5.60
			5.38
66 000	49 500	14.7	2.47
14 900	11 100		5.93
			5.69
			5.47
72 500	53 000	14.6	3.11
			7.43
16 300	11 900		7.19
			6.92
			6.66
83 500	64 000	14.7	3.96
			8.75
18 700	14 300		8.47
			8.18
96 000	71 500	14.5	4.72
21 600	16 100		10.8
			10.1
109 000	82 000	14.4	5.50
24 500	18 400		13.3
			12.4
133 000	105 000	14.4	8.06
			18.8
			18.4
29 900	23 500		19.7
			19.2

Stainless ball bearing with solid grease Set screw type

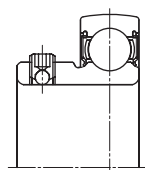
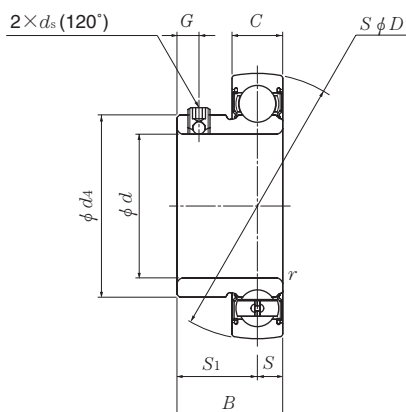


Shaft dia. mm	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions										
		d	D	B	C	r_s min.	mm S	S_1	G	ds	C_a	d_4
20	F-UC204D1/LP09	20	47	31	17	1	12.7	18.3	4.5	M5×0.8	3.8	29.6
25	F-UC205D1/LP09	25	52	34.1	17	1	14.3	19.8	5	M5×0.8	4	33.9
30	F-UC206D1/LP09	30	62	38.1	19	1	15.9	22.2	5	M6×0.75	4.9	40.8
35	F-UC207D1/LP09	35	72	42.9	20	1.5	17.5	25.4	6	M6×0.75	5.4	46.8
40	F-UC208D1/LP09	40	80	49.2	21	1.5	19	30.2	8	M8×1	6	53
45	F-UC209D1/LP09	45	85	49.2	22	1.5	19	30.2	8	M8×1	6.1	57.5
50	F-UC210D1/LP09	50	90	51.6	24	1.5	19	32.6	9	M8×1	6.1	62.4

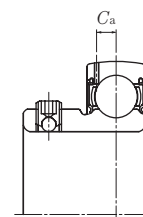
Remarks: 1) The basic dynamic load rating C_r of the bearing is different from a bearing made with standard bearing steel.

Basic load ratings		Factor	Mass (approx.)
dynamic C_r	static C_{or}	f_0	
N			kg
9 900	6 650	13.2	0.17
10 800	7 850	13.9	0.20
15 000	11 300	13.8	0.30
19 700	15 300	13.8	0.40
22 400	17 800	14.0	0.60
25 200	20 400	14.1	0.68
27 000	23 200	14.4	0.78

Ball bearings Set screw type



Maintenance free type : AS2xx
Example : AS205



Relubricatable : AS2xxD1
Example : AS205D1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_s</i> mm min.	<i>S</i>	inch <i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>Ca</i>	<i>d₄</i>
12 $\frac{1}{2}$	AS201 AS201-008	12 0.5000	40 1.5748	22 0.8661	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	6 0.236	16 0.630	4.2 0.165	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF	3.7 0.146	24.3 0.957
15 $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{5}{8}$	AS202 AS202-009 AS202-010	15 0.5625 0.6250	40 1.5748	22 0.8661	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	6 0.236	16 0.630	4.2 0.165	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF	3.7 0.146	24.3 0.957
17 $\frac{11}{16}$	AS203 AS203-011	17 0.6875	40 1.5748	22 0.8661	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	6 0.236	16 0.630	4.2 0.165	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF	3.7 0.146	24.3 0.957
20 $\frac{3}{4}$	AS204 AS204-012	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	25 0.9843	14 0.5512	1 0.039	7 0.276	18 0.709	4.2 0.165	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF	4.2 0.165	29.6 1.165
25 $\frac{13}{16}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{15}{16}$ 1	AS205 AS205-013 AS205-014 AS205-015 AS205-100	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	27 1.0630	15 0.5906	1 0.039	7.5 0.295	19.5 0.768	5 0.197	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF	4 0.157	33.9 1.335
30 $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$	AS206 AS206-101 AS206-102 AS206-103 AS206-104	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	29 1.1417	16 0.6299	1 0.039	8 0.315	21 0.827	5 0.197	M6×0.75 $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	5.1 0.201	40.8 1.606
35 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{7}{16}$	AS207 AS207-104 AS207-105 AS207-106 AS207-107	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	34 1.3386	17 0.6693	1.5 0.059	8.5 0.335	25.5 1.004	6 0.236	M6×0.75 $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	5.6 0.220	46.8 1.843
40 $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{9}{16}$	AS208 AS208-108 AS208-109	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	38 1.4961	18 0.7087	1.5 0.059	9 0.354	29 1.142	8 0.315	M8×1 $\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF	6.1 0.240	53 2.087

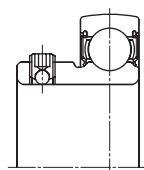
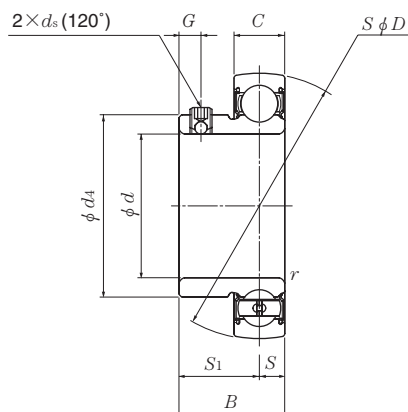
Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

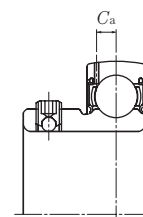
Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
C_r	C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
9 600	4 600	12.8	0.10
2 160	1 030		0.22
9 600	4 600	12.8	0.09
2 160	1 030		0.21 0.20
9 600	4 600	12.8	0.08
2 160	1 030		0.18
12 800	6 650	13.2	0.13
2 890	1 500		0.29
14 000	7 850	13.9	0.16 0.42
3 150	1 770		0.40 0.38 0.35
19 500	11 300	13.8	0.25 0.61
4 400	2 540		0.59 0.57 0.55
25 700	15 300	13.8	0.38 1.06
5 750	3 450		0.93 0.81 0.69
29 100	17 800	14.0	0.51
6 550	4 000		1.15 1.06

Ball bearings

Set screw type



Maintenance free type : AS2xx
Example : AS205



Relubricatable : AS2xxD1
Example : AS205D1

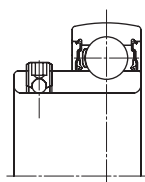
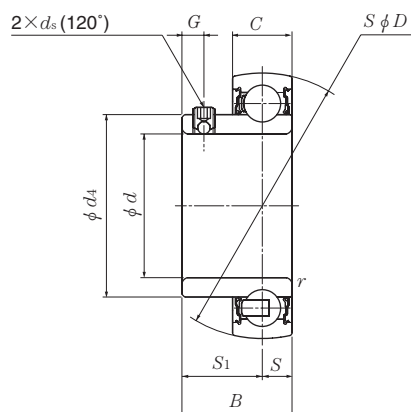
Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_s</i> mm min.	<i>S</i>	inch <i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>Ca</i>	<i>d₄</i>
45	AS209	45	85	40	19	1.5	9.5	30.5	8	M8×1	6.3	57.5
1⁵/₈	AS209-110	1.6250										
1¹¹/₁₆	AS209-111	1.6875	3.3465	1.5748	0.7480	0.059	0.374	1.201	0.315	⁵ / ₁₆ -24UNF	0.248	2.2638
1³/₄	AS209-112	1.7500										
50	AS210	50	90	42	20	1.5	10	32	9	M8X1	6.4	62.4
1¹³/₁₆	AS210-113	1.8125										
1⁷/₈	AS210-114	1.8750	3.5433	1.6535	0.7874	0.059	0.394	1.260	0.354	⁵ / ₁₆ -24UNF	0.252	2.4567
1¹⁵/₁₆	AS210-115	1.9375										
2	AS210-200	2.0000										

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

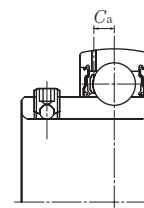
2) For inch series bearings, the *f₀* factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)	
C_r	C_{or}	f_0	kg	lb
32 500	20 400	14.1	0.55	1.39
7 350	4 600		1.32	1.23
35 000	23 200		0.65	1.65
7 900	5 200	14.4	1.57	1.48
			1.48	1.39
			1.39	

Ball bearings Set screw type



Maintenance free type : AR2xx
Example : AR205



Relubricatable : AR2xxD1
Example : AR205D1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_s</i> mm min.	<i>S</i> inch	<i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>Ca</i>	<i>d₄</i>
12 1/2	AR201 AR201-008	12 0.5000	40 1.5748	22.5 0.8858	13 0.5118	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	16 0.630	5 0.197	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	3.9 0.154	24.4 0.9606
15 9/16 5/8	AR202 AR202-009 AR202-010	15 0.5625 0.6250	40 1.5748	22.5 0.8858	13 0.5118	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	16 0.630	5 0.197	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	3.9 0.154	24.4 0.9606
17 1 1/16	AR203 AR203-011	17 0.6875	40 1.5748	22.5 0.8858	13 0.5118	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	16 0.630	5 0.197	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	3.9 0.154	24.4 0.9606
20 3/4	AR204 AR204-012	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	25.5 1.0039	15 0.5906	1 0.039	7.5 0.295	18 0.709	5 0.197	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	4.3 0.169	29.6 1.1654
25 1 3/16 7/8 1 5/16 1	AR205 AR205-013 AR205-014 AR205-015 AR205-100	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	27 1.0630	15 0.5906	1 0.039	7.5 0.295	19.5 0.768	5 0.197	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	4 0.157	33.9 1.3346
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	AR206 AR206-101 AR206-102 AR206-103 AR206-104	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	30 1.1811	18 0.7087	1 0.039	9 0.354	21 0.827	5 0.197	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	4.9 0.193	40.8 1.6063
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	AR207 AR207-104 AR207-105 AR207-106 AR207-107	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	35 1.3780	19 0.7480	1.5 0.059	9.5 0.374	25.5 1.004	6 0.236	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	5.4 0.213	46.8 1.8425
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	AR208 AR208-108 AR208-109	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	40 1.5748	22 0.8661	1.5 0.059	11 0.433	29 1.142	8 0.315	M8×1 5/16-24UNF	6.5 0.256	53 2.0866

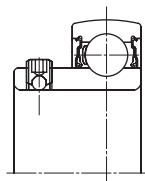
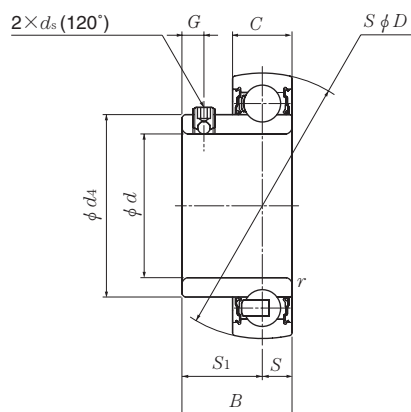
Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

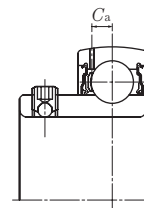
Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
9 600 2 160	4 600 1 030	12.8	0.11 0.24
9 600 2 160	4 600 1 030	12.8	0.10 0.23 0.22
9 600 2 160	4 600 1 030	12.8	0.09 0.20
12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	13.2	0.14 0.31
14 000 3 150	7 850 1 770	13.9	0.17 0.44 0.42 0.40 0.37
19 500 4 400	11 300 2 540	13.8	0.26 0.63 0.61 0.59 0.57
25 700 5 750	15 300 3 450	13.8	0.39 1.10 0.97 0.85 0.73
29 100 6 550	17 800 4 000	14.0	0.54 1.24 1.15

Ball bearings

Set screw type



Maintenance free type : AR2xx
Example : AR205



Relubricatable : AR2xxD1
Example : AR205D1

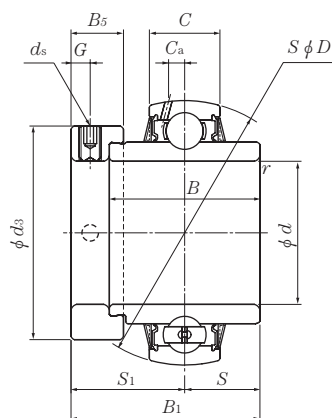
Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r_s</i> mm min.	<i>S</i> inch	<i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>Ca</i>	<i>d₄</i>
45	AR209	45	85	41.5	22	1.5	11	30.5	8	M8X1	6.1	57.5
1⁵/₈	AR209-110	1.6250										
1¹¹/₁₆	AR209-111	1.6875	3.3465	1.6339	0.8661	0.059	0.433	1.201	0.315	⁵ / ₁₆ -24UNF	0.240	2.2638
1³/₄	AR209-112	1.7500										
50	AR210	50	90	43	22	1.5	11	32	9	M8X1	6.7	62.4
1¹³/₁₆	AR210-113	1.8125										
1⁷/₈	AR210-114	1.8750	3.5433	1.6929	0.8661	0.059	0.433	1.260	0.354	⁵ / ₁₆ -24UNF	0.264	2.4567
1¹⁵/₁₆	AR210-115	1.9375										
2	AR210-200	2.0000										

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

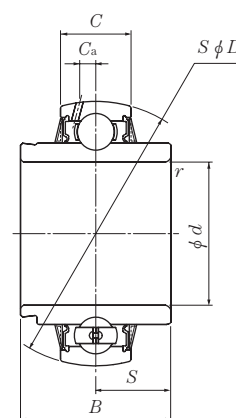
2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)	
N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg	lb
32 500	20 400	14.1	0.61	1.54
7 350	4 600		1.46	1.39
35 000	23 200		0.70	1.76
7 900	5 200	14.4	1.68	1.59
			1.59	1.50
			1.50	

Ball bearings Eccentric locking collar type



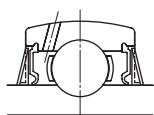
Eccentric locking collar + bearing
UELxxxD1W3



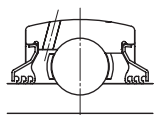
Eccentric locking collar type
ULxxxD1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions											
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<div>mm <i>r</i>_s min.</div>	<div>inch <i>S</i></div>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d</i> ₃	
<div>20 3/4</div>	<div>UEL204D1W3 UEL204-012D1W3</div>	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	43.7 1.720	34.2 1.3465	17 0.6693	1 0.039	17.1 0.673	26.6 1.047	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	33 1.299	
<div>25 1 13/16 7/8 1 15/16 1</div>	<div>UEL205D1W3 UEL205-013D1W3 UEL205-014D1W3 UEL205-015D1W3 UEL205-100D1W3</div>	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	44.4 1.748	34.9 1.3740	17 0.6693	1 0.039	17.45 0.687	26.95 1.059	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	38 1.496	
<div>30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4</div>	<div>UEL206D1W3 UEL206-101D1W3 UEL206-102D1W3 UEL206-103D1W3 UEL206-104D1W3</div>	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	48.4 1.906	36.5 1.4370	19 0.7480	1 0.039	18.25 0.719	30.15 1.185	6 0.236	M8×1 5/16-24UNF	44.5 1.752	
<div>35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16</div>	<div>UEL207D1W3 UEL207-104D1W3 UEL207-105D1W3 UEL207-106D1W3 UEL207-107D1W3</div>	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	51.1 2.012	37.6 1.4803	20 0.7874	1.5 0.059	18.8 0.740	32.3 1.272	6.8 0.268	M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF	55.5 2.185	
<div>40 1 1/2 1 9/16</div>	<div>UEL208D1W3 UEL208-108D1W3 UEL208-109D1W3</div>	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	56.3 2.217	42.8 1.6850	21 0.8268	1.5 0.059	21.4 0.843	34.9 1.374	6.8 0.268	M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF	60 2.362	
<div>45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4</div>	<div>UEL209D1W3 UEL209-110D1W3 UEL209-111D1W3 UEL209-112D1W3</div>	45 1.6250 1.6875 1.7500	85 3.3465	56.3 2.217	42.8 1.6850	22 0.8661	1.5 0.059	21.4 0.843	34.9 1.374	6.8 0.268	M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF	63.5 2.500	
<div>50 1 13/16 1 7/8 1 15/16 2</div>	<div>UEL210D1W3 UEL210-113D1W3 UEL210-114D1W3 UEL210-115D1W3 UEL210-200D1W3</div>	50 1.8125 1.8750 1.9375 2.0000	90 3.5433	62.7 2.469	49.2 1.9370	24 0.9449	1.5 0.059	24.6 0.969	38.1 1.500	6.8 0.268	M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF	69.5 2.736	

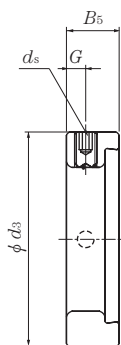
Remarks: 1) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.



Standard: Seal + Slinger

Triple Sealed Bearing
UELxxxD1LLJW3

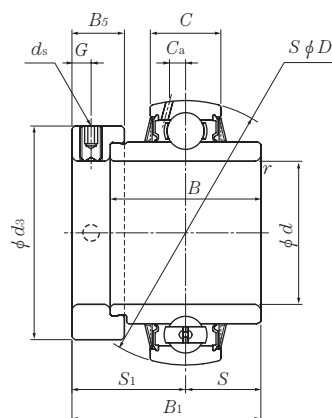
Example : UEL205D1LLJW3

Eccentric locking collar
ELxxW3

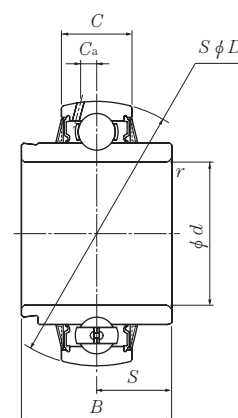
Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Factor ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
mm	inch	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}		kg lb
B_5	C_a			f_0	
13.5	3.8	12 800	6 650	13.2	0.23
0.531	0.150	2 890	1 500		0.45
13.5	4	14 000	7 850	13.9	0.27
					0.61
0.531	0.157	3 150	1 770		0.58
					0.55
					0.51
15.9	4.9	19 500	11 300	13.8	0.45
					0.94
0.626	0.193	4 400	2 540		0.89
					0.84
					0.80
17.5	5.4	25 700	15 300	13.8	0.60
					1.45
0.689	0.213	5 750	3 450		1.40
					1.35
					1.28
18.3	6	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.78
					1.90
0.720	0.236	6 550	4 000		1.82
18.3	6.1	32 500	20 400	14.1	0.80
					2.05
0.720	0.240	7 350	4 600		1.97
					1.88
18.3	6.1	35 000	23 200	14.4	0.96
					2.46
0.720	0.240	7 900	5 200		2.36
					2.25
					2.09

Ball bearings

Eccentric locking collar type



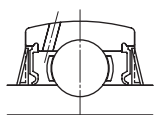
Eccentric locking collar + bearing
UELxxxD1W3



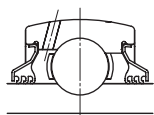
Eccentric locking collar type
ULxxxD1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions											
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d</i> ₃	
55	UEL211D1W3	55	100	71.4	55.5	25	2	27.75	43.65	8	M10×1.25	76	
2	UEL211-200D1W3	2.0000											
2¹/₁₆	UEL211-201D1W3	2.0625	3.9370	2.811	2.1850	0.9843	0.079	1.093	1.717	0.315	3/8-24UNF	2.992	
2¹/₈	UEL211-202D1W3	2.1250											
2³/₁₆	UEL211-203D1W3	2.1875											
60	UEL212D1W3	60	110	77.8	61.9	27	2	30.95	46.85	8	M10×1.25	84	
2¹/₄	UEL212-204D1W3	2.2500											
2⁵/₁₆	UEL212-205D1W3	2.3125	4.3307	3.063	2.4370	1.0630	0.079	1.219	1.843	0.315	3/8-24UNF	3.307	
2³/₈	UEL212-206D1W3	2.3750											
2⁷/₁₆	UEL212-207D1W3	2.4375											
65	UEL213D1W3	65	120	85.7	68.3	32	2	34.15	51.55	8.7	M10×1.25	97	
2¹/₂	UEL213-208D1W3	2.5000	4.7244	3.374	2.6890	1.2598	0.079	1.344	2.030	0.343	3/8-24UNF	3.819	
2⁹/₁₆	UEL213-209D1W3	2.5625											
70	UEL214D1W3	70	125	85.7	68.3	33	2	34.15	51.55	8.7	M10×1.25	97	
2⁵/₈	UEL214-210D1W3	2.6250											
2¹¹/₁₆	UEL214-211D1W3	2.6875	4.9213	3.374	2.6890	1.2992	0.079	1.344	2.030	0.343	3/8-24UNF	3.819	
2³/₄	UEL214-212D1W3	2.7500											
75	UEL215D1W3	75	130	92	74.6	34	2	37.3	54.7	8.7	M10×1.25	102	
2¹³/₁₆	UEL215-213D1W3	2.8125											
2⁷/₈	UEL215-214D1W3	2.8750	5.1181	3.622	2.9370	1.3386	0.079	1.469	2.154	0.343	3/8-24UNF	4.016	
2¹⁵/₁₆	UEL215-215D1W3	2.9375											
3	UEL215-300D1W3	3.0000											

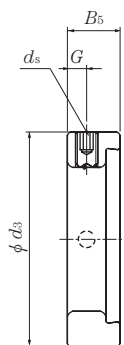
Remarks: 1) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.



Standard: Seal + Slinger

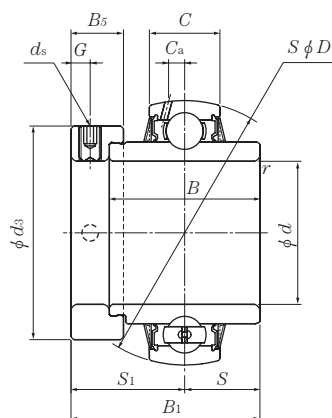
Triple Sealed Bearing
UELxxxD1LLJW3

Example : UEL205D1LLJW3

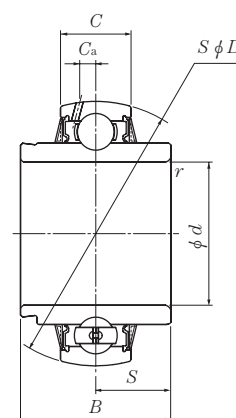
Eccentric locking collar
ELxxW3

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Factor ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
mm	inch	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}		kg lb
B_5	C_a			f_0	
20.7	6.5	43 500	29 200	14.3	1.32
					3.28
0.815	0.256	9 750	6 550		3.12
					3.02
					2.90
22.3	7.3	52 500	36 000	14.3	1.79
					4.38
0.878	0.287	11 800	8 150		4.22
					4.05
					3.88
23.8	7.3	57 500	40 000	14.4	2.54
					5.47
0.937	0.287	12 900	9 000		5.30
23.8	7.7	62 000	44 000	14.5	2.47
					5.67
0.937	0.303	14 000	9 900		5.45
					5.18
23.8	8	66 000	49 500	14.7	2.68
					6.39
0.937	0.315	14 900	11 100		6.15
					5.91
					5.60

Ball bearings Eccentric locking collar type



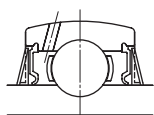
Eccentric locking collar + bearing
UELxxxD1W3



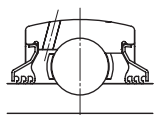
Eccentric locking collar type
ULxxxD1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions											
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<div>mm <i>r</i>_s min.</div>	<div>inch <i>S</i></div>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s	<i>d</i> ₃	
25	UEL305D1W3	25	62	46.8	34.9	20	1.5	16.7	30.1	6	M8×1	42.8	
$\frac{13}{16}$	UEL305-013D1W3	0.8125											
$\frac{7}{8}$	UEL305-014D1W3	0.8750	2.4409	1.843	1.3740	0.7874	0.059	0.657	1.185	0.236	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF	1.685	
$\frac{15}{16}$	UEL305-015D1W3	0.9375											
1	UEL305-100D1W3	1.0000											
30	UEL306D1W3	30	72	50	36.5	23	1.5	17.5	32.5	6.7	M8×1	50	
$\frac{1}{16}$	UEL306-101D1W3	1.0625											
$\frac{1}{8}$	UEL306-102D1W3	1.1250	2.8346	1.969	1.4370	0.9055	0.059	0.689	1.280	0.264	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF	1.969	
$\frac{3}{16}$	UEL306-103D1W3	1.1875											
35	UEL307D1W3	35	80	51.6	38.1	25	2	18.3	33.3	6.7	M8×1	55	
$\frac{1}{4}$	UEL307-104D1W3	1.2500											
$\frac{5}{16}$	UEL307-105D1W3	1.3125	3.1496	2.031	1.5000	0.9843	0.079	0.720	1.311	0.264	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF	2.165	
$\frac{3}{8}$	UEL307-106D1W3	1.3750											
$\frac{7}{16}$	UEL307-107D1W3	1.4375											
40	UEL308D1W3	40	90	57.1	41.3	27	2	19.8	37.3	8	M10×1.25	63.5	
$\frac{1}{2}$	UEL308-108D1W3	1.5000	3.5433	2.248	1.6260	1.0630	0.079	0.780	1.469	0.315	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF	2.500	
$\frac{9}{16}$	UEL308-109D1W3	1.5625											
45	UEL309D1W3	45	100	58.7	42.9	29	2	19.8	38.9	8	M10×1.25	70	
$\frac{5}{8}$	UEL309-110D1W3	1.6250											
$\frac{11}{16}$	UEL309-111D1W3	1.6875	3.9370	2.311	1.6890	1.1417	0.079	0.780	1.531	0.315	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF	2.756	
$\frac{3}{4}$	UEL309-112D1W3	1.7500											
50	UEL310D1W3	50	110	66.6	49.2	32	2.5	24.6	42	8.7	M10×1.25	76.2	
$\frac{13}{16}$	UEL310-113D1W3	1.8125											
$\frac{1}{8}$	UEL310-114D1W3	1.8750	4.3307	2.622	1.9370	1.2598	0.098	0.969	1.654	0.343	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF	3.000	
$\frac{15}{16}$	UEL310-115D1W3	1.9375											
55	UEL311D1W3	55	120	73	55.6	34	2.5	27.8	45.2	8.7	M10×1.25	83	
2	UEL311-200D1W3	2.0000											
$\frac{2}{16}$	UEL311-201D1W3	2.0625	4.7244	2.874	2.1890	1.3386	0.098	1.094	1.780	0.343	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF	3.268	
$\frac{2}{8}$	UEL311-202D1W3	2.1250											
$\frac{23}{16}$	UEL311-203D1W3	2.1875											

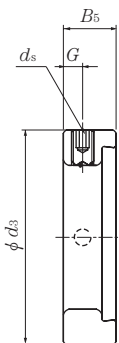
Remarks: 1) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.



Standard: Seal + Slinger

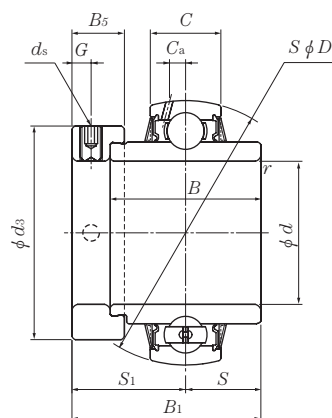
Triple Sealed Bearing
UELxxxD1LLJW3

Example : UEL305D1LLJW3

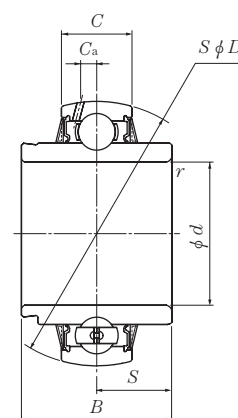
Eccentric locking collar
ELxxW3

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Factor ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
mm	inch	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}		kg lb
B_5	C_a			f_0	
15.9	5.0	21 200	10 900	12.6	0.43
					1.09
0.626	0.197	4 750	2 460		1.05
					1.01
					0.96
17.5	5.6	26 700	15 000	13.3	0.69
					1.57
0.689	0.220	6 000	3 400		1.51
					1.45
17.5	5.7	33 500	19 100	13.1	0.78
					1.92
0.689	0.224	7 500	4 300		1.84
					1.77
					1.69
20.6	6.1	40 500	24 000	13.2	1.10
					2.58
0.811	0.240	9 150	5 400		2.49
20.6	7.1	53 000	32 000	13.1	1.40
					3.36
0.811	0.280	11 900	7 200		3.26
					3.15
22.2	7.9	62 000	38 500	13.2	1.84
					4.40
0.874	0.311	13 900	8 600		4.29
					4.15
22.2	8.5	71 500	45 000	13.2	2.36
					5.58
0.874	0.335	16 100	10 100		5.39
					5.25
					5.08

Ball bearings Eccentric locking collar type



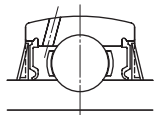
Eccentric locking collar + bearing
UELxxxD1W3



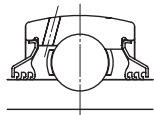
Eccentric locking collar type
ULxxxD1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions											
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<div>mm <i>r</i>_s min.</div>	<div>inch <i>S</i></div>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s	<i>d</i> ₃	
60	UEL312D1W3	60	130	79.4	61.9	36	2.5	30.95	48.45	8.7	M10×1.25	89	
2¼	UEL312-204D1W3	2.2500											
2⅝	UEL312-205D1W3	2.3125	5.1181	3.126	2.4370	1.4173	0.098	1.219	1.907	0.343	⅜-24UNF	3.504	
2⅜	UEL312-206D1W3	2.3750											
2⅞	UEL312-207D1W3	2.4375											
65	UEL313D1W3	65	140	85.7	65.1	39	2.5	32.55	53.15	10.3	M12×1.5	97	
2½	UEL313-208D1W3	2.5000	5.5118	3.374	2.5630	1.5354	0.098	1.281	2.093	0.406	½-20UNF	3.819	
2⅑	UEL313-209D1W3	2.5625											
70	UEL314D1W3	70	150	92.1	68.3	41	2.5	34.15	57.95	10.3	M12×1.5	102	
2⅝	UEL314-210D1W3	2.6250											
2⅒	UEL314-211D1W3	2.6875	5.9055	3.626	2.6890	1.6142	0.098	1.344	2.281	0.406	½-20UNF	4.016	
2¾	UEL314-212D1W3	2.7500											
75	UEL315D1W3	75	160	100	74.6	43	2.5	37.3	62.7	12.7	M16×1.5	113	
2⅓	UEL315-213D1W3	2.8125											
2⅞	UEL315-214D1W3	2.8750	6.2992	3.937	2.9370	1.6929	0.098	1.469	2.469	0.500	⅝-18UNF	4.449	
2⅕	UEL315-215D1W3	2.9375											
3	UEL315-300D1W3	3.0000											
80	UEL316D1W3	80	170	106.4	81	45	2.5	40.5	65.9	12.7	M16×1.5	119	
3⅓	UEL316-301D1W3	3.0625											
3⅛	UEL316-302D1W3	3.1250	6.6929	4.189	3.1890	1.7717	0.098	1.594	2.594	0.500	⅝-18UNF	4.685	
3⅜	UEL316-303D1W3	3.1875											
85	UEL317D1W3	85	180	109.5	84.1	47	3	42.05	67.45	12.7	M16×1.5	127	
3¼	UEL317-304D1W3	3.2500											
3⅝	UEL317-305D1W3	3.3125	7.0866	4.311	3.3110	1.8504	0.118	1.656	2.656	0.500	⅝-18UNF	5.000	
3⅞	UEL317-307D1W3	3.4375											
90	UEL318D1W3	90	190	115.9	87.3	49	3	43.65	72.25	14.3	M20×1.5	133	
3⅞	UEL318-307D1W3	3.4375	7.4803	4.563	3.4370	1.9291	0.118	1.719	2.844	0.563	¾-16UNF	5.236	
3½	UEL318-308D1W3	3.5000											
95	UEL319D1W3	95	200	122.3	93.7	51	3	38.9	83.4	14.3	M20×1.5	140	
3⅝	UEL319-310D1W3	3.6250											
3⅒	UEL319-311D1W3	3.6875	7.8740	4.815	3.6890	2.0079	0.118	1.531	3.283	0.563	¾-16UNF	5.512	
3¾	UEL319-312D1W3	3.7500											

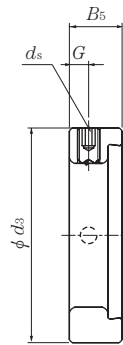
Remarks: 1) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.



Standard: Seal + Slinger

Triple Sealed Bearing
UELxxxD1LLJW3

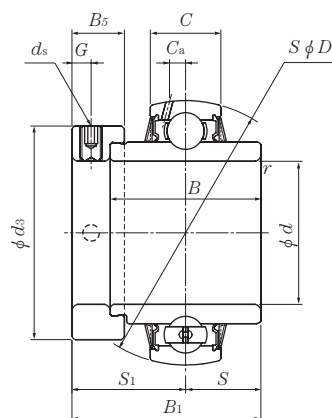
Example : UEL305D1LLJW3

Eccentric locking collar
ELxxW3

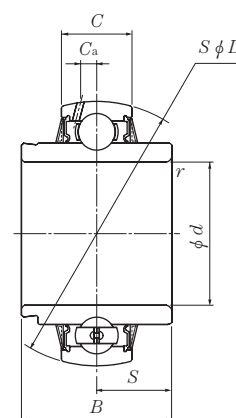
Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Factor ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
mm	inch	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}		kg lb
B_5	C_a			f_0	
23.9	9.0	82 000	52 000	13.2	2.94
					6.80
0.941	0.354	18 400	11 700		6.65
					6.48
					6.19
27	9.4	92 500	60 000	13.2	3.67
1.063	0.370	20 800	13 400		8.49
					8.27
30.2	10	104 000	68 000	13.2	4.40
					10.4
1.189	0.394	23 400	15 300		10.2
					9.96
31.8	10.5	113 000	77 000	13.2	5.34
					13.2
1.252	0.413	25 500	17 400		12.9
					12.7
					12.5
31.8	11.1	123 000	86 500	13.3	6.70
					14.9
1.252	0.437	27 600	19 500		14.8
					14.6
31.8	11.5	133 000	97 000	13.3	8.00
					18.0
1.252	0.453	29 800	21 800		17.7
					17.0
36.5	12.2	143 000	107 000	13.3	9.10
1.437	0.480	32 000	24 100		20.7
					20.2
36.5	12.7	153 000	119 000	13.3	10.4
					23.4
1.437	0.500	34 500	26 600		23.0
					22.6

Ball bearings

Eccentric locking collar type



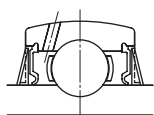
Eccentric locking collar + bearing
UELxxxD1W3



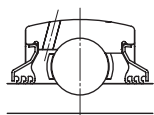
Eccentric locking collar type
ULxxxD1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	<i>S</i> inch	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d</i> ₃
100	UEL320D1W3	100	215	128.6	100	55	3	50	78.6	14.3	M20×1.5	146
3 ¹³ / ₁₆	UEL320-313D1W3	3.8125										
3 ⁷ / ₈	UEL320-314D1W3	3.8750	8.4646	5.063	3.9370	2.1654	0.118	1.969	3.094	0.563	3/4-16UNF	5.748
3 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	UEL320-315D1W3	3.9375										
4	UEL320-400D1W3	4.0000										
105	UEL321D1W3	105	225	139.7	104.8	57	3	48.4	91.3	17.5	M20×1.5	157
110	UEL322D1W3	110	240	141.3	106.4	59	3	49.2	92.1	17.5	M20×1.5	168

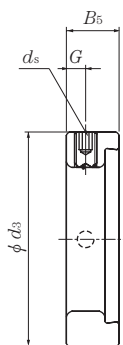
Remarks: 1) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.



Standard: Seal + Slinger

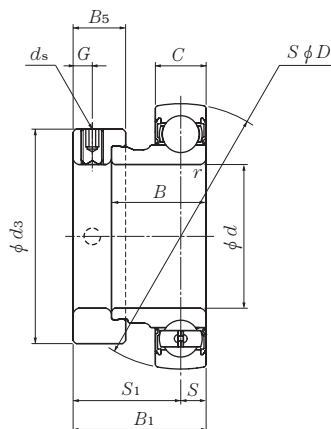
Triple Sealed Bearing
UELxxxD1LLJW3

Example : UEL305D1LLJW3

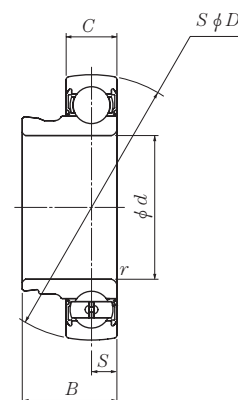
Eccentric locking collar
ELxxW3

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Factor ¹⁾	Mass (approx.)
mm	inch	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}		kg lb
B_5	C_a			f_0	
36.5	14	173 000	141 000	13.2	13.0
					28.5
1.437	0.551	39 000	31 500		28.0
					27.6
					27.0
42.8	14.6	184 000	153 000	13.2	14.6
42.8	15.6	205 000	179 000	13.1	17.2

Ball bearings Eccentric locking collar type



Eccentric locking collar + bearing
AEL2xxW3

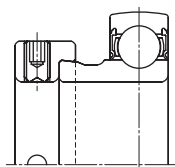


Bearing
Maintenance free type : AL2xx
Relubricatable : AL2xxD1

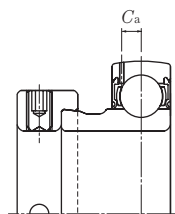
Shaft dia. mm inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	<i>S</i> inch	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>d</i> _s	<i>d</i> ₃	
12 1/2	AEL201W3 AEL201-008W3	12 0.5000	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	29 1.142	
15 9/16 5/8	AEL202W3 AEL202-009W3 AEL202-010W3	15 0.5625 0.6250	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	29 1.142	
17 11/16	AEL203W3 AEL203-011W3	17 0.6875	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	29 1.142	
20 3/4	AEL204W3 AEL204-012W3	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	31 1.220	21.5 0.8465	14 0.5512	1 0.039	7.5 0.295	23.5 0.925	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	33 1.299	
25 13/16 7/8 15/16 1	AEL205W3 AEL205-013W3 AEL205-014W3 AEL205-015W3 AEL205-100W3	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	31 1.220	21.5 0.8465	15 0.5906	1 0.039	7.5 0.295	23.5 0.925	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	38 1.496	
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	AEL206W3 AEL206-101W3 AEL206-102W3 AEL206-103W3 AEL206-104W3	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	35.7 1.406	23.8 0.9370	16 0.6299	1 0.039	9 0.354	26.7 1.051	6 0.236	M8×1 5/16-24UNF	44.5 1.752	
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	AEL207W3 AEL207-104W3 AEL207-105W3 AEL207-106W3 AEL207-107W3	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	38.9 1.531	25.4 1.0000	17 0.6693	1.5 0.059	9.5 0.374	29.4 1.157	6.8 0.268	M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF	55.5 2.185	
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	AEL208W3 AEL208-108W3 AEL208-109W3	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	43.7 1.720	30.2 1.1890	18 0.7087	1.5 0.059	11 0.433	32.7 1.287	6.8 0.268	M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF	60 2.362	

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

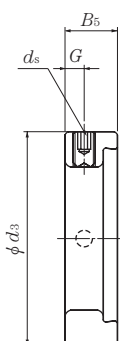
2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.



Maintenance free type : AEL2xxW3
Example : AEL205W3



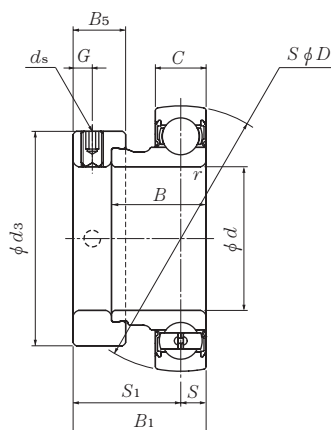
Relubricatable : AEL2xxD1W3
Example : AEL205D1W3



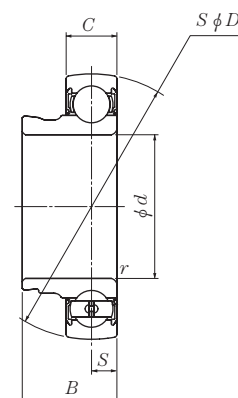
Eccentric locking collar
EL2xxW3

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
mm	inch	N	lbf		kg lb
<i>B</i> ₅	<i>C</i> _a	<i>C</i> _r	<i>C</i> _{or}	static <i>f</i> ₀	
13.6	3.7	9 600	4 600	12.8	0.12
0.535	0.146	2 160	1 030		0.26
13.6	3.7	9 600	4 600	12.8	0.11
0.535	0.146	2 160	1 030		0.26 0.24
13.6	3.7	9 600	4 600	12.8	0.11
0.535	0.146	2 160	1 030		0.23
13.5	4.2	12 800	6 650	13.2	0.17
0.531	0.165	2 890	1 500		0.35
13.5	4.0	14 000	7 850	13.9	0.22
0.531	0.157	3 150	1 770		0.51
					0.48
					0.45
					0.42
15.9	5.1	19 500	11 300	13.8	0.31
0.626	0.201	4 400	2 540		0.74
					0.73
					0.66
					0.61
17.5	5.6	25 700	15 300	13.8	0.50
0.689	0.220	5 750	3 450		1.15
					1.10
					1.04
					0.98
18.3	6.1	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.66
0.720	0.240	6 550	4 000		1.41
					1.34

Ball bearings Eccentric locking collar type



Eccentric locking collar + bearing
AEL2xxW3

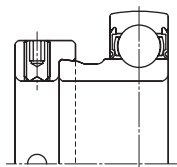


Bearing
Maintenance free type : AL2xx
Relubricatable :AL2xxD1

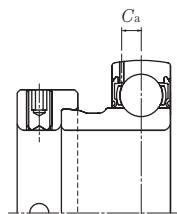
Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<div>mm <i>r</i>_s min.</div>	<div>inch <i>S</i></div>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d</i> ₃	
45	AEL209W3	45	85	43.7	30.2	19	1.5	11	32.7	6.8	M10×1.25	63.5	
1⁵/₈	AEL209-110W3	1.6250											
1¹¹/₁₆	AEL209-111W3	1.6875	3.3465	1.720	1.1890	0.7480	0.059	0.433	1.287	0.268	3/8-24UNF	2.500	
1³/₄	AEL209-112W3	1.7500											
50	AEL210W3	50	90	43.7	30.2	20	1.5	11	32.7	6.8	M10×1.25	69.5	
1¹³/₁₆	AEL210-113W3	1.8125											
1⁷/₈	AEL210-114W3	1.8750	3.5433	1.720	1.1890	0.7874	0.059	0.433	1.287	0.268	3/8-24UNF	2.736	
1¹⁵/₁₆	AEL210-115W3	1.9375											
2	AEL210-200W3	2.0000											
55	AEL211W3	55	100	48.4	32.5	21	2	12	36.4	8	M10×1.25	76	
2	AEL211-200W3	2.0000											
2¹/₁₆	AEL211-201W3	2.0625	3.9370	1.906	1.2795	0.8268	0.079	0.472	1.433	0.315	3/8-24UNF	2.992	
2¹/₈	AEL211-202W3	2.1250											
2³/₁₆	AEL211-203W3	2.1875											
60	AEL212W3	60	110	53.1	37.2	22	2	13.5	39.6	8	M10×1.25	84	
2¹/₄	AEL212-204W3	2.2500											
2⁵/₁₆	AEL212-205W3	2.3125	4.3307	2.091	1.4646	0.8661	0.079	0.531	1.559	0.315	3/8-24UNF	3.307	
2³/₈	AEL212-206W3	2.3750											
2⁷/₁₆	AEL212-207W3	2.4375											

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

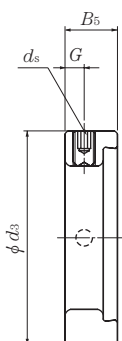
2) For inch series bearings, the *f*₀ factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.



Maintenance free type : AEL2xxW3
Example : AEL205W3



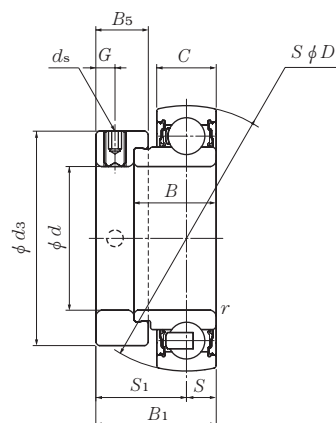
Relubricatable : AEL2xxD1W3
Example : AEL205D1W3



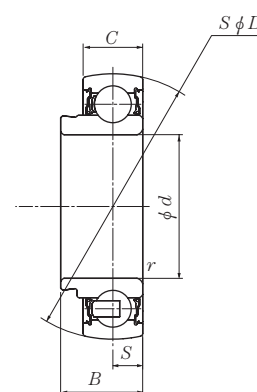
Eccentric locking collar
EL2xxW3

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
mm	inch	N dynamic	lbf	static	kg lb
B_5	C_a	C_r	C_{or}	f_0	
18.3	6.3	32 500	20 400	14.1	0.72
					1.79
0.720	0.248	7 350	4 600		1.70
					1.61
18.3	6.4	35 000	23 200	14.4	0.72
					1.81
0.720	0.252	7 900	5 200		1.72
					1.63
					1.54
20.7	7.0	43 500	29 200	14.3	0.98
					2.45
0.815	0.276	9 750	6 550		2.34
					2.23
					2.12
22.3	7.5	52 500	36 000	14.3	1.31
					3.13
0.878	0.295	11 800	8 150		3.00
					2.87
					2.71

Ball bearings Eccentric locking collar type



Eccentric locking collar + bearing
JELxxxD1W3

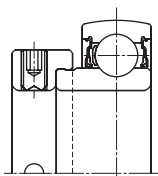


Bearing
Maintenance free type :JL2xx
Relubricatable :JL2xx

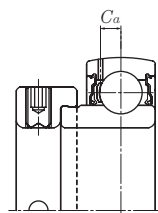
Shaft dia. mm inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	<i>S</i> inch	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d</i> ₃	
12 ½	JEL201W3 JEL201-008W3	12 0.5000	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	13 0.5118	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 ¼-28UNF	29 1.142	
15 9/16 5/8	JEL202W3 JEL202-009W3 JEL202-010W3	15 0.5625 0.6250	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	13 0.5118	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 ¼-28UNF	29 1.142	
17 11/16	JEL203W3 JEL203-011W3	17 0.6875	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	13 0.5118	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 ¼-28UNF	29 1.142	
20 ¾	JEL204W3 JEL204-012W3	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	31 1.220	21.5 0.8465	15 0.5906	1 0.039	7.5 0.295	23.5 0.925	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 ¼-28UNF	33 1.299	
25 13/16 7/8 15/16 1	JEL205W3 JEL205-013W3 JEL205-014W3 JEL205-015W3 JEL205-100W3	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	31 1.220	21.5 0.8465	15 0.5906	1 0.039	7.5 0.295	23.5 0.925	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 ¼-28UNF	38 1.496	
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	JEL206W3 JEL206-101W3 JEL206-102W3 JEL206-103W3 JEL206-104W3	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	35.7 1.406	23.8 0.9370	18 0.7087	1 0.039	9 0.354	26.7 1.051	6 0.236	M8×1 5/16-24UNF	44.5 1.752	
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	JEL207W3 JEL207-104W3 JEL207-105W3 JEL207-106W3 JEL207-107W3	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	38.9 1.531	25.4 1.0000	19 0.7480	1.5 0.059	9.5 0.374	29.4 1.157	6.8 0.268	M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF	55.5 2.185	
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	JEL208W3 JEL208-108W3 JEL208-109W3	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	43.7 1.720	30.2 1.1890	22 0.8661	1.5 0.059	11 0.433	32.7 1.287	6.8 0.268	M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF	60 2.362	

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

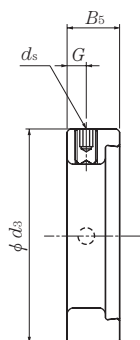
2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.



Maintenance free type : JEL2xxW3
Example :JEL205W3



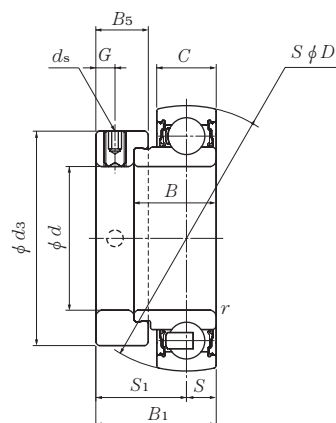
Relubricatable :JEL2xxD1W3
Example :JEL205D1W3



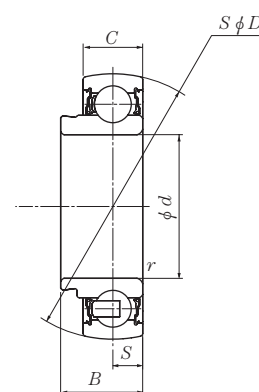
Eccentric locking collar
EL2xxW3

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
mm	inch	N	lbf		kg lb
B_5	C_a	C_r	C_{or}	static f_0	
13.6	3.9	9 600	4 600	12.8	0.12
0.535	0.154	2 160	1 030		0.25
13.6	3.9	9 600	4 600	12.8	0.10
0.535	0.154	2 160	1 030		0.24 0.22
13.6	3.9	9 600	4 600	12.8	0.09
0.535	0.154	2 160	1 030		0.20
13.5	4.3	12 800	6 650	13.2	0.16
0.531	0.169	2 890	1 500		0.37
13.5	4.0	14 000	7 850	13.9	0.19
					0.50
0.531	0.157	3 150	1 770		0.47
					0.44 0.41
15.9	4.9	19 500	11 300	13.8	0.33
					0.78
0.626	0.193	4 400	2 540		0.73
					0.69 0.64
17.5	5.4	25 700	15 300	13.8	0.50
					1.22
0.689	0.213	5 750	3 450		1.16
					1.11 1.05
18.3	6.5	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.65
					1.53
0.720	0.256	6 550	4 000		1.46

Ball bearings Eccentric locking collar type



Eccentric locking collar + bearing
JELxxxD1W3

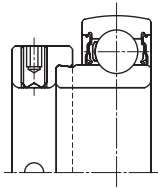


Bearing
Maintenance free type :JL2xx
Relubricatable :JL2xx

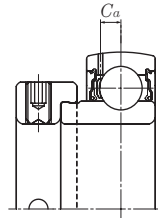
Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<div>mm <i>r</i>_s min.</div>	<div>inch <i>S</i></div>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d</i> ₃
45	JEL209W3	45	85	43.7	30.2	22	1.5	11	32.7	6.8	M10×1.25	63.5
1⁵/₈	JEL209-110W3	1.6250										
1¹¹/₁₆	JEL209-111W3	1.6875	3.3465	1.720	1.1890	0.8661	0.059	0.433	1.287	0.268	³ / ₈ -24UNF	2.500
1³/₄	JEL209-112W3	1.7500										
50	JEL210W3	50	90	43.7	30.2	22	1.5	11	32.7	6.8	M10X1.25	69.5
1¹³/₁₆	JEL210-113W3	1.8125										
1⁷/₈	JEL210-114W3	1.8750	3.5433	1.720	1.1890	0.8661	0.059	0.433	1.287	0.268	³ / ₈ -24UNF	2.736
1¹⁵/₁₆	JEL210-115W3	1.9375										
2	JEL210-200W3	2.0000										
55	JEL211W3	55	100	48.4	32.5	24	2	12	36.4	8	M10X1.25	76
2	JEL211-200W3	2.0000										
2¹/₁₆	JEL211-201W3	2.0625	3.9370	1.906	1.2795	0.9449	0.079	0.472	1.433	0.315	³ / ₈ -24UNF	2.992
2¹/₈	JEL211-202W3	2.1250										
2³/₁₆	JEL211-203W3	2.1875										
60	JEL212W3	60	110	53.1	37.2	27	2	13.5	39.6	8	M10X1.25	84
2¹/₄	JEL212-204W3	2.2500										
2⁵/₁₆	JEL212-205W3	2.3125	4.3307	2.091	1.4646	1.0630	0.079	0.531	1.559	0.315	³ / ₈ -24UNF	3.307
2³/₈	JEL212-206W3	2.3750										
2⁷/₁₆	JEL212-207W3	2.4375										

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

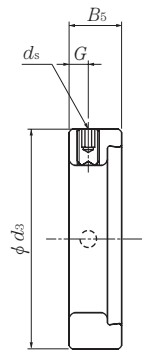
2) For inch series bearings, the *f*₀ factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.



Maintenance free type : JEL2xxW3
Example :JEL205W3



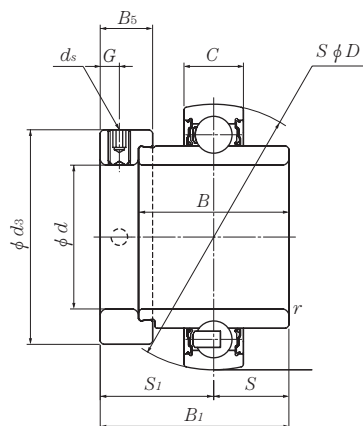
Relubricatable :JEL2xxD1W3
Example :JEL205D1W3



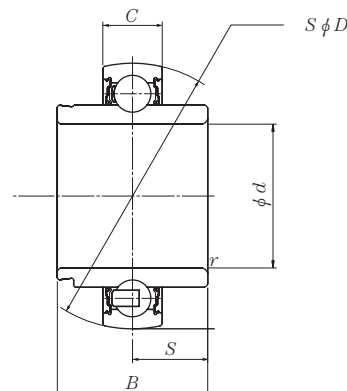
Eccentric locking collar
EL2xxW3

Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾ static f_0	Mass (approx.) kg lb
mm B_5	inch C_a	N dynamic C_r	lbf C_{or}		
18.3	6.1	32 500	20 400	14.1	0.76
					1.87
0.720	0.240	7 350	4 600		1.79
					1.72
18.3	6.7	35 000	23 200	14.4	0.84
					2.09
0.720	0.264	7 900	5 200		2.01
					1.92
					1.81
20.7	7.4	43 500	29 200	14.3	1.13
					2.78
0.815	0.291	9 750	6 550		2.67
					2.56
					2.45
22.3	7.3	52 500	36 000	14.3	1.48
					3.51
0.878	0.287	11 800	8 150		3.37
					3.24
					3.09

Ball bearings Eccentric locking collar type



Eccentric locking collar + bearing
RELxxxD1W3

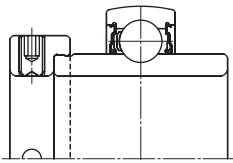


Bearing
Maintenance free type : RL2xx
Relubricatable : RL2xxD1

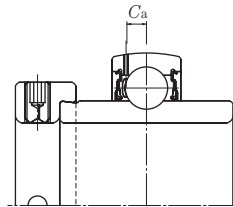
Shaft dia. mm inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<div>mm <i>r</i>_s min.</div>	<div>inch <i>S</i></div>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d</i> ₃	
20 3/4	REL204W3 REL204-012W3	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	43.7 1.720	34.2 1.3465	15 0.5906	1 0.039	17.1 0.673	26.6 1.047	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	33.0 1.299	
25 13/16 7/8 15/16 1	REL205W3 REL205-013W3 REL205-014W3 REL205-015W3 REL205-100W3	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	44.4 1.748	34.9 1.3740	15 0.5906	1 0.039	17.45 0.687	26.95 1.059	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	38.0 1.496	
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	REL206W3 REL206-101W3 REL206-102W3 REL206-103W3 REL206-104W3	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	48.4 1.906	36.5 1.4370	18 0.7087	1 0.039	18.25 0.719	30.15 1.185	6 0.236	M8×1 5/16-24UNF	44.5 1.752	
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	REL207W3 REL207-104W3 REL207-105W3 REL207-106W3 REL207-107W3	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	51.1 2.012	37.6 1.4803	19 0.7480	1.5 0.059	18.8 0.740	32.3 1.272	6.8 0.268	M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF	55.5 2.185	
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	REL208W3 REL208-108W3 REL208-109W3	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	56.3 2.217	42.8 1.6850	22 0.8661	1.5 0.059	21.4 0.843	34.9 1.374	6.8 0.268	M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF	60.0 2.362	
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	REL209W3 REL209-110W3 REL209-111W3 REL209-112W3	45 1.6250 1.6875 1.7500	85 3.3465	56.3 2.217	42.8 1.6850	22 0.8661	1.5 0.059	21.4 0.843	34.9 1.374	6.8 0.268	M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF	63.5 2.500	
50 1 13/16 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	REL210W3 REL210-113W3 REL210-114W3 REL210-115W3 REL210-200W3	50 1.8125 1.8750 1.9375 2.0000	90 3.5433	62.7 2.469	49.2 1.9370	22 0.8661	1.5 0.059	24.6 0.969	38.1 1.500	6.8 0.268	M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF	69.5 2.736	

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

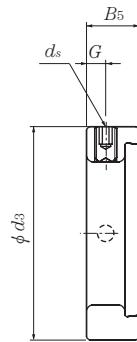
2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.



Maintenance free type : REL2xxW3
Example :REL205W3



Relubricatable :REL2xxD1W3
Example :REL205D1W3

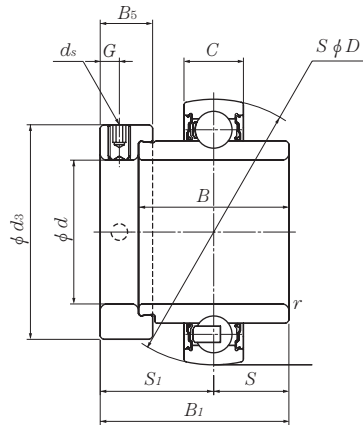


Eccentric locking collar
EL2xxW3

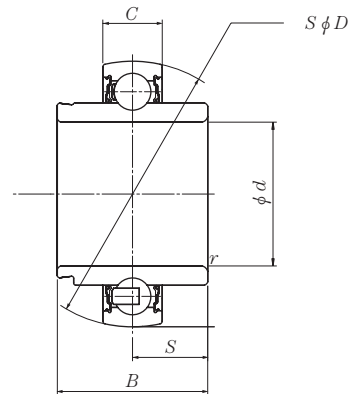
Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾ static f_0	Mass (approx.) kg lb
mm B_5	inch C_a	N dynamic C_r	lbf dynamic C_{or}		
13.5 0.531	4.3 0.169	12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	13.2	0.22 0.43
13.5 0.531	4.0 0.157	14 000 3 150	7 850 1 770	13.9	0.26 0.59 0.56 0.53 0.49
15.9 0.626	4.9 0.193	19 500 4 400	11 300 2 540	13.8	0.39 0.92 0.87 0.82 0.78
17.5 0.689	5.4 0.213	25 700 5 750	15 300 3 450	13.8	0.59 1.41 1.36 1.31 1.24
18.3 0.720	6.5 0.256	29 100 6 550	17 800 4 000	14.0	0.76 1.88 1.80
18.3 0.720	6.1 0.240	32 500 7 350	20 400 4 600	14.1	0.78 2.01 1.93 1.84
18.3 0.720	6.7 0.264	35 000 7 900	23 200 5 200	14.4	0.96 2.42 2.32 2.21 2.05

Ball bearings

Eccentric locking collar type



Eccentric locking collar + bearing
RELxxxD1W3

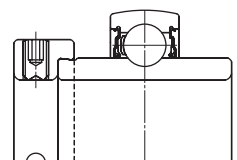


Bearing
Maintenance free type : RL2xx
Relubricatable : RL2xxD1

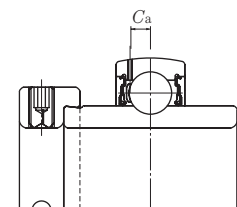
Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm. inch	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	<i>d</i> ₃
55	REL211W3	55	100	71.4	55.5	24	2	27.75	43.65	8	M10×1.25	76
2	REL211-200W3	2.0000										
2 ¹ / ₁₆	REL211-201W3	2.0625	3.9370	2.811	2.1850	0.9449	0.079	1.093	1.717	0.315	3/8-24UNF	2.992
2 ¹ / ₈	REL211-202W3	2.1250										
2 ³ / ₁₆	REL211-203W3	2.1875										
60	REL212W3	60	110	77.8	61.9	27	2	30.95	46.85	8	M10×1.25	84
2 ¹ / ₄	REL212-204W3	2.2500										
2 ⁵ / ₁₆	REL212-205W3	2.3125	4.3307	3.063	2.4370	1.0630	0.079	1.219	1.843	0.315	3/8-24UNF	3.307
2 ³ / ₈	REL212-206W3	2.3750										
2 ⁷ / ₁₆	REL212-207W3	2.4375										

Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

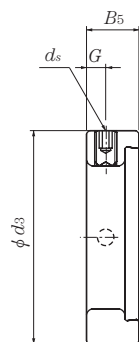
2) For inch series bearings, the *f*₀ factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.



Maintenance free type : REL2xxW3
Example : REL205W3



Relubricatable : REL2xxD1W3
Example : REL205D1W3

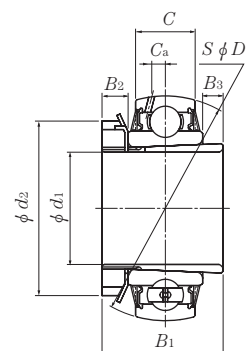


Eccentric locking collar
EL2xxW3

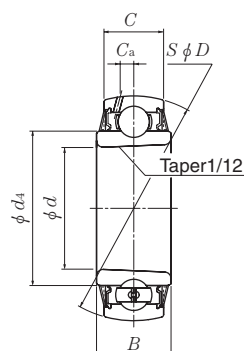
Nominal dimensions		Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾ static f_0	Mass (approx.) kg lb
mm B_5	inch C_a	N dynamic C_r	lbf dynamic C_{or}		
20.7	7.4	43 500	29 200	14.3	1.28
					3.21
0.815	0.291	9 750	6 550		3.05
					2.95
					2.83
22.3	7.3	52 500	36 000	14.3	1.83
					4.29
0.878	0.287	11 800	8 150		4.13
					3.96
					3.79

Ball bearings

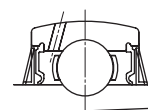
Adapter type



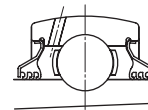
Bearing with adapter assembly
UKxxxD1 ; H23xx



Bearing
UKxxD1



Standard : Seal + Slinger



Triple Sealed
UKxxxD1LLJ ; H23xx
Example : UK205D1LLJ ; H2305X

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ^{1) 2)}	Nominal dimensions										
		mm					inch					
		d	D	B	C	d ₄	d ₁	B ₁	B ₂	d ₂	C _a	B ₃
20 3/4	UK205D1;H2305X UK205D1;HE2305	25 0.9843	52 2.0472	23 0.9055	17 0.6693	33.9 1.335	20 3/4	35 1.378	8 0.315	38 1.496	4.0 0.157	4.0 0.157
25 7/8 1	UK206D1;H2306X UK206D1;HS2306 UK206D1;HE2306X	30 1.1811	62 2.4409	26 1.0236	19 0.7480	40.8 1.606	25 7/8 1	38 1.496	8 0.315	45 1.772	4.9 0.193	4.0 0.157
30 1 1/8	UK207D1;H2307X UK207D1;HS2307	35 1.3780	72 2.8346	29 1.1417	20 0.7874	46.8 1.843	30 1 1/8	43 1.693	9 0.354	52 2.047	5.4 0.213	5.0 0.197
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UK208D1;H2308X UK208D1;HE2308X UK208D1;HS2308X	40 1.5748	80 3.1496	31 1.2205	21 0.8268	53 2.087	35 1 1/4 1 3/8	46 1.811	10 0.394	58 2.283	6.0 0.236	5.0 0.197
40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 5/8	UK209D1;H2309X UK209D1;HA2309 UK209D1;HE2309X UK209D1;HS2309X	45 1.7717	85 3.3465	31 1.2205	22 0.8661	57.5 2.264	40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 5/8	50 1.969	11 0.433	65 2.559	6.1 0.240	8.0 0.315
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UK210D1;H2310X UK210D1;HS2310 UK210D1;HA2310 UK210D1;HE2310X	50 1.9685	90 3.5433	32 1.2598	24 0.9449	62.4 2.457	45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	55 2.165	12 0.472	70 2.756	6.1 0.240	11.0 0.433
50 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UK211D1;H2311X UK211D1;HS2311 UK211D1;HA2311 UK211D1;HE2311XY	55 2.1654	100 3.9370	35 1.3780	25 0.9843	69 2.717	50 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	59 2.323	12 0.472	75 2.953	6.5 0.256	12.0 0.472
55 2 1/8	UK212D1;H2312X UK212D1;HS2312	60 2.3622	110 4.3307	38 1.4961	27 1.0630	77 3.031	55 2 1/8	62 2.441	13 0.512	80 3.150	7.3 0.287	11.0 0.433
60 2 3/16 2 1/4 2 3/8	UK213D1;H2313X UK213D1;HA2313 UK213D1;HE2313X UK213D1;HS2313X	65 2.5591	120 4.7244	40 1.5748	32 1.2598	82.5 3.248	60 2 3/16 2 1/4 2 3/8	65 2.559	14 0.551	85 3.346	7.3 0.287	11.0 0.433

Remarks: 1) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

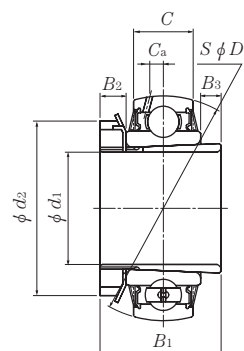
In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

2) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve. To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

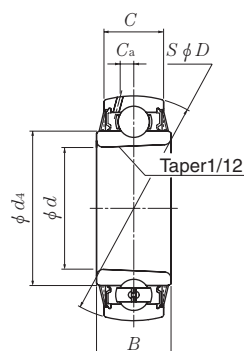
3) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Basic load ratings		Factor ³⁾ f_0	Mass (approx.)	
N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}		kg	lb
14 000	7 850	13.9	0.23	
3 150	1 770		0.57	
19 500	11 300	13.8	0.36	
4 400	2 540		0.86	0.78
25 700	15 300	13.8	0.55	
5 750	3 450		1.30	
29 100	17 800	14.0	0.74	
6 550	4 000		1.77	1.63
32 500	20 400	14.1	0.80	
7 350	4 600		2.01	1.93
			1.76	
35 000	23 200	14.4	0.94	
7 900	5 200		2.38	2.28
			2.18	
43 500	29 200	14.3	1.22	
9 750	6 550		2.96	2.84
			2.70	
52 500	36 000	14.3	1.54	
11 800	8 150		3.60	
57 500	40 000	14.4	2.00	
12 900	9 000		4.86	4.70
			4.38	

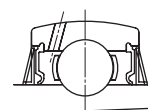
Ball bearings Adapter type



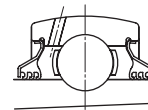
Bearing with adapter assembly
UKxxxD1 ; H23xx



Bearing
UKxxD1



Standard : Seal + Slinger



Triple Sealed
UKxxxD1LLJ ; H23xx
Example : UK205D1LLJ ; H2305X

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ^{1) 2)}	Nominal dimensions										
		mm					inch					
		d	D	B	C	d ₄	d ₁	B ₁	B ₂	d ₂	C _a	B ₃
65 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	UK215D1;H2315X UK215D1;HA2315 UK215D1;HE2315X	75 2.9528	130 5.1181	44 1.7323	34 1.3386	93 3.661	65 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	73 2.874	15 0.591	98 3.858	8.0 0.315	14.0 0.551
70 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UK216D1;H2316X UK216D1;HA2316 UK216D1;HE2316X	80 3.1496	140 5.5118	45 1.7717	35 1.3780	98.1 3.862	70 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	78 3.071	17 0.669	105 4.134	8.0 0.315	16.0 0.630
75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UK217D1;H2317X UK217D1;HA2317X UK217D1;HE2317X	85 3.3465	150 5.9055	46 1.8110	36 1.4173	106.4 4.189	75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	82 3.228	18 0.709	110 4.331	7.9 0.311	18.0 0.709
80 3 ³ / ₁₆	UK218D1;H2318X UK218D1;HA2318X	90 3.5433	160 6.2992	47 1.8504	37 1.4567	111.6 4.394	80 3 ³ / ₁₆	86 3.386	18 0.709	120 4.724	8.7 0.343	21.0 0.827

Remarks: 1) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

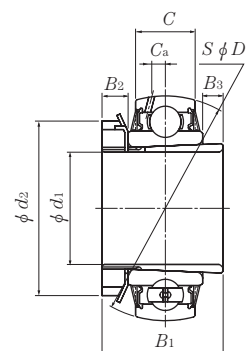
2) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

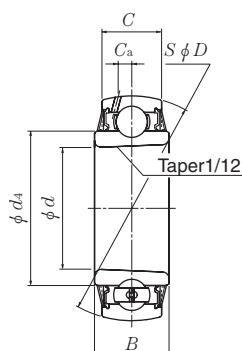
3) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Basic load ratings		Factor ³⁾	Mass (approx.)	
C_r	C_{or}	f_0	kg	lb
66 000	49 500	14.7	2.56	
14 900	11 100		6.04	5.84
72 500	53 000	14.6	3.23	
16 300	11 900		7.38	7.14
83 500	64 000	14.7	3.93	
18 700	14 300		8.73	8.46
96 000	71 500	14.5	4.51	
21 600	16 100		11.0	

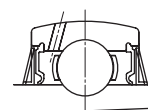
Ball bearings Adapter type



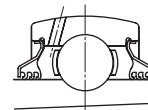
Bearing with adapter assembly
UKxxxD1 ; H23xx



Bearing
UKxxD1



Standard : Seal + Slinger



Triple Sealed
UKxxxD1LLJ ; H23xx
Example : UK305D1LLJ ; H2305X

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ^{1) 2)}	Nominal dimensions										
		mm					inch					
		d	D	B	C	d ₄	d ₁	B ₁	B ₂	d ₂	C _a	B ₃
20 3/4	UK305D1;H2305X UK305D1;HE2305	25 0.9843	62 2.4409	26 1.0236	20 0.7874	36.8 1.449	20 3/4	35 1.378	8 0.315	38 1.496	5.0 0.197	1.0 0.039
25 7/8 1	UK306D1;H2306X UK306D1;HS2306 UK306D1;HE2306X	30 1.1811	72 2.8346	29 1.1417	23 0.9055	44.9 1.768	25 7/8 1	38 1.496	8 0.315	45 1.772	5.6 0.220	1.0 0.039
30 1 1/8	UK307D1;H2307X UK307D1;HS2307	35 1.3780	80 3.1496	33 1.2992	25 0.9843	49.4 1.945	30 1 1/8	43 1.693	9 0.354	52 2.047	5.7 0.224	1.0 0.039
35 1 1/4 1 3/8	UK308D1;H2308X UK308D1;HE2308X UK308D1;HS2308X	40 1.5748	90 3.5433	34 1.3386	27 1.0630	56 2.205	35 1 1/4 1 3/8	46 1.811	10 0.394	58 2.283	6.1 0.240	2.0 0.079
40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 5/8	UK309D1;H2309X UK309D1;HA2309 UK309D1;HE2309X UK309D1;HS2309X	45 1.7717	100 3.9370	37 1.4567	29 1.1417	63.5 2.500	40 1 7/16 1 1/2 1 5/8	50 1.969	11 0.433	65 2.559	7.1 0.280	2.0 0.079
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UK310D1;H2310X UK310D1;HS2310 UK310D1;HA2310 UK310D1;HE2310X	50 1.9685	110 4.3307	41 1.6142	32 1.2598	70.6 2.780	45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	55 2.165	12 0.472	70 2.756	7.9 0.311	2.0 0.079
50 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	UK311D1;H2311X UK311D1;HS2311 UK311D1;HA2311 UK311D1;HE2311XY	55 2.1654	120 4.7244	44 1.7323	34 1.3386	76.6 3.016	50 1 7/8 1 15/16 2	59 2.323	12 0.472	75 2.953	8.5 0.335	3.0 0.118
55 2 1/8	UK312D1;H2312X UK312D1;HS2312	60 2.3622	130 5.1181	47 1.8504	36 1.4173	82.7 3.256	55 2 1/8	62 2.441	13 0.512	80 3.150	9.0 0.354	2.0 0.079
60 2 3/16 2 1/4 2 3/8	UK313D1;H2313X UK313D1;HA2313 UK313D1;HE2313X UK313D1;HS2313X	65 2.5591	140 5.5118	49 1.9291	39 1.5354	88.2 3.472	60 2 3/16 2 1/4 2 3/8	65 2.559	14 0.551	85 3.346	9.4 0.370	2.0 0.079

Remarks: 1) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

2) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

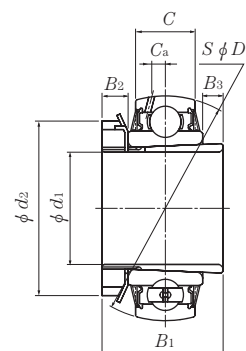
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

3) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

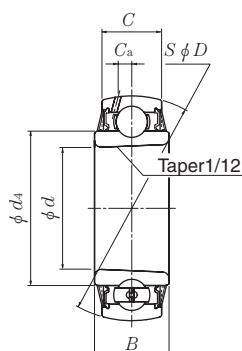
Basic load ratings		Factor ³⁾	Mass (approx.)	
C_r	C_{or}	f_0	kg	lb
21 200	10 900	12.6	0.36	
4 750	2 460		0.81	
26 700	15 000	13.3	0.59	
6 000	3 400		1.37	
			1.29	
33 500	19 100	13.1	0.75	
7 500	4 300		1.70	
40 500	24 000	13.2	1.00	
9 150	5 400		2.38	
			2.25	
53 000	32 000	13.1	1.28	
11 900	7 200		3.22	
			3.14	
			2.97	
62 000	38 500	13.2	1.72	
13 900	8 600		3.95	
			3.85	
			3.74	
71 500	45 000	13.2	2.06	
16 100	10 100		4.73	
			4.60	
			4.46	
82 000	52 000	13.2	2.58	
18 400	11 700		5.67	
92 500	60 000	13.2	3.08	
20 800	13 400		7.24	
			7.08	
			6.76	

Ball bearings

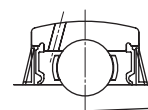
Adapter type



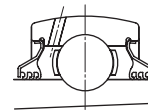
Bearing with adapter assembly
UKxxxD1 ; H23xx



Bearing
UKxxD1



Standard : Seal + Slinger



Triple Sealed
UKxxxD1LLJ ; H23xx
Example : UK305D1LLJ ; H2305X

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ^{1) 2)}	Nominal dimensions										
		mm					inch					
		d	D	B	C	d ₄	d ₁	B ₁	B ₂	d ₂	C _a	B ₃
65	UK315D1;H2315X	75	160	55	43	101.3	65	73	15	98	10.5	3.0
2⁷/₁₆	UK315D1;HA2315	2.9528	6.2992	2.1654	1.6929	3.988	2⁷/₁₆	2.874	0.591	3.858	0.413	0.118
2¹/₂	UK315D1;HE2315X						2¹/₂					
70	UK316D1;H2316X	80	170	58	45	107.9	70	78	17	105	11.1	3.0
2¹¹/₁₆	UK316D1;HA2316	3.1496	6.6929	2.2835	1.7717	4.248	2¹¹/₁₆	3.071	0.669	4.134	0.437	0.118
2³/₄	UK316D1;HE2316X						2³/₄					
75	UK317D1;H2317X	85	180	60	47	114.4	75	82	18	110	11.5	4.0
2¹⁵/₁₆	UK317D1;HA2317X	3.3465	7.0866	2.3622	1.8504	4.504	2¹⁵/₁₆	3.228	0.709	4.331	0.453	0.157
3	UK317D1;HE2317X						3					
80	UK318D1;H2318X	90	190	64	49	120.9	80	86	18	120	12.2	4.0
3³/₁₆	UK318D1;HA2318X	3.5433	7.4803	2.5197	1.9291	4.760	3³/₁₆	3.386	0.709	4.724	0.480	0.157
85	UK319D1;H2319X	95	200	67	51	127.5	85	90	19	125	12.7	4.0
3¹/₄	UK319D1;HE2319X	3.7402	7.8740	2.6378	2.0079	5.020	3¹/₄	3.543	0.748	4.921	0.500	0.157
90	UK320D1;H2320X	100	215	73	55	135.6	90	97	20	130	14.0	4.0
3⁷/₁₆	UK320D1;HA2320	3.9370	8.4646	2.8740	2.1654	5.33 ⁹	3⁷/₁₆	3.819	0.787	5.118	0.551	0.157
3¹/₂	UK320D1;HE2320X						3¹/₂					
100	UK322D1;H2322X	110	240	80	59	151.7	100	105	21	145	15.6	4.0
110	UK324D1;H2324X	120	260	86	63	165.2	110	112	22	155	15.5	4.0
115	UK326D1;H2326	130	280	90	67	178.3	115	121	23	165	16.6	8.0
125	UK328D1;H2328	140	300	95	71	190.4	125	131	24	180	17.8	12.0

Remarks: 1) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

2) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

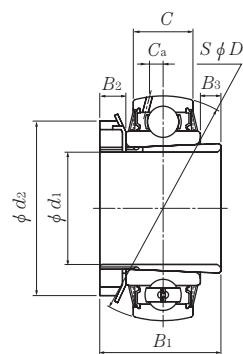
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

3) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

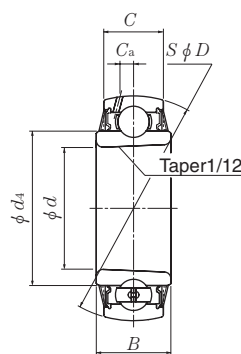
Basic load ratings		Factor ³⁾	Mass (approx.)	
C_r	C_{or}		kg	lb
113 000	77 000	13.2	4.75	
25 500	17 400		11.1	10.9
123 000	86 500	13.3	5.75	
27 600	19 500		12.9	12.7
133 000	97 000	13.3	6.72	
29 800	21 800		14.9	14.6
143 000	107 000	13.3	7.75	
32 000	24 100		17.2	
153 000	119 000	13.3	9.02	
34 500	26 600		20.4	
173 000	141 000	13.2	11.0	
39 000	31 500		24.7	25.1
205 000	179 000	13.1	14.9	
207 000	185 000	13.5	18.0	
229 000	214 000	13.6	23.3	
253 000	246 000	13.6	28.6	

Ball bearings

Adapter type



Bearing with adapter assembly
UKxxxD1 ; H23xx



Bearing
UKxxD1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ^{1) 2)}	Nominal dimensions										
		mm					inch					
		d	D	B	C	d ₄	d ₁	B ₁	B ₂	d ₂	C _a	B ₃
20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UKX05D1;H2305X UKX05D1;HE2305	25 0.9843	62 2.4409	26 1.0236	19 0.7480	40.8 1.606	20 $\frac{3}{4}$	35 1.378	8 0.315	38 1.496	4.9 0.193	1.0 0.039
25 $\frac{7}{8}$ 1	UKX06D1;H2306X UKX06D1;HS2306 UKX06D1;HE2306X	30 1.1811	72 2.8346	29 1.1417	20 0.7874	46.8 1.843	25 $\frac{7}{8}$ 1	38 1.496	8 0.315	45 1.772	5.4 0.213	1.0 0.039
30 $1\frac{1}{8}$	UKX07D1;H2307X UKX07D1;HS2307	35 1.3780	80 3.1496	31 1.2205	21 0.8268	53 2.087	30 $1\frac{1}{8}$	43 1.693	9 0.354	52 2.047	6.0 0.236	3.0 0.118
35 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$	UKX08D1;H2308X UKX08D1;HE2308X UKX08D1;HS2308X	40 1.5748	85 3.3465	31 1.2205	22 0.8661	57.5 2.264	35 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$	46 1.811	10 0.394	58 2.283	6.1 0.240	5.0 0.197
40 $1\frac{7}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{5}{8}$	UKX09D1;H2309X UKX09D1;HA2309 UKX09D1;HE2309X UKX09D1;HS2309X	45 1.7717	90 3.5433	32 1.2598	24 0.9449	62.4 2.457	40 $1\frac{7}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{5}{8}$	50 1.969	11 0.433	65 2.559	6.1 0.240	7.0 0.276
45 $1\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	UKX10D1;H2310X UKX10D1;HS2310 UKX10D1;HA2310 UKX10D1;HE2310X	50 1.9685	100 3.9370	35 1.3780	25 0.9843	69 2.717	45 $1\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	55 2.165	12 0.472	70 2.756	6.5 0.256	8.0 0.315
50 $1\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{15}{16}$ 2	UKX11D1;H2311X UKX11D1;HS2311 UKX11D1;HA2311 UKX11D1;HE2311XY	55 2.1654	110 4.3307	38 1.4961	27 1.0630	77 3.031	50 $1\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{15}{16}$ 2	59 2.323	12 0.472	75 2.953	7.3 0.287	9.0 0.354
55 $2\frac{1}{8}$	UKX12D1;H2312X UKX12D1;HS2312	60 2.3622	120 4.7244	40 1.5748	32 1.2598	82.5 3.248	55 $2\frac{1}{8}$	62 2.441	13 0.512	80 3.150	7.3 0.287	9.0 0.354
60 $2\frac{3}{16}$ $2\frac{1}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$	UKX13D1;H2313X UKX13D1;HA2313 UKX13D1;HE2313X UKX13D1;HS2313X	65 2.5591	125 4.9213	42 1.6535	33 1.2992	87 3.425	60 $2\frac{3}{16}$ $2\frac{1}{4}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$	65 2.559	14 0.551	85 3.346	7.7 0.303	9.0 0.354

Remarks: 1) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

2) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

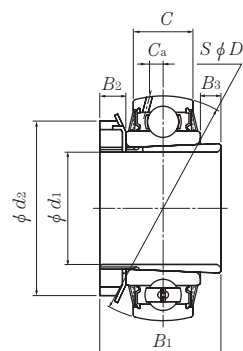
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

3) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

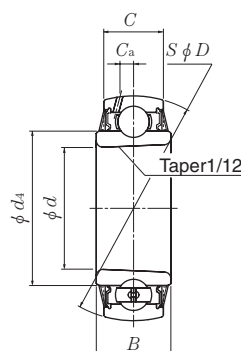
Basic load ratings		Factor ³⁾	Mass (approx.)	
C_r	C_{or}	f_0	kg	lb
19 500 4 400	11 300 2 540	13.8	0.38 0.85	
25 700 5 750	15 300 3 450	13.8	0.53 1.24 1.16	
29 100 6 550	17 800 4 000	14.0	0.75 1.70	
32 500 7 350	20 400 4 600	14.1	0.85 2.01 1.88	
35 000 7 900	23 200 5 200	14.4	0.97 2.32 2.24 2.07	
43 500 9 750	29 200 6 550	14.3	1.26 3.09 2.99 2.88	
52 500 11 800	36 000 8 150	14.3	1.62 3.84 3.72 3.58	
57 500 12 900	40 000 9 000	14.4	2.07 4.66	
62 000 14 000	44 000 9 900	14.5	2.19 5.28 5.12 4.79	

Ball bearings

Adapter type



Bearing with adapter assembly
UKxxxD1 ; H23xx



Bearing
UKxxD1

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ^{1) 2)}	Nominal dimensions											
							mm	inch					
		d	D	B	C	d ₄	d ₁	B ₁	B ₂	d ₂	C _a	B ₃	
65 2 ⁷ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₂	UKX15D1;H2315X	75	140	45	35	98.1	65	73	15	98	8.0	13.0	
	UKX15D1;HA2315	2.9528	5.5118	1.7717	1.3780	3.862	2 ⁷ / ₁₆	2.874	0.591	3.858	0.315	0.512	
	UKX15D1;HE2315X						2 ¹ / ₂						
70 2 ¹¹ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₄	UKX16D1;H2316X	80	150	46	36	106.4	70	78	17	105	7.9	15.0	
	UKX16D1;HA2316	3.1496	5.9055	1.8110	1.4173	4.189	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	3.071	0.669	4.134	0.311	0.591	
	UKX16D1;HE2316X						2 ³ / ₄						
75 2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 3	UKX17D1;H2317X	85	160	47	37	111.6	75	82	18	110	8.7	17.0	
	UKX17D1;HA2317X	3.3465	6.2992	1.8504	1.4567	4.394	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3.228	0.709	4.331	0.343	0.669	
	UKX17D1;HE2317X						3						
80 3 ³ / ₁₆	UKX18D1;H2318X	90	170	49	39	118.2	80	86	18	120	9.0	19.0	
	UKX18D1;HA2318X	3.5433	6.6929	1.9291	1.5354	4.654	3 ³ / ₁₆	3.386	0.709	4.724	0.354	0.748	
90	UKX20D1;H2320X	100	190	57	44	131.3	90	97	20	130	10.7	20.0	

Remarks: 1) Adapter number with suffix "X" means a narrow slot type adapter sleeve.

In this case the lock washer with the straight inner prong should be used.

2) For HE2311XY, screw thread pitch different from the standard is applied, because of the thin thread section of sleeve.

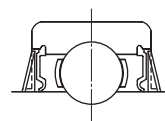
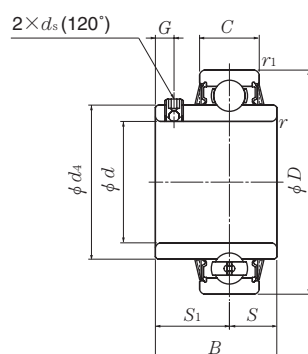
To distinguish it, a suffix "Y" is added.

3) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

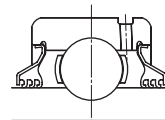
Basic load ratings		Factor ³⁾	Mass (approx.)	
C_r	C_{or}	f_0	kg	lb
72 500	53 000	14.6	3.25	
16 300	11 900		7.47	7.27
83 500	64 000	14.7	3.87	
18 700	14 300		8.79	8.56
96 000	71 500	14.5	4.53	
21 600	16 100		10.6	10.3
109 000	82 000	14.4	5.17	
24 500	18 400		11.2	
133 000	105 000	14.4	7.39	

Ball bearings

Set screw type



Standard : Seal + Slinger



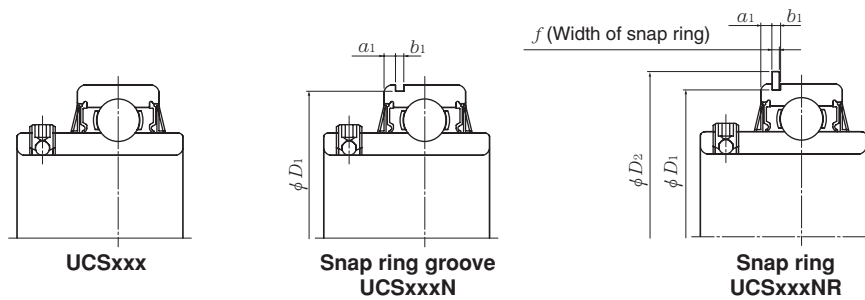
Triple Sealed
UCSxxxD1LLJ
Example : UCS205LD1LLJ

Shaft dia. mm inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	mm <i>r_s</i> min.	inch <i>r_{1s}</i> min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
12 $\frac{1}{2}$	UCS201LD1N UCS201-008LD1N	12 0.5000	47 1.8504	31 1.2205	17 0.6693	0.6 0.024	0.6 0.024	12.7 0.500	18.3 0.720	4.5 0.177	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF
15 $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{5}{8}$	UCS202LD1N UCS202-009LD1N UCS202-010LD1N	15 0.5625 0.6250	47 1.8504	31 1.2205	17 0.6693	0.6 0.024	0.6 0.024	12.7 0.500	18.3 0.720	4.5 0.177	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF
17 $\frac{11}{16}$	UCS203LD1N UCS203-011LD1N	17 0.6875	47 1.8504	31 1.2205	17 0.6693	0.6 0.024	0.6 0.024	12.7 0.500	18.3 0.720	4.5 0.177	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF
20 $\frac{3}{4}$	UCS204LD1N UCS204-012LD1N	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	31 1.2205	17 0.6693	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	12.7 0.500	18.3 0.720	4.5 0.177	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF
25 $\frac{13}{16}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{15}{16}$ 1	UCS205LD1N UCS205-013LD1N UCS205-014LD1N UCS205-015LD1N UCS205-100LD1N	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	34.1 1.3425	17 0.6693	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	14.3 0.563	19.8 0.780	5 0.197	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF
30 $\frac{11}{16}$ $\frac{11}{8}$ $\frac{13}{16}$ $\frac{11}{4}$	UCS206LD1N UCS206-101LD1N UCS206-102LD1N UCS206-103LD1N UCS206-104LD1N	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	38.1 1.5000	19 0.7480	1 0.039	1 0.039	15.9 0.626	22.2 0.874	5 0.197	M6×0.75 $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
35 $\frac{11}{4}$ $\frac{15}{16}$ $\frac{13}{8}$ $\frac{17}{16}$	UCS207LD1N UCS207-104LD1N UCS207-105LD1N UCS207-106LD1N UCS207-107LD1N	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	42.9 1.6890	20 0.7874	1.5 0.059	1.5 0.059	17.5 0.689	25.4 1.000	6 0.236	M6×0.75 $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
40 $\frac{11}{2}$ $\frac{9}{16}$	UCS208LD1N UCS208-108LD1N UCS208-109LD1N	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	49.2 1.9370	21 0.8268	1.5 0.059	1.5 0.059	19 0.748	30.2 1.189	8 0.315	M8×1 $\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF

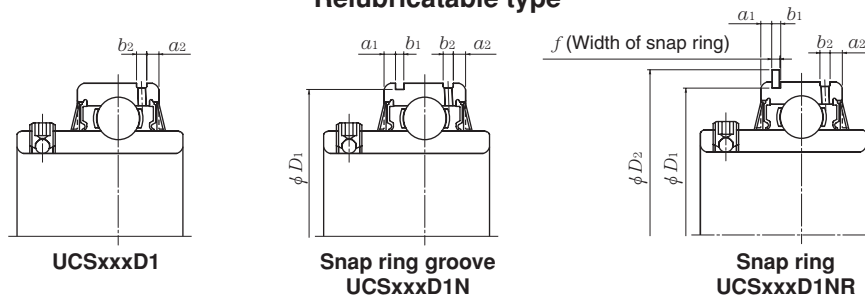
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Maintenance free type



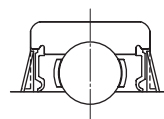
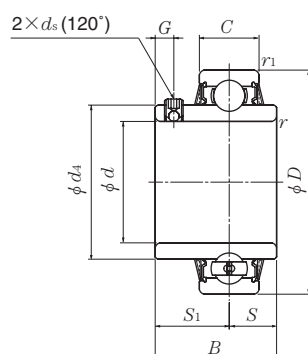
Relubricatable type



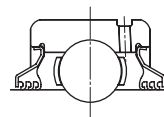
Nominal dimensions								Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
d_4	D_1	f	mm a_1	inch b_1	a_2	b_2	D_{2max}	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
29.6	44.6	1.07	3.1	1.5	2.9	3.0	52.7	12 800	6 650	13.2	0.21
1.1654	1.756	0.042	0.122	0.059	0.114	0.118	2.075	2 890	1 500		0.46
29.6	44.6	1.07	3.1	1.5	2.9	3.0	52.7	12 800	6 650	13.2	0.20
1.1654	1.756	0.042	0.122	0.059	0.114	0.118	2.075	2 890	1 500		0.44
29.6	44.6	1.07	3.1	1.5	2.9	3.0	52.7	12 800	6 650	13.2	0.18
1.1654	1.756	0.042	0.122	0.059	0.114	0.118	2.075	2 890	1 500		0.39
29.6	44.6	1.07	3.1	1.5	2.9	3.0	52.7	12 800	6 650	13.2	0.17
1.1654	1.756	0.042	0.122	0.059	0.114	0.118	2.075	2 890	1 500		0.39
33.9	49.73	1.07	3.2	1.5	3.0	3.0	57.9	14 000	7 850	13.9	0.20
1.3346	1.958	0.042	0.126	0.059	0.118	0.118	2.280	3 150	1 770		0.53
33.9	49.73	1.07	3.2	1.5	3.0	3.0	57.9	14 000	7 850	13.9	0.51
1.3346	1.958	0.042	0.126	0.059	0.118	0.118	2.280	3 150	1 770		0.46
33.9	49.73	1.07	3.2	1.5	3.0	3.0	57.9	14 000	7 850	13.9	0.44
1.3346	1.958	0.042	0.126	0.059	0.118	0.118	2.280	3 150	1 770		0.44
40.8	59.61	1.65	3.2	2.05	3.2	3.0	67.7	19 500	11 300	13.8	0.34
1.6063	2.374	0.065	0.126	0.081	0.126	0.118	2.665	4 400	2 540		0.82
40.8	59.61	1.65	3.2	2.05	3.2	3.0	67.7	19 500	11 300	13.8	0.77
1.6063	2.374	0.065	0.126	0.081	0.126	0.118	2.665	4 400	2 540		0.73
40.8	59.61	1.65	3.2	2.05	3.2	3.0	67.7	19 500	11 300	13.8	0.66
1.6063	2.374	0.065	0.126	0.081	0.126	0.118	2.665	4 400	2 540		0.66
46.8	68.81	1.65	3.3	2.05	3.5	3.5	78.6	25 700	15 300	13.8	0.48
1.8425	2.709	0.065	0.130	0.081	0.138	0.138	3.094	5 750	3 450		1.21
46.8	68.81	1.65	3.3	2.05	3.5	3.5	78.6	25 700	15 300	13.8	1.15
1.8425	2.709	0.065	0.130	0.081	0.138	0.138	3.094	5 750	3 450		1.08
46.8	68.81	1.65	3.3	2.05	3.5	3.5	78.6	25 700	15 300	13.8	1.01
1.8425	2.709	0.065	0.130	0.081	0.138	0.138	3.094	5 750	3 450		1.01
53	76.81	1.65	3.4	2.05	3.5	3.5	86.6	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.64
2.0866	3.024	0.065	0.134	0.081	0.138	0.138	3.409	6 550	4 000		1.52
53	76.81	1.65	3.4	2.05	3.5	3.5	86.6	29 100	17 800	14.0	1.46
2.0866	3.024	0.065	0.134	0.081	0.138	0.138	3.409	6 550	4 000		1.46

Ball bearings

Set screw type



Standard : Seal + Slinger



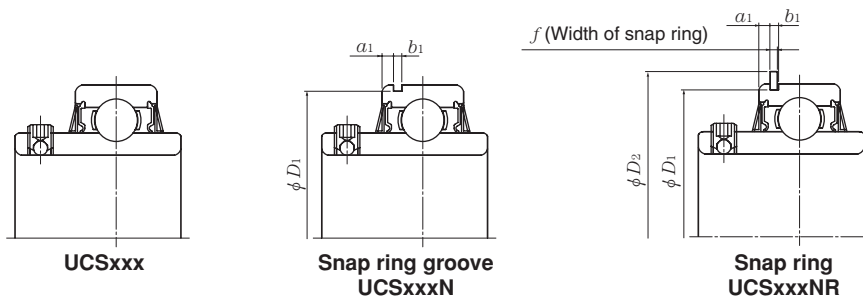
Triple Sealed
UCSxxxD1LLJ
Example : UCS205LD1LLJ

Shaft dia. mm inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	mm <i>r_s</i> min.	inch <i>r_{1s}</i> min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
45 $1\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	UCS209LD1N UCS209-110LD1N UCS209-111LD1N UCS209-112LD1N	45 1.6250 1.6875 1.7500				1.5	1.5	19	30.2	8	M8×1
						0.059	0.059	0.748	1.189	0.315	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
50 $1\frac{13}{16}$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{15}{16}$ 2	UCS210LD1N UCS210-113LD1N UCS210-114LD1N UCS210-115LD1N UCS210-200LD1N	50 1.8125 1.8750 1.9375 2.0000				1.5	1.5	19	32.6	9	M8×1
						0.059	0.059	0.748	1.283	0.354	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
55 2 $2\frac{1}{16}$ $2\frac{1}{8}$ $2\frac{3}{16}$	UCS211LD1N UCS211-200LD1N UCS211-201LD1N UCS211-202LD1N UCS211-203LD1N	55 2.0000 2.0625 2.1250 2.1875				2	2	22.2	33.4	9	M8×1
						0.079	0.079	0.874	1.315	0.354	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
60 $2\frac{1}{4}$ $2\frac{5}{16}$ $2\frac{3}{8}$ $2\frac{7}{16}$	UCS212LD1N UCS212-204LD1N UCS212-205LD1N UCS212-206LD1N UCS212-207LD1N	60 2.2500 2.3125 2.3750 2.4375				2	2	25.4	39.7	10	M10×1.25
						0.079	0.079	1.000	1.563	0.394	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF
65 $2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{9}{16}$	UCS213D1 UCS213-208D1 UCS213-209D1	65 2.5000 2.5625				2	2	25.4	39.7	10	M10×1.25
						0.079	0.079	1.000	1.563	0.394	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF
70	UCS214D1	70				2	2	30.2	44.4	12	M10×1.25
75	UCS215D1	75				2	2	33.3	44.5	12	M10×1.25
80	UCS216D1	80				2.5	2.5	33.3	49.3	12	M10×1.25
85	UCS217D1	85				2.5	2.5	34.1	51.6	12	M12×1.5
90	UCS218D1	90				2.5	2.5	39.7	56.3	12	M12×1.5

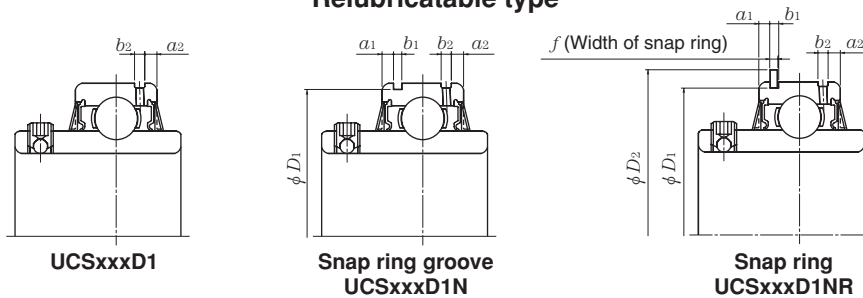
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Maintenance free type



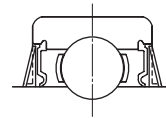
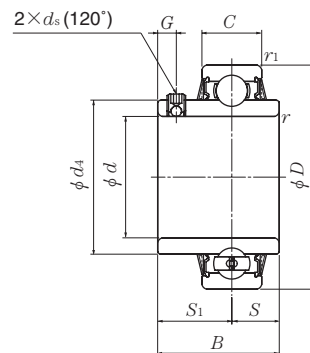
Relubricatable type



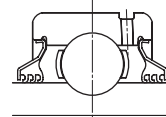
Nominal dimensions								Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
d_4	D_1	f	mm a_1	inch b_1	a_2	b_2	$D_{2\max}$	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
57.5	81.81	1.65	3.5	2.05	3.6	3.5	91.6	32 500	20 400	14.1	0.70 1.76
2.2638	3.221	0.065	0.138	0.081	0.142	0.138	3.606	7 350	4 600		1.68 1.57
62.4	86.79	2.41	3.7	2.85	4.1	3.5	96.5	35 000	23 200	14.4	0.78 2.03
2.4567	3.417	0.095	0.146	0.112	0.161	0.138	3.799	7 900	5 200		1.92 1.81 1.69
69	96.80	2.41	4.4	2.85	4.4	3.5	106.5	43 500	29 200	14.3	1.06
								2.71			
2.7165	3.811	0.095	0.173	0.112	0.173	0.138	4.193	9 750	6 550		2.60
								2.46			
								2.34			
77	106.81	2.41	4.4	2.85	4.4	3.5	116.6	52 500	36 000	14.3	1.48 3.78
3.0315	4.205	0.095	0.173	0.112	0.173	0.138	4.591	11 800	8 150		3.62 3.45 3.29
82.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57 500	40 000	14.4	1.88
3.2480	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12 900	9 000		4.41 4.24
87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	62 000	44 000	14.5	2.17
93	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	66 000	49 500	14.7	2.43
98.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	72 500	53 000	14.6	2.89
106.4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	83 500	64 000	14.7	3.47
111.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	96 000	71 500	14.5	4.24

Ball bearings

Set screw type



Standard : Seal + Slinger

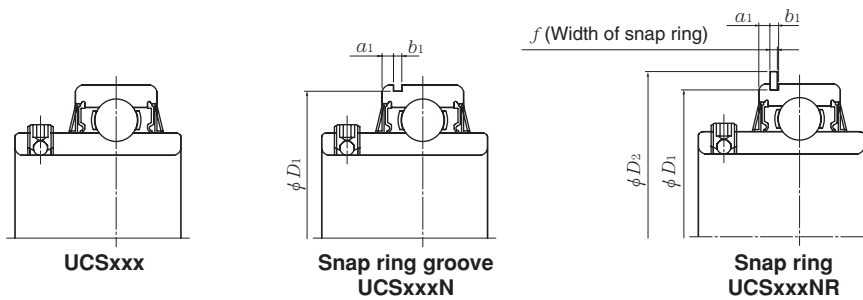


Triple Sealed
UCSxxxD1LLJ
Example : UCS305D1LLJ

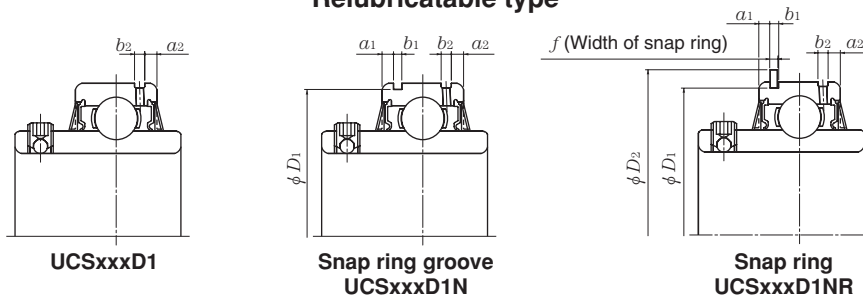
Shaft dia. mm inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	mm <i>r_s</i> min.	inch <i>r_{1s}</i> min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
25 $1\frac{3}{16}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ 1	UCS305D1 UCS305-013D1 UCS305-014D1 UCS305-015D1 UCS305-100D1	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	62 2.4409	38 1.4961	20 0.7874	1.5 0.059	0.6 0.024	15 0.591	23 0.906	6 0.236	M6×0.75 $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
30 $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$	UCS306D1 UCS306-101D1 UCS306-102D1 UCS306-103D1	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875	72 2.8346	43 1.6929	23 0.9055	1.5 0.059	1 0.039	17 0.669	26 1.024	6 0.236	M6×0.75 $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF
35 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{7}{16}$	UCS307D1 UCS307-104D1 UCS307-105D1 UCS307-106D1 UCS307-107D1	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	80 3.1496	48 1.8898	25 0.9843	2 0.079	1 0.039	19 0.748	29 1.142	8 0.315	M8×1 $\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
40 $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{9}{16}$	UCS308D1 UCS308-108D1 UCS308-109D1	40 1.5000 1.5625	90 3.5433	52 2.0472	27 1.0630	2 0.079	1 0.039	19 0.748	33 1.299	10 0.394	M10×1.25 $\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF
45 $1\frac{5}{8}$ $1\frac{11}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{4}$	UCS309D1 UCS309-110D1 UCS309-111D1 UCS309-112D1	45 1.6250 1.6875 1.7500	100 3.9370	57 2.2441	29 1.1417	2 0.079	1 0.039	22 0.866	35 1.378	10 0.394	M10×1.25 $\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF
50 $1\frac{13}{16}$ $1\frac{7}{8}$ $1\frac{15}{16}$	UCS310D1 UCS310-113D1 UCS310-114D1 UCS310-115D1	50 1.8125 1.8750 1.9375	110 4.3307	61 2.4016	32 1.2598	2.5 0.098	1.5 0.059	22 0.866	39 1.535	12 0.472	M12×1.5 $\frac{1}{2}$ -20UNF

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Maintenance free type



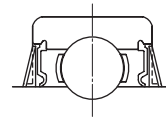
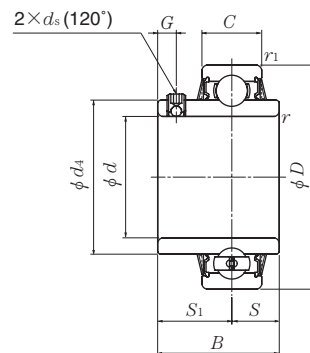
Relubricatable type



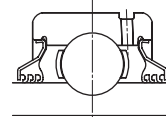
Nominal dimensions								Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
			mm	inch				N	lbf		kg lb
d_4	f	a_1	b_1	a_2	b_2	$D_{2\max}$	D_1	dynamic C_r	static C_{or}	f_0	
36.8	1.65	3.5	2.05	2.60	3.5	67.7	59.61	21 200	10 900	12.6	0.37
1.4488	0.065	0.138	0.081	0.102	0.138	2.665	2.347	4 750	2 460		0.94
											0.90
											0.83
											0.81
44.9	1.65	3.7	2.05	3.4	3.5	78.6	68.81	26 700	15 000	13.3	0.58
1.7677	0.065	0.146	0.081	0.134	0.138	3.094	2.709	6 000	3 400		1.39
											1.33
											1.28
49.4	1.65	3.7	2.05	3.6	3.5	86.6	76.81	33 500	19 100	13.1	0.74
1.9449	0.065	0.146	0.081	0.142	0.138	3.409	3.024	7 500	4 300		1.77
											1.70
											1.64
											1.57
56	2.41	4.0	2.85	3.8	3.5	96.5	86.79	40 500	24 000	13.2	1.00
2.2047	0.095	0.157	0.112	0.150	0.138	3.799	3.417	9 150	5 400		2.32
											2.23
63.5	2.41	4.5	2.85	4.2	3.5	106.5	96.8	53 000	32 000	13.1	1.33
2.5000	0.095	0.177	0.112	0.165	0.138	4.193	3.811	11 900	7 200		3.17
											3.09
											2.98
70.6	2.41	4.5	2.85	4.3	4.0	116.6	106.81	62 000	38 500	13.2	1.72
2.7795	0.095	0.177	0.112	0.169	0.157	4.591	4.205	13 900	8 600		4.10
											3.99
											3.85

Ball bearings

Set screw type



Standard : Seal + Slinger



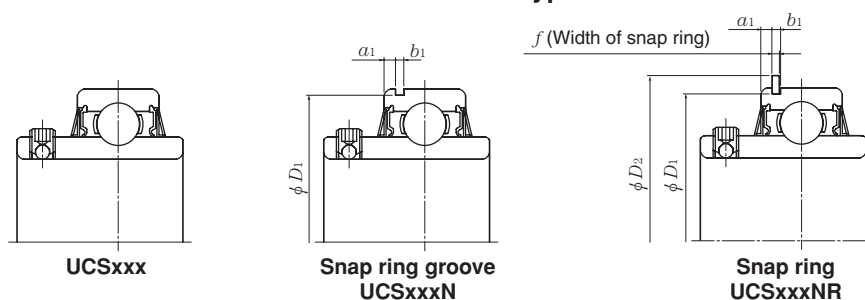
Triple Sealed
UCSxxxD1LLJ
Example : UCS305D1LLJ

Shaft dia. mm inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	mm <i>r_s</i> min.	inch <i>r_{1s}</i> min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
55	UCS311D1	55	120	66	34	2.5	1.5	25	41	12	M12×1.5
2	UCS311-200D1	2.0000									
2 1/16	UCS311-201D1	2.0625	4.7244	2.5984	1.3386	0.098	0.059	0.984	1.614	0.472	1/2-20UNF
2 1/8	UCS311-202D1	2.1250									
2 3/16	UCS311-203D1	2.1875									
60	UCS312D1	60	130	71	36	2.5	1.5	26	45	12	M12×1.5
2 1/4	UCS312-204D1	2.2500									
2 5/16	UCS312-205D1	2.3125	5.1181	2.7953	1.4173	0.098	0.059	1.024	1.772	0.472	1/2-20UNF
2 3/8	UCS312-206D1	2.3750									
2 7/16	UCS312-207D1	2.4375									
65	UCS313D1	65	140	75	39	2.5	2	30	45	12	M12×1.5
2 1/2	UCS313-208D1	2.5000	5.5118	2.9528	1.5354	0.098	0.079	1.181	1.772	0.472	1/2-20UNF
2 9/16	UCS313-209D1	2.5625									
70	UCS314D1	70	150	78	41	2.5	2	33	45	12	M12×1.5
2 5/8	UCS314-210D1	2.6250									
2 11/16	UCS314-211D1	2.6875	5.9055	3.0709	1.6142	0.098	0.079	1.299	1.772	0.472	1/2-20UNF
2 3/4	UCS314-212D1	2.7500									
75	UCS315D1	75	160	82	43	2.5	2	32	50	14	M14×1.5
2 13/16	UCS315-213D1	2.8125									
2 7/8	UCS315-214D1	2.8750	6.2992	3.2283	1.6929	0.098	0.079	1.260	1.969	0.551	9/16-18UNF
2 15/16	UCS315-215D1	2.9375									
3	UCS315-300D1	3.0000									
80	UCS316D1	80	170	86	45	2.5	2	34	52	14	M14×1.5
3 1/16	UCS316-301D1	3.0625									
3 1/8	UCS316-302D1	3.1250	6.6929	3.3858	1.7717	0.098	0.079	1.339	2.047	0.551	9/16-18UNF
3 3/16	UCS316-303D1	3.1875									

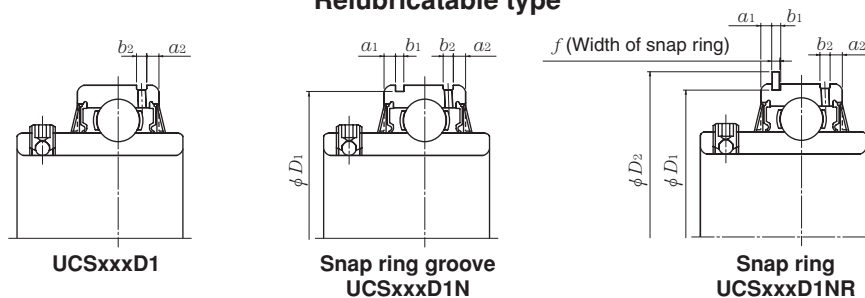
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Maintenance free type

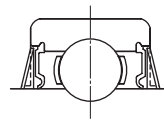
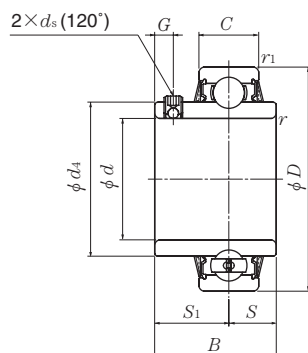


Relubricatable type

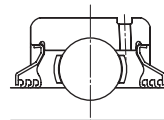


Nominal dimensions								Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
			mm	inch				N	lbf		kg lb
d_4	f	a_1	b_1	a_2	b_2	$D_{2\max}$	D_1	dynamic C_r	static C_{or}	f_0	
76.6	2.77	4.5	3.25	4.5	4.0	129.7	115.21	71 500	45 000	13.2	2.15
3.0157	0.109	0.177	0.128	0.177	0.157	5.106	4.536	16 100	10 100		5.14
											4.99
											4.85
											4.68
82.7	2.77	4.5	3.25	4.7	4.0	139.7	125.22	82 000	52 000	13.2	2.70
3.2559	0.109	0.177	0.128	0.185	0.157	5.500	4.930	18 400	11 700		6.27
											6.10
											5.89
											5.72
88.2	2.77	5.0	3.25	5.5	4.0	149.7	135.23	92 500	60 000	13.2	3.37
3.4724	0.109	0.197	0.128	0.217	0.157	5.894	5.324	20 800	13 400		7.63
											7.41
94.8	2.77	5.0	3.25	5.5	4.0	159.7	145.24	104 000	68 000	13.2	4.03
3.7323	0.109	0.197	0.128	0.217	0.157	6.287	5.718	23 400	15 300		9.37
											9.13
											8.91
101.3	2.77	5.0	3.25	5.7	4.0	169.7	155.22	113 000	77 000	13.2	4.88
3.9882	0.109	0.197	0.128	0.224	0.157	6.681	6.111	25 500	17 400		11.4
											11.1
											10.9
											10.6
107.9	3.05	5.5	3.65	5.8	4.0	182.9	163.65	123 000	86 500	13.3	5.74
4.2480	0.120	0.217	0.144	0.228	0.157	7.201	6.443	27 600	19 500		13.0
											12.7
											12.5

Ball bearings Set screw type



Standard : Seal + Slinger



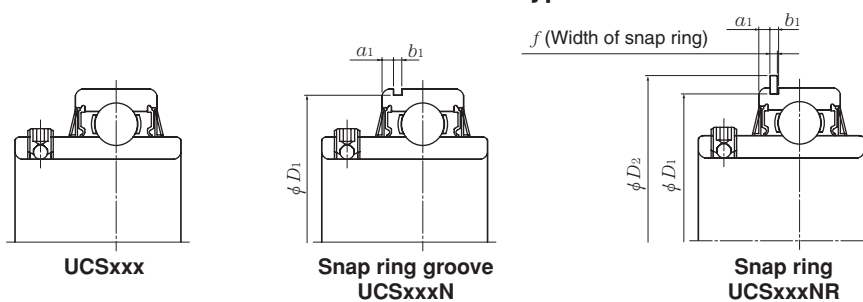
Triple Sealed
UCSxxxD1LLJ
Example : UCS305D1LLJ

Shaft dia. mm inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	mm <i>r_s</i> min.	inch <i>r_{1s}</i> min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S₁</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
85	UCS317D1	85	180	96	47	3	2.5	40	56	16	M16×1.5
3 1/4	UCS317-304D1	3.2500									
3 5/16	UCS317-305D1	3.3125	7.0866	3.7795	1.8504	0.118	0.098	1.575	2.205	0.630	5/8-18UNF
3 7/16	UCS317-307D1	3.4375									
90	UCS318D1	90	190	96	49	3	2.5	40	56	16	M16×1.5
3 7/16	UCS318-307D1	3.4375	7.4803	3.7795	1.9291	0.118	0.098	1.575	2.205	0.630	5/8-18UNF
3 1/2	UCS318-308D1	3.5000									

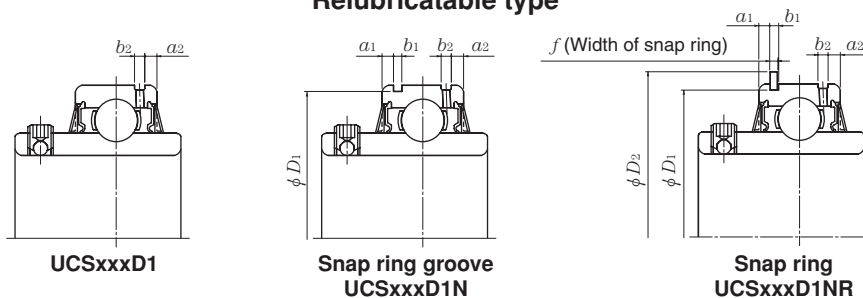
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Maintenance free type

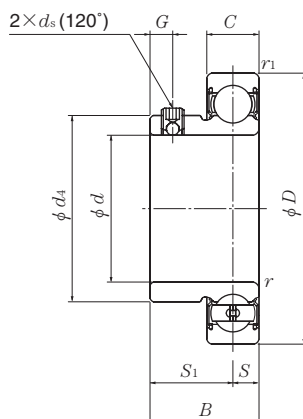


Relubricatable type



Nominal dimensions								Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
			mm	inch				N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}		kg lb
d_4	f	a_1	b_1	a_2	b_2	$D_{2\max}$	D_1			f_0	
114.4	3.05	6.0	3.65	6.2	4.0	192.9	173.66	133 000	97 000	13.3	6.88
4.5039	0.120	0.236	0.144	0.244	0.157	7.594	6.837	29 800	21 800		15.7
											15.4
											14.7
120.9	3.05	6.0	3.65	6.2	4.5	202.9	183.64	143 000	107 000	13.3	7.80
4.7598	0.120	0.236	0.144	0.244	0.177	7.988	7.230	32 000	24 100		17.8
											17.4

Ball bearings
Set screw type

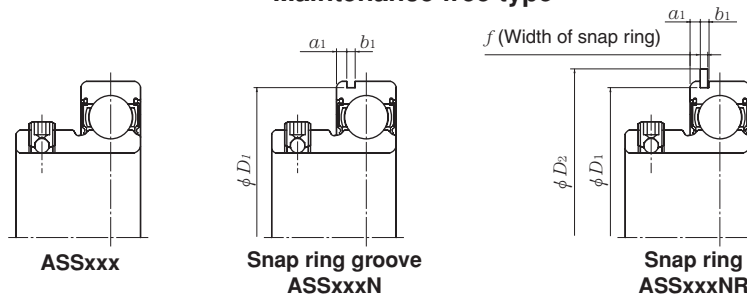


Shaft dia. mm inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		d	D	B	C	r_s mm min.	r_{1s} mm min.	inch S	S_1	G	d_s	d_4
12 $\frac{1}{2}$	ASS201N ASS201-008N	12 0.5000	40 1.5748	22 0.8661	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	0.6 0.024	6 0.236	16 0.630	4.2 0.165	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF	24.3 0.957
15 $\frac{9}{16}$ $\frac{5}{8}$	ASS202N ASS202-009N ASS202-010N	15 0.5625 0.6250	40 1.5748	22 0.8661	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	0.6 0.024	6 0.236	16 0.630	4.2 0.165	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF	24.3 0.957
17 $\frac{11}{16}$	ASS203N ASS203-011N	17 0.6875	40 1.5748	22 0.8661	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	0.6 0.024	6 0.236	16 0.630	4.2 0.165	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF	24.3 0.957
20 $\frac{3}{4}$	ASS204N ASS204-012N	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	25 0.9843	14 0.5512	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	7 0.276	18 0.709	4.2 0.165	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF	29.6 1.165
25 $\frac{13}{16}$ $\frac{7}{8}$ $\frac{15}{16}$ 1	ASS205N ASS205-013N ASS205-014N ASS205-015N ASS205-100N	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	27 1.0630	15 0.5906	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	7.5 0.295	19.5 0.768	5 0.197	M5×0.8 No.10-32UNF	33.9 1.335
30 $1\frac{1}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{8}$ $1\frac{3}{16}$ $1\frac{1}{4}$	ASS206N ASS206-010N ASS206-012N ASS206-013N ASS206-014N	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	29 1.1417	16 0.6299	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	8 0.315	21 0.827	5 0.197	M6×0.75 $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	40.8 1.606
35 $1\frac{1}{4}$ $1\frac{5}{16}$ $1\frac{3}{8}$ $1\frac{7}{16}$	ASS207N ASS207-014N ASS207-015N ASS207-016N ASS207-017N	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	34 1.3386	17 0.6693	1.5 0.059	0.6 0.024	8.5 0.335	25.5 1.004	6 0.236	M6×0.75 $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	46.8 1.843
40 $1\frac{1}{2}$ $1\frac{9}{16}$	ASS208N ASS208-108N ASS208-109N	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	38 1.4961	18 0.7087	1.5 0.059	0.6 0.024	9 0.354	29 1.142	8 0.315	M8×1 $\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF	53 2.087

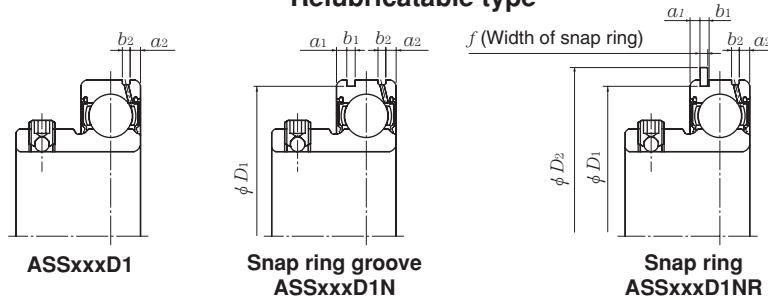
Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Maintenance free type



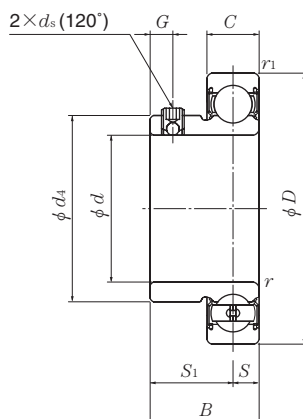
Relubricatable type



Nominal dimensions							Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
D_1	a_1	b_1	f	a_2	b_2	$D_{2\max}$	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
38.1	1.98	1.5	1.07	1.9	2.0	44.6	9 600	4 600	12.8	0.12
1.500	0.078	0.059	0.042	0.075	0.079	1.756	2 160	1 030		0.24
38.1	1.98	1.5	1.07	1.9	2.0	44.6	9 600	4 600	12.8	0.11
1.500	0.078	0.059	0.042	0.075	0.079	1.756	2 160	1 030		0.23
38.1	1.98	1.5	1.07	1.9	2.0	44.6	9 600	4 600	12.8	0.10
1.500	0.078	0.059	0.042	0.075	0.079	1.756	2 160	1 030		0.20
44.6	2.38	1.5	1.07	2.1	2.0	52.7	12 800	6 650	13.2	0.17
1.756	0.094	0.059	0.042	0.083	0.079	2.075	2 890	1 500		0.33
49.73	2.38	1.5	1.07	2.6	2.0	57.9	14 000	7 850	13.9	0.17
										0.46
1.958	0.094	0.059	0.042	0.102	0.079	2.280	3 150	1 770		0.44
										0.42
59.61	3.18	2.05	1.65	2.1	2.5	67.7	19 500	11 300	13.8	0.31
										0.67
2.347	0.125	0.081	0.065	0.083	0.098	2.665	4 400	2 540		0.65
										0.63
68.81	3.18	2.05	1.65	2.1	3.0	78.6	25 700	15 300	13.8	0.49
										1.18
2.709	0.125	0.081	0.065	0.083	0.118	3.094	5 750	3 450		1.05
										0.93
76.81	3.18	2.05	1.65	2.3	3.0	86.6	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.50
										1.15
3.024	0.125	0.081	0.065	0.091	0.118	3.409	6 550	4 000		1.06

Ball bearings

Set screw type

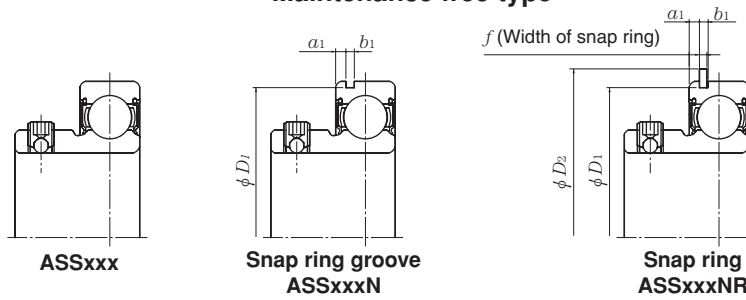


Shaft dia. mm inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		d	D	B	C	r_s mm min.	r_{1s} mm min.	inch S	S_1	G	d_s	d_4
45	ASS209N	45	85	40	19	1.5	1.5	9.5	30.5	8	M8×1	57.5
1⁵/₈	ASS209-110N	1.6250										
1¹¹/₁₆	ASS209-111N	1.6875	3.3465	1.5748	0.7480	0.059	0.059	0.374	1.201	0.315	⁵ / ₁₆ -24UNF	2.264
1³/₄	ASS209-112N	1.7500										
50	ASS210N	50	90	42	20	1.5	1.5	10	32	9	M8×1	62.4
1¹³/₁₆	ASS210-113N	1.8125										
1⁷/₈	ASS210-114N	1.8750	3.5433	1.6535	0.7874	0.059	0.059	0.394	1.260	0.354	⁵ / ₁₆ -24UNF	2.457
1¹⁵/₁₆	ASS210-115N	1.9375										
2	ASS210-200N	2.0000										

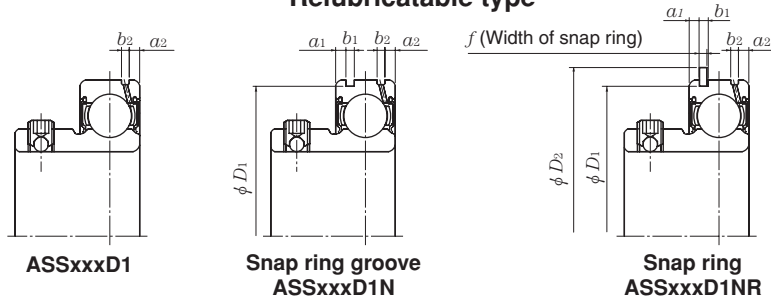
Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

Maintenance free type

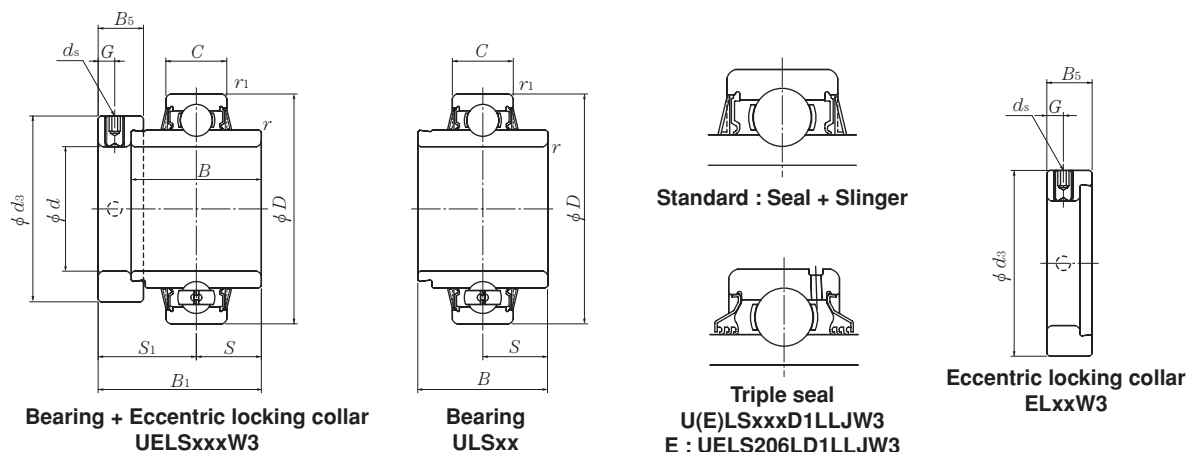


Relubricatable type



Nominal dimensions							Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
D_1	a_1	b_1	f	a_2	b_2	$D_{2\max}$	C_r dynamic N	C_{or} static lbf	f_0	kg lb
81.81	3.18	2.05	1.65	2.6	3.0	91.6	32 500	20 400	14.1	0.56
3.221	0.125	0.081	0.065	0.102	0.118	3.606	7 350	4 600		1.41
										1.34
										1.26
86.79	3.18	2.85	2.41	3.5	3.0	96.5	35 000	23 200	14.4	0.67
										1.70
3.417	0.125	0.112	0.095	0.138	0.118	3.799	7 900	5 200		1.61
										1.52
										1.43

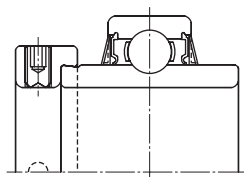
Ball bearings Eccentric locking collar type



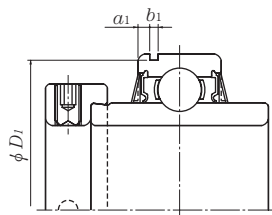
Shaft dia. mm inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
		d	D	B ₁	B	C	r _s min.	r _{1s} min.	S	S ₁	G
20 3/4	UELS204LD1NW3 UELS204-012LD1NW3	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	43.7 1.720	34.2 1.3465	17 0.6693	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	17.1 0.673	26.6 1.047	4.8 0.189
25 13/16 7/8 15/16 1	UELS205LD1NW3 UELS205-013LD1NW3 UELS205-014LD1NW3 UELS205-015LD1NW3 UELS205-100LD1NW3	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	44.4 1.748	34.9 1.3740	17 0.6693	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	17.45 0.687	26.95 1.059	4.8 0.189
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	UELS206LD1NW3 UELS206-101LD1NW3 UELS206-102LD1NW3 UELS206-103LD1NW3 UELS206-104LD1NW3	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	48.4 1.906	36.5 1.4370	19 0.7480	1 0.039	1 0.039	18.25 0.719	30.15 1.185	6 0.236
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	UELS207LD1NW3 UELS207-104LD1NW3 UELS207-105LD1NW3 UELS207-106LD1NW3 UELS207-107LD1NW3	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	51.1 2.012	37.6 1.4803	20 0.7874	1.5 0.059	1.5 0.059	18.8 0.740	32.3 1.272	6.8 0.268
40 1 1/2 1 9/16	UELS208LD1NW3 UELS208-108LD1NW3 UELS208-109LD1NW3	40 1.5000 1.5625	80 3.1496	56.3 2.217	42.8 1.6850	21 0.8268	1.5 0.059	1.5 0.059	21.4 0.843	34.9 1.374	6.8 0.268
45 1 5/8 1 11/16 1 3/4	UELS209LD1NW3 UELS209-110LD1NW3 UELS209-111LD1NW3 UELS209-112LD1NW3	45 1.6250 1.6875 1.7500	85 3.3465	56.3 2.217	42.8 1.6850	22 0.8661	1.5 0.059	1.5 0.059	21.4 0.843	34.9 1.374	6.8 0.268

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

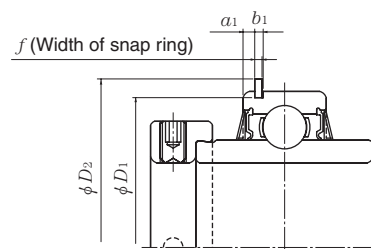
Maintenance free type



Bearing : ULSxx
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxW3

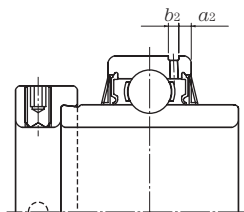


Snap ring groove
Bearing : ULSxxN
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxNW3

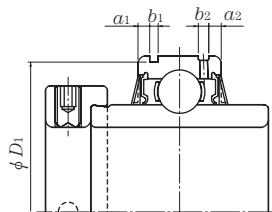


Snap ring
Bearing : ULSxxNR
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxNRW3

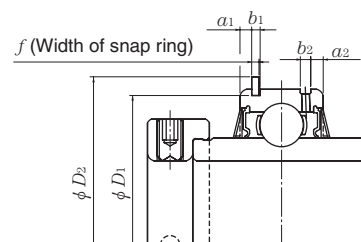
Lubricatable type



Bearing : ULSxxD1
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxD1W3



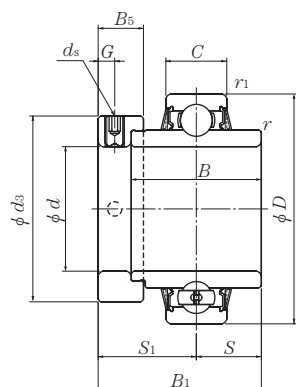
Snap ring groove
Bearing : ULSxxD1N
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxD1NW3



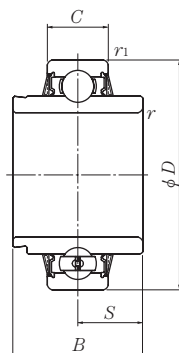
Snap ring
Bearing : ULS2xxD1NR
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELS2xxD1NRW3

Nominal dimensions										Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
d_s	d_3	B_5	D_1	mm a_1	inch b_1	f	a_2	b_2	$D_{2\max}$	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	33 1.299	13.5 0.531	44.6 1.756	3.1 0.122	1.5 0.059	1.07 0.042	2.9 0.114	3.0 0.118	52.7 2.075	12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	13.2	0.23 0.45
M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF	38 1.496	13.5 0.531	49.73 1.958	3.2 0.126	1.5 0.059	1.07 0.042	3.0 0.118	3.0 0.118	57.9 2.280	14 000 3 150	7 850 1 770	13.9	0.27 0.61 0.58 0.55 0.51
M8×1 5/16-24UNF	44.5 1.752	15.9 0.626	59.61 2.347	3.2 0.126	2.05 0.081	1.65 0.065	3.2 0.126	3.0 0.118	67.7 2.665	19 500 4 400	11 300 2 540	13.8	0.41 0.94 0.89 0.84 0.80
M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF	55.5 2.185	17.5 0.689	68.81 2.709	3.3 0.130	2.05 0.081	1.65 0.065	3.5 0.138	3.5 0.138	78.6 3.094	25 700 5 750	15 300 3 450	13.8	0.60 1.45 1.40 1.35 1.28
M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF	60 2.362	18.3 0.720	76.81 3.024	3.4 0.134	2.05 0.081	1.65 0.065	3.5 0.138	3.5 0.138	86.6 3.409	29 100 6 550	17 800 4 000	14.0	0.79 1.90 1.82
M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF	63.5 2.500	18.3 0.720	81.81 3.221	3.5 0.138	2.05 0.081	1.65 0.065	3.6 0.142	3.5 0.138	91.6 3.606	32 500 7 350	20 400 4 600	14.0	0.85 2.05 1.97 1.88

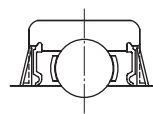
Ball bearings Eccentric locking collar type



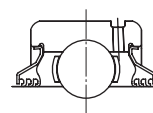
Bearing + Eccentric locking collar
UELSxxxW3



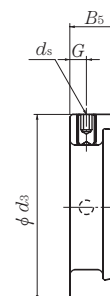
Bearing
ULSxx



Standard : Seal + Slinger



Triple seal
U(E)LSxxxD1LLJW3
E : UELS206LD1LLJW3



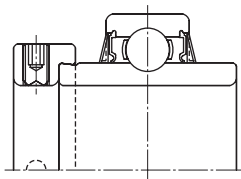
Eccentric locking collar
ELxxW3

Shaft dia. mm inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions									
		d	D	B ₁	B	C	r _s mm min.	r _{1s} mm min.	S	S ₁	G
50 1 ¹³ / ₁₆ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ 2	UELS210LD1NW3 UELS210-113LD1NW3 UELS210-114LD1NW3 UELS210-115LD1NW3 UELS210-200LD1NW3	50 1.8125 1.8750 1.9375 2.0000	90 3.5433	62.7 2.469	49.2 1.9370	24 0.9449	1.5 0.059	1.5 0.059	24.6 0.969	38.1 1.500	6.8 0.268
55 2 2 ¹ / ₁₆ 2 ¹ / ₈ 2 ³ / ₁₆	UELS211LD1NW3 UELS211-200LD1NW3 UELS211-201LD1NW3 UELS211-202LD1NW3 UELS211-203LD1NW3	55 2.0000 2.0625 2.1250 2.1875	100 3.9370	71.4 2.811	55.5 2.1850	25 0.9843	2 0.079	2 0.079	27.75 1.093	43.65 1.717	8 0.315
60 2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ⁵ / ₁₆ 2 ³ / ₈ 2 ⁷ / ₁₆	UELS212LD1NW3 UELS212-204LD1NW3 UELS212-205LD1NW3 UELS212-206LD1NW3 UELS212-207LD1NW3	60 2.2500 2.3125 2.3750 2.4375	110 4.3307	77.8 3.063	61.9 2.4370	27 1.0630	2 0.079	2 0.079	30.95 1.219	46.85 1.843	8 0.315

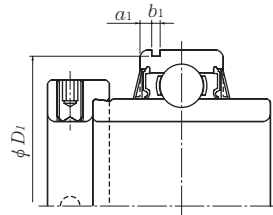
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

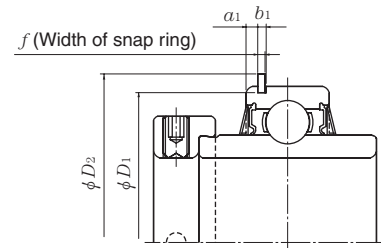
Maintenance free type



Bearing : ULSxx
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxW3

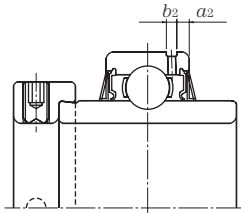


Snap ring groove
Bearing : ULSxxN
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxNW3

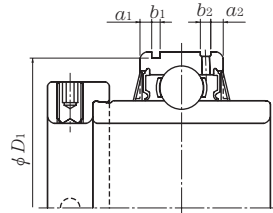


Snap ring
Bearing : ULSxxNR
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxNRW3

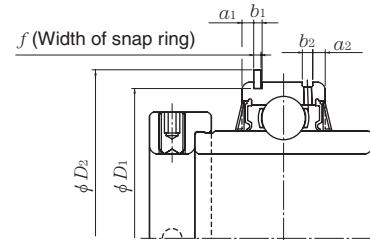
Lubricatable type



Bearing : ULSxxD1
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxD1W3



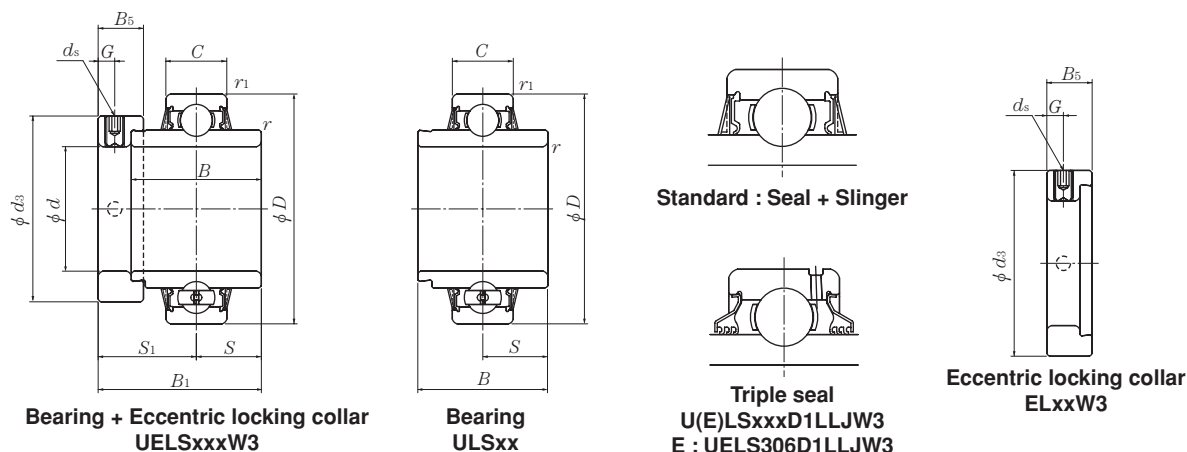
Snap ring groove
Bearing : ULSxxD1N
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxD1NW3



Snap ring
Bearing : ULS2xxD1NR
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELS2xxD1NRW3

Nominal dimensions										Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
d_s	d_3	B_5	D_1	mm a_1	inch b_1	f	a_2	b_2	$D_{2\max}$	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
M10×1.25	69.5	18.3	86.79	3.7	2.85	2.41	4.1	3.5	96.5	35 000	23 200	0.98	2.46
$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF	2.736	0.720	3.417	0.146	0.112	0.095	0.161	0.138	3.799	7 900	5 200	14.4	2.36
													2.25
													2.09
M10×1.25	76	20.7	96.80	4.4	2.85	2.41	4.4	3.5	106.5	43 500	29 200	14.3	1.32
$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF	2.992	0.815	3.811	0.173	0.112	0.095	0.173	0.138	4.193	9 750	6 550	14.3	3.28
													3.12
													3.02
													2.90
M10×1.25	84	22.3	106.81	4.4	2.85	2.41	4.4	3.5	116.6	52 500	36 000	14.3	1.93
$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF	3.307	0.878	4.205	0.173	0.112	0.095	0.173	0.138	4.591	11 800	8 150	14.3	4.50
													4.34
													4.17
													4.00

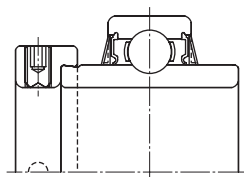
Ball bearings
Eccentric locking collar type



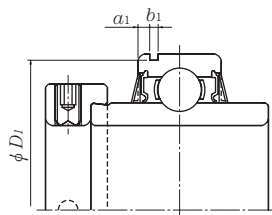
Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	<i>r</i> _{1s} inch min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
25	UELS305D1W3	25	62	46.8	34.9	20	1.5	0.6	16.7	30.1	6	M8×1
$\frac{13}{16}$	UELS305-013D1W3	0.8125										
$\frac{7}{8}$	UELS305-014D1W3	0.8750	2.4409	1.843	1.3740	0.7874	0.059	0.024	0.657	1.185	0.236	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
$\frac{15}{16}$	UELS305-015D1W3	0.9375										
1	UELS305-100D1W3	1.0000										
30	UELS306D1W3	30	72	50	36.5	23	1.5	1	17.5	32.5	6.7	M8×1
$\frac{11}{16}$	UELS306-101D1W3	1.0625										
$\frac{1}{8}$	UELS306-102D1W3	1.1250	2.8346	1.969	1.4370	0.9055	0.059	0.039	0.689	1.280	0.264	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
$\frac{13}{16}$	UELS306-103D1W3	1.1875										
35	UELS307D1W3	35	80	51.6	38.1	25	2	1	18.3	33.3	6.7	M8×1
$\frac{11}{4}$	UELS307-104D1W3	1.2500										
$\frac{5}{16}$	UELS307-105D1W3	1.3125	3.1496	2.031	1.5000	0.9843	0.079	0.039	0.720	1.311	0.264	$\frac{5}{16}$ -24UNF
$\frac{3}{8}$	UELS307-106D1W3	1.3750										
$\frac{11}{16}$	UELS307-107D1W3	1.4375										
40	UELS308D1W3	40	90	57.1	41.3	27	2	1	19.8	37.3	8	M10×1.25
$\frac{11}{2}$	UELS308-108D1W3	1.5000	3.5433	2.248	1.6260	1.0630	0.079	0.039	0.780	1.469	0.315	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF
$\frac{9}{16}$	UELS308-109D1W3	1.5625										
45	UELS309D1W3	45	100	58.7	42.9	29	2	1	19.8	38.9	8	M10×1.25
$\frac{5}{8}$	UELS309-110D1W3	1.6250										
$\frac{11}{16}$	UELS309-111D1W3	1.6875	3.9370	2.311	1.6890	1.1417	0.079	0.039	0.780	1.531	0.315	$\frac{3}{8}$ -24UNF
$\frac{3}{4}$	UELS309-112D1W3	1.7500										

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
2) For inch series bearings, the *f₀* factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

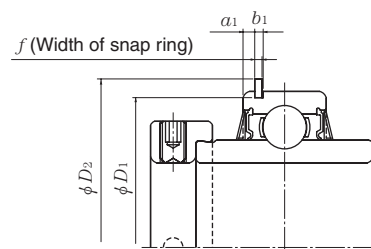
Maintenance free type



Bearing : ULSxx
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxW3

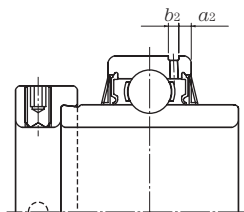


Snap ring groove
Bearing : ULSxxN
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxNW3

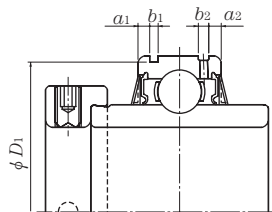


Snap ring
Bearing : ULSxxNR
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxNRW3

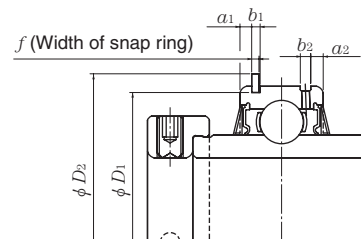
Lubricatable type



Bearing : ULSxxD1
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxD1W3



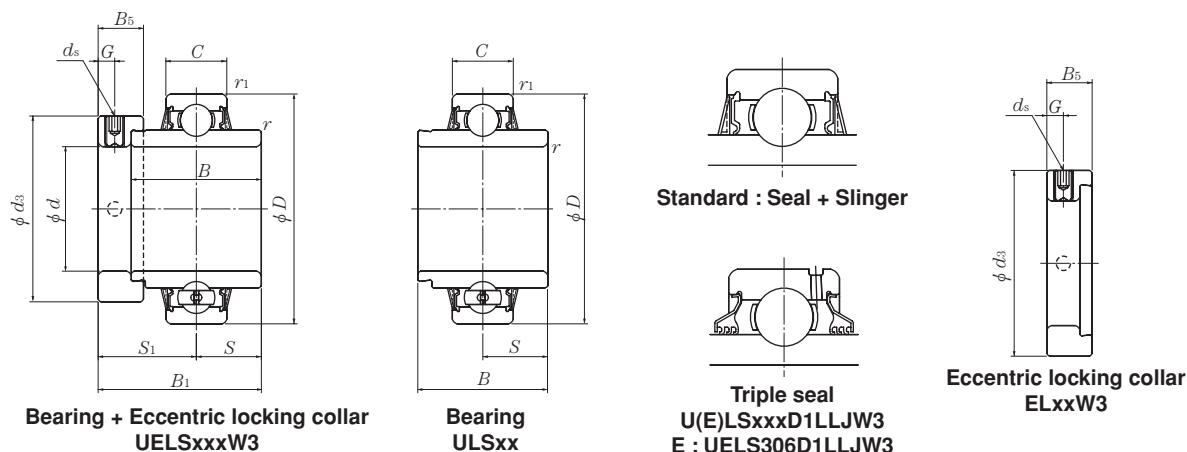
Snap ring groove
Bearing : ULSxxD1N
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxD1NW3



Snap ring
Bearing : ULS2xxD1NR
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELS2xxD1NRW3

Nominal dimensions									Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
d_3	B_5	f	a_1	b_1	a_2	b_2	$D_{2\max}$	D_1	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
42.8	15.9	1.65	3.5	2.05	2.6	3.5	67.7	59.61	21 200	10 900	12.6	0.45 1.13
1.685	0.626	0.065	0.138	0.081	0.102	0.138	2.665	2.347	4 750	2 460		1.09 1.05 1.00
50	17.5	1.65	3.7	2.05	3.4	3.5	78.6	68.81	26 700	15 000	13.3	0.71 1.62
1.969	0.689	0.065	0.146	0.081	0.134	0.138	3.094	2.709	6 000	3 400		1.56 1.50
55	17.5	1.65	3.7	2.05	3.6	3.5	86.6	76.81	33 500	19 100	13.1	0.83 1.99
2.165	0.689	0.065	0.146	0.081	0.142	0.138	3.409	3.024	7 500	4 300		1.91 1.84 1.76
63.5	20.6	2.41	4.0	2.85	3.8	3.5	96.5	86.79	40 500	24 000	13.2	1.12 2.67
2.500	0.811	0.095	0.157	0.112	0.150	0.138	3.799	3.417	9 150	5 400		2.58
70	20.6	2.41	4.5	2.85	4.2	3.5	106.5	96.80	53 000	32 000	13.1	1.50 3.26
2.756	0.811	0.095	0.177	0.112	0.165	0.138	4.193	3.811	11 900	7 200		3.37 3.26

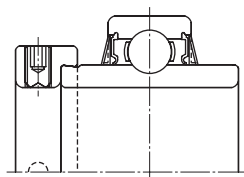
Ball bearings Eccentric locking collar type



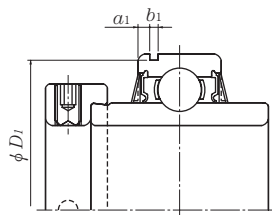
Shaft dia. mm inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i> mm inch	<i>r</i> _s min.	<i>r</i> _{1s} min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
50	UELS310D1W3	50	110	66.6	49.2	32	2.5	1.5	24.6	42	8.7	M10×1.25
1¹³/₁₆	UELS310-113D1W3	1.8125										
1⁷/₈	UELS310-114D1W3	1.8750	4.3307	2.622	1.9370	1.2598	0.098	0.059	0.969	1.654	0.343	3/8-24UNF
1¹⁵/₁₆	UELS310-115D1W3	1.9375										
55	UELS311D1W3	55	120	73	55.6	34	2.5	1.5	27.8	45.2	8.7	M10×1.25
2	UELS311-200D1W3	2.0000										
2¹/₁₆	UELS311-201D1W3	2.0625	4.7244	2.874	2.1890	1.3386	0.098	0.059	1.094	1.780	0.343	3/8-24UNF
2¹/₈	UELS311-202D1W3	2.1250										
2³/₁₆	UELS311-203D1W3	2.1875										
60	UELS312D1W3	60	130	79.4	61.9	36	2.5	1.5	30.95	48.45	8.7	M10×1.25
2¹/₄	UELS312-204D1W3	2.2500										
2⁵/₁₆	UELS312-205D1W3	2.3125	5.1181	3.126	2.4370	1.4173	0.098	0.059	1.219	1.907	0.343	3/8-24UNF
2³/₈	UELS312-206D1W3	2.3750										
2⁷/₁₆	UELS312-207D1W3	2.4375										
65	UELS313D1W3	65	140	85.7	65.1	39	2.5	2	32.55	53.15	10.3	M12×1.5
2¹/₂	UELS313-208D1W3	2.5000	5.5118	3.374	2.5630	1.5354	0.098	0.079	1.281	2.093	0.406	1/2-20UNF
2⁹/₁₆	UELS313-209D1W3	2.5625										
70	UELS314D1W3	70	150	92.1	68.3	41	2.5	2	34.15	57.95	10.3	M12×1.5
2⁵/₈	UELS314-210D1W3	2.6250										
2¹¹/₁₆	UELS314-211D1W3	2.6875	5.9055	3.626	2.6890	1.6142	0.098	0.079	1.344	2.281	0.406	1/2-20UNF
2³/₄	UELS314-212D1W3	2.7500										

Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".
2) For inch series bearings, the *f*₀ factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

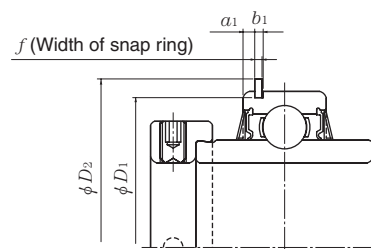
Maintenance free type



Bearing : ULSxx
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxW3

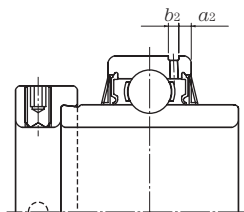


Snap ring groove
Bearing : ULSxxN
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxNW3

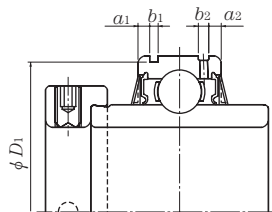


Snap ring
Bearing : ULSxxNR
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxNRW3

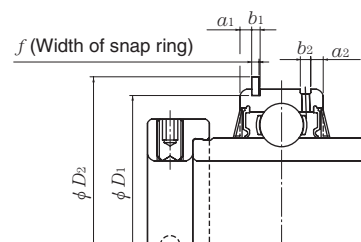
Lubricatable type



Bearing : ULSxxD1
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxD1W3



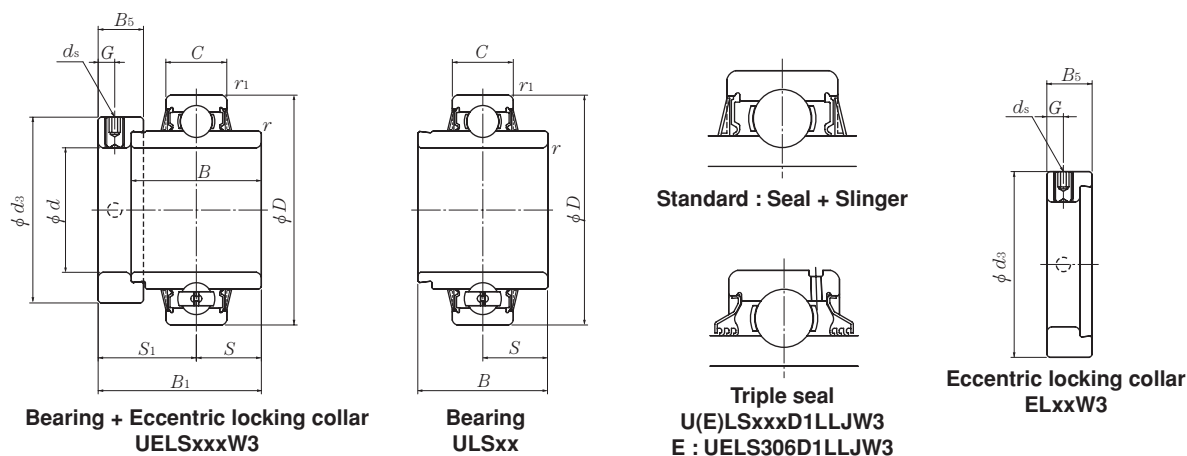
Snap ring groove
Bearing : ULSxxD1N
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxD1NW3



Snap ring
Bearing : ULS2xxD1NR
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELS2xxD1NRW3

Nominal dimensions									Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
d_3	B_5	f	a_1	b_1	a_2	b_2	$D_{2\max}$	D_1	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
76.2	22.2	2.41	4.5	2.85	4.3	4.0	116.6	106.81	62 000	38 500	13.2	1.93
3.000	0.874	0.095	0.177	0.112	0.169	0.157	4.591	4.205	13 900	8 600		4.55
												4.44
												4.30
83	22.2	2.77	4.5	3.25	4.5	4.0	129.7	115.21	71 500	45 000	13.2	2.42
3.268	0.874	0.109	0.177	0.128	0.177	0.157	5.106	4.536	16 100	10 100		5.76
												5.57
												5.43
												5.26
89	23.9	2.77	4.5	3.25	4.7	4.0	139.7	125.22	82 000	52 000	13.2	3.04
3.504	0.941	0.109	0.177	0.128	0.185	0.157	5.500	4.930	18 400	11 700		7.01
												6.86
												6.69
												6.40
97	27	2.77	5.0	3.25	5.5	4.0	149.7	135.23	92 500	60 000	13.2	3.79
3.819	1.063	0.109	0.197	0.128	0.217	0.157	5.894	5.324	20 800	13 400		8.76
												8.55
102	30.2	2.77	5.0	3.25	5.5	4.0	159.7	145.24	104 000	68 000	13.2	4.54
4.016	1.189	0.109	0.197	0.128	0.217	0.157	6.287	5.718	23 400	15 300		10.7
												10.5
												10.2

Ball bearings
Eccentric locking collar type

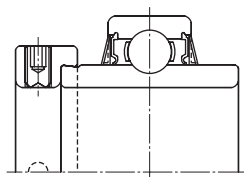


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	<i>r</i> _{1s} inch min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
75	UELS315D1W3	75	160	100	74.6	43	2.5	2	37.3	62.7	12.7	M16×1.5
2¹³/₁₆	UELS315-213D1W3	2.8125										
2⁷/₈	UELS315-214D1W3	2.8750	6.2992	3.937	2.9370	1.6929	0.098	0.079	1.469	2.469	0.500	5/8-18UNF
2¹⁵/₁₆	UELS315-215D1W3	2.9375										
3	UELS315-300D1W3	3.0000										
80	UELS316D1W3	80	170	106.4	81	45	2.5	2	40.5	65.9	12.7	M16×1.5
3¹/₁₆	UELS316-301D1W3	3.0625										
3¹/₈	UELS316-302D1W3	3.1250	6.6929	4.189	3.1890	1.7717	0.098	0.079	1.594	2.594	0.500	5/8-18UNF
3³/₁₆	UELS316-303D1W3	3.1875										
85	UELS317D1W3	85	180	109.5	84.1	47	3	2.5	42.05	67.45	12.7	M16×1.5
3¹/₄	UELS317-304D1W3	3.2500										
3⁵/₁₆	UELS317-305D1W3	3.3125	7.0866	4.311	3.3110	1.8504	0.118	0.098	1.656	2.656	0.500	5/8-18UNF
3⁷/₁₆	UELS317-307D1W3	3.4375										
90	UELS318D1W3	90	190	115.9	87.3	49	3	2.5	43.65	72.25	14.3	M20×1.5
3⁷/₁₆	UELS318-307D1W3	3.4375	7.4803	4.563	3.4370	1.9291	0.118	0.098	1.719	2.844	0.563	3/4-16UNF
3¹/₂	UELS318-308D1W3	3.5000										

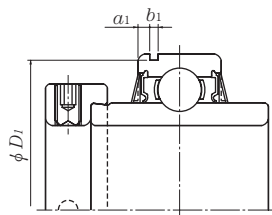
Remarks: 1) These numbers indicate relubricatable type. If maintenance free type is needed, please order without suffix "D1".

2) For inch series bearings, the *f*₀ factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

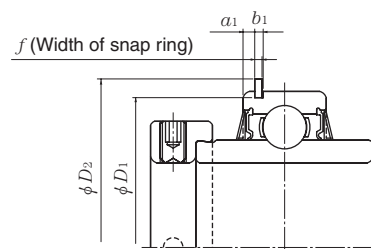
Maintenance free type



Bearing : ULSxx
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxW3

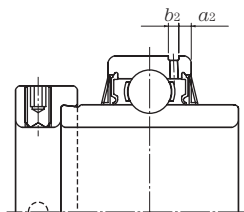


Snap ring groove
Bearing : ULSxxN
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxNW3

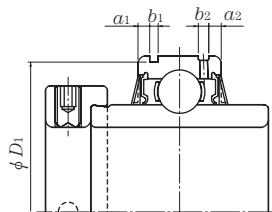


Snap ring
Bearing : ULSxxNR
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxNRW3

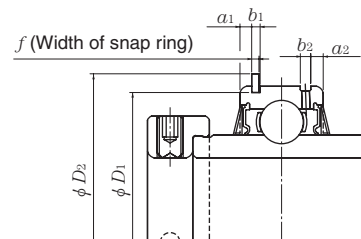
Lubricatable type



Bearing : ULSxxD1
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxD1W3



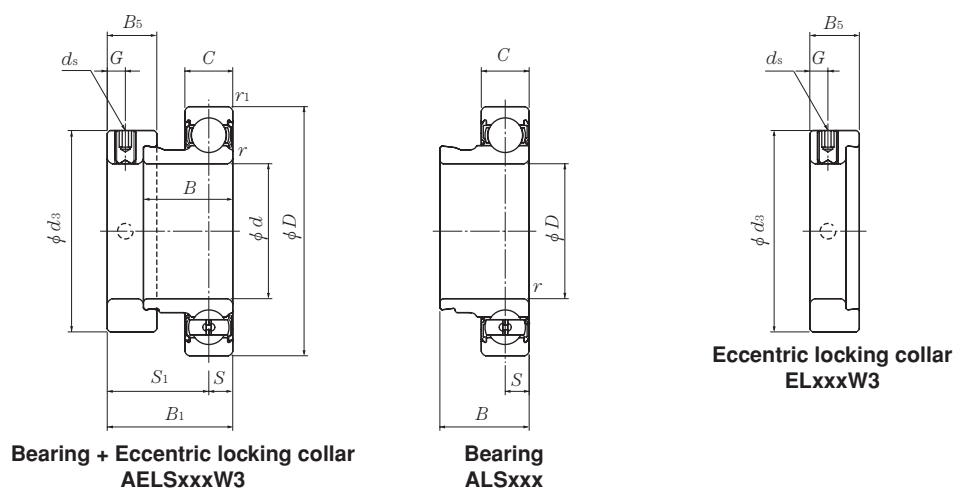
Snap ring groove
Bearing : ULSxxD1N
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELSxxD1NW3



Snap ring
Bearing : ULS2xxD1NR
With Eccentric locking collar
: UELS2xxD1NRW3

Nominal dimensions									Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
d_3	B_5	f	a_1	b_1	a_2	b_2	$D_{2\max}$	D_1	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
113	31.8	2.77	5.0	3.25	5.7	4.0	169.7	155.22	113 000	77 000	13.2	5.50
4.449	1.252	0.109	0.197	0.128	0.224	0.157	6.681	6.111	25 500	17 400		13.5
												13.2
												13.0
												12.9
119	31.8	3.05	5.5	3.65	5.8	4.0	182.9	163.65	123 000	86 500	13.3	6.89
4.685	1.252	0.120	0.217	0.144	0.228	0.157	7.201	6.443	27 600	19 500		15.3
												15.0
												15.3
127	31.8	3.05	6.0	3.65	6.2	4.0	192.9	173.66	133 000	97 000	13.3	8.21
5.000	1.252	0.120	0.236	0.144	0.244	0.157	7.594	6.837	29 800	21 800		18.2
												17.9
												17.2
133	36.5	3.05	6.0	3.65	6.2	4.5	202.9	183.64	143 000	107 000	13.3	9.34
5.236	1.437	0.120	0.236	0.144	0.244	0.177	7.988	7.230	32 000	24 100		21.2
												20.7

Ball bearings
Eccentric locking collar type

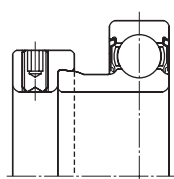


Shaft dia. mm inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	<i>r</i> _{1s} inch min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>
12 1/2	AELS201NW3 AELS201-008NW3	12 0.5000	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF
15 9/16 5/8	AELS202NW3 AELS202-009NW3 AELS202-010NW3	15 0.5625 0.6250	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF
17 11/16	AELS203NW3 AELS203-011NW3	17 0.6875	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	12 0.4724	0.6 0.024	0.6 0.024	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF
20 3/4	AELS204NW3 AELS204-012NW3	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	31 1.220	21.5 0.8465	14 0.5512	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	7.5 0.295	23.5 0.925	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF
25 13/16 7/8 15/16 1	AELS205NW3 AELS205-013NW3 AELS205-014NW3 AELS205-015NW3 AELS205-100NW3	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	31 1.220	21.5 0.8465	15 0.5906	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	7.5 0.295	23.5 0.925	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	AELS206NW3 AELS206-101NW3 AELS206-102NW3 AELS206-103NW3 AELS206-104NW3	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	35.7 1.406	23.8 0.9370	16 0.6299	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	9 0.354	26.7 1.051	6 0.236	M8×1 5/16-24UNF
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 7/8 1 7/16	AELS207NW3 AELS207-104NW3 AELS207-105NW3 AELS207-106NW3 AELS207-107NW3	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	38.9 1.531	25.4 1.0000	17 0.6693	1.5 0.059	0.6 0.024	9.5 0.374	29.4 1.157	6.8 0.268	M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF

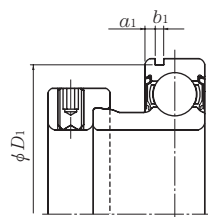
Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

2) For inch series bearings, the *f*₀ factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

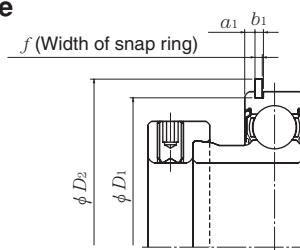
Maintenance free type



Bearing : ALSxx
With Eccentric locking collar
: AELSxxW3

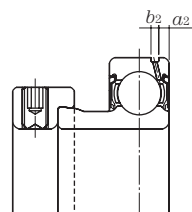


Snap ring groove
Bearing : ALSxxN
With Eccentric locking collar
: AELSxxNW3

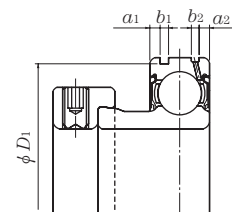


Snap ring
Bearing : ALSxxNR
With Eccentric locking collar
: AELSxxNRW3

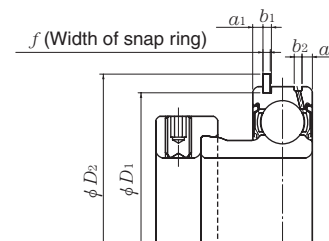
Lubricatable type



Bearing : ALSxxD1
With Eccentric locking collar
: AELSxxD1W3



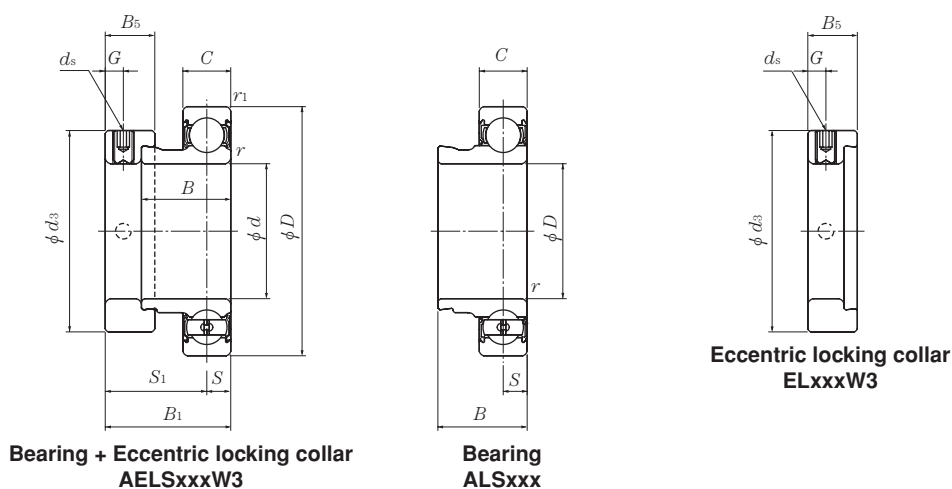
Snap ring groove
Bearing : ALSxxD1N
With Eccentric locking collar
: AELSxxD1NW3



Snap ring
Bearing : ALSxxD1NR
With Eccentric locking collar
: AELSxxD1NRW3

Nominal dimensions									Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
d_3	D_1	a_1	b_1	B_5	f	a_2	b_2	$D_{2\max}$	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
29	38.1	1.98	1.5	13.6	1.07	1.9	2.0	44.6	9 600	4 600	12.8	0.12
1.142	1.500	0.078	0.059	0.535	0.042	0.075	0.079	1.756	2 160	1 030		0.26
29	38.1	1.98	1.5	13.6	1.07	1.9	2.0	44.6	9 600	4 600	12.8	0.11
1.142	1.500	0.078	0.059	0.535	0.042	0.075	0.079	1.756	2 160	1 030		0.26
												0.24
29	38.1	1.98	1.5	13.6	1.07	1.9	2.0	44.6	9 600	4 600	12.8	0.10
1.142	1.500	0.078	0.059	0.535	0.042	0.075	0.079	1.756	2 160	1 030		0.23
33	44.6	2.38	1.5	13.5	1.07	2.1	2.0	52.7	12 800	6 650	13.2	0.17
1.299	1.756	0.094	0.059	0.531	0.042	0.083	0.079	2.075	2 890	1 500		0.35
38	49.73	2.38	1.5	13.5	1.07	2.6	2.0	57.9	14 000	7 850	13.9	0.20
												0.51
1.496	1.958	0.094	0.059	0.531	0.042	0.102	0.079	2.280	3 150	1 770		0.48
												0.45
												0.42
44.5	59.61	3.18	2.05	15.9	1.65	2.1	2.5	67.7	19 500	11 300	13.8	0.31
												0.74
1.752	2.347	0.125	0.081	0.626	0.065	0.083	0.098	2.665	4 400	2 540		0.73
												0.66
												0.61
55.5	68.81	3.18	2.05	17.5	1.65	2.1	3.0	78.6	25 700	15 300	13.8	0.49
												1.15
2.185	2.709	0.125	0.081	0.689	0.065	0.083	0.118	3.094	5 750	3 450		1.10
												1.04
												0.98

Ball bearings
Eccentric locking collar type

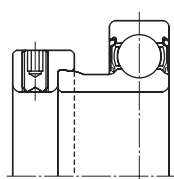


Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											
		<i>d</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i> ₁	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>r</i> _s mm min.	<i>r</i> _{1s} inch min.	<i>S</i>	<i>S</i> ₁	<i>G</i>	<i>ds</i>	
40	AELS208NW3	40	80	43.7	30.2	18	1.5	0.6	11	32.7	6.8	M10×1.25	
1½	AELS208-108NW3	1.5000											
1⅞	AELS208-109NW3	1.5625	3.1496	1.720	1.1890	0.7087	0.059	0.024	0.433	1.287	0.268	⅜-24UNF	
45	AELS209NW3	45	85	43.7	30.2	19	1.5	1.5	11	32.7	6.8	M10×1.25	
1⅝	AELS209-110NW3	1.6250											
1⅞	AELS209-111NW3	1.6875	3.3465	1.720	1.1890	0.7480	0.059	0.059	0.433	1.287	0.268	⅜-24UNF	
1¾	AELS209-112NW3	1.7500											
50	AELS210NW3	50	90	43.7	30.2	20	1.5	1.5	11	32.7	6.8	M10×1.25	
1⅜	AELS210-113NW3	1.8125											
1⅞	AELS210-114NW3	1.8750											
1⅞	AELS210-115NW3	1.9375	3.5433	1.720	1.1890	0.7874	0.059	0.059	0.433	1.287	0.268	⅜-24UNF	
2	AELS210-200NW3	2.0000											
55	AELS211NW3	55	100	48.4	32.5	21	2	1.5	12	36.4	8	M10×1.25	
2	AELS211-200NW3	2.0000											
2⅞	AELS211-201NW3	2.0625											
2⅞	AELS211-202NW3	2.1250	3.9370	1.906	1.2795	0.8268	0.079	0.059	0.472	1.433	0.315	⅜-24UNF	
2⅞	AELS211-203NW3	2.1875											
60	AELS212NW3	60	110	53.1	37.2	22	2	1.5	13.5	39.6	8	M10×1.25	
2¼	AELS212-204NW3	2.2500											
2⅝	AELS212-205NW3	2.3125											
2⅞	AELS212-206NW3	2.3750	4.3307	2.091	1.4646	0.8661	0.079	0.059	0.531	1.559	0.315	⅜-24UNF	
2⅞	AELS212-207NW3	2.4375											

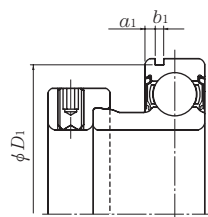
Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

2) For inch series bearings, the *f*₀ factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

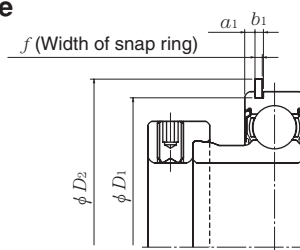
Maintenance free type



Bearing : ALSxx
With Eccentric locking collar
: AELSxxW3

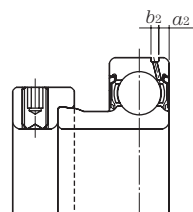


Snap ring groove
Bearing : ALSxxN
With Eccentric locking collar
: AELSxxNW3

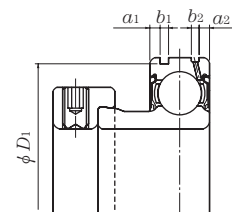


Snap ring
Bearing : ALSxxNR
With Eccentric locking collar
: AELSxxNRW3

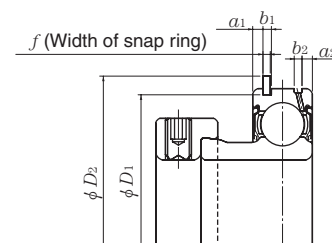
Lubricatable type



Bearing : ALSxxD1
With Eccentric locking collar
: AELSxxD1W3



Snap ring groove
Bearing : ALSxxD1N
With Eccentric locking collar
: AELSxxD1NW3

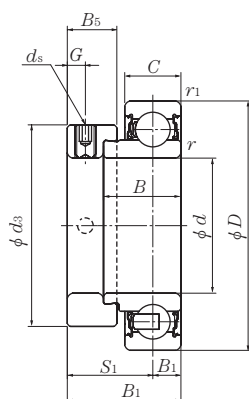


Snap ring
Bearing : ALSxxD1NR
With Eccentric locking collar
: AELSxxD1NRW3

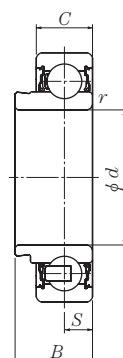
Nominal dimensions									Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
d_3	D_1	a_1	b_1	mm B_5	inch f	a_2	b_2	D_{2max}	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
60	76.81	3.18	2.05	18.3	1.65	2.3	3.0	86.6	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.66
2.362	3.024	0.125	0.081	0.720	0.065	0.091	0.118	3.409	6 550	4 000		1.41 1.34
63.5	81.81	3.18	2.05	18.3	1.65	2.6	3.0	91.6	32 500	20 400	14.1	0.73
2.500	3.221	0.125	0.081	0.720	0.065	0.102	0.118	3.606	7 350	4 600		1.81 1.72 1.63
69.5	86.79	3.18	2.85	18.3	2.41	3.5	3.0	96.5	35 000	23 200	14.4	0.74
2.736	3.417	0.125	0.112	0.720	0.095	0.138	0.118	3.799	7 900	5 200		1.85 1.76 1.68 1.59
76	96.8	3.18	2.85	20.7	2.41	3.5	3.0	106.5	43 500	29 200	14.3	1.00
2.992	3.811	0.125	0.112	0.815	0.095	0.138	0.118	4.193	9 750	6 550		2.49 2.38 2.27 2.16
84	106.81	3.18	2.85	22.3	2.41	3.5	3.0	116.6	52 500	36 000	14.3	1.33
3.307	4.205	0.125	0.112	0.878	0.095	0.138	0.118	4.591	11 800	8 150		3.17 3.04 2.91 2.78

Ball bearings

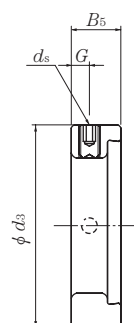
Eccentric locking collar type



Bearing + Eccentric locking collar
JELSxxxW3



Bearing
JLSxx



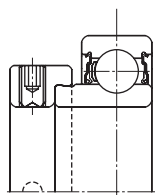
Eccentric locking collar
ELxxxW3

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions										
		d	D	B ₁	B	C	mm r _s min.	inch r _{1s} min.	S	S ₁	G	ds
12 1/2	JELS201W3 JELS201-008W3	12 0.5000	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	13 0.5118	0.6 0.024	0.4 0.016	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF
15 9/16 5/8	JELS202W3 JELS202-009W3 JELS202-010W3	15 0.5625 0.6250	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	13 0.5118	0.6 0.024	0.4 0.016	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF
17 1 1/16	JELS203W3 JELS203-011W3	17 0.6875	40 1.5748	28.6 1.126	19 0.7480	13 0.5118	0.6 0.024	0.4 0.016	6.5 0.256	22.1 0.870	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF
20 3/4	JELS204W3 JELS204-012W3	20 0.7500	47 1.8504	31 1.220	21.5 0.8465	15 0.5906	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	7.5 0.295	23.5 0.925	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF
25 1 3/16 7/8 1 5/16 1	JELS205W3 JELS205-013W3 JELS205-014W3 JELS205-015W3 JELS205-100W3	25 0.8125 0.8750 0.9375 1.0000	52 2.0472	31 1.220	21.5 0.8465	15 0.5906	1 0.039	0.6 0.024	7.5 0.295	23.5 0.925	4.8 0.189	M6×0.75 1/4-28UNF
30 1 1/16 1 1/8 1 3/16 1 1/4	JELS206W3 JELS206-101W3 JELS206-102W3 JELS206-103W3 JELS206-104W3	30 1.0625 1.1250 1.1875 1.2500	62 2.4409	35.7 1.406	23.8 0.9370	18 0.7087	1 0.039	1 0.039	9 0.354	26.7 1.051	6 0.236	M8×1 5/16-24UNF
35 1 1/4 1 5/16 1 3/8 1 7/16	JELS207W3 JELS207-104W3 JELS207-105W3 JELS207-106W3 JELS207-107W3	35 1.2500 1.3125 1.3750 1.4375	72 2.8346	38.9 1.531	25.4 1.0000	19 0.7480	1.5 0.059	1.5 0.059	9.5 0.374	29.4 1.157	6.8 0.268	M10×1.25 3/8-24UNF

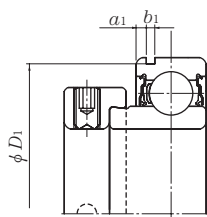
Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

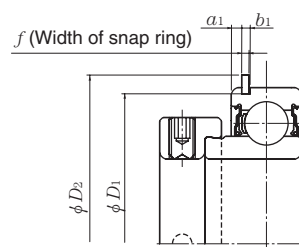
Maintenance free type



Bearing : JLSxx
With Eccentric locking collar
: JELSxxW3

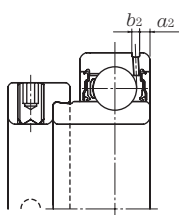


Snap ring groove
Bearing : JLSxxN
With Eccentric locking collar
: JELSxxNW3

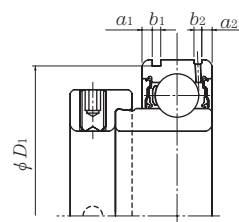


Snap ring
Bearing : JLSxxNR
With Eccentric locking collar
: JELSxxNRW3

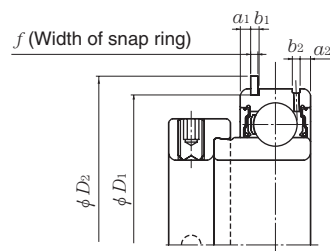
Lubricatable type



Bearing : JLSxxD1
With Eccentric locking collar
: JELSxxD1W3



Snap ring groove
Bearing : JLSxxD1N
With Eccentric locking collar
: JELSxxD1NW3

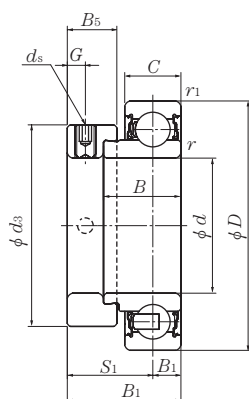


Snap ring
Bearing : JLS2xxD1NR
With Eccentric locking collar
: JELS2xxD1NRW3

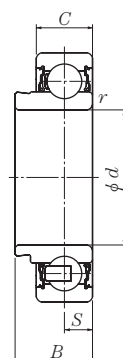
Nominal dimensions									Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
d_3	B_5	f	a_1	b_1	a_2	b_2	$D_{2\max}$	D_1	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
29	13.6	1.07	2.2	1.5	2.2	2.0	44.6	38.1	9 600	4 600	12.8	0.13
1.142	0.535	0.042	0.087	0.059	0.087	0.079	1.756	1.500	2 160	1 030		0.28
29	13.6	1.07	2.2	1.5	2.2	2.0	44.6	38.1	9 600	4 600	12.8	0.13
1.142	0.535	0.042	0.087	0.059	0.087	0.079	1.756	1.500	2 160	1 030		0.26
29	13.6	1.07	2.2	1.5	2.2	2.0	44.6	38.1	9 600	4 600	12.8	0.10
1.142	0.535	0.042	0.087	0.059	0.087	0.079	1.756	1.500	2 160	1 030		0.22
33	13.5	1.07	2.38	1.5	2.5	2.0	52.7	44.6	12 800	6 650	13.2	0.18
1.299	0.531	0.042	0.094	0.059	0.098	0.079	2.075	1.756	2 890	1 500		0.42
38	13.5	1.07	2.38	1.5	2.6	2.0	57.9	49.73	14 000	7 850	13.9	0.20
1.496	0.531	0.042	0.094	0.059	0.102	0.079	2.280	1.958	3 150	1 770		0.54
44.5	15.9	1.65	3.7	2.05	3.0	2.5	67.7	59.61	19 500	11 300	13.8	0.34
1.752	0.626	0.065	0.146	0.081	0.118	0.098	2.665	2.347	4 400	2 540		0.84
55.5	17.5	1.65	3.7	2.05	3.5	2.5	78.6	68.81	25 700	15 300	13.8	0.79
2.185	0.689	0.065	0.146	0.081	0.138	0.098	3.095	2.710	5 750	3 450		0.75
												0.70
												0.53
												1.29
												1.24
												1.18
												1.12

Ball bearings

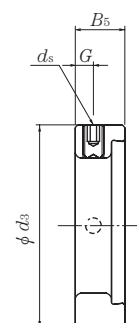
Eccentric locking collar type



Bearing + Eccentric locking collar
JELSxxxW3



Bearing
JLSxx



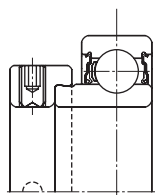
Eccentric locking collar
ELxxxW3

Shaft dia.	Bearing number ¹⁾	Nominal dimensions											
		d	D	B ₁	B	C	r_s	r_{1s}	S	S ₁	G	ds	
mm						mm	inch	inch					
inch							min.	min.					
40	JELS208W3	40	80	43.7	30.2	22	1.5	1.5	11	32.7	6.8	M10×1.25	
1½	JELS208-108W3	1.5000											
1⅞	JELS208-109W3	1.5625	3.1496	1.720	1.1890	0.8661	0.059	0.059	0.433	1.287	0.268	⅜-24UNF	
45	JELS209W3	45	85	43.7	30.2	22	1.5	1.5	11	32.7	6.8	M10×1.25	
1⅝	JELS209-110W3	1.6250											
1⅞	JELS209-111W3	1.6875	3.3465	1.720	1.1890	0.8661	0.059	0.059	0.433	1.287	0.268	⅜-24UNF	
1¾	JELS209-112W3	1.7500											
50	JELS210W3	50	90	43.7	30.2	22	1.5	1.5	11	32.7	6.8	M10×1.25	
1⅜	JELS210-113W3	1.8125											
1⅞	JELS210-114W3	1.8750	3.5433	1.720	1.1890	0.8661	0.059	0.059	0.433	1.287	0.268	⅜-24UNF	
1⅞	JELS210-115W3	1.9375											
2	JELS210-200W3	2.0000											
55	JELS211W3	55	100	48.4	32.5	24	2	2	12	36.4	8	M10×1.25	
2	JELS211-200W3	2.0000											
2⅞	JELS211-201W3	2.0625	3.9370	1.906	1.2795	0.9449	0.079	0.079	0.472	1.433	0.315	⅜-24UNF	
2⅞	JELS211-202W3	2.1250											
2⅞	JELS211-203W3	2.1875											
60	JELS212W3	60	110	53.1	37.2	27	2	2	13.5	39.6	8	M10×1.25	
2¼	JELS212-204W3	2.2500											
2⅝	JELS212-205W3	2.3125	4.3307	2.091	1.4646	1.0630	0.079	0.079	0.531	1.559	0.315	⅜-24UNF	
2⅝	JELS212-206W3	2.3750											
2⅞	JELS212-207W3	2.4375											

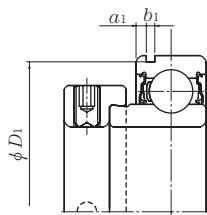
Remarks: 1) If relubricatable type is needed, please order with suffix "D1".

2) For inch series bearings, the f_0 factor for calculating equivalent radial load is the same as the metric series.

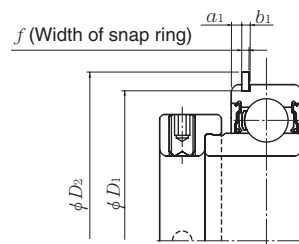
Maintenance free type



Bearing : JLSxx
With Eccentric locking collar
: JELSxxW3

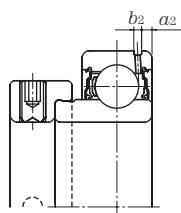


Snap ring groove
Bearing : JLSxxN
With Eccentric locking collar
: JELSxxNW3

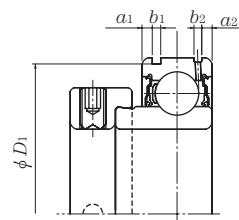


Snap ring
Bearing : JLSxxNR
With Eccentric locking collar
: JELSxxNRW3

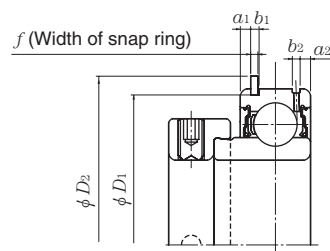
Lubricatable type



Bearing : JLSxxD1
With Eccentric locking collar
: JELSxxD1W3



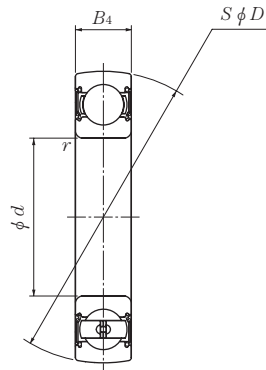
Snap ring groove
Bearing : JLSxxD1N
With Eccentric locking collar
: JELSxxD1NW3



Snap ring
Bearing : JLS2xxD1NR
With Eccentric locking collar
: JELS2xxD1NRW3

Nominal dimensions									Basic load ratings		Factor ²⁾	Mass (approx.)
d_3	B_5	f	a_1	b_1	a_2	b_2	$D_{2\max}$	D_1	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
60	18.3	1.65	3.8	2.05	3.5	3.0	86.6	76.81	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.71
2.362	0.720	0.065	0.150	0.081	0.138	0.118	3.409	3.024	6 550	4 000		1.64 1.57
63.5	18.3	1.65	3.5	2.05	3.6	3.5	91.6	81.81	32 500	20 400	14.1	0.79
2.500	0.720	0.065	0.138	0.081	0.142	0.138	3.606	3.221	7 350	4 600		1.92 1.85 1.76
69.5	18.3	2.41	3.8	2.85	3.5	3.0	96.5	86.79	35 000	23 200	14.4	0.87
2.736	0.720	0.095	0.150	0.112	0.138	0.118	3.799	3.417	7 900	5 200		2.14 2.05 1.96 1.85
76	20.7	2.41	4.4	2.85	4.0	3.0	106.5	96.80	43 500	29 200	14.3	1.16
2.992	0.815	0.095	0.173	0.112	0.157	0.118	4.193	3.811	9 750	6 550		2.84 2.73 2.62 2.51
84	22.3	2.41	4.4	2.85	4.4	3.5	116.6	106.81	52 500	36 000	14.3	1.52
3.307	0.878	0.095	0.173	0.112	0.173	0.138	4.590	4.205	11 800	8 150		3.59 3.46 3.33 3.17

Ball bearings
Tight fit type



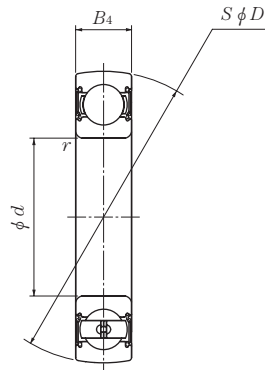
Shaft dia. mm	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions				Basic load ratings		Factor f_0	Mass	
		d	mm D	inch B_4	r_s min.	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}		kg	lb
10	CS200LLU	10 0.3937	30 1.1811	9 0.354	0.6 0.024	5 100 1 150	2 390 540	13.2	0.03 0.07	
12	CS201LLU	12 0.4724	32 1.2598	10 0.394	0.6 0.024	6 100 1 370	2 750 615	12.7	0.04 0.09	
15	CS202LLU	15 0.5906	35 1.3780	11 0.433	0.6 0.024	7 750 1 740	3 600 805	12.7	0.04 0.09	
17	CS203LLU	17 0.6693	40 1.5748	12 0.472	0.6 0.024	9 600 2 160	4 600 1 030	12.8	0.06 0.13	
20	CS204LLU	20 0.7874	47 1.8504	14 0.551	1 0.039	12 800 2 890	6 650 1 500	13.2	0.10 0.22	
25	CS205LLU	25 0.9843	52 2.0472	15 0.591	1 0.039	14 000 3 150	7 850 1 770	13.9	0.13 0.29	
30	CS206LLU	30 1.1811	62 2.4409	16 0.630	1 0.039	19 500 4 400	11 300 2 540	13.8	0.20 0.44	
35	CS207LLU	35 1.3780	72 2.8346	17 0.669	1.5 0.059	25 700 5 750	15 300 3 450	13.8	0.29 0.64	
40	CS208LLU	40 1.5748	80 3.1496	18 0.709	1.5 0.059	29 100 6 550	17 800 4 000	14.0	0.37 0.82	
45	CS209LLU	45 1.7717	85 3.3465	19 0.748	1.5 0.059	32 500 7 350	20 400 4 600	14.1	0.39 0.86	
50	CS210LLU	50 1.9685	90 3.5433	20 0.787	1.5 0.059	35 000 7 900	23 200 5 200	14.4	0.46 1.01	
55	CS211LLU	55 2.1654	100 3.9370	21 0.827	2 0.079	43 500 9 750	29 200 6 550	14.3	0.58 1.28	
60	CS212LLU	60 2.3622	110 4.3307	22 0.866	2 0.079	52 500 11 800	36 000 8 150	14.3	0.76 1.68	

Note: Symbols

Δd_{mp} : Mean bore diameter deviation

ΔB_S : Inner ring width deviation

ΔC_S : Outer ring width deviation



Shaft dia. mm	Bearing number	Nominal dimensions				Basic load ratings		Factor f_0	Mass (approx.)	
		d	mm D	inch B_4	r_s min.	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}		kg	lb
25	CS305LLU	25 0.9843	62 2.4409	17 0.669	1.5 0.059	21 200 4 750	10 900 2 460	12.6	0.22 0.49	
30	CS306LLU	30 1.1811	72 2.8346	19 0.748	1.5 0.059	26 700 6 000	15 000 3 400	13.3	0.34 0.75	
35	CS307LLU	35 1.3780	80 3.1496	21 0.827	2 0.079	33 500 7 500	19 100 4 300	13.1	0.44 0.97	
40	CS308LLU	40 1.5748	90 3.5433	23 0.906	2 0.079	40 500 9 150	24 000 5 400	13.2	0.62 1.37	
45	CS309LLU	45 1.7717	100 3.9370	25 0.984	2 0.079	53 000 11 900	32 000 7 200	13.1	0.79 1.74	
50	CS310LLU	50 1.9685	110 4.3307	27 1.063	2.5 0.098	62 000 13 900	38 500 8 600	13.2	1.06 2.34	

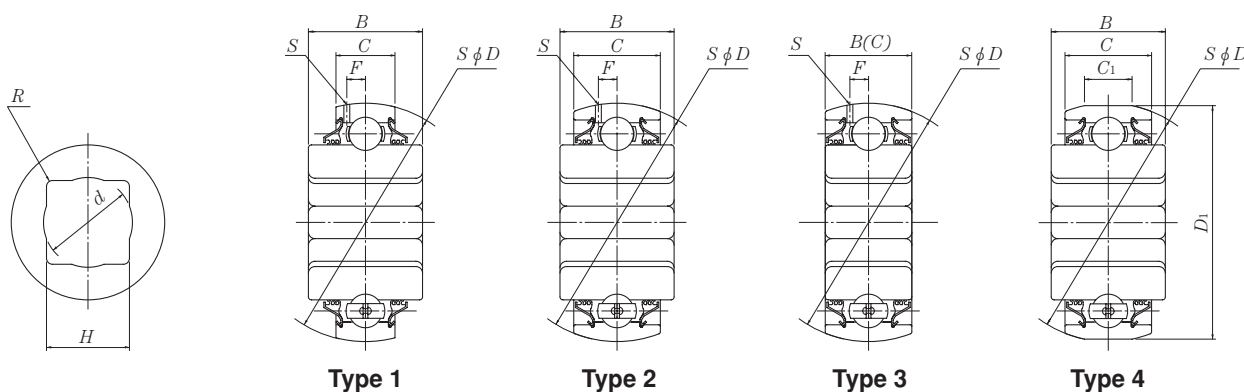
Note: Symbols

Δd_{mp} : Mean bore diameter deviation

ΔB_S : Inner ring width deviation

ΔC_S : Outer ring width deviation

Ball bearing, square bore, spherical O.D.



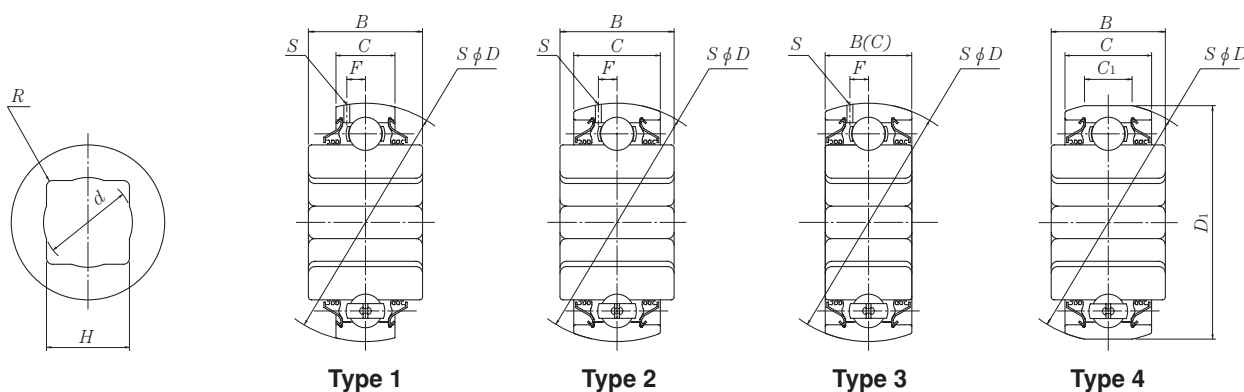
Shaft size inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Type	Nominal dimensions									
			<i>H</i>	<i>d</i> max.	<i>R</i> ²⁾ max.	mm	<i>D</i> inch	<i>C</i>	<i>B</i>			
$\frac{7}{8}$	1AS08-$\frac{7}{8}$	1	22.987 ±0.127	24.4	2.25	80	0 - 0.013	18 0	0 - 0.12	36.5 0	0 - 0.12	
			0.9050 ±0.0050	0.961	0.089	3.1496	0 - 0.0005	0.7087 0	0 - 0.0047	1.4370 0	0 - 0.0047	
$\frac{7}{8}$	4AS08-$\frac{7}{8}$	4	22.987 ±0.127	24.4	2.25	87.338	0 - 0.025	30.2 0	0 - 0.12	36.5 0	0 - 0.12	
			0.9050 ±0.0050	0.961	0.089	3.4385	0 - 0.0010	1.1890 0	0 - 0.0047	1.4370 0	0 - 0.0047	
1	1AS08-1	1	26.162 ±0.127	27.8	2.25	80	0 - 0.013	18 0	0 - 0.12	36.5 0	0 - 0.12	
			1.0300 ±0.0050	1.095	0.089	3.1496	0 - 0.0005	0.7087 0	0 - 0.0047	1.4370 0	0 - 0.0047	
1	2AS08-1D1	2	26.162 ±0.127	27.8	2.25	80	0 - 0.013	30.2 0	0 - 0.12	36.5 0	0 - 0.12	
			1.0300 ±0.0050	1.095	0.089	3.1496	0 - 0.0005	1.1890 0	0 - 0.0047	1.4370 0	0 - 0.0047	
1	4AS08-1	4	26.162 ±0.127	27.8	2.25	87.338	0 - 0.025	30.2 0	0 - 0.12	36.5 0	0 - 0.12	
			1.0300 ±0.0050	1.095	0.089	3.4385	0 - 0.0010	1.1890 0	0 - 0.0047	1.4370 0	0 - 0.0047	
$1\frac{1}{8}$	1AS08-1.$\frac{1}{8}$	1	29.972 ±0.127	31.4	2.25	80	0 - 0.013	18 0	0 - 0.12	36.5 0	0 - 0.12	
			1.1800 ±0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.1496	0 - 0.0005	0.7087 0	0 - 0.0047	1.4370 0	0 - 0.0047	
$1\frac{1}{8}$	2AS08-1.$\frac{1}{8}$D1	2	29.972 ±0.127	31.4	2.25	80	0 - 0.013	30.2 0	0 - 0.12	36.5 0	0 - 0.12	
			1.1800 ±0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.1496	0 - 0.0005	1.1890 0	0 - 0.0047	1.4370 0	0 - 0.0047	

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.

2) *R* min.: 0.059 inch except 3AS14-2D1 *R* min.: 0.126 inch.

Nominal dimensions					Basic load ratings		Factor	Mass (approx.)
D_1	mm	inch	s	F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
—	—	—	—	—	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.73
—	—	—	—	—	6 550	4 000		1.61
85.750 — 0.025	16.6	—	—	—	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.93
3.3760 — 0.0010	0.6535	—	—	—	6 550	4 000		2.05
—	—	—	—	—	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.68
—	—	—	—	—	6 550	4 000		1.50
—	—	2.2	6.6	—	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.76
—	—	0.087	0.260	—	6 550	4 000		1.68
85.750 — 0.025	16.6	—	—	—	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.89
3.3760 — 0.0010	0.6535	—	—	—	6 550	4 000		1.96
—	—	—	—	—	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.60
—	—	—	—	—	6 550	4 000		1.32
—	—	2.2	6.6	—	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.70
—	—	0.087	0.260	—	6 550	4 000		1.54

Ball bearing, square bore, spherical O.D.



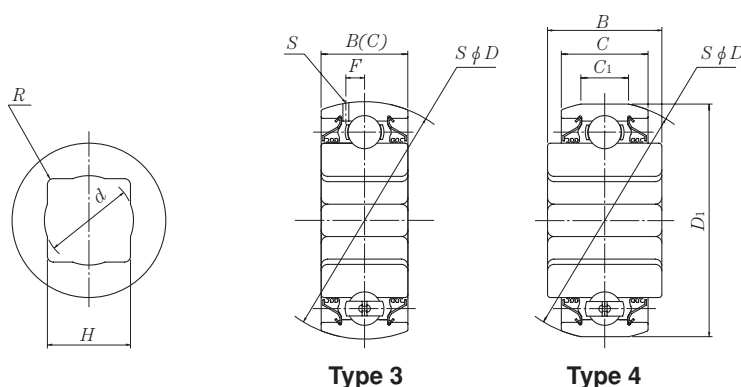
Shaft size inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Type	Nominal dimensions									
			<i>H</i>	<i>d</i> max.	<i>R</i> ²⁾ max.	mm	inch	<i>D</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>B</i>		
1 $\frac{1}{8}$	4AS08-1. $\frac{1}{8}$	4	29.972 ±0.127	31.4	2.25	87.338	0	30.2	0	36.5	0	
			1.1800 ±0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.4385	—0.025 0 —0.0010	1.1890	—0.12 0 —0.0047	1.4370	—0.12 0 —0.0047	
1 $\frac{5}{32}$	1AS08-1. $\frac{5}{32}$ D1	1	30 ±0.127	31.8	2.25	80	0	21	0	36.5	0	
			1.1811 ±0.0050	1.252	0.089	3.1496	—0.013 0 —0.0005	0.8268	—0.12 0 —0.0047	1.4370	—0.12 0 —0.0047	
1 $\frac{1}{4}$	2AS09-1. $\frac{1}{4}$ D1	2	32.766 ±0.127	34.8	2.25	85	0	30.2	0	36.5	0	
			1.2900 ±0.0050	1.370	0.089	3.3465	—0.015 0 —0.0006	1.1890	—0.120 0 —0.0047	1.4370	—0.12 0 —0.0047	
1 $\frac{1}{4}$	4AS09-1. $\frac{1}{4}$	4	32.766 ±0.127	34.8	2.25	87.338	0	30.2	0	36.5	0	
			1.2900 ±0.0050	1.370	0.089	3.4385	—0.025 0 —0.0010	1.1890	—0.12 0 —0.0047	1.4370	—0.12 0 —0.0047	
1 $\frac{1}{8}$	2AS10-1. $\frac{1}{8}$ D1	2	29.972 ±0.127	31.4	2.25	90	0	30.2	0	36.5	0	
			1.1800 ±0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.5433	—0.015 0 —0.0006	1.1890	—0.12 0 —0.0047	1.4370	—0.12 0 —0.0047	
1 $\frac{1}{8}$	3AS10-1. $\frac{1}{8}$ D1	3	29.972 ±0.127	31.4	2.25	90	0	30.2	0	30.2	0	
			1.1800 ±0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.5433	—0.015 0 —0.0006	1.1890	—0.12 0 —0.0047	1.1890	—0.12 0 —0.0047	
1 $\frac{1}{2}$	1AS11-1. $\frac{1}{2}$ D1	1	38.89 ±0.127	41.2	2.25	100	0	25	0	44.45	0	
			1.5311 ±0.0050	1.622	0.089	3.9370	—0.015 0 —0.0006	0.9843	—0.15 0 —0.0059	1.7500	—0.15 0 —0.0059	

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.

2) *R* min.: 0.059 inch except 3AS14-2D1 *R* min.: 0.126 inch.

Nominal dimensions					Basic load ratings		Factor	Mass (approx.)
D_1	mm	inch	s	F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
85.750	0 — 0.025	16.6	—	—	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.90
3.3760	0 — 0.0010	0.6535	—	—	6 550	4 000		1.99
—	—	—	2.2	6.6	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.64
—	—	—	0.087	0.260	6 550	4 000		1.41
—	—	—	2.2	6.7	32 500	20 400	14.1	0.77
—	—	—	0.087	0.264	7 350	4 600		1.70
85.750	0 — 0.025	16.6	—	—	32 500	20 400	14.1	0.82
3.3760	0 — 0.0010	0.6535	—	—	7 350	4 600		1.81
—	—	—	2.2	6.7	35 000	23 200	14.4	0.98
—	—	—	0.087	0.264	7 900	5 200		2.16
—	—	—	2.2	6.7	35 000	23 200	14.4	0.88
—	—	—	0.087	0.264	7 900	5 200		1.94
—	—	—	2.5	7.6	43 500	29 200	14.3	1.19
—	—	—	0.098	0.299	9 750	6 550		2.63

Ball bearing, square bore, spherical O.D.



Type 3

Type 4

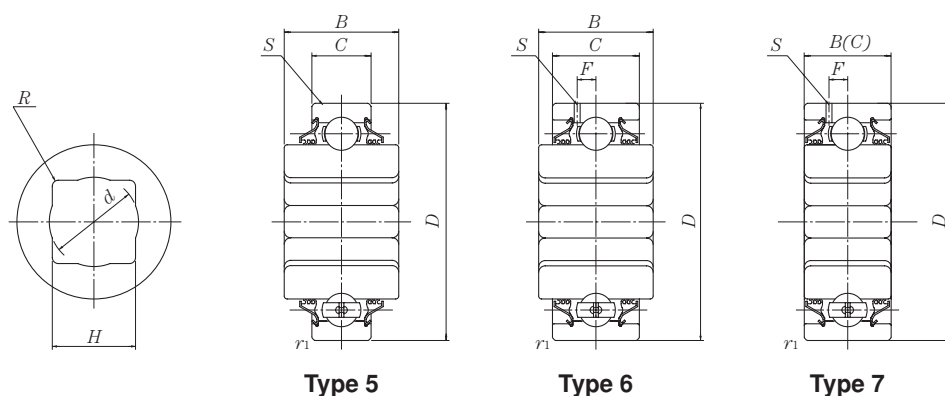
Shaft size inch	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Type	Nominal dimensions									
			<i>H</i>	<i>d</i> max.	<i>R</i> ²⁾ max.	mm	inch	<i>C</i>	<i>B</i>			
1½	3AS11-1.½D1	3	38.89 ±0.127	41.2	2.25	100	0 — 0.015	33.3	0 — 0.15	33.3	0 — 0.15	
			1.5311 ±0.0050	1.622	0.089	3.9370	0 — 0.0006	1.3110	0 — 0.0059	1.3110	0 — 0.0059	
1½	4AS11-1.½	4	38.89 ±0.127	41.2	2.25	104.725	0 — 0.025	36.5	0 — 0.15	44.45	0 — 0.15	
			1.5311 ±0.0050	1.622	0.089	4.1230	0 — 0.0010	1.4370	0 — 0.0059	1.7500	0 — 0.0059	
2	3AS14-2D1	3	52.2 ±0.127	54.9	4.0	125	0 — 0.020	39.69	0 — 0.15	39.69	0 — 0.15	
			2.0551 ±0.0050	2.161	0.157	4.9213	0 — 0.0008	1.5626	0 — 0.0059	1.5626	0 — 0.0059	

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.

2) *R* min.: 0.059 inch except 3AS14-2D1 *R* min.: 0.126 inch.

Nominal dimensions					Basic load ratings		Factor	Mass (approx.)
D_1	mm	inch	s	F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
—	—	—	2.5	7.6	43 500	29 200	14.3	1.10
—	—	—	0.098	0.299	9 750	6 550		2.43
103.556 ⁰ — 0.025	15.9	—	—	—	43 500	29 200	14.3	1.48
4.0770 ⁰ — 0.0010	0.6142	—	—	—	9 750	6 550		3.26
—	0.6260	3.0	9.4	—	62 000	44 000	14.5	1.90
—	—	0.118	0.370	—	14 000	9 900		4.19

Ball bearing, square bore, cylindrical O.D.

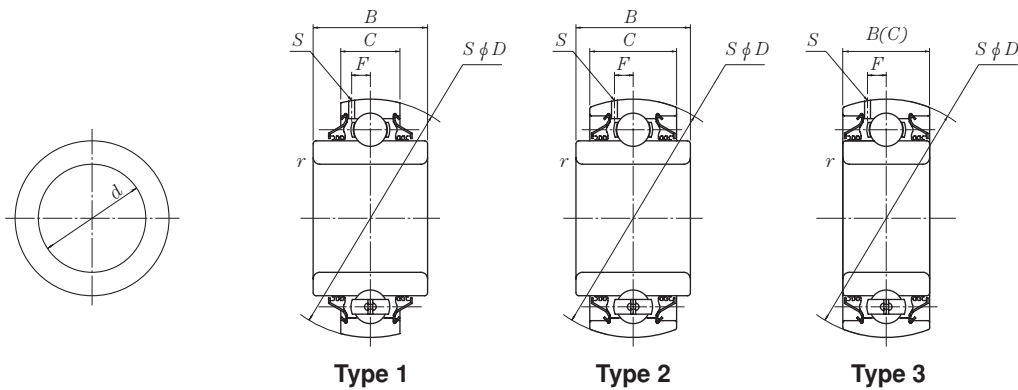


Shaft dia. inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Type	Nominal dimensions									
			<i>H</i>	<i>d</i> max.	<i>R</i> ²⁾ max.	mm	inch	<i>D</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>B</i>		
1	5AS08-1	5	26.162 ±0.127	27.8	2.25	80	0 -0.013	18	0 -0.12	36.5	0 -0.12	
			1.0300 ±0.0050	1.095	0.089	3.1496	0 -0.0005	0.7087	0 -0.0047	1.4370	0 -0.0047	
1	6AS08-1D1	6	26.162 ±0.127	27.8	2.25	80	0 -0.013	30.2	0 -0.12	36.5	0 -0.12	
			1.0300 ±0.0050	1.095	0.089	3.1496	0 -0.0005	1.1890	0 -0.0047	1.4370	0 -0.0047	
1 1/8	5AS08-1. 1/8	5	29.972 ±0.127	31.4	2.25	80	0 -0.013	18	0 -0.12	36.5	0 -0.12	
			1.1800 ±0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.1496	0 -0.0005	0.7087	0 -0.0047	1.4370	0 -0.0047	
1 1/8	6AS08-1. 1/8D1	6	29.972 ±0.127	31.4	2.25	80	0 -0.013	30.2	0 -0.12	36.5	0 -0.12	
			1.1800 ±0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.1496	0 -0.0005	1.1890	0 -0.0047	1.4370	0 -0.0047	
1 1/8	7AS10-1. 1/8D1	7	29.972 ±0.127	31.4	2.25	90	0 -0.015	30.2	0 -0.12	30.2	0 -0.12	
			1.1800 ±0.0050	1.236	0.089	3.5433	0 -0.0006	1.1890	0 -0.0047	1.1890	0 -0.0047	
1 1/2	7AS11-1. 1/2D1	7	38.89 ±0.127	41.2	2.25	100	0 -0.015	33.3	0 -0.15	33.3	0 -0.15	
			1.5311 ±0.0050	1.622	0.089	3.9370	0 -0.0006	1.3110	0 -0.0059	1.3110	0 -0.0059	

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.
2) *R* min.: 0.059 inch.

Nominal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Factor	Mass (approx.)
r_{1s} mm min.	s inch	F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
0.6	—	—	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.66
0.024	—	—	6 550	4 000		1.46
1.5	2.2	6.6	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.78
0.059	0.087	0.260	6 550	4 000		1.72
0.6	—	—	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.61
0.024	—	—	6 550	4 000		1.35
1.5	2.2	6.6	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.73
0.059	0.087	0.260	6 550	4 000		1.61
1.5	2.2	6.7	35 000	23 200	14.4	0.90
0.059	0.087	0.264	7 900	5 200		1.99
2	2.5	7.6	43 500	29 200	14.3	1.12
0.079	0.098	0.299	9 750	6 550		2.47

Ball bearing, round bore, spherical O.D.

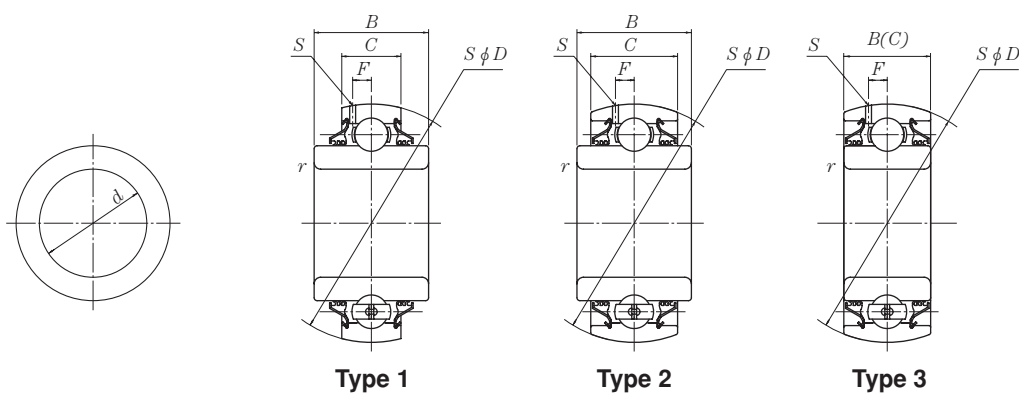


Shaft dia. inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Type	Nominal dimensions							
			<i>d</i>		<i>D</i>		<i>C</i>		<i>B</i>	
				mm		inch				
$1\frac{3}{16}$	1AC08-1. $\frac{3}{16}$	1	30.175	$0 - 0.013$	80	$0 - 0.013$	18	$0 - 0.12$	30.2	$0 - 0.12$
			1.1880	$0 - 0.0005$	3.1496	$0 - 0.0005$	0.7087	$0 - 0.0047$	1.1890	$0 - 0.0047$
1.7717	3AC09D1	3	45	$0 - 0.013$	85	$0 - 0.015$	30.2	$0 - 0.12$	30.2	$0 - 0.12$
			1.7717	$0 - 0.0005$	3.3465	$0 - 0.0006$	1.1890	$0 - 0.0047$	1.1890	$0 - 0.0047$
$1\frac{1}{2}$	3AC09-1. $\frac{1}{2}$ D1	3	38.989	$0 - 0.254$	85	$0 - 0.015$	30.2	$0 - 0.12$	30.2	$0 - 0.12$
			1.5350	$0 - 0.0100$	3.3465	$0 - 0.0006$	1.1890	$0 - 0.0047$	1.1890	$0 - 0.0047$
$1\frac{3}{4}$	3AC10-1. $\frac{3}{4}$ D1	3	45.339	$0 - 0.254$	90	$0 - 0.015$	30.2	$0 - 0.12$	30.2	$0 - 0.12$
			1.7850	$0 - 0.0100$	3.5433	$0 - 0.0006$	1.1890	$0 - 0.0047$	1.1890	$0 - 0.0047$
$1\frac{15}{16}$	3AC10-1. $\frac{15}{16}$ D1	3	49.225	$0 - 0.013$	90	$0 - 0.015$	30.2	$0 - 0.12$	30.2	$0 - 0.12$
			1.9380	$0 - 0.0005$	3.5433	$0 - 0.0006$	1.1890	$0 - 0.0047$	1.1890	$0 - 0.0047$
$2\frac{3}{16}$	3AC11-2. $\frac{3}{16}$ D1	3	55.575	$0 - 0.015$	100	$0 - 0.015$	33.3	$0 - 0.15$	33.3	$0 - 0.15$
			2.1880	$0 - 0.0006$	3.9370	$0 - 0.0006$	1.3110	$0 - 0.0059$	1.3110	$0 - 0.0059$

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.

Nominal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Factor	Mass (approx.)
mm r_{1s} min.	inch s	F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
1.5	—	—	29 100	17 800	14.0	0.61
0.059	—	—	6 550	4 000		1.35
1.5	2.2	6.7	32 500	20 400	14.1	0.59
0.059	0.087	0.264	7 350	4 600		1.30
1.5	2.2	6.7	32 500	20 400	14.1	0.68
0.059	0.087	0.264	7 350	4 600		1.50
1.5	2.2	6.7	35 000	23 200	14.4	0.70
0.059	0.087	0.264	7 900	5 200		1.54
1.5	2.2	6.7	35 000	23 200	14.4	0.65
0.059	0.087	0.264	7 900	5 200		1.43
2	2.5	7.6	43 500	29 200	14.3	0.87
0.079	0.098	0.299	9 750	6 550		1.92

Ball bearing, round bore, spherical O.D.

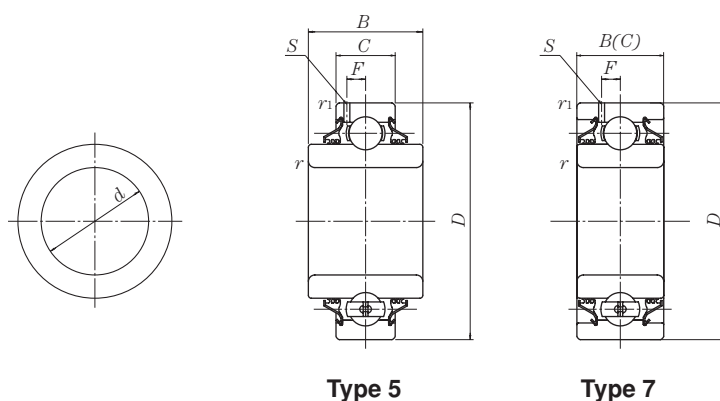


Shaft dia. inch	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Type	Nominal dimensions							
			d		D	mm	inch	C		B
2.7559	3AC14D1	3	70	0 — 0.015	125	0 — 0.020	39.69	0 — 0.15	39.69	0 — 0.15
			2.7559	0 — 0.0006	4.9213	0 — 0.0008	1.5626	0 — 0.0059	1.5626	0 — 0.0059
1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	3AC14-1.1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆ D1	3	49.225	0 — 0.015	125	0 — 0.020	39.69	0 — 0.15	39.69	0 — 0.15
			1.9380	0 — 0.0006	4.9213	0 — 0.0008	1.5626	0 — 0.0059	1.5626	0 — 0.0059

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.

Nominal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Factor	Mass (approx.)
r_{1s} min.	s	F	C_r	C_{or}	f_0	
mm	inch		N	lbf		kg lb
2	3.0	9.4	62 000	44 000	14.5	1.56
0.079	0.118	0.370	14 000	9 900		3.44
2	3.0	9.4	62 000	4 4000	14.5	2.20
0.079	0.118	0.370	14 000	9 900		4.85

Ball bearing, round bore, cylindrical O.D.



Type 5

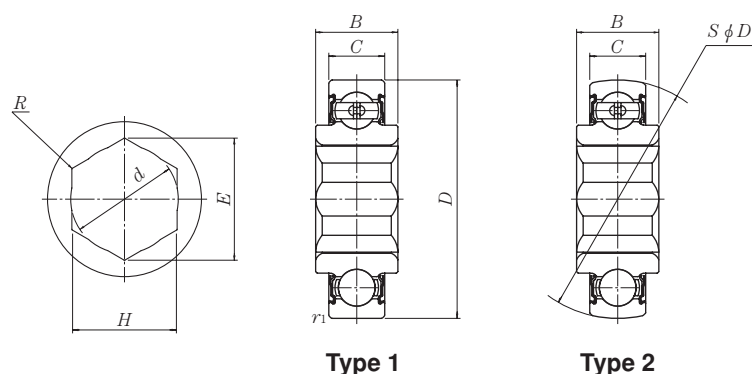
Type 7

Shaft dia. inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Type	Nominal dimensions							
			<i>d</i>		<i>D</i>	mm	inch	<i>C</i>		<i>B</i>
1.1811	5AC06	5	30	0 — 0.010	62	0 — 0.013	16	0 — 0.12	25.4	0 — 0.12
			1.1811	0 — 0.0004	2.4409	0 — 0.0005	0.6299	0 — 0.0047	1.0000	0 — 0.0047
1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5AC10-1. ¹⁵ / ₁₆	5	49.225	0 — 0.013	90	0 — 0.015	20	0 — 0.12	49.2	0 — 0.12
			1.9380	0 — 0.0005	3.5433	0 — 0.0006	0.7874	0 — 0.0047	1.9370	0 — 0.0047
1 ¹³ / ₃₂	7AC10-1. ¹³ / ₃₂ D1	7	35.725	0 — 0.013	90	0 — 0.015	30.2	0 — 0.12	30.2	0 — 0.12
			1.4065	0 — 0.0005	3.5433	0 — 0.0006	1.1890	0 — 0.0047	1.1890	0 — 0.0047
1 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	7AC10-1. ¹⁵ / ₁₆ D1	7	49.225	0 — 0.013	90	0 — 0.015	30.2	0 — 0.12	30.2	0 — 0.12
			1.9380	0 — 0.0005	3.5433	0 — 0.0006	1.1890	0 — 0.0047	1.1890	0 — 0.0047
2 ³ / ₁₆	7AC11-2. ³ / ₁₆ D1	7	55.575	0 — 0.015	100	0 — 0.015	33.3	0 — 0.15	33.3	0 — 0.15
			2.1880	0 — 0.0006	3.9370	0 — 0.0006	1.3110	0 — 0.0059	1.3110	0 — 0.0059

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.

Nominal dimensions				Basic load ratings		Factor	Mass (approx.)
r_s min.	mm r_{1s} min.	inch s	F	N dynamic C_r	lbf static C_{or}	f_0	kg lb
1	0.6	—	—	19 500	11 300	13.8	0.21
0.039	0.024	—	—	4 400	2 540		0.46
1.5	1.5	—	—	35 000	23 200	14.4	0.74
0.059	0.059	—	—	7 900	5 200		1.63
1.5	1.5	2.2	6.7	35 000	23 200	14.4	0.88
0.059	0.059	0.087	0.264	7 900	5 200		1.94
1.5	1.5	2.2	6.7	35 000	23 200	14.4	0.68
0.059	0.059	0.087	0.264	7 900	5 200		1.50
2	2	2.5	7.6	43 500	29 200	14.3	0.91
0.079	0.079	0.098	0.299	9 750	6 550		2.01

Ball bearing, hex-bore

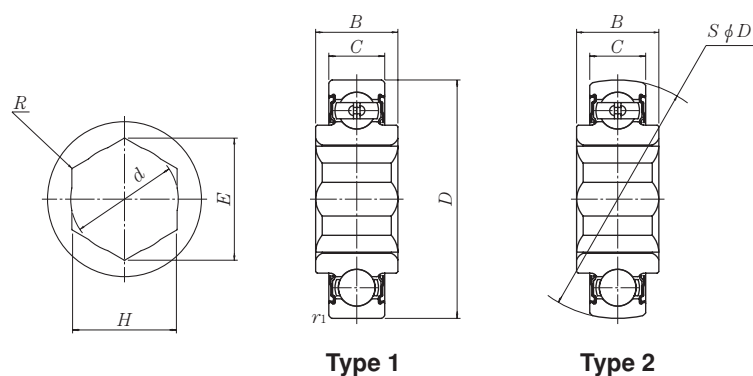


Shaft size inch	Bearing number ¹⁾	Type	Nominal dimensions							
			<i>H</i>	<i>d</i> max.	<i>R</i> max.	<i>E</i> min.	<i>D</i>	<i>C</i>		
$\frac{9}{16}$	1AH03-$\frac{9}{16}$	1	14.3 $+0.127$ 0	14.7	0.25	16.435	40 -0.011	12 0	0 -0.12	0 -0.0047
$\frac{11}{16}$	1AH04-$\frac{11}{16}$	1	17.653 $+0.127$ 0	18.1	0.25	20.307	47 -0.011	14 0	0 -0.12	0 -0.0047
$\frac{7}{8}$	1AH05-$\frac{7}{8}$	1	22.250 $+0.127$ 0	22.8	0.25	25.615	52 -0.013	15 0	0 -0.12	0 -0.0047
1	1AH06-1	1	25.425 $+0.127$ 0	26.1	0.25	29.281	62 -0.013	16 0	0 -0.12	0 -0.0047
$\frac{7}{8}$	2AH05-$\frac{7}{8}$	2	22.25 $+0.127$ 0	22.8	0.25	25.615	52 -0.013	15 0	0 -0.12	0 -0.0047
1	2AH06-1	2	25.425 $+0.127$ 0	26.1	0.25	29.281	62 -0.013	16 0	0 -0.12	0 -0.0047
$1\frac{1}{8}$	2AH07-1.$\frac{1}{8}$	2	28.6 $+0.127$ 0	29.3	0.25	32.947	72 -0.013	17 0	0 -0.12	0 -0.0047

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.

Nominal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Factor	Mass (approx.)
mm <i>B</i>	inch <i>r</i> _{1s} min.		N dynamic <i>C</i> _r	lbf static <i>C</i> _{or}	<i>f</i> ₀	kg lb
20.3 — 0.12	0 0.6		9 600	4 600	12.8	0.08
0.7992 — 0.0047	0 0.024		2 160	1 030		0.18
21 — 0.12	0 0.6		12 800	6 650	13.2	0.13
0.8268 — 0.0047	0 0.024		2 890	1 500		0.29
25.4 — 0.12	0 0.6		14 000	7 850	13.9	0.16
1.0000 — 0.0047	0 0.024		3 150	1 770		0.35
24 — 0.12	0 0.6		19 500	11 300	13.8	0.24
0.9449 — 0.0047	0 0.024		4 400	2 540		0.53
25.4 — 0.12	—		14 000	7 850	13.9	0.16
1.0000 — 0.0047	—		3 150	1 770		0.35
24 — 0.12	—		19 500	11 300	13.8	0.24
0.9449 — 0.0047	—		4 400	2 540		0.53
37.7 — 0.12	—		25 700	15 300	13.8	0.45
1.4843 — 0.0047	—		5 750	3 450		0.99

Ball bearing, hex-bore

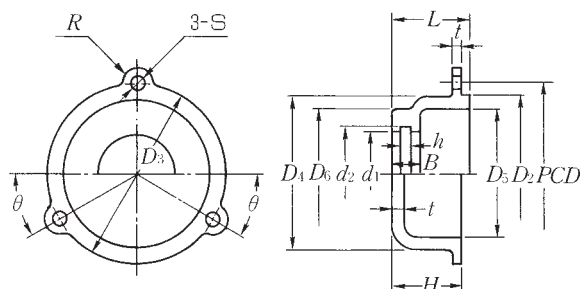


Shaft size inch	Bearing ¹⁾ number	Type	Nominal dimensions							
			<i>H</i>	<i>d</i> max.	<i>R</i> max.	<i>E</i> min.	<i>D</i>	<i>C</i>		
1½	2AH09-1.½	2	38.125	39	0.25	43.946	85	19	0	0
			1.5010	1.535	0.010	1.7302	3.3465	0.7480	-0.015	-0.12
									0	0
									-0.0006	-0.0047

Remarks: 1) Bearings suffixed with D1 have oil holes on the outer ring.

Nominal dimensions			Basic load ratings		Factor	Mass (approx.)
mm <i>B</i>	inch <i>r</i> _{1s} min.		N dynamic <i>C</i> _r	lbf static <i>C</i> _{or}	<i>f</i> ₀	kg lb
30	0 — 0.12	—	32 500	20 400	14.1	0.54
1.1811	0 — 0.0047	—	7 350	4 600		1.19

Cast iron cover



Use bolt

Cover designation	C CM CK	Bolt size
204~211		M 5×12
212~218 305~309		M 6×15
310~322		M 8×20
324~328		M10×25

Units : mm

C- CM-	D_2	D_3	D_4	D_5	D_6	d_1	d_2	PCD	R	S	t	H	L	h	B	θ
204	52	56	46	38	42	28.9	35	60	6	5.8	4	19.5	20.5	3.9	9.9	20
205	57	65	51	43	47	33.9	40.5	65	6	5.8	4	22	24	3.9	11.9	20
206	67	75	61	53	54	38.2	45.5	75	6	5.8	4	22.5	24.5	3.9	11.9	20
207	78	82	72	64	61	43.8	52	86	7	5.8	4	24	26	4.1	12.1	20
208	86	92	80	70	67	49.5	57	95	7	5.8	5	27.5	29.5	4.1	12.1	20
209	92	98	87	77	74	55.7	64	101	7	5.8	5	29	32	5	13	30
210	97	106	92	82	80	60	69	106	7	5.8	5	30	33	5	13	30
211	107	114	103	93	87	67.4	76	117	7	5.8	5	29.5	32.5	5.5	15.5	30
212	118	125	113	103	92	72	81	128	8	7	5	35	38	5.5	15.5	30
213	128	134	123	113	99	77	88	138	8	7	5	36.5	39.5	6.7	16.7	30
214	133	142	128	116	106	82.7	93.5	144	9	7	6	43	46	6.7	16.7	30
215	138	148	134	122	115	91	102.5	150	9	7	6	42	45	7.5	17.5	30
216	149	158	144	132	120	94.8	107.5	162	9	7	6	45.5	48.5	7.5	17.5	30
217	159	164	152	140	126	100.3	113.5	170	9	7	6	49	52	8.3	20.3	30
218	169	176	164	152	131	105.3	118.5	182	9	7	6	52.5	55.5	8.3	20.3	30

Units : mm

C- CM-	D_2	D_3	D_4	D_5	D_6	d_1	d_2	PCD	R	S	t	H	L	h	B	θ
305	67	75	62	52	51	33.9	40.5	76	6.5	7	5	26	28	3.9	11.9	30
306	78	85	75	65	56	38.2	45.5	92	8	7	5	27.5	29.5	3.9	11.9	30
307	87	95	82	72	62	43.8	52	100	8	7	5	30.5	33	4.1	12.1	30
308	97	106	92	80	69	49.5	57	112	8	7	6	34.5	37	4.1	12.1	30
309	107	119	104	92	76	55.7	64	124	9	7	6	35	37.5	5	13	30
310	120	134	110	98	81	60	69	136	11	10	6	38.5	41	5	13	30
311	130	142	120	108	88	67.4	76	146	11	10	6	39	42	5.5	15.5	30
312	140	152	132	120	93	72	81	160	12	10	6	43	46	5.5	15.5	30
313	150	166	142	130	101	77	88	168	14	10	6	43.5	46.5	6.7	16.7	30
314	160	175	152	140	106	82.7	93.5	178	14	10	6	42.5	45.5	6.7	16.7	30
315	170	186	164	152	115	91	102.5	189	13.5	10	6	46	49	7.5	17.5	30
316	182	200	174	160	122	94.8	107.5	200	13	10	7	46	49	7.5	17.5	30
317	192	208	184	168	130	100.3	113.5	211	14.5	10	8	51.5	54.5	8.3	20.3	30
318	204	220	196	180	135	105.3	118.5	221	14.5	10	8	50.5	54.5	8.3	20.3	30
319	213	230	204	188	142	111.9	125.5	232	14	10	8	52.5	57.5	8.5	20.5	30
320	230	248	220	202	149	118.5	130.5	248	16	10	9	56	61	8.5	20.5	30
321	240	260	235	217	158	125	139.5	262	16	10	9	58.5	63.5	9.5	21.5	30
322	256	276	243	225	163	130	144.5	280	20	10	9	58.5	63.5	9.5	21.5	30
324	274	303	265	245	177	141	156.5	300	22	12	10	61	67	10	22	30
326	314	330	305	285	193	156.2	173	338	22	12	10	61	67	11	25	30
328	339	370	330	310	205	167.6	185	364	22	12	10	66	72	12	26	30

Cover for UK type bearing

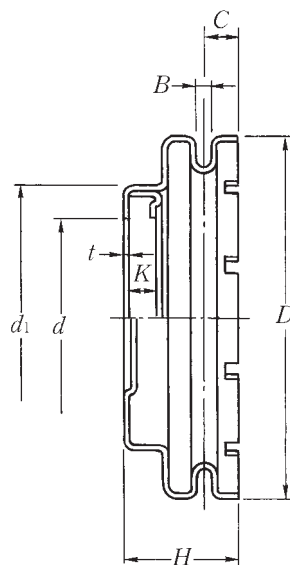
Units : mm

CK-	D_2	D_3	D_4	D_5	D_6	d_1	d_2	PCD	R	S	t	H	L	h	B	θ
205	57	65	51	43	47	28.9	35	65	6	5.8	4	22	24	3.9	11.9	20
206	67	75	61	53	54	34.1	40.5	75	6	5.8	4	22.5	24.5	3.9	11.9	20
207	78	82	72	64	61	38.2	45.5	86	7	5.8	4	24	26	3.9	12.1	20
208	86	92	81	70	67	43.8	52	95	7	5.8	5	27.5	29.5	4.1	12.1	20
209	92	98	87	77	74	49.5	57	101	7	5.8	5	29	32	4.1	13	30
210	97	106	92	82	80	55.7	64	106	7	5.8	5	30	33	5	13	30
211	107	114	103	93	87	60	69	117	7	5.8	5	29.5	32.5	5	15.5	30
212	118	125	113	103	92	67.4	76	128	8	7	5	35	38	5.5	15.5	30
213	128	134	123	113	99	72	81	138	8	7	5	36.5	39.5	5.5	16.7	30
215	138	148	134	122	115	77.7	88	150	9	7	6	42	45	6.7	17.5	30
216	149	158	144	132	120	82.7	93.5	162	9	7	6	45.5	48.5	6.7	17.5	30
217	159	164	152	140	126	88	102.5	170	9	7	6	49	52	7.5	20.3	30
218	169	176	164	152	131	94.8	107.5	182	9	7	6	52.5	55.5	7.5	20.3	30

Units : mm

CK-	D_2	D_3	D_4	D_5	D_6	d_1	d_2	PCD	R	S	t	H	L	h	B	θ
305	67	75	62	52	51	28.9	35	76	6.5	7	5	26	28	3.9	11.9	30
306	78	85	75	65	56	34.1	40.5	92	8	7	5	27.5	29.5	3.9	11.9	30
307	87	95	82	72	62	38.2	45.5	100	8	7	5	30.5	33	3.9	12.1	30
308	97	106	92	80	69	43.8	52	112	8	7	6	34.5	37	4.1	12.1	30
309	107	119	104	92	76	49.5	57	124	9	7	6	35	37.5	4.1	13	30
310	120	134	110	98	81	55.7	64	136	11	10	6	38.5	41	5	13	30
311	130	142	120	108	88	60	69	146	11	10	6	39	42	5	15.5	30
312	140	152	132	120	93	67.4	76	160	12	10	6	43	46	5.5	15.5	30
313	150	166	142	130	101	72	81	168	14	10	6	43.5	46.5	5.5	16.7	30
315	170	186	164	152	115	77.7	88	189	13.5	10	6	46	49	6.7	17.5	30
316	182	200	174	160	122	82.7	93.5	200	13	10	7	46	49	6.7	17.5	30
317	192	208	184	168	130	88	102.5	211	14.5	10	8	51.5	54.5	7.5	20.3	30
318	204	220	196	180	135	94.8	107.5	221	14.5	10	8	50.5	54.5	7.5	20.3	30
319	213	230	204	188	142	100.3	113.5	232	14	10	8	52.5	57.5	8.3	20.5	30
320	230	248	220	202	149	105.3	118.5	248	16	10	9	56	61	8.3	20.5	30
322	256	276	243	225	163	118.5	130.5	280	20	10	9	58.5	63.5	8.5	21.5	30
324	274	303	265	245	177	130	144.5	300	22	12	10	61	67	9.5	22	30
326	314	330	305	285	193	136.2	152	338	22	12	10	61	67	10	25	30
328	339	370	330	310	205	151.2	168	364	22	12	10	66	72	11	26	30

Pressed steel cover



Units : mm

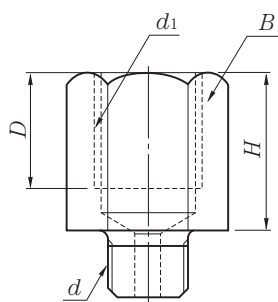
S-SM-	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i> ₁	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>K</i>	<i>t</i>	<i>H</i>
204	26.7	37.5	53.15	2	5.5	4	0.8	17.5
205	32.1	43.0	59.15	2	7.1	4	0.8	20.8
206	36.5	48.2	70	2	8.2	4	0.8	22.3
207	42.6	55.4	80.2	2	8	4.2	1.0	26.2
208	47.6	60.4	88.2	2	8.5	4.2	1.0	30.2
209	53.6	67.6	94.2	3	9.3	5.2	1.0	30.2
210	58.6	72.6	100.2	3	10.3	5.2	1.0	32.2
211	64.5	80.5	110.25	3	10	5.6	1.2	33.7
212	69.8	85.7	121.25	3	10	5.6	1.2	37.2
213	75	92.75	131.25	3	10.5	6.8	1.2	38.7

Note) "S-204" and "SM-204" do not have the outside slot.

Cover for UK type bearing

Units : mm

SK-	<i>d</i>	<i>d</i> ₁	<i>D</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>K</i>	<i>t</i>	<i>H</i>
205	26.7	37.5	59.15	2	7.1	4	0.8	20.8
206	32.1	43.0	70	2	8.2	4	0.8	22.3
207	36.5	48.2	80.2	2	8	4	1.0	26.2
208	42.6	55.4	88.2	2	8.5	4.2	1.0	30.2
209	47.6	60.4	94.2	3	9.3	4.2	1.0	30.2
210	53.6	67.6	100.2	3	10.3	5.2	1.0	32.2
211	58.6	72.6	110.25	3	10	5.2	1.2	33.7
212	64.5	80.5	121.25	3	10	5.6	1.2	37.2
213	69.8	85.7	131.25	3	10.5	5.6	1.2	38.7

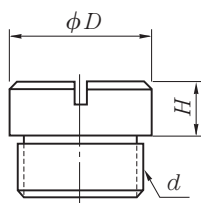


Designation and dimension for joint

Units : mm

Designation	External thread d	Internal thread d_1	H	D	Dimension across flats B
YG# $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF \times PT $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	PT $\frac{1}{8}$	15	11	12
YG# $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF \times PT $\frac{1}{4}$		PT $\frac{1}{4}$	21	14	17
YG# PF $\frac{1}{8}$ \times PT $\frac{1}{4}$	PF $\frac{1}{8}$	PT $\frac{1}{4}$	19	14	17
YG# PF $\frac{1}{4}$ \times PT $\frac{1}{8}$	PF $\frac{1}{4}$	PT $\frac{1}{8}$	15	11	14

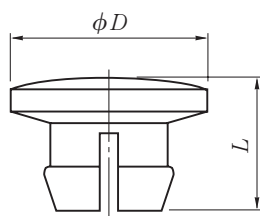
※The joint can't be inserted in a part of flange housing type.
For further details, consult NTN.



Designation and dimension for steel plug

Units : mm

Designation	d	H	D
YA# $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	$\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	4	8
YA# PF $\frac{1}{8}$	PF $\frac{1}{8}$	5	12
YA# PF $\frac{1}{4}$	PF $\frac{1}{4}$	7	15

Designation and dimension
for resin plug

Units : mm

Designation	D	L
Y6# $\frac{1}{4}$ -28UNF	9	6
Y6# PF $\frac{1}{8}$	13	7.9
Y6# PF $\frac{1}{4}$	16	10.7

※Only room temperature